PEDIGREES
OF
YORKSHIRE FAMILIES.

WEST RIDING

E. K. WATERHOUSE.

Arthur G Colichelo
with
Hubb Foster's
kind regar

PEDIGREES

OF

YORKSHIRE FAMILIES.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Getty Research Institute

https://archive.org/details/pedigreesofcount01fost

PEDIGREES

OF

THE COUNTY FAMILIES

OF

YORKSHIRE

COMPILED BY

JOSEPH FOSTER

AND AUTHENTICATED BY THE MEMBERS OF EACH FAMILY

VOL. I.—WEST RIDING

LONDON:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE COMPILER BY

W. WILFRED HEAD, PLOUGH COURT, FETTER LANE, E.C.

1874.

LIST OF PEDIGREES IN VOL. I.

The names in small type refer to families introduced into the Pedigrees, the second name being the Pedigree in which the former appears; thus, Abney-Hastings *will be found on reference to the* Rawdon *Pedigree.*

Abney-Hastings—Rawdon.
AKROYD, OF BANK FIELD.
ALDAM, OF FRICKLEY, AND WARMSWORTH.
Aldwark—Clarell.
Amphlett—Ferrand.
ANNE, OF FRICKLEY, NOW OF BURGHWALLIS.
ARMYTAGE, OF KIRKLEES.
Armytage—Wentworth, No. 1.
Ashton—Frank.
Askwith—Lister.
Assheton—Copley, Vavasour.
Astell—Thornton.
Atkinson—Busfeild.
St. Aubine—Hoyle, of Hooton.
Ayscough—Fawkes.
WHEATLEY-BALME, OF HOPTON.
Bankes—Carr.
Barbour—Bosvile.
Barclay—Leatham.
Barton—Radcliffe.
Barttelot—Fairbairn.
Bateman—Fairbairn.
Bateson—Yarburgh.
BATTIE, of Wadworth—Woodyeare.
Battie—Rockley.
Batty—Rockley.
Beaufits—Plumpton.
BEAUMONT, OF WHITLEY BEAUMONT, BRETTON, &c.
BEAUMONT BARONS— Stapleton.
BECKETT, of Leeds—Wilson, of Leeds.
Belasyse—Radcliffe.
Benson—Aldam.
BENTLEY, OF ESHALD HOUSE.
Birch—Bosvile.
Bird—Wilberforce.
Birkbeck—Stansfeld.
Blayds—Calverley.
Bonville—Hoyle, of Hooton.
BOSVILE, OF ARDSLEY, GUNTHWAITE, RAVENFIELD, &c.
Bourchier—Roundell.
Bower—Edmunds.
Boyle—Savile, of Thornhill.
Bradshaw—Parker.
Bradstone, Lord—Foljambe.
Branwhaet—Thoresby.
Bree—Stapleton.
BRIGGS, of Birstwith Hall—Currer.
BRIGHT, OF BADSWORTH, &c.
Bright—Leatham.
Brocas—Vavasour.
Broomhead—Sherd.
Buckley—Akroyd.
Buckton—Oates, No. 2.
BURDETT, OF BURTHWAITE, &c.
Burdon—Markham.
Burgess—Burdett.
Burgh—Thoresby.
BUSFEILD, OF UPWOOD.
Busfeild—Ferrand.
Butler—Fawkes—Rawson, of Nidd.
CALVERLEY, OF CALVERLEY, OULTON HALL, &c.
Campbell—Vavasour.
CARR, OF STACKHOUSE.
Carver—Roundell.
Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire—Savile, of Thornhill.
De Chair—Rawson, of Mill House.
Challons—Hoyle, of Hooton.
Chamberlain—Dyneley.
Chetwynd—Stapleton.
Cholmondeley—Heber.
CLARELL, OF TICKHILL, afterwards of ALDWARKE.
Clarell—Foljambe, Reygate.
Capel-Clarke—Thornhill.
Cleasby—Fawkes.
Clifford—Lowther.
Clifton—Pyemont, Rawdon.

List of Pedigrees.

Clitheroe, De—Tempest.
Collingwood—Spencer-Stanhope.
Constable—Midelton.
Conyers—Norton.
COOKE, of Wheatley, &c.
Cooke, of London—Cooke, of Wheatley.
Cooke—Vavasour.
COPLEY, of Batley, Sprotborough, &c.
COULTHURST, of Gargrave.
Crawford—Oates, No. 2.
Cresacre—More.
CREYKE, of Marton, and Rawcliffe.
CROFT, of Stillington Hall, Aldborough Hall, &c.
Crompton-Stansfield, of Esholt—Rookes.
Crompton—Rookes.
Cunliffe—Lister, Rodgers.
CURRER, of Marley, Skipton, and Kildwick.
Currer—Wilson, of Eshton.
DALTON, of Sleningford.
Dalton—More.
Dawson—Pudsey.
Dene—Savile, of Thornhill.
Denison—Wilson, of Leeds.
Dennys—Hoyle, of Hooton.
Dent—Aldam.
Denton—Dixon, of Heaton.
DIXON, of Heaton Royds, &c.
DIXON, of Hillsborough Hall.
Dodsworth—Thoresby.
Drummond—Lister.
Ducket—Rockley.
Duesbery—Thornton, of Scarborough.
DYNELEY, of Bramhope, &c.
Dyneley—Akroyd.
Eastfield—Laughton.
Eboral—Rodgers.
EDMUNDS, of Worsboro' Hall.
EDWARDS, of Pye Nest.
Egerton—Copley.
ELMHIRST, of Elmhirst, Ouselthwaite, &c.
Elwin—Woodyeare.
Errington—Stapleton.
Esdaile—Lister.
Eyston—More.
Faber—Vavasour.
FAIRBAIRN, of Woodsley House.
FAIRFAX, of Yorkshire, &c., and Baron Fairfax, of Cameron.
Fairfax—Hungate.
FARRER, of Ingleborough.
Farrer—Armytage, Fawkes.
Fawcett—Dixon, of Hillsborough.
FAWKES, of Farnley.
Fawkes—Armytage.
FELD, Feild, or Field, of Yorkshire.
FERRAND, of Skipton, and St. Ives.
Ferrand—Busfeild.
FITZWILLIAM (Baron), of Wentworth Woodhouse.
Fitzwilliam—Clarell, Foljambe, Laughton, Wentworth, No. 1, Reygate.
Flamburgh—Nevile.
FOLJAMBE, of Aldwarke Hall.
Foljambe—Howard, No. 2, Savile, of Thornhill.
Fountayne-Wilson, of Melton, and Ingmanthorpe—Wilson, of Leeds.
LANE-FOX, of Bramham Park, and Baron Conyers.
FRANK, of Campsall.
Frankish—Rockley.
Freeman—Hanson, of Rastrick.
Fretwell—Hoyle, of Hooton.
FULLERTON, of Thrybergh.
Gage—Wentworth, No. 1.
GASCOIGNE, of Gawthorpe, Parlington, &c.
MILNES-GASKELL, of Thornes House.
Gee—Talbot.
Gillow—More.
Gisburn—Plumpton.
Gordon—Wentworth, No. 2.
Gossip, of Hatfield and Thorparch—Hatfeild.
Gostwick—Radcliffe.
Græme, of Sewerby—Yarborough.
Graham—Dalton.
Gramery—Anne.
Le Gras—Tempest.
Haggerston—Midelton.
Hallowes—Westby.
HAMERTON, of Hamerton, and Hellifield Peel.
HANSON, of Rastricke, &c.
HANSON, formerly of Osmandthorpe.
Harrington—Parker.
Harringwell—Anne.
Harvey—Yarburgh.
Abney-Hastings—Rawdon.
HATFEILD, of Laughton, and Hatfield.
Hawkins—Tancred.
Hawksworth, of Hawksworth—Fawkes.
Haydon—Fairbairn.
HEATON, of Leeds.

List of Pedigrees.

HEBER, of Marton.
Hesketh—Calverley.
Higenbotham—Sherd.
Hilton—Savile, of Thornhill.
Hirst, of Rotherham—Sherd, Westby.
Hobart—Carr.
HOLDSWORTH, of Sandal Hall.
HOPTON, of Armley.
HORTON, of Chadderton, and Howroyde.
HOWARD, Pedigree of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, the Right Hon. the Earl of Suffolk, and the Right Hon. Baron Howard, of Glossop.
HOWARD, Pedigree of the Right Hon. the Earl of Carlisle, the Right Hon. the Earl of Effingham, the Right Hon. Lord Lanerton, and Henry Philip Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle.
Howard—Savile, of Thornhill.
Hoyland—Aldam.
HOYLE, of Hooton Levet Hall.
HOYLE, of Denton, co. Northumberland.
Hudleston—Simpson.
HUDSON, of Moorville (*see* same page as Bentley).
HUNGATE, of Saxton, &c.
Hunter—Bentley-Innes.
Hutchinson—Wrightson.
IBBETSON, of Denton.
Ingilby, of Ripley—Ingleby.
INGLEBY, of Ripley, and Lawkland Hall.
Ingleby—Carr.
Ingoldsthorpe—Foljambe.
INGRAM, of Temple Newsome.
Innes—Bentley-Innes.
JACKSON, of Doncaster, &c.
Jalland—Aldam.
Jenkins—Laughton.
Jenkinson—Woodyeare.
Jones—Dixon, of Heaton, Wheatley-Balme.
Kay, of Farfield Hall—Lister.
KAYE, of Woodsome.
Kent—Westby.
Kenworthy—Leatham.
King—Wentworth, No. 2.
Knight—Armytage.
Langdale—Stourton, Vavasour.
LASCELLES (Earl), of Harewood.
LAUGHTON, of Laughton, Eastfield, &c.
Laughton—Westby.
LAWSON, of Aldborough and Boroughbridge.
LEATHAM, of Hemsworth.
LEE, of Grove Hall.
Lee—Bosvile.
Lethbridge—Yarborough.
Liddell, Lord Ravensworth—Bright.
Lindley—Wood, of Hickleton.
LISTER (Baron Ribblesdale), of Gisburne Park, Manningham, &c.
Lister—Nevile.
Lister-Kaye, of Denby—Kaye, of Woodsome.
Lloyd—Yarborough.
Lluellyn—Maude.
Longvillers—Malhert.
Lovelace—Wentworth, No. 2.
Lovell—Stapleton.
LOWTHER, Earl of Lonsdale, and Lowther, of Swillington.
Lumley, Earl of Scarborough—Savile, of Thornhill.
Macdonald, Baron—Bosvile.
Macdonald—Coulthurst.
Mackenzie—Wortley.
Malhert—Nevile.
Mannock—Radcliffe.
Maria, De Sancta—Clarell.

INTRODUCTION.

It is due to the subscribers of this Work that I should state, generally at least, my authorities for the great additions to the Pedigrees which make their first appearance in this Volume. I have laid under contribution all the printed books at command, and have added very considerably to the Pedigrees herein set forth, by incorporating much matter not hitherto printed, from Hunter's, Hopkinson's, and the Harleian MSS., which contain copies of the various Visitations of Yorkshire, with additions by different Heralds. Dugdale's Visitation, the collections of Yorkshire wills, and other works published by the Surtees Society, have also yielded valuable matter. The original wills at York have in some cases been searched in the hope of clearing up doubtful points, and for this boon I am indebted to Egerton Vernon Harcourt, Esq., and have to thank Messrs. Hudson and Buckle for their unremitting courtesy in affording me every facility in their power to further my wishes. I have been specially favoured with communications from representatives and principal members of each family, to whom proofs have been submitted, in order that the best authority and evidences might be adduced, and all error, so far as possible, avoided.

But what will constitute now and hereafter the chief attraction to the genealogist, must undoubtedly be the considerable additions made to the Pedigrees by the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, M.A., of York, Charles Jackson, Esq., of Doncaster, Dr. Sykes, of Doncaster, and Mr. R. H. Skaife, of York. Not only have these gentlemen supplied me with copious extracts from their well-known and extensive genealogical collections, but nearly every separate Pedigree has been submitted to them, and in the majority of instances considerable and valuable have been the additions and emendations they have made.

The arms accompanying each pedigree are those borne by the respective families, whether by grant or not, I cannot undertake to say; but for the accuracy of the Illustrations and the accompanying blazon, I am indebted to Charles Jackson, Esq., of Doncaster, whose very extensive knowledge on the subject naturally constitutes him an authority; he has very kindly revised them all, and has corrected some mistakes which had gained credence by repetition. I also take this opportunity of acknowledging with thanks the benefits conferred upon my Work by the gentlemen above-mentioned, and sure I am that they are entitled also to the thanks of every one interested in genealogy. I have yet to acknowledge the help of

others who have contributed particular Pedigrees which they have specially made their study, and which, therefore, may be considered to be comparatively original; and must mention Col. Chester; Mr. William Langton, of Manchester; Cecil G. S. Foljambe, Esq., of Cockglode; George John Armytage, Esq., F.S.A., of Clifton; the Rev. John Haldenby Clark, M.A.; Mr. Charles Sotheran, of Manchester; Mr. Wentworth Sturgeon, of London; Mr. Philip Mennell, of London; and Mr. William Swift, of Sheffield.

After reciting so goodly an array of authorities and helpers, may I not fairly presume that this Work will be a book of reference for all time. As no such collection has hitherto been formed, and may possibly never be repeated on the same scale (for it is a bold undertaking), I think Yorkshire may consider itself fortunate in having so extensive and elaborate a collection of the pedigrees of its existing nobility and gentry.* To me "Endless Genealogies" are the most interesting pursuit; and in this volume of West-Riding Pedigrees I have done my utmost to fulfil the promise made in my original Prospectus, to render it almost equivalent to a Heralds' Visitation. A Work of this kind, where positive accuracy is unattainable, must be doubtless considered incomplete; but, whatever may be its demerits, I apprehend that it will constitute a basis for future genealogists to work upon, some of whom would not, perhaps, commence such a task, but would gladly complete and extend the labours of others. I do not take upon myself any responsibility, and do not think that I have incurred any; for I have printed the Pedigrees, with additions, as approved by the respective members of each family, and upon them responsibility must rest. As in the days of the Heralds' Visitations, so even now—I regret to say—a list might be printed of "the contumacious;" but be that as it may, it would ill become me were I to omit to record, however inadequately, the great pleasure which the compilation of this Volume has afforded me, by bringing me into contact with many "a genial Yorkshireman." I hope "the contumacious" may live to regret the non-completion of his Pedigree in this Work, or its entire omission from it; and I further hope that those who affect to despise Pedigrees will, for the sake of their descendants, record, if only in their Family Bibles, what they *do* know of their forefathers and contemporary kinsfolk, and so save much trouble and expense hereafter to future genealogists and their own posterity.

JOSEPH FOSTER.

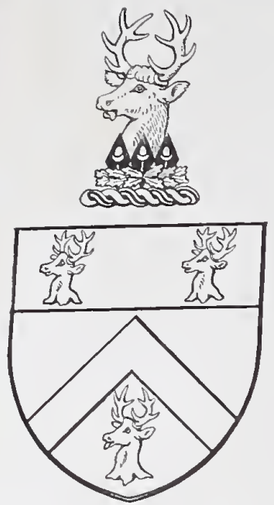
21, Boundary Road,
St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
May, 1874.

* William Radclyffe, F.S.A., formerly Rouge Croix Pursuivant-at-arms, about the year 1825 contemplated the publication, by subscription, of Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, taken in the years 1665-1666, together with a continuation of the same; and a Supplement containing the genealogies of all the then existing families of the nobility and gentry of the county of York as were omitted by Dugdale. The publication, however, was never carried out.

Pedigree of Akroyd, of Bank Field.

Arms:—*Az.* a chevron, and in base a stag's head erased, arg, on a chief of the last, two stags' heads erased of the field.

Crest:—In front of a stag's head ppr. three spear heads sa. encircled by a wreath of oak, also ppr.



"John de Aykrode," appeared as constable of the township of Wadsworth, at the Sheriff's Turn, held at Halifax, 4th June, 4 Richard II., A.D. 1381.*=

"John de Eakroide, junior," constable of Wadsworth in the year 1398, and without the description of "junior" in the years 1404, 1407, 1418, and 1433.* By indenture dated 26 of June, 5th Henry V. 1417, William de Thornhill, rector of the church of Thornhill, and others, grant to Lady Isabel Savile, of Eland in the parish of Halifax, a yearly rent of four shillings and tenpence, issuing out of lands held by John Akeroyd within the manor of Wadsworth.—*Orig. charter at Rufford Abbey.* John de Aykeroide held lawls at Baggeroide, within the Manor of Halifax-cum-Heptonstall, of the prior and convent of Lewes, co. Sussex, 16 Dec., 18 Hen. VI. 1439.—*Regist. de Lewes; Cott. MS., Vesp. F. xv.* fol. 305 *b.* "Johannes de Akeroid" was a plaintiff at the Sheriff's Turn held at Halifax, 13 April, 19 Hen. VI. 1441; and a defendant, 23 Oct., 21 Henry VI. 1442.* N.B.—The estates of Akroyd, in Wadsworth, and lands in Badgeroide, in Heptonstall, were in the possession of William Akyroyd, of Akroyd, who died in the year 1651.

William Aikerode was presented at the Sheriff's Turn, held at Halifax, 13 April, 2 Henry VI. 1424, together with John Aikerode and Thomas Aikerode;* also as "Willielmus Aykerode," 19 April, 13 Henry VI. 1435, but as Willielmus *de* Akeroid, 14 July, 21 Henry VI. 1443, together with "Willielmus *de* Akerod, junior;"* As William *de* Akerod, he withdrew a plea at the court of Sowerby, parish of Halifax, 3 December, 23 Henry VI. 1444.* =

Thomas de Eykroide was presented at the Sheriff's Turn, held at Halifax, 18 May, 1 Henry V. 1414.* Thomas Akerode surrendered lands within the graveship of Sowerby, to the use of Henry de Holyns, 27 April, 4 Henry V. 1417.* Was presented at the Sheriff's Turn at Haliax, 13 April, 2 Henry VI. 1424, together with John Aikerode and William Aikerode.*=

"Richard de Akerode." "Ricardus filius Willielmi Aykrode," plaintiff in the court held at Sowerby, 16 July, 12 Henry VI. 1434.* A Dispensation was issued from Rome by Jordan, bishop of Alba, 27 April, 3 Eugenius IV. 1433, enabling Richard de Akerode and Emmotte de Greenwood, to marry, they being related in the fourth degree.—*Regist. Kempe, Arch. Ebor.* fol. 372. "Ricardus de Akerod queritur de Willielmo de Grenwod de placito debiti," in the court held at Sowerby, 5 April, 22 Henry VI. 1444. As "Ricardus Akeroide," he was presented by the constable of Wadsworth for absence from the Sheriff's Turn at Halifax, 9 October, 37 Henry VI. 1457.* =

=Emmotte de Greenwood. "Emota *de* Akerod succidit unum quercum in bosco domini," and was presented for the same at the court held at Halifax, 4 October, 21 Henry VI. 1442.*

"Willielmus filius Willielmi Aykerode mactavit kypeies in aqua de Kelder," and was presented for the same by the constable of Wadsworth, 16 April, 14 Henry VI. 1436; and also 8 April, 1437.*

"Johannes filius Tomæ Haykerode" defendant at the Court held at Sowerby, 6 December, 15 Henry VI. 1439.*

"John Aykeroide" was presented as constable of Wadsworth, at the Sheriff's Turn, held at Halifax 13 October, 6 Edward IV. 1467, and on the 7 October, 16 Edward IV. 1477.* "John Akerod of the parish of Heptonstall" made his last will and testament 20 October, 1479, in which he desired his body to be buried in the cemetery of the chapel of St. Thomas of Canterbury, founded there, and bequeathed "Willielmo Akerod capellano xxd.;" "Johanni Akerod viijs.;" and the residue of his goods "Ricardo Akeroid fratri meo, Ricardo Akeroid filio meo, et Elire Wedope," whom he constituted his executors, to be ordained and disposed for the good of his soul, as it should seem to them most expedient. Proved by Richard Akeroid, the brother, and Elias Wedope, 17 Nov., 1479.—*Regist. Test. Ebor., vol.* 5. fol. 161.

"Richard Akeroyd of Heptynhrigg, (in the township of Wadsworth) in ye County of York, descended from Akeroyd of Akeroyd neare Halifax, about the firste yeare of King Henry seaventh."—*Heraldic Visitation of Yorkshire, A.D. 1612, in the College of Arms.* "Richard Aykerode of Hepdeynebrig" was a juror at the Court of the Lordship of Wakefield 27 April, 1 Henry VII. 1486.* On the 21st of October, 2 Henry VII. 1486, John Southclyff surrendered a message called Horsehald, with the appurtenant lands in Aryngden, in the parish of Halifax, to the use of Richard Aykeroid, and his heirs for ever.* Elected Grave of Ossett in the par. of Dewsbury, 3 October, 4 Henry VII. 1488.* By fine, levied in the Court of Common Pleas, Trinity Term, 8 Henry VII. 1492, William Wilson, kinsman and heir of Thomas Hiperon, conveyed to Sir John Savyll, Knt., and Richard Aikerode, and to the heirs of the said Richard, one messuage, 200 acres of land, 200 acres of pasture, and 2 acres of wood, with the appurtenances, in Folkerthorpe, Bubwyth, and Aghton, East Riding co. of York. Presented at the Sheriff's Turn, held at Halifax 10 October, 12 Henry VII. 1496, as constable of Wadsworth.* Surrendered a yearly rent of eighteen shillings, issuing from lands and tenements called Shugden Hall, in the graveship of Hipperome, par. of Halifax, to the use of William Aykerode, rector of the church of Marston, and others, 6 October, 13 Henry VII. 1497.* Surrendered on behalf of Edward Copley, two messuages and three oxgangs of land in Earl's-Heaton, par. of Dewsbury, to the use of William Aykeroid, rector of Marston, and Henry Aykroid, sons of the said Richard, 21 February, 20 Henry VII. 1504.* Married —— daughter of ——, buried in the chancel of the church of Marston, near York, as stated in the will of her son, William Aykroyd.=

"Thomas Aykeroide" was presented, together with John Aykeroide, by the constable of Wadsworth, for absence from the Sheriff's Turn, at Halifax, 21 April, 22 Edward IV. 1483. Likewise for absence there, 14 April, 3 Henry VII. 1488, together with John Aykeroid of Ibotroide, and Richard Aykeroide.* On the 8th of May, 23 Henry VII. 1508, the constable of Wadsworth presented Thomas Aykeroide, and his sons John and Robert, at the Sheriff's Turn, at Halifax.* "Tomas Aereyde" was admitted a brother of the Guild of Corpus Christi, York, in 1518.—*Register of the Guild: Lansd. MS. Brit. Mus.* 403. "Thomas Aykeroide of Wadsworth" (township) made his last will and testament 3 February, 1521, in which he desired his body to be buried "within the chapel yerde of Heptonstall," and appointed "Katerine my wife" and "William Aykeroide my son," his executors, to whom, and to Elizabeth his daughter, he gave all his "goods to dispose for thelthe of my sauill and amang them as thei like the best." Proved in the Exchequer Court of York, 18 February, 1521, by "Katerine Aykeroide widow, the relict, and William Aykeroide, the son."—*Regist. Test. Ebor.*, vol. ix. fol. 211. =

Richard Akeroid, one of the executors of his father's will, and in his minority when it was proved 17 November, 1479. — *Regist. Test. Ebor.* vol. v. fol. 161.

Edward Aykeroide, eldest son and heir paid a fine to the Lord of the Manor of Wakefield, for a license to heriot lands in Earl's-Heaton, and of a message called Horshald, in Aryngden, "post decessum Ricardi patris præfati Edwardi, cujus hæres ipse est," 31 January, 2 Henry VIII. 1511.* On the 22nd July, 22 Henry VIII. 1530, he surrendered certain lands within the graveship of Sowerby, and a messuage and lands called Horshald, in Aryngden, "ad opus Henrici Aykeroide filii et hæredis dicti Edwardi et hæredum suorum imperpetuum." * =

=Emmot, dau. of ——, joined her husband in the surrender of a close called Stubhynghey, in Ayryngden, 12 Sept., 8 Henry VIII. 1516.*

William Aikeroide, M.A., ordained a subdeacon, in the Conventual Church of the Friars-Carmelites in York, 25 February, 1463; a deacon, in the Conventual Church of the Friars-Minor in York, 17 March, 1463, to the title of the abbot and convent of Whalley; a priest, at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary, in the Cathedral Church of York, 31 March, 1464; and instituted rector of the Church of Marston, near York, 13 June, 1477.—*Regist. Laurentii Booth, Archiep. Ebor.* Richard Akeroyd surrendered to him and others, an annual rent of 18 shillings, issuing out of lands at Shugden Hall in the parish of Halifax, 6 October, 13 Henry VII. 1497.* Elected, together with Henry Aykeroid, to the office of Grave of Ossett, "et ponunt in loco suo Ricardum Aykeroide, junior," 22nd October, 22 Henry VII. 1506.* Surrendered, together with others, an annuity of 18 shillings, arising out of Shugden Hall, to Richard Aykeroid and his heirs for ever, 26 September, 3 Henry VIII. 1511.* On the 14th March, 7 Henry VIII. 1516, "Willielmus Aykeroide, rector ecclesiæ de Marston, et Henricus Aykeroide, filius Ricardi Aykeroide defuncti," surrendered two messuages and three oxgangs of arable land and meadow in Earl's-Heaton, in the graveship of Ossett, to the use of Henry Draper and his heirs for ever;* and on the 5th of July, 13 Henry VIII. 1521, the said Henry Draper, surrendered the above mentioned messuages and lands which he had by the surrender "Willielmi Aykeroide et Henrici Aykeroide, capellanorum," to the use of William Speight.* Made his last will and testament 12 September, 1518, in which he directed his body to be buried in the chancel of the Church of Marston, near the body of his mother, and ordained that Henry Akerode and Edmund his brother, with Henry Draper and others his feoffees which possessed his lands and tenements, should keep one scholar at Cambridge, or Oxford, to the end of the world, and that such scholar should be of kindred to him in blood of his name, Akerode; or in default, one, near to him in blood, of another name. Proved in the Consistory Court of York, 16 October, 1518.—*Regist. Wolsey, Arch. Ebor.* fol. 146.

Richard Aykeroide, the younger, of Dewsbury, co. York, appointed deputy grave of Ossett, in the place of William Aykeroid, clerk, and Henry Aykeroide, 22nd of October, 22 Henry VII. 1506.* On the 20th of June, 8 Henry VIII. 1516, Edward Aykroid, surrendered a parcel of ground taken from the waste within the graveship of Ossett, to the use of Richard Aykroyd, brother of the said Edward and his heirs.* Chosen constable of Dewsbury, 20 October, 14 Henry VIII. 1522.* Administration of the goods of Richard Aykroyd of Dewsbury, was granted to Alice his widow, 8 November, 1526. =

Henry Aykroid, clerk. On the 21st of February, 20 Henry VII. 1504, Richard Aykeroid, on behalf of Edward Copley, surrendered two messuages and three oxgangs of land in Earl's-Heaton, to the use of William Aykeroid, rector of Marston, and of Henry Aykeroid, sons of the said Richard.* Joined his brother William in surrendering the above-mentioned messuages and lands 14 March, 1516.* Described as "Chaplain," 4 July, 1520.*

William Aykeroide, one of the jurors at the Sheriff's Turn, held at Halifax, 19 April, 22 Henry VII. 1507.* Surrenderee, together with other persons, of copyhold lands called Bache, and the third part of a moiety of four fulling mills and certain other lands within the graveship of Sowerby near Halifax, 6 July, 1 Henry VIII. 1509, which they surrendered 25 November, 11 Henry VIII. 1519, to the use of *Lawrence Waterhouse* and his heirs.* He appears in the Schedule of inhabitants of the township of Wadsworth, assessed to the subsidy of 15 Henry VIII. 1524.—*Orig. Subsidy Roll in the Public Record Office.* Was presented, as constable of the township of Wadsworth, at the Sheriff's turn at Halifax, 18 October, 27 Henry VIII. 1535.* Was charged in "an ancient rentall of the costymed money paid for tithes of corne and hay within the parish of Halifax," circa 27 Henry VIII. 1535.* "pro terris suis propriis in Waddisworth.—*Addit. MS., Brit. Mus.* 6316. Was charged in the assessment of a subsidy, levied 8 November, 33 Henry VIII. 1541, within the township of Wadsworth, also in an assessment of a subsidy within the said township, 37 Henry VIII. 1545. Was presented as constable of Wadsworth, 6 October, 4 Edward VI. 1551, and was included in a schedule of the inhabitants of that township, assessed to a subsidy in February, 5 Edward VI. 1551. "William Akeroide of the parishinge of Hepstonstall," made his will 8 February, 1556, in which he desired to be buried "in the churche of Heptonstall," and bequeathed "to John Aykrode, and William Aykrode, my sonnes, all my goodes, my debts paid, excepte," 46s. 8d., and appointed his son, John Aikrode, his executor, by whom the will was proved in the Exchequer Court of York, 12 March, 1556. =

=Marianne, daughter of Richard Waterhouse, of Warley, in the parish of Halifax, and sister of John, George, and Lawrence Waterhouse, is said, in a MS. pedigree, in the possession of J. Waterhouse, Esq., of Well-Head, Halifax, to have married William Akroid of Akroid, *temp.* Henry VIII.

Elizabeth Aykeroide, mentioned in her father's will, 3 February, 1521.

Henry Aykeroid, of Folkerthorpe, otherwise Foggathorpe, in the par. of Bubwith E. R. Co. York. An executor of the will of William Aykeroid, rector of Marston, and a legatee named therein, 12 September, 1518. Will dated 19 August, 1584; proved 1 October, 1584. Surrendered a message and lands called *Horshald* in Aryngden, par. of Halifax, to the use of him, the said Henry, and of Ann his wife, and the heirs of the said Henry for ever, 27 September, 24 Henry VIII. 1532.*

=Ann, daughter and co-heiress of John Slater of Wilsden in the par. of Bradford, County of York. Married before 28 Sept. 1532.* Will dated 7 January, 1590; proved 10 Mar. 1590.

"Edward, second sonne, one of ye garde to Henry VIII., Edw. VI., and Queen Mary."—*Visit. of Yorks. 1612*, in Coll. Arms.

"Edmund Akerode, clerk, parson of the Parish Church of Tewinge in the county of Hertford," to which he was instituted 20 November, 1532. Made his will, describing himself as above, 14 August, 1557, in which he directs his body "to be buried in the chancel of the parish church of Tewinge," and gave all his messuages, lands, &c., "lying in Fokerthorpe, Awhton, and Bubwarth, in the co. of York, or elsewhere in the said county, to my nephew Henry Akerode, as right and next heir to the same." Also made bequests to "my cousin Thomas Akerode;" "my cousin Richard Akerode;" and mentions "my uncle William Akerode, clerk, late parson of Marston."

Alice, wife of Thomas Midgley of Bingley, whose will is dated 12 July, 1533.

Edward Aykeroide was presented as constable of the township of Wadsworth, at the Sheriff's Turn, held at Halifax, 9 October, 1 May, 1553; and was one of the five "sworn men" from the same township 3 May, 3 and 4 of Philip and Mary, 1557.* A juror at the Sheriff's Turn, at Halifax, 8 October, 13 Elizabeth, 1566; and in the years 1574, 1575, 1577, 1578, 1583 and 1598.* Was assessed within the township of Wadsworth to a subsidy 15 September, 14 Elizabeth, 1572, and 4 October, 40 Elizabeth, 1598. Made his last will, by the description of "Edward Eacrod of Waddesworth" (township), dated 7th January, 1600, in which he desired his body to be buried "in the church of Heptonstall," and bequeathed legacies to Grace, wife of Robert Sutcliffe, and Alice Eacrod, his daughters; also to "William Eacrod, sonne of William Eacrod my sonne," and appoints his son William Eacrod, executor and residuary legatee. Proved in the Exchequer Court of York, 7 April, 1601. Buried, as "Edward Aykeroide de Wadsworth," at Heptonstall, 9 January, 1600. =

John Aykrode, living 12 March, 1556, when he proved his father's will; but of whom nothing more is known.

William Aykrode, living 8th of February, 1556; of whom nothing more is known.

Henry Akerode, not mentioned in his father's or mother's will; nor in the Heraldic Visitation of Yorkshire, 1612; but appeared in the will of his uncle Edmund, made in 1557, as "my nephew Henry Akerode, right and next heir to" his estates in Fokerthorpe, Awghton, and Bubwith, co. York.

Alice (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Draper of Broadbotham in *Waddsworth*, par. of Halifax. Died before 2 October, 32 Elizabeth, 1590.*

B

=John Akeroyd of Folkerthorpe, son and heir; mentioned in the wills of his father and mother. Will dated 1 Aug., 1592; proved 26 Dec., 1592.

=Elizabeth (and wife), dau. of John Lambert, Esq., of Calton-in-Craven. She married, 2ndly, to Wm. Bethell, Esq., & was living 25 Nov. 1600.

C

Alice, wife of —— Keighley, living in 1584.

Isabel, wife of —— Murgatroyd, living in 1584.

Alice, wife of William Dixon, living in 1584.

A

First wife = WILLIAM AYKEROIDE, by the description of "Willelmus Aykroide de Aykroide filius et heres masculus de corpore Edwardi Aykroide, defuncti," paid a fine at the Court-Baron of the Manor of Halifax-cum-Heptonstall, 26 May, 44 Elizabeth, 1602, for licence to herlot a messuage and lands called *Badgeroyde*, a messuage and close called *Hepfenhey*, and other lands in Heptonstall.—*Orig. Court Roll.* Was assessed within the township of Wadsworth, to a subsidy 22 September, 3 Charles I. 1627. By deed of feoffment, dated 26 June, 1643, he granted certain closes of land in Heptonstall to the use of Thomas Alkroid one of his then younger sons, and also of Sara Ackroid and Judith Akroid, two of his daughters: and, by deed of feoffment, dated 14 July, 1649, he granted a messuage and lands called *Hepfenhey*, within Heptonstall, to the use of himself for the term of his life, with remainder, after his death, to the use of the said Thomas Akkroyd.—*Court Roll of Heptonstall*, 21 October, 1652. By fine levied in the Court of Common Pleas, in Hilary term, 1650, he together with Grace his wife and John his son conveyed to Jonas Lister, three messuages and twenty-nine acres of land in *Wadsworth* and Eringden Park.—*Ind. of Fine, C.P., Public Record Office.* Made his last will by the description of "William Aykeroyde, of Aykeroyde in Wadsworth, in the countie of York, yeoman," 12 June, 1651; in which he mentions "Grace now my wife," "John Aykeroyde, my nowe eldest son," "William Aykeroyde eldest sonne of the said John," "Thomas Aykeroyde, Sarah Aykeroyde, and Judith Aykeroide, my children," "Jonathan Aykeroyd youngest sonne of Samuel Aykeroyd, my deceased sonne, late of Wadsworth aforesaid," "My daughter Grace now wife of Robert Leigh," "Samuel Aykeroyd youngest sonne of the said John Aykeroyd," in his minority: "John Aykeroyd, younger, second sonne of the said John Aykeroyd my sonne;" and "Zaccheus Hoyle, youngest son of Edward Holle, of Crimsworth in Wadsworth, yeoman, by him begot upon the bodie of my daughter Marie, his former wife deceased." Proved at Westminster, 27 September, 1653. He was buried at Heptonstall, 14 August, 1651.

= GRACE, daughter of ——, married before 27 February, 1636. An executrix of her husband's will, which she proved 27th September, 1653. Was buried at the Court Baron of Heptonstall, 20 Nov., 1657.

GRACE, wife of Robert Suteliffe, a legatee in the will of her father, which is dated 7th January, 1600.

ALICE AKROYE unmarr. when her father made his will on the 7th of January, 1600.

B

HENRY AYKEROIDE, of Foggathorpe, in the parish of Bubwith, East Riding of the county of York, Esquire, eldest son and heir. "Henricus Aykeroyde, filius et heres Johannis Aykeroyde et Alicie uxoris ejus, unius trium filarum et coheredum Thomae Draper, defuncti." Paid a fine for licence to herlot a third part of all the lands of the said John and Alice within the graveship of Sowerby in the parish of *Halifax*, 12th of January, 35 Elizabeth, 1592.* Of the Middle Temple, London, 3rd of October, 1595. Entered his pedigree at the Visitation of Yorkshire, 1612. Will dated 5 January, 1627. Died 13th of January, 1627. Inq. p.m. taken at York Castle, 27th of March, 1628.

= ELLEN, dau. of Richard Staveley of Thormondby, co. York, Esq.; an executrix of her husband's will. Bur. at Bubwith 9th Jan., 1629.

AMBROSE AKEROYDE, D.D., called "one of the seniour fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge" and also, "only brother," in the will of Henry Aykeroide, 1627.

JOHN AKEROYD, of Foggathorpe, not mentioned in the pedigree entered at the Visit., 1612. A legatee in his father's will in 1592. Died at St. Juan, Porto Rico, in the West Indies, on an expedition with George, Earl of Cumberland, 2 August, 1598. Will dated 25th January, 1597, proved in the Prerog. Court of Canterbury, 8 November, 1599. Inq. p.m. taken at Knaresbrough, co. York, 27 July, 1606.

THOMAS AKEROYD, mentioned in the wills of his grandfather, and father, but not in the Pedigree in the Visitation of 1612.

C

"SARA, wife to Robert Burnet of York, merchant."—*Visit.* 1612; born before 19 August, 1584.

"SYTHE, wife of Thomas Procter of Gray's Inn" (and of New Hall near Otley, Esq.)—*Visit.* 1612; aged 16 years and more, at the death of her brother John, 2 August, 1598.

"ELIZABETH, wife to Richard Elwick" *Visit.* 1612); aged 13 years and more 2 August, 1598.

"JANE, wife to Christ. Herbert sonne and heir of Thos. Herbert, alderman of York" (died March, 1625), and mother of Sir Thos. Herbert, the celebrated traveller and antiquary, who attended King Charles I. on the scaffold, 30 January, 1649. She married, 2ndly, to William Knight, of Northallerton, gent.

"ANN, wife to John Briggs" (of Leeds).—*Visit.* 1612; born before 19 August, 1584.

WILLIAM AKROYD, to whom his father by his last will, 1592, gave the reversion of all his messuages, lands, and cottages, at Bestwyke, county of York.

A child unborn when the father made his will, 1 August, 1592.

WILLIAM AKROYD, a legatee in the will of his grandfather, and there described as "William Eacrod, sonne of William Eacrod my sonne," 7 Jan., 1600. Died in his father's lifetime.

JOHN AKROYD, of Akroyd, baptized at Heptonstall, as "Johannes fil Willielmi Eacrod de Wadd., 2 May, 1602;" and called in his father's will, "my nowe eldest sonne." Joined his father in conveying certain messuages and lands in Wadsworth and Eringden Park to Jonas Lister, by fine levied in Hilary Term, 1650. At the Court-Baron of the Manor of Wadsworth, held 22 February, 29 Charles II. 1677, it was presented "that John and William Aikeroyd, who held of the lords of this Manor, a message called Aikeroyd, and all lands and tenements thereto belonging &c., hath sold the same to Josias Hoyle."—*Orig. Court Roll.* He and John Ackroid, junior, are included in a list of the freeholders who owed suit at the Court-Baron, of the Manor of Ovenden, near to that of Wadsworth, 6 June, 1681, on which day John Ackroyd, junior, was one of the jury. =

"SAMUEL son of William Eacrod of Wadsworth," baptized at Heptonstall March, 1605; and styled, in his father's will "my deceased sonne, late of Wadsworth." In 1638, he is styled in the par. Reg. of Heptonstall, of "Aykeroyd." Married Susan Hardy at Heptonstall, 4 May, 1630. =

"AMBROSE, son of William Eacrod, of Wadsworth," bap. at Heptonstall, 5 Oct. 1608. Not mentioned in his father's will.

"ANNE, daughter of William Eacrod, of Wadsworth," bap. at Heptonstall, 10 Aug., 1599.

MARY, 1st wife of Edward Hoyle, of Crimsworth in Wadsworth; dead in 1651, leaving issue Zaccheus Hoyle.

GRACE, wife of Robert Leigh, a legatee in her father's will, 1651.

THOMAS AYKEROYD, bap. at Heptonstall 23 Feb. 1646, to whom his father gave a messuage and lands called Heptonhey in Heptonstall, by deed of feoffment, dated 14 July, 1649. Sold lands in Heptonstall, in 1667.

SARAH, bap. at Heptonstall, 26 February, 1636, mar. = there in 1657, to Ambrose Greenwood of Wadsworth, yeoman, who is described as of "Ackroyd," in 1658.

JUDITH, bap. at Heptonstall, 3 October, 1638; married there in 1658, to Christopher Mitchell, of the parish of Haworth. "An infant of William Aykroyd," buried at Heptonstall, 23 February, 1646.

"JOHN AKEROYD, sonne and heire, 3 oulde 1614;" of Foggathorpe, Esq. Said, in his father's will, to be "within full age, and will fall and become warde to his Majestie." Died 19 Dec. 1673, and was buried in Bubwith church, where there is a monumental inscription to his memory.

= ALICE, dau. of Ralph Boteler of Queenhoo Hall, in Tewin, and sister of Sir Francis Boteler of Hatfield Woodhall, Co. Herts. Buried at Bubwith, 5 July, 1643.

RICHARD AKEROYD, of London, draper. His father, by his will, desired that he should be brought up "at the University or Inns of Court," and appointed Richard Sunderland, Esq., of Coley Hall, near *Halifax*, to be his tutor and guardian.

= SUSAN, dau. of Ralph Boteler, of Queenhoo Hall, in Tewin, and sister of Sir Francis Boteler of Hatfield, Woodhall, co. Herts.

HENRY AKEROYD, of York, merchant. His father, in his will, desired that he should "be brought up at the University or the Inns of Court." Chamberlain of the City of York, 1639.

= ELIZABETH, eldest daughter of Lawrence Adams, of East Hardwick, co. York, Esq.

"FAYTHE, ætat. 7 annor. 1614." Wife of John Dyneley, of Bramhope, co. York, Esq. Her will is dated the 23 of June 1627; proved 4th of April, following.

ANN, to whom her father by his will gave an annuity arising out of his lands and tithes in Brighton, Co. York; then unmarried. Afterwards 2nd wife of Martin Sandys, Esq., of Scroby, co. Notts., son of Sir Samuel Sandys, eldest son of Edwin Sandys, archbishop of York.

ELLEN, mar. at Bubwith, 17 Oct., 1639, to James Breary, gent., fourth son of William Breary, Esq., Lord Mayor of York, in 1611, and 1622.

ALICE, wife of Richd. Levett, Esq.; married after 1627.

BEATRICE, youngest daughter, bap. at Bubwith 8 May, 1625; mar. Wm. Plaxton, gent. She was living and able to read, and to "thread a very small needle without spectacles, though in her nineteith year," in A.D. 1714.—*Thoresby's Duc. Leod.*; Appendix, p. 194. =

MARY, dau. of Jos. Sutcliffe of Shackleden, married at Heptonstall, 2 Mar., 1662; buried there, 23 Nov., 1663, leaving issue Mary, bap. at Heptonstall, 22 November, 1663; and buried there 26 Nov. 1663.

= WILLIAM AKROYD of Wadsworth, called in his grandfather's will, "eldest sonne of John my nowe eldest sonne." Bap. at Heptonstall, 7 Jan. 1626. By fine levied in Michaelmas term, 18 Charles II. 1667, he and Judith his wife conveyed to Josias Hoyle, a messuage and 32 acres of land in Wadsworth. *Final Conc., C.P., Public Rec. Office.* At the Court-Baron of Wadsworth, held 22 February, 1677, it was presented that John and William Aikeroyd had sold a messuage and lands called Aikeroyd to Josias Hoyle.—*Orig. Court Roll.* Buried at Heptonstall, 21 Dec. 1682, as "William Alckroyd, Wads."

= JUDITH LAWCOCK, married at Heptonstall, 10 January, 1665; living in 1667.

DINAH, daugh. of William Potterton, married at Halifax, 20 June, 1669. Buried at Halifax, 21 April, 1680.

= JOHN AKROYD of Ovenden, in the par. of Halifax, called in his grandfather's will "John Aykeroyd, younger, second sonne of the said John Aykeroyd my sonne." By Indenture dated the 9th day of August, 31 Charles the Second, 1679, Jonas son of Robert Dean, releases to John Aikeroyd, of Ovenden, "all that messuage or tenement called Lane-head in Mixenden, otherwise Mixenden Lane-head," within the manor of Ovenden. "John Akroyd, junior," was a juror at the Court-Baron of the manor of Ovenden, 6 June, 1681, when John Aykroid and Samuel Aykroid are also mentioned with him in the list of freeholders within the manor.—*Orig. Court Roll.* Essoined at the Court-Baron of the manor of Ovenden, 20 Sept. 1697, when the name "John Aikeroyd" is substituted in the list of freeholders and suitors in the place of "Samuel Akeroyd;" and in a coeval account of free rents due to the lord is charged "John Aikeroyd for (lands purchased of) Bairstow 8s.; *for Samuel*, 7s. 6d.; for Potterton, 1s., more (Lane-head) 5d." Will dated 7 Feb., 1717; proved 21 May, 1718. It was presented at the Court-Baron of Ovenden, 1 June, 1719, "that John Akroyd is dead, and by his last will devised the messuage called Lane-head, to Tymothy his son, *rent* 5d.; and the messuage called Gracia Sykes to the said Tymothy and John his sonns, in trust, &c., *rent* 2d.; and the messuage called Punnel House, to Michael, another son, *rent* 7s. 6d.; and the messuage called Potterton, to John his son, *rent* 1s.

= MARY, dau. of —— Longbottom of Ovenden; married at Halifax, 24 of June, 1682; bur. 20 of February, 1695.

SAMUEL AKROYD, called in his grandfather's will "Samuell Aykeroyd, youngest sonne of John Aykeroid my nowe eldest sonne." Bap. at Heptonstall, September, 1632. Was included in a list of freeholders presented at the Court-Baron of Ovenden, 6 June 1681, together with John Aykroyd, and John Aykroyd, junior. Charged with a free-rent of 7s. 6d. in the rentals of the Lord of the Manor of Ovenden, from 1680 to 1689, in respect of his estate at Punnel house, of which his brother John died seised in 1718.

—— AKROYD wife of Eedan, a legatee in the will of her brother John Akroyd, 1717.

1.—"EDWARD son of Samuel Aykeroide of Wadsworth," bap. at Heptonstall, 23 July, 1637.
2.—"WILLIAM son of Samuel Aykeroide, of Wadsworth," bap. at Heptonstall, 31 May, 1640.
3.—"JOHN son of Samuel Aykeroide, of Wadsworth," bap. at Heptonstall, 9 June, 1644.
4.—"JONATHAN, son of Samuel Aiekroyd de Wadsworth," bap. at Heptonstall, 26 Oct., 1645; mentioned in his grandfather's will, "as Jonathan Aykroyd, youngest sonne, of Samuell Aykeroyd, my deceased sonne, late of Wadsworth."
5.—"MIRIAM dau of Samuel Aikroyd of Wadsworth," bap. at Heptonstall, 26 March, 1643.
6.—"MARY, or MARIA, dau. of Samuel Aykeroyd *of Aykeroyd*," baptized at Heptonstall, 11th of March, 1648.

"HENRY AKEROYD, ye son of Mr. John Akeroyd of Folkerthorpe." buried at Bubwith and June, 1641.

KATHERINE, eldest daughter and coheiress, married at Foggathorpe, after banns published in the church of Bubwith, 18 February, 1654, to "John Vavasour, son of Peter Vavasour, of Spaldington in the parish of Bubwith, Esq." Died without issue in 1678; and by her will gave her estate at Foggathorpe to her cousin, John Akroyd.—Buried in the Abbey Church, Bath, with her husband.

JANE, second dau. and coheiress, bap. at Bubwith, 8th May, 1638, married Richard Robinson, of Thicket, co. York, Esq.—who was aged 26 at Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, 9th September, 1665, and by whom she had issue. =

ALICE, youngest surviving dau. and coheiress, bap. at Bubwith 29th June, 1643; married there "Mr. William Bethell, of Ellerton, co. York, Esq." 23rd Aug. 1674.

"HELLIN, ye dau. of Mr. John Ackeyroyd of Folker." baptized at Bubwith, 1 March, 1648.

JOHN AKROYD, held the exhibition founded by William Akroyd, rector of Marston, in 1671, and acquired an estate at Foggathorpe by a devise in the last will of his cousin Mrs. Katherine Vavasour.

OLIVE DYNELEY, only daughter and heiress, under age in 1627; mar. Thos. Croft of Sillington, co. York, Esq., son and heir of Sir Christopher Croft, Lord Mayor of York in 1629 and in 1641. =

MICHAEL AKROYD, bap. 29 Dec. 1678. Called in his father's will "my eldest sonn." It was presented at the Court-Baron of Ovenden, 25 June, 1733, "that Michael Ackeroyd, who held of the lord by fealty, &c., and the yearly rent of 7s. 6d., one message and lands called Punnel house, did convey the same to James Ryley, who since conveyed the same to Zach. Holdsworth."

DINAH AKROYD, wife of Abraham Mitchell, and a legatee in her father's will, 1717.

MARY AKROYD, wife of Timothy Mitchel and a legatee in her father's will, 1717.

TIMOTHY AKROYD, of Lane-head in Ovenden, yeoman and clothier; baptized at Halifax, 19 August, 1688; called in his father's will, "my second sonn." It was presented at the Court-Baron of the Manor of Ovenden, 23 June, 1733, "that Timothy Ackeroyd, who held of the lord by the yearly rent of 5d., one messuage and lands called Lane-head, is dead, and by his last will devised the same to Jonathan his son, under age." Will dated 10 April, 1721; proved in the Exchequer Court of York 26 June, 1721.

= MARY, daughter of —— Hanson, of Northowram; married at Halifax 11th November, 1714. Executrix of her husband's will.

JOHN AKROYD, of Halifax, cloth-cropper, baptized 25 September, 1690; called in his father's will "my third son." It was presented at the Court-Baron of the Manor of Ovenden that, "John Ackroyd, who held of the lord, &c., and the yearly rent of 1s., one messuage and lands called Potterton, hath conveyed the same to Robert Heaton, who since conveyed the same to William Heaton."

= ELLEN

MARTHA, wife of Jonathan Farrer; a legatee in her father's will.

JONATHAN AKROYD, of Lane-head, in Ovenden, yeoman; baptized at Illingworth, parish of Halifax, 11 February, 1717. Will dated, 7 January, 1775, in which he gives legacies to his sons Timothy, John, Jonathan, James, and his four daughters, Susan, Hannah, Mary, and Betty; proved 4 April, 1779.

= MARY, daughter of —— Riley, of Ovenden; married at Halifax, 14 February, 1737.

TIMOTHY, baptized at Halifax, 12 July, 1719; buried 15 March, 1720.

JUDITH, baptized 8 June, 1715; a legatee in her father's will.

TIMOTHY AKROYD; who died unmar.

JOHN AKROYD, married Nancy, daughter of —— Ramsden.

JONATHAN AKROYD, of Lane-head in Ovenden, yeoman; to whom his father gave one-half = BETTY, daughter of —— Charnock, who survived her husband. part of his land at Lane-head in Ovenden, and at the Foor in Northowram. Will dated 11 December, 1826; proved 15 June, 1827.

JAMES AKROYD, of Ovenden, baptized at Illingworth, 30 January, 1753, to whom his father, by his last will, gave one-half part of his lands at Lane-head, in Ovenden, and at the Foor in Northowram, in the parish of Halifax.

= MARY, daughter of —— Bolland, of Ovenden, married at Halifax 31 March, 1782.

SUSAN AKROYD, wife of Jonathan Scott in the year 1775.

HANNAH, wife of James Taylor in 1775.

MARY, wife of John Bates in 1775.

BETTY AKROYD, a legatee in her father's will, and unmar. in 1775.

The Rev. JONATHAN AKROYD, clerk. = SUSAN, dau. of —— Crawshaw.

BETTY AKROYD, wife of Thomas Ogden.

MARY AKROYD.

MARTHA AKROYD, wife of Samuel Garforth. =

HANNAH AKROYD, wife of Joshua Ayrton.

SARAH AKROYD.

PRISCILLA AKROYD, wife of William Chapman.

JONATHAN AKROYD, of Ovenden, afterwards of Woodside, Halifax, born 17 Nov., 1782, bap. at Illingworth, 25 Dec. 1782; died 27 July, 1847. = SARAH, daughter of David Wright, of Ovenden; married at Halifax, 5 June, 1808.

JAMES AKROYD

ALICE.

ELIZABETH.

EDWARD AKROYD, of Bank Field, Halifax, Esq., M.P., F.S.A.; J.P., and Deputy-Lieut. W.R. co. York, Hon. Colonel 4th West Yorks. Rifle Volunteers, born 28 November, 1810, and baptized at Illingworth, 25 December, 1810. = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Fearby, of Poppleton Lodge, co. York, Esq.; married at St. Mary's, Bishophill, Junior, York, 10 October, 1838.

HENRY AKROYD, of Wollaton House, co. Notts., Esq., J.P. for cos. Notts. and Chester, born 8 April, 1817, married 20 April, 1842. = SOPHIA, daughter of Thos. Bale, Esq., of Stoke-upon-Trent.

GEORGE BOLLAND AKROYD, born 17 Feb. 1819; died 24 August, 1847, unmarried.

SAMUEL WRIGHT AKROYD, born 29 June, 1821; died 3 October, 1842, unmarried.

ELIZABETH, wife of the Rev. Thomas Buckley; and died 1 June, 1857. =

MARY, wife of Edward John Ridgway, of Hanley, co. Staff., Esq.; bap. at Illingworth, 4th of April, 1813; married at Halifax, 22 August, 1838. =

MARTHA, died unmarried.

HARRIET, wife of the Rev. George Kinnear, and has issue.

JANE ANNE, wife of Bolton John Waller, Esq., of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick. =

EMILY, died an infant.

CHARLES HENRY AKROYD, Esq., of Kempsey Lodge, co. Worcester, born 26 Dec., 1848, married 30 April, 1872. = MARY BADDELEY WOOD, daughter of Edmund T. Wood, Esq.

HENRY CECIL AKROYD, born 27 April, 1873.

MARY ELIZABETH AKROYD.
FLORENCE AKROYD, married to Captain S. Parr Lynes, R.H.A.

THOMAS EDWARD BUCKLEY, Esq. of Trinity College, Cambridge, born 3 April, 1846.
ELIZABETH BUCKLEY.

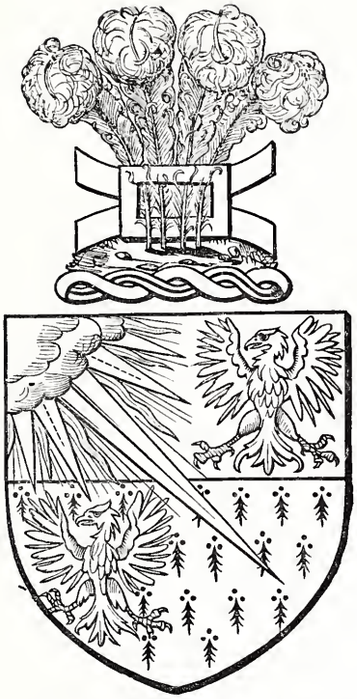
HENRY AKROYD RIDGWAY, Esq., M.A., of Halifax, born 11 February, 1840.
JOHN RIDGWAY, Esq., of Hanley, co. Staff., born 4 November, 1843.

EDWARD AKROYD RIDGWAY, Esq., of Trinity College, Cambridge; born 1 August, 1846; registered at Shelton, co. Staff., 17 August, 1846.

EMILY RIDGWAY.
ELIZABETH RIDGWAY.

* Court Rolls of the Lordship of Wakefield.

Pedigree of Aldam, of



Arms:—Per fesse az. and erm. in the dexter canton clouds ppr., issuant therefrom seven rays. that in the centre or, extending to the sinister base, the others argent; in the sinister chief and dexter base an eagle displayed, also or.

Crest:—A mount vert, issuant therefrom four ostrich feathers argent, the points conjoined by a mill rind fessewise, or.

The above arms were registered at the College of Arms, November, 1845.

Ralph Aldam, of Wickersley, co. York, yeoman. Will dated 6 March, 1572, proved 30 September, 1579, in which he mentions his children, William, Richard, Thomas, and Joan.

Richard Aldam, of Wickersley. Will dated 18 October, 1588, proved 17 April, 1589, in which he mentions a son William, a brother William, and a daughter Mary.

William Aldam, of Warmsworth, co. York, yeoman. Will dated 19 September, 1623, desired to be buried in Warmsworth church.

Thomas Aldam, of Warmsworth, eldest son, baptized at Warmsworth, 16 March, 1616/7, mentioned in his father's will, died 16 June, 1660, buried at Warmsworth, 17th. He joined the Society of Friends at its rise, and was the author of several works of Quaker Theology. Will dated 14 June, and proved in Oct., 1661. = Mary ....., died 20 and buried at Warmsworth 21 September, 1660.

Thomas Aldam, of Warmsworth, yeoman, mentioned in his father's and brother's wills, born 1649, 1, 6, married 1671, 2, 26, and died 1722/3, 1, 17. He was several times imprisoned in York Castle for non-conformity. In 1672 he was released by the King's letters patent, but was again committed to prison in 1684 for non-attendance at the national worship. Will dated 20 January, 1717. = Ann, daughter of Robert Stacye, of London, born 1654, 7, 7, and died 1735/6, 12, 22.

Joseph Aldam, born 1660, 7, 20, died 1661, 11, 11, buried at Warmsworth.

Thomas Aldam, of Warmsworth, born 1674, 11, 24, married at Newcastle, 1705, 2, 12, and died 1760, 8, 20. = Isabel, daughter of William Mitford, of London and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, born 1681, 7, 8, died 1764, 8, 30.

John Aldam, of Daniel Hill, Upper Thorp, parish of Sheffield, tanner, born 21 June, 1677, died 4 March, 1740, aged 63. =

3. John Aldam, of Leeds, merchant, born 1718, 11, 16, married at Warmsworth, 1761, 2, 8, and died 9 Oct., 1776, buried at Warmsworth. = Mary, daughter of ..... Medford, or Midford, of Malton, died 20 December, 1788, aged 74.

1. Thomas Aldam, of Warmsworth, born 1707, 8, 7, married at Stockton, 1759, 2, 13, and died 1780, 1, 12. Will dated 13 March, 1777, buried at Warmsworth. = Martha, dau. of ..... Hague, or Haigh, of Darlington, born 1717, 3, 25, died 4 August, 1798.

John Aldam, died 16 December, 1809, aged 35.

1. William Benson, died 20 April, 1804, aged 68.
2. Thomas Benson, ob. inf.
3. Thomas Benson, ob. unm.
4. John Benson, died young.
5. Gervase Benson, died 27 April, 1828, aged 79.
6. John Benson, ob. inf.

1. Isabella Benson, died 21 Sept., 1824, aged 86, unmarried.
3. Ann Benson, ob. inf.

2. Susanna Benson, born 1741, 9, 23, married 1768, 11, 21, died 26 June, 1816. = Thomas Pease, of Darlington, and afterwards of Warmsworth, 3rd son of Edward Pease, of Darlington, born 8 March, 1743, died 29 Jan., 1811, aged 67.

4. Katherine Aldam Benson, born 1755, 1, 10, married 1779, 5, 29, died 17 May, 1847. =

1. William Pease, died young.
2. Thomas Pease, died young.
3. William Pease, died young.
5. Thomas Pease, died young.
6. Edward Pease, died 30 July, 1795, aged 47.

4. John Aldam, of who assumed the surname of Aldam, born 18 May, 1775, died 16 Dec., 1809.

5. William Aldam, of Leeds, who assumed in 1810 the surname of Aldam on succeeding to the property of his brother, born 28 May, 1779, married 28 September, 1808, died 25 February, 1855. = Sarah, dau. of Joseph Jowitt, of Leeds. She died 29 November, 1824.

7. Thomas Benson Pease, of Leeds, born 11 Aug., 1782, mar., 16 Feb., 1814, Martha Whitelock, and died 24 May, 1846. =

(*See* Pease pedigree.)

Susannah Pease, only dau. died 26 September, 1786, aged 6.

1. Jonathan Ormston, d. y.
2. Thomas Benson Ormston, died young.
3. Robert Ormston, of Healey and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, born 10 Dec., 1789, living unmar. 1873.
1. Barbara Ormston, died 15 December, 1851, aged 71.
2. Mary Ann Ormston, born 12 December, 1784, died unmarried.
3. Isabella Ormston, born 5 April, 1786, died unmarried.

John Jalland, of Newark, captain in the Nottinghamshire local militia, born at Nottingham, 15 November, 1765, died at Buxton, 3 September, 1830, buried at Fairfield. =

1. Thomas Aldam, died young.
2. Thomas Aldam, died young.
4. Thomas Aldam, died young.

3. William Aldam, of Frickley Hall, and Warmsworth, co. York, Esq., a barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, and J.P. for the West Riding, M.P. for Leeds, 1841, born 20 Aug., 1813, married 13 November, 1845. = Mary Stables Wright, dau. of Rev. Godfrey Wright, of Bilham. She died 1867.

Catherine Aldam Aldam, mar. 18 Oct., 1843, as 2nd wife, to Wm. Backhouse, of Leeds, and died 27 December, 1868. He died 1869.
Isabella Aldam, died 13 December, 1846, aged 28, unmarried.
Susannah Aldam Aldam, married, 28 October, 1852, to William Pashley Milner, of Meersbrook, co. York (*see* that pedigree).

Boswell Middleton Jalland, of Holderness House, in the East Riding, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the East Riding, born at Newark, 2 Dec., 1789, registered at Broughton. = Emily Williams, only child of John Williams, of Penlee, co. Devon, Esq., J.P. for Devonshire, married at Brighton, 10 April, 1851.

William Empson Jalland, of Holderness House, Esq., born at Coddington, 8 April, 1796, registered at Broughton, married Eliza, dau. of Henry Thistleton.
John Dent Jalland, died young.
John Dent Jalland, died young.

William Wright Aldam, of Trinity College, Cambridge, born 1853.
Godfrey Ormston Aldam, born and died in 1857.

Mary Isabella Aldam.
Isabella Aldam, died 1856, aged 7 years.
Katharine Aldam.

Boswell George Jalland, born 23 May, 1853.
Walter Clay Jalland, born 15 May, 1855.
Gerald William Jalland, born 23 March, 1861.

Robert Grant Webster, of Burleigh, Hertfordshire, married 18 April, 1872, at St. Mary's Church, Hull. = Emily Jalland, born 21 February, 1852.

Frickley and Warmsworth.

=MARGARET ..... | WILLIAM ALDAM. | THOMAS ALDAM. | JOAN ALDAM.

=MARY (? MARGARET), daughter of ..... Lord, of Wickersley, sister of Thomas and George Lord. | MARY ALDAM. | ALICE ALDAM, married to Gervase Styring.

JOHN ALDAM, married I. Broughton, mentioned in his brother's will.

WILLIAM ALDAM, baptized at Warmsworth, 30 Jan., 1621/2, married, in 1687, Ann Johnson, of Rawcliff, mentioned in his father's will.

JENNET or JOAN ALDAM, baptized at Warmsworth, 20 November, 1615, wife, 1st, of Jonathan Broughton, 2ndly, of Francis (? Thomas) Kilham, of Balby, by both of whom she had issue.

MARGARET ALDAM, baptized at Warmsworth, 20 July, 1619, wife of John Kilham, of Balby.

JOHN ALDAM, of Warmsworth, tanner, 2nd son, mentioned in his father's will, as also several of his children. He was committed to York Castle in 1684, for absence from the national worship. He married 1682, 7, 28, died 1688, 6, 20. Will dated 18 August, 1688. =REBECCA, dau. of John Dearman, of Braithwaite, co. York.

MARY ALDAM, mentioned in her brother's will, born 1646, 10, 21, and married, 1665, 2, 25, to Alexander Sampson, of Blyth.

SARAH ALDAM, mentioned in her father's and brother's wills, born 1651, 6, 6, married, 23 November, 1676, to David Jackson, of East Retford.

=ELIZABETH, daughter of William Guest, of Retford, married 1707, 2, 23, died 26 January, 1726, aged 41, at Bentley.

WILLIAM ALDAM, born 1686, 2, 16, died when two days old.

MARY ALDAM, born 1671, 12, 29, married at Warmsworth, 1693, 2, 20, to John Burgess, of Moorhouse, in parish of Hooton Paynell, co. York, yeoman, died at Edmonton, 1755, 10, 22, leaving issue.

ELIZABETH ALDAM, born 1682, 8, 8, mar. to John Leppington, of Daniel Hill, near Sheffield, and died 1722, 4, 25.

ANN ALDAM, married, 1st, 1708, 9, 18, to John Payne, of Newhill Grange, and 2ndly, 1736, 12, 27, to Joshua Law, of Pollington, yeoman, and died 1752, 10, 13.

2. WILLIAM ALDAM, of Doncaster, mercer, mentioned in his grandfather's will, born 1708, 12, 6, married at Sheffield, 1754, 9, 12, Mary, daughter of ..... Potter, and died 12 Sept., 1770, *s. p.*

1. ANN ALDAM, married to Richard Harrison, of Nottingham.
4. MARY ALDAM, married to Samuel Massey, of .....

5. ELIZABETH ALDAM, died young.
6. KATHERINE ALDAM, died 19 June, 1807, aged 86, unmarried. Will dated 23 December, 1800.

2. BARBARA ALDAM, born 1710, 12, 21, married at Warmsworth, 1735, 1, 18, and died 16 January, 1797. =GERVASE BENSON, of Armley, Leeds.

3. ISABELLA ALDAM, born 1712, 9, 30, died 1746, 9, 30. =JOHN DENT, of Alnborough and Winterton, co. Lincoln, born 1703, 6, 25, died 13 March, 1771.

=ROBERT ORMSTON, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, son of Jonathan Ormston, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Ann Goldsborough, his wife. He was born 11 July, 1749, and died 8 October, 1836, aged 87.

1. THOMAS DENT, died *s. p.*
2. JOHN DENT, died in 1757, aged 55, unmarried.
3. JONATHAN DENT, of Winterton, co. Lincoln, died 26 August, 1834, aged 90.

MARY DENT, married 11 Oct., 1764, and died at Hornsea, co. York, 16 August, 1800. =WILLIAM JALLAND, of Bassingham, born at Stapleford, 3 April, 1737 (? 1747), died at Bassingham, 15 Nov., 1784.

KATHERINE DENT (2nd wife), died 18 October, 1814. =ROBERT TRICKET, of Hill Foot, near Sheffield. He died 16 January, 1815, will dated 8 Nov., 1814, and proved 22 March, 1815. =MARY (1st wife), dau. of William Fairbank, of Sheffield, and Emma, his wife, daughter of Joseph Clark, of the Haugh, co. York.

=MARY MIDDLETON, daughter of Boswell Middleton, of Boroughbridge, born 3 May, 1758, married at Otley, 19 December, 1788, died 4 March, 1829, buried at Aldborough.

THOMAS JALLAND, d. y.
JONATHAN JALLAND, d. y.

1. THOMAS TRICKET, d. y.
2. ROBERT TRICKET, born 9 November, 1786, died 9 July, 1811, unmarried.

3. JOSEPH TRICKET, of Ribston Hall, near Wetherby, co. York, and Winterton, co. Linc., assumed, by royal licence dated 11 September, 1834, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Jonathan Dent, Esq., of Winterton, co. Lincoln, and in compliance with that gentleman's will, the surname of Dent, in lieu of his patronymic, high sheriff of Yorkshire 1847, born 1 May, 1791, married 13 June, 1825. =MARTHA, dau. of Joseph Birley, of Doncaster. She died 11 Oct., 1854.

1. MARY TRICKET, born 9 Feb., 1779, married, 17 Feb., 1825, to William Hargreaves, of Sheffield, and died 19 June, 1830, *s. p.*

3. CATHERINE TRICKET, born 5 November, 1782, married, 16 January, 1816, to John Naish, of Bath, and died 20 May, 1840.
4. ANN TRICKET, born 6 Oct., 1784, married 20 July, 1815, to John Scantlebury, of Sheffield, and died 8 August, 1844.

ISABELLA TRICKET, born 24 Oct., 1780, married 19 Oct., 1809, and died 18 August, 1853. =WILLIAM HOYLAND, of Sheffield.

MARY ANN JALLAND, born at Newark, 2 April, 1792, married there, 12 July, 1813, to William Stead, of Boroughbridge.
CATHERINE ALDAM JALLAND, d. y.

JOHN DENT DENT, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, D.L. and J.P. for West Riding, co. York, formerly captain Yorkshire Hussar Yeomanry Cavalry, M.P. for Knaresborough 1852-7, Scarborough 1857-9, and from 1860, born 11 June, 1826, married 10 July, 1855. =MARY HEBDEN, dau. of John Woodall, Esq., of Scarborough, banker.

JOSEPH JONATHAN DENT, in H.O., B.A. of Trinity College, Camb., 1851, M.A. 1855, now of Hunsingore, Wetherby, co. York, born 8 July, 1829, married, 17 April, 1860, Laura M., youngest dau. of the late James W. Freshfield, jun., of Reigate. =

WILLIAM DENT DENT, C.E., born 13 Mar., 1832, married, 26 Nov., 1861, Mary Perry, 3rd dau. of the late Captain Hill, H.M. 26th Regiment.
HENRY FRANCIS DENT, born 2 June, 1839, captain 3rd (King's Own) Hussars.

ELLEN ISABEL DENT, mar., 16 April, 1857, to the Rev. Sir Lovelace T. Stamer, Bart., rural dean and rector of Stoke-upon-Trent. =

1. EDWARD HOYLAND, born 21 Aug., 1810, married, 24 Aug., 1837, Esther, dau. of Joseph Harvey, of Camberwell.
2. THOMAS HOYLAND, died 27 Dec., 1834, aged 22.
3. CHARLES HOYLAND, born 23 February, 1816.

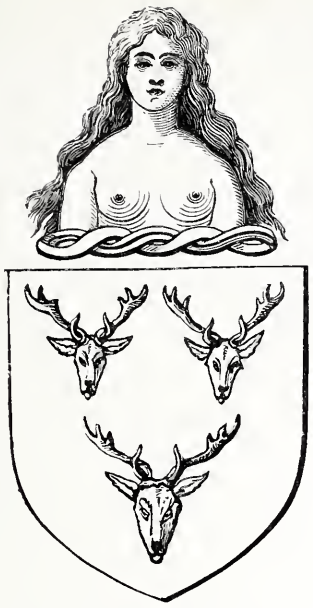
JOHN WILLIAM DENT, born 18 August, 1857.
FRANCIS DENT, born 11 August, 1860.
CHARLES HENRY DENT, born 18 Aug., 1865.

MARY CATHERINE DENT.
MARGARET ELEANOR DENT.
ISABEL ADA DENT.

EDWIN FRESHFIELD DENT, died young.
ERNEST FRESHFIELD DENT, born 29 July, 1864.
WILFRID HARRY DENT, born 5 June, 1867.

CECIL WYNTER DENT, born 28 March, 1869.
PERCY MUSGRAVE DENT, born 3 June, 1871.
CONSTANCE ISABEL DENT.

Pedigree of Anne, of Burghwallis.



Arms :—Gu. three bucks' heads caboshed arg. attired or.
Crest :—A woman's head, couped at the shoulders ppr.

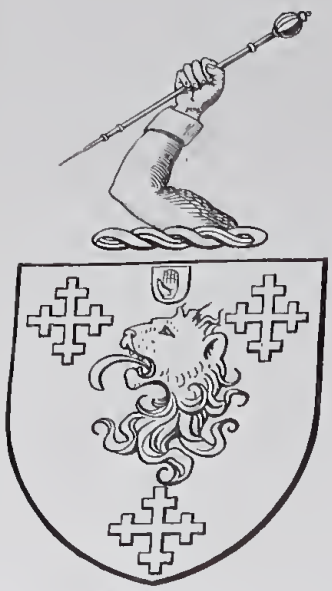
ROBERT HARRINGWELL, mesne lord of Frickley. (*Arg. on a bend sa. three martlets of the field.*) = MARGARET, dau. of Sir William St. George, Knt.

- **Sir William Anne**, constable of the castle of Tickhill, *temp.* Edward II., and 4 Edward III. = ALICE, dau. and co-heir.
  - 2. JOHN ANNE. ALEXANDER ANNE, of Frickley = AGNES.
    - RALPH ANNE, of Frickley (?) mentioned in the will of Robert Wolveden, treasurer of the Church of York, dated 4 Sept., 1432. = GRACE, sister of Sir Richard Goldsborough, Knt.
      - THOMAS ANNE, of Frickley. = ELIZABETH, dau. of John Bosvile, of New Hall, in Darfield, by his 2nd wife, Isabel, dau. of Percival Cresacre. (*See* those families.)
        - JOHN ANNE, of Frickley, and of Preston and Rowhall, *j. u.* He is mentioned as John the elder, in will dated 18 March, 1503-4, of Edward Cresacre, sub-dean of York. = CATHERINE, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Preston, of Hickleton.
          - MARGERY (1st wife), dau. of ..... Hercy. = JOHN ANNE, of Frickley, *Inq. p. m.* 36 H. VIII. = CATHERINE (2nd wife), dau. of John Hotham, of Scorborough, co. Y.
            - A son, d. y.
            - CHRISTOPHER ANNE, son and heir, died without issue.
            - ELIZABETH (1st wife), dau. of Robert Nevile, of Ragnall, co. Notts, and widow of Thos. Bosvile, of Ardsley and Newhall, co. York. = MARTIN ANNE, of Frickley, brother and heir (1572).
              - JOHN, d. y.
            - = FRANCES (2nd wife), dau. of Ralph Anger (? Aucher), of Redness, by his wife Alice, dau. of Wm. Hungate, of Saxton (1572).
              - GEORGE ANNE, of Frickley; living 1585; died 1620. = MARGARET, dau. and sole heir of Richard Fenton, of Burghwallis.
                - PHILIP ANNE, of Frickley, Esq., eldest son & heir, æt. 22 in 1613, died 1647. = ELLEN, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Sherburn, of Esholt, co. York, Esq., son of Sir Richard Sherburn, of Stonyhurst.
                - JOHN ANNE, RICHARD ANNE, and GEORGE ANNE, d. unmarried.
                - ELEANOR (1st wife), dau. of Robert Stapleton, of Temple Hurst, co. York, Esq. = MICHAEL ANNE, of Frickley and Burghwallis, Esq., son and heir, aged 40, 7 April, 1666. = FRANCES (2nd wife), dau. of Sir Francis Fortescue, Bart.
                - MICHAEL ANNE, of Frickley, Esq., son and heir, aged 12, 7 April, 1666. = Hon. JANE LANGDALE, dau. of Marmaduke, the 2nd Lord Langdale, of Holme, living a widow in 1728.
                - GEORGE ANNE, of Burghwallis, Esq., 2nd son, aged 10, 1666. = MARGARET, widow of John, Koundell, of Hutton Wansley, and dau. of Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Doncaster, gent.
                - URSULA, died unmarried.
                - ELLEN, died unmarried.
                - ELIZABETH, mar. to Anthony Saltmarsh, Esq., of Strubby, co. Linc. She died 28 Mar., 1672. He died 9 June, 1675, æt. 34.
                - MICHAEL ANNE, of Frickley, Esq., eldest son and heir apparent, died before his father, and without issue. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, Esq., widow of William Errington, of Beaufront, co. Northumberland, Esq.
                - MARMADUKE ANNE, of Frickley, Esq., 2nd son, heir to his father, died at Frickley, 18 Aug. 1722. = ELIZABETH, dau. of Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton, Esq., and co-heir to that ancient family, born 26 May, 1692.
                - WILLIAM KNIGHT, of Frickley, gent. (2nd husband).
                - ELIZABETH, died young.
                - ANNE, wife of Edward Killingbeck.
                - MICHAEL ANNE, of Frickley and Burghwallis, Esq, eldest son, sold Frickley, and died unmarried.
                - ELIZABETH (1st wife), dau. of Thomas Walton, of Windermere, co. Westmoreland, widow of Thomas Cholmley, of Bransby, Esq., marriage settlement dated 17 April, 1745, she being then at York. = GEORGE ANNE, of Burghwallis, Esq., died 5 June, 1785, aged 68; bu. at Burghwallis.
                - = MARY (2nd wife), dau. of Robert Needham, of Hilston, Monmouthshire, d. 15 June, 1816.
                - PHILIP and JANE. Both died young.
                - ANN, mar. to Arnold Knight, of Buslingthorpe, co. Lincoln, and had Alexander, father of Sir Arnold Knight, M.D., of Sheffield.
                - ELIZABETH, a nun, died in a French prison, 1791.
                - A son and two daughters, one of whom, FRANCES, married to Edward Killingbeck, Esq., of Chapel Allerton. He died 3 Nov., 1746. She died Sept. 1751, leaving issue.
                - ELIZABETH, d. aged 16.
                - GEORGE ANNE, of Burghwallis, Esq., eldest son, died without issue, 27 July, 1802, aged 27, and was buried there. = FRANCES EDITHA, dau. and co-heir of William Gage, of York, Esq., died in 1844.
                - MICHAEL ANNE, afterwards TASBURGH, of Burghwallis, Esq., brother and heir, born 4 Oct. 1777; married 23 April, 1810, when he assumed, by royal sign manual, dated 20 June, 50 George III., the name and arms of Tasburgh. He d. at Calais. 10 July, 1853, æt. 76. = MARIA AUGUSTA ROSALIA ANNE, dau. and heir of George Crathorne, Esq., and of Barbara, his wife, dau. of Thomas FitzHerbert, of Swinnerton, Esq., widow of George Tasburgh, Esq., of Bodney, in Norfolk, who left his estates to the said Barbara, and her issue by any future husband, enjoining them to take the name and arms of Tasburgh. She died May, 1844.
                - GEORGE ANNE (which patronymic he retained), of Burghwallis Hall, co. York, Esq., J.P. for the West Riding, eldest and only surviving son, born 27 July, 1813.
                - MICHAEL TASBURGH, born 20 June, 1818, died 15 Jan., 1819.
                - MICHAEL TASBURGH, born at Versailles, 15 Dec. 1823; d. in Paris, 4 April, 1827.
                - MARY TASBURGH, mar. 28 Feb., 1837, to Charles Gregory Fairfax, Esq., of Gilling Castle, co. York, who died 21 April, 1871, æt. 75, *s. p.*
                - FRANCES TASBURGH, mar. 17 Jan., 1833, to George Fieschi Heneage, Esq., of Hainton, D.L., M.P. for co. Lincoln, and died 13 Nov., 1842, æt. 31. He d. 11 May, 1864, æt. 64. =
                - BARBARA TASBURGH, mar., 20 June, 1839, to William Henry Charlton, Esq., of Hesleyside, co. Northumberland. =
                - ELIZABETH. ELLEN. MARGARET. All d. unm.
                - JANE. MARGARET.
                - JOHN ANNE, died young. GEORGE ANNE, d. unmar. THOMAS ANNE, of Sutton, co. Wilts, mar., and had issue. JOHN ANNE, of Ripon.
                - 1 MARY, mar. to Francis Conyers. 2 BRIDGET and 3 FRANCES, nuns in Flanders.
                - CATHERINE, mar. to ... Bright, of Beverley, M.D.
                - MARTHA, mar. to Charles Forster, son and heir of Sir Richard Forster, of Stokesley, Knt.
                - ELIZABETH, m. to Thomas Lepton, of Kebeck, (? Kepwick) co. York.
                - JANE. ELIZABETH. ELLEN. MARGARET. All d. unm.
                - PHILIP ANNE, mar. Margaret, dau. of Ambrose Pudsey, of Barford, by his 2nd wife, Jane Wilkinson, and d. *s. p.*
                - DOROTHY, mar. to John Anlaby, of Etton. ISABEL, mar. to Bartholomew Trigott, of Kirkby.
                - PETER ANNE. WILLIAM ANNE.
                - AGNES, dau. of Ralph Anger (? Aucher), relict of William Skargill.
                - GABRIEL ANNE, of Cridling Park, co. York, gent., bd. at Darrington, 4 February, 1588-9.
                - ELIZABETH (1st wife), dau. of Robert Nevile, of Ragnall, co. Notts, and widow of Thos. Bosvile, of Ardsley and Newhall, co. York.
                - GERVAS ANNE, of Thorpe, w. p. in London, 20 Sept., 1606.
                - ELIZABETH, mar. 1st (as 2nd wife) to Francis, brother of the last Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe; and 2nd to Marmaduke, third son of Sir William Tirwhit, of Kettleby, co. Lincoln.
                - DOROTHY, mar. to John Tindall, of Brotherton, co. York, Esq.
                - JANE, mar. 1st to Edward Grice, of Sandal (son of ..... Grice, of Wakefield); and 2nd to Thomas Hopton, of Cold Hiendley, gent.
                - MARY, m. to John Ellis, afterwards Sir Jno. Gascoigne Ellis, of Kiddal, co. York.
                - ANNE, mar. to Francis Holmes, of Hampole, gent.
                - ALICE, mar. to Richard Danby, of South Cave, co. Yk. FRANCES.
                - JOHN ANNE, of Frickley, Esq., son and heir, aged 12, 7 April, 1666. = Hon. JANE LANGDALE, dau. of Marmaduke, the 2nd Lord Langdale, of Holme, living a widow in 1728.
                - GEORGE ANNE, of Burghwallis, Esq., 2nd son, aged 10, 1666. = MARGARET, widow of John, Koundell, of Hutton Wansley, and dau. of Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Doncaster, gent.
                - URSULA, died unmarried.
                - ELLEN, died unmarried.
                - ELIZABETH, mar. to Anthony Saltmarsh, Esq., of Strubby, co. Linc. She died 28 Mar., 1672. He died 9 June, 1675, æt. 34.
                - MICHAEL ANNE, of Frickley, Esq., eldest son and heir apparent, died before his father, and without issue. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, Esq., widow of William Errington, of Beaufront, co. Northumberland, Esq.
                - MARMADUKE ANNE, of Frickley, Esq., 2nd son, heir to his father, died at Frickley, 18 Aug. 1722. = ELIZABETH, dau. of Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton, Esq., and co-heir to that ancient family, born 26 May, 1692.
                - WILLIAM KNIGHT, of Frickley, gent. (2nd husband).
                - ELIZABETH, died young.
                - ANNE, wife of Edward Killingbeck.
                - MICHAEL ANNE, of Frickley and Burghwallis, Esq, eldest son, sold Frickley, and died unmarried.
                - ELIZABETH (1st wife), dau. of Thomas Walton, of Windermere, co. Westmoreland, widow of Thomas Cholmley, of Bransby, Esq., marriage settlement dated 17 April, 1745, she being then at York. = GEORGE ANNE, of Burghwallis, Esq., died 5 June, 1785, aged 68; bu. at Burghwallis.
                - = MARY (2nd wife), dau. of Robert Needham, of Hilston, Monmouthshire, d. 15 June, 1816.
                - PHILIP and JANE. Both died young.
                - ANN, mar. to Arnold Knight, of Buslingthorpe, co. Lincoln, and had Alexander, father of Sir Arnold Knight, M.D., of Sheffield.
                - ELIZABETH, a nun, died in a French prison, 1791.
                - A son and two daughters, one of whom, FRANCES, married to Edward Killingbeck, Esq., of Chapel Allerton. He died 3 Nov., 1746. She died Sept. 1751, leaving issue.
                - ELIZABETH, d. aged 16.
                - GEORGE ANNE, of Burghwallis, Esq., eldest son, died without issue, 27 July, 1802, aged 27, and was buried there. = FRANCES EDITHA, dau. and co-heir of William Gage, of York, Esq., died in 1844.
                - MICHAEL ANNE, afterwards TASBURGH, of Burghwallis, Esq., brother and heir, born 4 Oct. 1777; married 23 April, 1810, when he assumed, by royal sign manual, dated 20 June, 50 George III., the name and arms of Tasburgh. He d. at Calais. 10 July, 1853, æt. 76. = MARIA AUGUSTA ROSALIA ANNE, dau. and heir of George Crathorne, Esq., and of Barbara, his wife, dau. of Thomas FitzHerbert, of Swinnerton, Esq., widow of George Tasburgh, Esq., of Bodney, in Norfolk, who left his estates to the said Barbara, and her issue by any future husband, enjoining them to take the name and arms of Tasburgh. She died May, 1844.
                - GEORGE ANNE (which patronymic he retained), of Burghwallis Hall, co. York, Esq., J.P. for the West Riding, eldest and only surviving son, born 27 July, 1813.
                - MICHAEL TASBURGH, born 20 June, 1818, died 15 Jan., 1819.
                - MICHAEL TASBURGH, born at Versailles, 15 Dec. 1823; d. in Paris, 4 April, 1827.
                - MARY TASBURGH, mar. 28 Feb., 1837, to Charles Gregory Fairfax, Esq., of Gilling Castle, co. York, who died 21 April, 1871, æt. 75, *s. p.*
                - FRANCES TASBURGH, mar. 17 Jan., 1833, to George Fieschi Heneage, Esq., of Hainton, D.L., M.P. for co. Lincoln, and died 13 Nov., 1842, æt. 31. He d. 11 May, 1864, æt. 64. =
                - BARBARA TASBURGH, mar., 20 June, 1839, to William Henry Charlton, Esq., of Hesleyside, co. Northumberland. =

Pedigree of Armytage, of Kirklees.

Arms:—Quarterly of 12—1 and 12 Gules, a lion's head erased between three cross-crosslets argent, *Armytage*.—2. Sable, a chevron between three leopards' heads or, *Wentworth*.—3. Argent, a cross gries, sable, *Woodhouse*.—4. Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent, *Rotherfield*.—5. Poly of six argent and gules, a bend counterchanged, *Folkington*.—6. Argent, a cross patée sable, *Holon*.—7. Azure, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis or, *Skelton*.—8. Argent, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gules, *Tynslow*.—9. Azure, a fess argent between fifteen billets, five, four, three, two and one, or, *Bret*.—10. Azure, on a bend or three torteaux, *Whitley*.—11. Argent, three pallets wavy gules, *Downes*.

Crest:—A dexter arm embowed, couped at the shoulder, vested or, cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a staff gules, pointed and headed of the first.



William Armytage, living *temp.* Ed. 6, descended from John Armytage, of Wrigbowls, living 10 K. Stephen, according to a pedigree attested by Henry St. George, Norroy king of arms, 2 February, 1637. It is stated that he had his estate and his coat-armour conferred upon him by Roger Gmfynes, steward to Remigius, Bishop of Dorchester, the founder of Elsam Abbey, co. Lincoln. = CATHERINE, daughter of Henry Beaumont, of Crossland, co. York.

JOHN ARMYTAGE, sometime of Farnley Tyas, co. York, and afterwards of Kirklees; died 21 February, 16 Eliz. Inq. taken 23 March following. = ELIZABETH, sister of the Rev. Sir John Kaye, clerk, who died before 1600.

= MARGERIE (2nd wife), daughter of Richard Beaumont, Esq., of Emley Park, co. York, by his wife, Katharine, 2nd daughter of John Gascoigne, Esq., of Aberford, married after 20 February, 26 Eliz., living 16 June, 1606. She was the widow of Henry Knight, of Knight Hills and Brockholes, parish of Lambeth, co. Surrey, to whom she was married after 28 March, 1569, and by whom she had an only daughter and heiress. =

JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, Esq., J.P. for the West Riding, and Treasurer, 41 Q. Eliz., with Sir Robert Swift for lame soldiers, aged 27 years 2 months and 6 days, at his father's death, 16 Eliz. Will dated 16 June, 1606, proved at York 30 October following. = EMMA (1st wife), daughter of Mr. John Gregory, of Kingston-upon-Hull, married before 12 January, 12 Eliz.

JOSEPH ARMYTAGE, named in his father's will, living at Kilkenny, in Ireland, in 1608.
ELIZABETH ARMYTAGE.

WINIFRED, KNIGHT, only daughter and sole heiress, buried at Hartshead, 11 July, 1637. = JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, Esq., eldest son and heir 1606, high sheriff of Yorkshire 13 James 1. He was buried at Hartshead, 16 July, 1650, will dated 2 July, 1650, proved in London 2 January following.

GREGORY ARMYTAGE, of Netherton, co. York, living 2 July, 1650. Will dated 1 July, 1625, buried at Thornhill, 28 March, 1653. = ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of John Savile, Esq., of Netherton. She d. in her husband's lifetime, buried in the quire at Woodkirk.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), sole daughter and heiress of Edward Hanson, Esq., of Little Royd, co. York, married 22 October, 1607, buried 26 March, 1616, at Barnsley. = EDWARD ARMYTAGE, Esq., of Kerresforth Hill, co. York. He died in August, 1643. = JANE (2nd wife), daughter of John Popeley, of Moorehouse, widow of Thomas Cutler, of Field Head, co. York, living 4 July, 1643.

ANNE, married to Sir Hugh Worrall, Knt., of Loversall, co. York.

JOHN ARMYTAGE, Esq., of Kirklees, eldest son, aged 14 years in 1612, d. s. p., and buried 6 July, 1624, at Hartshead. Adm. granted at York 6 Oct., 1625. = DOROTHY, daughter of Cyril Arlington, Esq., of Arlington, co. York. She resided, in her widowhood, at Heath, near Wakefield, died 29 June, 1683, in the 84th year of her age, buried at Kirkthorpe, co. York.

Sir FRANCIS ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, bearer of the free chase of Mashamshire in 1632, succeeded his brother John, and was created a baronet by K. Chas. 1, 15 December, 1641. Buried in the Cathedral at York, 12 June, 1644. = CATHERINE, daughter of Christopher Danby, Esq. of Farnley and Thorpe Perrow, lord of Mashamshire. She was bapt at Leeds, 29 Feb., 1611/2, buried at Wakefield, 13 January, 1646.

THOMAS ARMYTAGE, d. y., buried 12 May, 1624, at Hartshead.
GREGORY ARMYTAGE, baptized 9 March, 1614/5, buried 18 June, 1617, at Hartshead.
JOSEPH ARMYTAGE, baptized 16 March, 1616/7, and buried 29 June, 1617, at Hartshead.

EDWARD ARMYTAGE, baptized at Hartshead, 9 August, 1618.
EDMUND ARMYTAGE, buried 10 October, 1621, at Hartshead.
WILLIAM ARMYTAGE, baptized 3 February, buried 25 April, 1624, at Hartshead.

ELIZABETH ARMYTAGE, married at Hartshead, 4 February, 1626, to Sir John Savile, Knt., of Lupset, co. York.

WILLIAM, RICHARD, and JOHN ARMYTAGE, died young.
WILLIAM ARMYTAGE, of Netherton, only surviving son and heir, a minor at the date of his father's will, married, 25 November, 1634, Grace, daughter of Robert Rockley, Esq., of Rockley (baptized at Worsboro', 1 January, 1614). She married, 2ndly, before 9 May, 1655, to Thomas Metcalfe, Esq. He was buried 14 March, 1652. Will proved 25 June, 1653, in London. =

ELIZABETH ARMYTAGE, married at Hartshead, 6 September, 1629, to Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt., of Castle Hall, afterwards of Whitley, Beaumont.

JOHN ARMYTAGE, Esq., of Kerresforth Hill, baptized at Barnsley, 12 May, 1610, married, 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Dransfield, of Eland, co. York. Her will, dated 8 Aug., 1691, proved 1 September, 1694. He died 7, and was buried 10 May, 1664, at Barnsley. = MARY (1st wife), daughter and heiress of Matthew Whitley, of Shelf parish, Halifax.

EDMUND ARMYTAGE, baptized 12, and buried 13 November, 1612, at Barnsley.
ELIZABETH, baptized 30 April, 1609, and was buried 8 April, 1621, at Barnsley.
ANNE, bapt. 30 Oct., 1611, mar. at Barnsley, 24 July, 1630, to William Gamble, of Blacker, co. York.
MARY, baptized 11, and buried 13 June, 1614, at Barnsley.

FRANCIS ARMYTAGE, of Kerresforth Hill, gentleman, baptized 5 June, 1623, died unmarried, and buried 24 October, 1656, will dated 27 August, 1656.

Sir JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, succeeded as 2nd baronet, D.L. for co. York, captain of a troop of volunteer horse, high sheriff co. York, 20 Chas. 2, baptized at Hartshead, 15 December, 1629, married Margaret, 2nd daughter of Thomas Thornhill, Esq., of Fixby, co. York. She was buried 10 February, 1695, at Hartshead. He was buried 9 March, 1676/7, at Hartshead. =

3. THOMAS ARMYTAGE, baptized 30 December, 1634, buried 5 October, 1635.
4. WILLIAM ARMYTAGE, of Killinghall, co. York, baptized at Hartshead, 4 October, 1638 married circa 1660, Elizabeth, youngest dau of Robert Trappes, Esq., Nidd Hall, co. York. He was living 18 Nov., 1693, d. before 1 Oct., 1723. =

2. FRANCIS ARMYTAGE, of South Kirkby, co. York, baptized 3 January, 1631/2, mar. Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Trappes, Esq., of Nidd Hall, co. York. He was living 18 Nov., 1693, d. before 1 Oct., 1723. =

1. CATHERINE ARMYTAGE, baptized at Hartshead, 7 December, 1630, died unmarried.
2. ELIZABETH, baptized at Hartshead 5 November, 1633, buried there 20 November, 1640.
3. ANNE, baptized at Hartshead 1 March, 1635, mar. to ..... Smith, of London.
4. PRUDENCE, baptized at Hartshead 6 April, 1637, and buried there 19 January, 1640.
5. MARY, baptized at Hartshead 29 October, 1639, buried there 8 Nov., 1640.
6. WINIFRED, baptized at Hartshead 9 Feb., 1642/3, married to Thomas Lary, Esq.

WILLIAM ARMYTAGE, baptized at Thornhill, 6 November, 1651.
WILLIAM ARMYTAGE, died young, buried 28 October, 1648, at Worsborough.
RICHARD ARMYTAGE, baptized at Thornhill 24 ....., 1644, buried 8 March, 1646, at Worsborough.
JAMES ARMYTAGE, baptized 6 September, 1642, at Thornhill.
EDWARD ARMYTAGE, baptized 19 June, 1641, bur. 19 May, 1643.
JOHN and THOMAS ARMYTAGE.

ROBERT ARMYTAGE, of Netherton (eldest son), baptized at Worsboro', 5 Nov., 1625, mar. at Whiston, 30 April, 1660, Anne, dau. of Francis Stringer, Esq., of Whiston, co. York. Marriage cov. dated 1659. She d. in Feb., 1707, and bur. 10 Feb., at Thornhill. =

1. ELIZABETH ARMYTAGE.
2. ANNE.
3. KATHERINE, bapt. at Thornhill 2 Dec., 1635, and buried there 9 March, 1646/7.
4. GRACE, bapt. at Thornhill 9 March, 1652, and bur. there 21 June, 1653.
5. KATHERINE, bapt. at Hartshead 2 Feb., 1648/9.

1. JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Kerresforth Hill, baptized at Barnsley, 4 March, 1646, d. s. p., will dated 24 Dec., 1681, proved 19 Nov., 1684, at York.
3. CORNELIUS ARMYTAGE, baptized 24 April, and buried 22 June, 1657.

2. WILLIAM ARMYTAGE, of Kerresforth Hill, living Aug. 1665, married Elizabeth ..... (She married, 2ndly, to William Collier, of Barnsley, to whom admin. of her goods was granted 14 March, 1707, at York.) He was buried 8 April, 1680, at Barnsley. =

4. GEORGE ARMYTAGE, of Kerresforth Hill, bapt. 14 April, 1661, married, 9 Sept., 1690, Magdalen, daughter of Francis Usher, of Barnsley. She was bapt. 9 Jan., 1664, buried 23 Oct., 1724. He was buried there 18 April, 1709. =

5. GERVASE ARMYTAGE, of Kerresforth Hill, baptized at Barnsley, 15 November, 1662, married, at Cawthorne, 21 March, 1687, Priscilla, daughter of William Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, co. York. (She married, 2ndly, to Richard Hartley, and was buried 13 July, 1718.) He was buried 11 July, 1691, will proved at York, 9 February, 1693/4. =

ANNE ARMYTAGE, died unmarried, buried at Barnsley, 8 July, 1664.
DOROTHY, baptized 29 Mar., bur. 20 May, 1646, at Barnsley.
ELIZABETH, died 10 Mar., 1685, aged 24, buried at Barnsley.

EDWARD ARMYTAGE, of Kerresforth Hill, only son by 1st marriage, aged 29 years 10 August, 1665, and died 8 March, 1673, unmarried.
MARY, only dau., married, 8 Oct., 1659, to Henry Crowther, of Eland, co. York. She was buried 19 Feb., 1662, at Barnsley.

1. Sir THOMAS ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, succeeded as 3rd baronet, baptized 10 May, 1652, died circa May, 1694, unmarried, will dated 23 February, 1693, proved 26 May, 1694.
2. Sir JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, succeeded as 4th baronet, baptized 14 April, 1653, died unmarried 23 Nov., 1732, buried 2 Dec. following, will dated 27 April, 1732, proved 22 March, 1732/3. He was succeeded by his brother George.

3. MICHAEL ARMYTAGE, baptized 20 March, 1654, died unmarried, buried 7 February, 1677/8.
4. FRANCIS ARMYTAGE, baptized 5 February, 1655, died unmarried, buried 15 July, 1678.
5. WILLIAM ARMYTAGE, baptized 24 May, 1657, buried 26 September, 1658.
8. CHARLES ARMYTAGE, bap. 28 May, 1666, buried 11 May, 1669.

6. CHRISTOPHER ARMYTAGE, sometime of Bramham Biggin, and afterwards of Hartshead Hall, baptized 19 July, 1658, married after 1695, Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Moore, of Austrope, co. York, buried 19 September, 1727, will dated before marriage, 18 November, 1693. =

7. Sir GEORGE ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, co. York, succeeded his brother, Sir John, as 5th baronet, baptized 23 August, 1660, and buried at Hartshead 24 April, 1736, unmarried, when the title devolved upon his cousin Thomas (whom *see*).

MARGARET ARMYTAGE, married at Hartshead, 27 May, 1692 (and was living in 1693), to Francis Neville, Esq., of Chivet. He was aged 17 in 1665, and died 2 June, 1707. ‖ ≺
CATHERINE, co-heiress to her brother, Sir George (living 1732), bapt. 7 April, 1654, married, at Hartshead, 19 Nov., 1679, to Christopher Tancred, of Whixley, co. York, Esq. ‖ ≺
ALATHEA, bapt at York 20 May, 1659, bd. 3 May, 1662.
ANNE, bapt 21 Jan., 1661, buried 8 Feb., 1664, at Hartshead.
BEATRIX, bapt. 8 Dec., 1664, buried 8 Jan., 1686, unmarried.

FRANCIS ARMYTAGE, bapt. 1 June, 1665, died circa 1673, buried at South Kirkby.
ROBERT ARMYTAGE, bapt. 14 Dec., 1669, bur. 24 Jan., 1673.
Sir THOMAS ARMYTAGE, of S. Kirkby, succeeded his cousin, Sir George, as 6th baronet, bapt. 31 July, 1673, but, dying unmar., 12 Oct., 1737, the title became extinct.

1. KATHERINE ARMYTAGE, baptized at South Kirkby, 22 March, 1660, living 1666.
2. MARY, bapt 23 June, 1663, buried 23 December, 1665.
3. MARY, baptized 26 February, 1666, living 1732.
4. ELIZABETH, baptized 21 July, 1668.

THOMAS ARMYTAGE, born 9 August, 1661, buried 7 December following, at Thornhill.
MARY, only daughter, baptized 31 December, 1692, married to Theophilus Calverley, of Leeds, co. York. Both living 1712.

JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Netherton, only surviving son, baptized at Thornhill, 9 Feb., 1664, mar., 3 June, 1691, Elizabeth, daughter of William Calverley, Esq., mayor of Leeds, and sister of Theophilus. She was living in 1712. He was buried at Thornhill, 9 Dec., 1722.

EDWARD ARMYTAGE, of Barnsley, baptized 3 March, 1675, married Abigail .... She was living 1681. He was buried 13 Mar., 1697. =

JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Barnsley, baptized 22 Mar., 1677, died unmarried, will dated 12 June, and proved 26 July, 1700.
MARY, baptized 11 April, 1680, buried 29 January, 1685.

1. FRANCIS ARMYTAGE, bapt. 25 Dec., 1691, bur. 21 Dec. following.
2. JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Barnsley, bapt. 1 Dec., 1692, married, 29 July, 1723, Lydia, daughter of ..... Rawson, of the township of Barnsley. He was living in July, 1729.
3. GEORGE ARMYTAGE, bapt. 14 Dec., 1693, buried 4 December, 1713, aged 20.
5. FRANCIS ARMYTAGE, bapt. 24 July, 1701, and buried 7 September following.
6. EDWARD ARMYTAGE, bapt. 24 July, 1701, and buried 14 November following.

4. Sir SAMUEL ARMYTAGE, sometime of Barnsley, afterwards of Kirklees, baptized 5 May, 1695, at Barnsley, succeeded his cousin, Sir George Armytage, in the Kirklees estates, in 1736, by virtue of the will of his cousin, Sir John Armytage, dated 17 April, 1732, created a baronet 4 July, 1738, high sheriff of Yorkshire, 1749, died August 19, 1747, and was buried at Hartshead. = ANNE, daughter of Thomas Griffith, of Llanryllan, co. Montgomery, Esq., buried at Hartshead, 27 November, 1738.

HANNAH ARMYTAGE, a twin with Samuel, baptized 5 May 1695, married to Francis Roper, Esq., of Barnsley.
ELIZABETH, bapt. 10 Dec., 1696, died unmarried.
MAGDALINE, baptized 5 Feb., 1703, married, 29 September, 1724, to Francis Naylor, Esq., of Barnsley.

ELIZABETH ARMYTAGE, bapt. 8 Mar., 1687/8, died young, before 10 July, 1695.
MARGARET, baptized at Barnsley, 21 November, 1689, named as an executrix in her father's will, living 10 July, 1695.

JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Hartshead, died s. p., buried 30 Oct., 1732.

ELIZABETH ARMYTAGE, only issue, bapt. at Leeds, Mar., 1692, married at Thornhill, 7 Jan., 1711, to Sir William Thornton, of Cattal, Knt., lord of the manor of Kirk Deighton, was buried at St. Michael's le Belfrey, York, 26 Feb., 1715/6. She mar., 2ndly, to John Perkins, Esq., of Netherton, formerly of Fishlake, co. York, and was buried at Thornhill, 16 November, 1749.

ELIZABETH ARMYTAGE, baptized at Barnsley, 19 September, 1695.
ABIGAIL ARMYTAGE, baptized at Barnsley 2 Sept., 1697, living as named in the will of her uncle, John Armytage, 1700.

1. RACHEL ARMYTAGE, born 2 June, 1724, married at Hartshead, 15 October, 1743. = JAMES FARRER, of Barnborough Grange, co. York, Esq.

AMELIA FARRER, = WALTER RAMSDEN BEAUMONT FAWKES, of Farnley, in co. York, Esq. (*see* Fawkes Pedigree).
eldest daughter.

1. Sir JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, aforesaid, baronet, born 13 July, 1732, elected M.P. for York 1754, died unmarried, being slain near St. Cass, on the coast of France, in September, 1758.

2. Sir GEORGE ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees aforesaid, baronet, 2nd son, born 25 December, 1734, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1775, and M.P. for the city of York, died 21 January, 1783, and was buried at Hartshead. = ANNA MARIA, eldest of the two surviving daughters of Godfrey Wentworth, of Hickleton and Woolley, co. York, Esq., born 9 June, 1736, married 10 April, 1760, at St. Marylebone, Middlesex, died 21 March, 1788, and was buried at Hickleton

3. SAMUEL ARMYTAGE, youngest son, born 23 May, 1736, died unmarried, buried at Hartshead, 23 March, 1758/9.

2. MARY ARMYTAGE, born 17 Sept., 1725, married to the Rev. Francis Hall, of Swaithe Hall and rector of Tankersley. He died s. p., 3 May, 1786, and was buried at Doncaster.

3. ANNA MARIA ARMYTAGE, born 29 September, 1733, married, 1st, Thomas Carter, of Ireland, who died in 1765, and 2ndly, ... Nicholson, of Ireland.

WALTER RAMSDEN FAWKES, of Farnley, Esq., born 1769, died 1825. = MARIA daughter of Robert Grimston, of Neswick, co. York, Esq.

Other issue (*see* Fawkes pedigree).

Other issue (*see* Fawkes pedigree).

AMELIA FAWKES, eldest dau., married at Hovingham, co. York, 12 May, 1794. = 3. GODFREY WENTWORTH WENTWORTH, of Woolley aforesaid, Esq., youngest son, born 9 May, 1773, baptized at Hartshead by the surname of Armytage, 11 June, 1773, took the surname and arms of Wentworth instead of those of Armytage in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, by virtue of the king's sign manual, bearing date 10 March, 1789, sometime representative in Parliament for the borough of Tregony, in Cornwall, and in the commission of the peace, and a deputy-lieut. for the West Riding.

MARY (1st wife), eldest dau. of Sir Harbord Harbord, Bart., afterwards Lord Suffield, married at St George's, Hanover Square, 12 August, 1783, died at Kirklees, 13 August, 1790, and was buried at Hartshead.

1. Sir GEORGE ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, Bart., heir, baptized at Hickleton, 11 June, 1761, high sheriff co. York, 1792, died 14 July, 1836, and was buried at Hartshead. = MARY (2nd wife), dau. of Oldfield Bowles, of North Aston, co. Oxon, Esq., married 6 December, 1791, died 25 July, 1834, and was buried at Hartshead.

2. JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Northampton, Esq., born 15 December, 1768, sometime a lieutenant in the Blues, died 25 March, 1861. = ANNETTE, daughter of John Harvey Thursby, of Abingdon, co. Northampton, Esq., married at St. Marylebone, 1790, and died 25 October, 1840.

1. ANNA MARIA ARMYTAGE, born 9 May, 1762, became the 3rd wife of William Egerton, of Tatton, co. Pal. Chester, Esq. She died s. p. 4 September, 1799, aged 38, buried at Northenden.

2. HENRIETTA ARMYTAGE, born 16 July, 1765, married, 1st, to Thomas Grady, of Harley Street, co. Middlesex, who died s. p.; and, 2ndly, in 1790, to Jacob Bosanquet, of Broxbourne Park, co. Herts, Esq. He died 18 October, 1797, and was buried at Hoddesden.

3. CHARLOTTE ARMYTAGE, born 1 July, 1767, married at Marylebone, 12 April, 1790, to the Rev. John Eyre, rector of Babworth, co. Nottingham, archdeacon and canon residentiary of York, 2nd son of the late Anthony Eyre, of Grove, co. Nottingham, Esq.

4. JULIANA ARMYTAGE, born 17 April, 1771, died 22 September following.

The Rev. AYSCOUGH FAWKES, of Farnley, in H.O., 2nd son, born 1 September, 1805, died 21 July, 1871, buried at Leathley. = ELLEN MARTHA, daughter of John Story, of Lockington, co. Leicester, Esq., married 4 September, 1830.

ANN FAWKES, 4th dau. = GODFREY WENTWORTH, of Woolley, eldest son (*see* pedigree of Wentworth, of Woolley).

A son, who died on the day of his birth.
GEORGE ARMYTAGE, born 2 August, 1788, died 17 May, 1800, buried at Hartshead.
MARY, born 12 October, 1789, died 13 November, 1789, buried at Hartshead.

JOHN ARMYTAGE, eldest son, born 7 Oct., 1792, a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire, died 24 May, 1836, and was buried at Hartshead. = MARY, only dau. of William Ashleton, of Downham and Cuerdale, co. Lancaster, Esq., born 25 September, 1789, married 2 October, 1818, died 21 April, 1871, and was buried at Hartshead.

FRANCIS ARMYTAGE, born 18 Nov., 1797, died 2 February, 1798, buried at Hartshead.
EDWARD ARMYTAGE, born 11 April, 1800, a lieutenant in the E.I.C.S., died in India, 7 June, 1830.

MARY ARMYTAGE, eldest daughter, born 29 October, 1793, married, 13 May, 1815, to William Ponsonby Johnson, of Walton House, in Cumberland, Esq. She died 13 April, 1864. =

HENRIETTA ARMYTAGE, 2nd daughter, born 28 February, 1801, married, 2 November, 1824, to Charles John Brandling, of Gosforth, co. Northumberland, and Middleton, co. York, Esq. =

FRANCES SARAH (2nd wife), daughter of Robert William Brandling, of Low Gosforth, co. Northumberland, Esq. = HENRY ARMYTAGE, 2nd son, born 29 October, 1796, a colonel in the Coldstream Guards, died at Broomhill Bank, co. Kent, 30 October, 1861. = CHARLOTTE (1st wife), only dau. of Legendre Starkie, of Huntroyde, co. Lancaster, Esq., born 31 May, 1794, married 12 June, 1819.

1. The Rev. JOHN WENTWORTH ARMYTAGE, only son, in H.O., vicar of Hickleton, co. York, born 23 April, 1793, died 12 April, 1865, unmarried.

1. HARRIETT ARMYTAGE, born 1 April, 1791, mar., 23 Aug. 1821, to Charles Bourryau Luard, of Blyborough, co. Lincoln, Esq. He died 26 May, 1855. =

2. MARIA CATHERINE ARMYTAGE, born 10 June, 1795, mar., 15 August, 1821, to the Rev. John Johnson, vicar of Houghton, co. Northampton, who died 8 October, 1848. She died 22 February, 1871. =

3. CHARLOTTE ARMYTAGE, born 13 September, 1799, died unmarried, 29 August, 1868.

Sir GEORGE ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, Bart., eldest son, born 3 August, 1819, (succeeded his grandfather), is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire. = ELIZA MATILDA MARY, 2nd daughter of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, of Rudding Park, co. York, Bart., married at Spofforth, 1 June, 1841.

Other issue (*see* Fawkes pedigree).

ELLEN FAWKES, eldest daughter. = 1. GEORGE JOHN ARMYTAGE, born 26 April, 1842, married 11 May, 1871.

GEORGE AYSCOUGH ARMYTAGE, eldest son, born 2 March, 1872.

JOHN HAWKSWORTH ARMYTAGE, 2nd son, born 19 May, 1873.

2. ARTHUR HENRY ARMYTAGE, born 27 August, 1845, a lieutenant in the Royal Horse Artillery.

WILLIAM ARMYTAGE, 2nd son, a captain in the Royal Navy, born 4 January, 1821, married 30 August, 1860, died 11 January, 1872, buried at St. David's, Exeter. = JANE SARAH, daughter of Lord Bridport and widow of Sir Charles Hotham, Knt., and formerly widow of Hugh Holbech, of Farnboro', co. Warwick, Esq.

3. WILLIAM EDWARD ARMYTAGE, born 7 September, 1847, died 1 December, 1861.

GODFREY ARMYTAGE, 3rd and youngest son, born 16 March, 1825, governor of the West Riding Prison at Wakefield. = CHARLOTTE EMILY, eldest daughter of Joseph Blackburn, of Claremont, Cape of Good Hope, Esq., married 6 February, 1849.

4. FRANCIS REGINALD ARMYTAGE, born 9 July, 1849.

MARY ELIZABETH ARMYTAGE, eldest daughter, married, 4 September, 1845, to Henry Anthony Littledale, of Bolton Hall, co. York, Esq. He died 6 July, 1859. =

LAURA HARRIETTE ARMYTAGE, 2nd daughter, married, 11 May, 1843, to the Rev. Charles W. Holbech, of Farnborough, co. Warwick. =

EMILY ARMYTAGE, born 28 December, 1826, died 13 August, 1846.
JANE FRANCES, born 20 May, 1829, died 13 April, 1840.
ANNA MARIA, youngest dau.

HARRIETTE MATILDA ARMYTAGE, born 11 July, 1833, died 10 October, 1865.

HENRY ARMYTAGE, eldest son, born 1 Feb., 1828, a colonel in the Coldstream Guards. = FENELLA, daughter of Admiral Lord Fitz-Hardinge, by Charlotte 6th dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, married 12 April, 1851.

PERCY ARMYTAGE, eldest son, born 8 March, 1853.

2. EDWARD ARMYTAGE, youngest son, born 11 December, 1838, died

1. FRANCES STARKIE MARY ARMYTAGE, married, 22 August, 1865, to the Hon. and Rev. Lewis Denman, son of Thos., Baron Denman, of Dovedale, co. Derby.

HORACE ARMYTAGE, 2nd son, born 28 July, 1856.

3. HARRIETTE ELIZABETH ARMYTAGE, married, 15 June, 1858, to Richard John, 4th son of Henry Streatfield, of Chiddingstone, co. Kent, Esq. =

WILLIAM ARMYTAGE, 3rd son, d. y.

4. EMMA ARMYTAGE, married, 14 Oct., 1858, to the Hon. and Rev. Henry Bligh, 3rd son of Edward, 5th Earl of Darnley. =

MAUD CHARLOTTE ARMYTAGE.

2. CHARLOTTE ARMYTAGE.

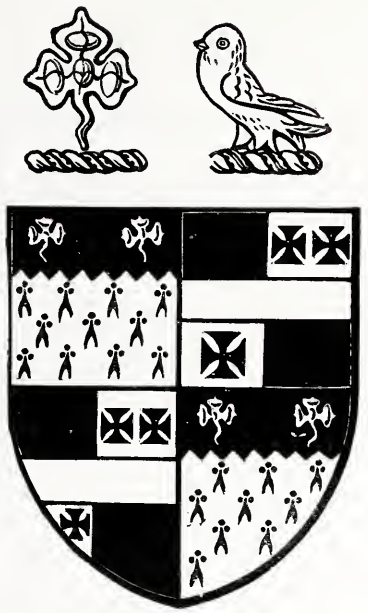
CONSTANCE ARMYTAGE.

ALICE ARMYTAGE.

Pedigree of Wheatley-Balme, of Hopton.

Arms:—Quarterly 1st and 4th Ermine, on a chief indented sable two trefoils slipped argent, for BALME. 2nd and 3rd, Quarterly, sable and argent, a fesse gules between three crosses pattée of the first, for WHEATLEY.

Crests:—A trefoil slipped, as in the arms, for BALME. A martlet, for WHEATLEY.



Richard Thorp, purchased the Hopton property, partly from Thomas Wentworth, A.D. 1559, and partly from the family of the Hoptons, later in the reign of Elizabeth, ob. 1 April, 1599. =

RICHARD THORP, ob. January, 1622. =

SAMUEL THORP, ob. November, 1644. = JUDITH .....

- RICHARD THORP, born 1638, ob. January, 1713. =
  - SAMUEL THORP, married September, 1699. = ISABELLA, only daughter of Ralph Sandiforth, of Deen Shutt, co. Lancaster.
    - SAMUEL THORP, ob. unmarried, 1738.
    - RICHARD THORP, ob. *s. p.* = MARY, daughter of Rev. Edward Rishton, vicar of Almondbury. She married, 2ndly, to Abraham Balme, Esq.
    - MARTHA THORP.
    - DOROTHY THORP.
    - MARY THORP, daughter and co-heiress. = ABRAHAM BALME, of Bowling Hall, Bradford. = MARY (2nd wife), widow of Richard Thorp.
      - ABRAHAM BALME. = MARY THORNTON.
        - THOMAS WHEATLEY, of Cote Wall, Hopton, J.P. West Riding, died 11 October, 1849. = MARY BALME, eldest daughter and co-heiress.
          - EDWARD BALME WHEATLEY-BALME, of Cote Wall, Hopton, Mirfield, co. York, and Loughrigg, Ambleside, only son, born 10 May, 1819, M.A., Downing College, Cambridge, J.P. West Riding and Westmoreland, D.L. West Riding. Assumed, by Royal license, 20 March, 1857, the surname of Balme, in addition to that of Wheatley, upon succeeding to the estate of his great-uncle, the Rev. Edward Balme. = HANNAH, daughter of Francis Maude, of Hatfield Hall, Wakefield, barrister-at-law (*see* that pedigree), married 5 June, 1861.
          - SARAH ELEANOR WHEATLEY, ob. unmarried.
          - MARY WHEATLEY, married, 1827, to John Hague, of Crow Nest, Dewsbury, J. P. for West Riding.
          - SARAH WHEATLEY, ob. inf.
          - ELIZABETH WHEATLEY, ob. unmarried.
          - JANE WHEATLEY, living, unmarried.
        - ABRAHAM BALME, ob. aged 7.
        - SARAH BALME. = JAMES WRAITH.
          - ABRAHAM BALME WRAITH, ob. *s. p.*
          - EDWARD WRAITH, ob. *s. p.*
          - WILLIAM WRAITH, married Hannah, daughter of Benjamin Oats. =
            - SARAH ELEANOR WRAITH, died unmarried.
            - HANNAH WRAITH, married to Frank Maude Taylor Jones. =
              - MARY FRANCES JONES.
              - FRANK EDWARD THORP JONES.
        - ELIZABETH BALME, ob. unmarried.
    - DANIEL THORP, ob. 1718.
    - DOROTHY THORP, ob. 1711.
  - RICHARD THORP, ob. 1713.
- JUDITH, ob. January, 1656.

JOHN WHEATLEY, of New Hall, Hopton, Esq., ob. 1797. = ELLEN WALLER.

Pedigree of Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, Crossland, the Oaks, &c.

Arms:—Gules, a lion rampant arg., langued and armed azure, within an orle of nine crescents of the second.
Crest:—A bull's head erased, quarterly argent and gules.
Motto:—Fide sed cui vide.

The surname of Bellomont, or Beaumont, is derived from a city of the same name in France, upon the River Saite.

William de Bellomonte, of the county of York. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....., in her widowhood, quit claimed to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, A.D. 1294.

Sir Richard de Bellomonte died before the feast of St. Barnabas, the Apostle, 21 Ed. I. = Annabella, dau. of ....., in her widowhood had a grant of lands in Hodresfield from Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln.

Sir William de Bellomont, Knt., left to his brother, Sir Richard, 21 Ed. I., had lands by gift of his son Robert, 26 Ed. I. gave lands in Crossland Foss, North Crossland, Meltham, and South Kirkby, to his son Robert, on Sunday next after the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 31 Ed. I.

Sir Robert de Bellomont, Knt., who, in the 31 Ed. I., was seised of the manors of Over Whitley, as well as of the manors of Crossland and Huddersfield, and in the 16 Ed. II. was a Commissioner of Array for the wapentake of Agbrigg, and 17 Ed. II. coroner for the county of York, d. circa 21 Ed. III. = Agnes, daughter of John de Querenby; she married, 2ndly, to Henry Deyrell, and were both living 21 Ed. III.

Sir John de Bellomonte, Knt., lord of Whitley Beaumont, 21 Ed. III. In 1332 he gave to Adam, son of Alexander Ratcliffe, lands in Crossland. He settled his manor of Crossland on his sons John and Robert, by deed dated at Crossland on Sunday next after the feast of Corpus Christi, 1354. = Margaret, daughter of ....., by Magota, his wife, daughter of Richard Ratcliffe, of Ratcliffe Tower; seised of Crossland Foss and other lands in dower, living a widow 45 E. III.

Sir Thomas de Bellomonte, seised of the manor of Berretwysel, by gift of Henry de Cheyet, 20 E. II. He granted an annuity in 1317 to Alice, wife of Thomas Bossile, of Cathorne (? Ardsley), and d. s. p.

William de Bellomonte, living in 1326.

Adam de Bellomonte, who in 1350 released lands to Adam Hopton, by deed witnessed by Sir John de Elland, Knight, Sir Brian Thornhill, Knight, and others, died s. p.

Roger de Bellomonte, who was constituted, by deed dated 20 June, 25 Ed. III., attorney to deliver possession of lands to his brother, Henry.

Henry, living in 1326.
Nicholas, John, Robert, who were all living at the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, 1329.

Thomas de Bellomonte, living 28 Ed. III.

1. John de Bellomonte, who succeeded his father as lord of Whitley Beaumont. In 21 Ed. III. his marriage was granted to Adam de Hopton, d. s. p. 28 Ed. III. = Alicia, daughter of Adam de Hopton; she married, 2ndly, to Sir John Ashetson, Knight, by deed dated at Crossland on Sunday next after the feast of Conversion of St. Paul, 21 Ed. III.

3. Henry de Bellomonte, became lord of Whitley Beaumont. In 4 March, 45 Ed. III., was found to be cousin, and heir male to Robert Beaumont and Agnes, his wife. He was bound, with all his sons, to Sir John Ashetson, Knight, by indenture dated 15 Richard II. Will dated Monday next after the feast of St. John Baptist, 1396, in which he desires to be buried at Almondbury, and died in the beginning of the 13th century. = Joanna

2. Robert de Bellomonte, of Whitley Beaumont, who was found heir to his elder brother, 28 Ed. III., in which year he granted lands to his brother Henry, and in three years afterwards quit claimed to his said brother Henry, and in three years afterwards quit claimed to his brother of all the lands of his inheritance. Living 35 Ed. III.

Thomas and others.

2. Roger Beaumont, of Crossland Foss, living 15 Rich. II. and 5 Hy. VI. =

4. John Beaumont. =

3. Robert Beaumont.

5. William Beaumont.

6. John Beaumont.

8. Richard Beaumont.

1. Henry Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, who had livery of his lands 6 Henry IV. =

Adam Beaumont, of Newsome, gent., living 15 Rich. II., 1 Oct. 16 Hy. VI. and 25 Hy. VI., had a pardon granted for certain trespasses.

John Beaumont, of Crossland Foss, aforesaid, son and heir, 11 October, 21 Hy. VI; living 24 September, 22 Edw. IV. =

Lawrence Beaumont, of Crossland Foss, gentleman, eldest son and heir, living 1 Jan. 1495. =

Lawrence Beaumont, living 24 Sept., 22 Edw. IV.

Henry Beaumont, of Lascells Hall, parish of Kirk Heaton, co. York, 7, 8, 3 Hy. VI. Will dated 24 Dec. 1468, proved at York, 16 Jan. following; directs his body to be bur. in the ch. of Kirk Heaton. = Joanna, daughter and co-heir of John Lascells, of Lascells Hall, gentleman, married circa 3 H. VI., living 10 Aug., 26 Hy VI.

1. Richard Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont. He and his wife obtained licence from the Archb. of York, dated 15 Oct. 1468, to have an oratory in their house for three years. His will dated 3 Dec. 1471, by which he directs his body to be bur. in the quire of Heaton, p. mt 14, 20 Sept. 1472. = Cecilia Mirfield, liv. 8 Aug. 35 H. VI.

Nicholas Beaumont, of Newsome aforesaid, gent., 5 William, both living 20 Jan., 4 Hy. VII.

2. Robert Beaumont, living 20 Jan., 4 Hy. VII.

3. Christopher Beaumont, married Elizabeth ..... Both living 15 Feb., 6 Hy. VII.

4. Richard, and eld. son and heir, liv. 25 Hy. VI. Will dated Thurs. next after the Feast of Ramis (Palm Sunday?), 1471; prvd. at York, 17 June, 1471.

Joanna, dau. of Thos. Hague, wid. and exec. 1471.

Joan, wife of Lawrence Wode, of Longley, co. York, both living 35 Hy. VI.

Thomas Beaumont, living 25-35 Hy. VI.

Richard Beaumont had a grant of lands in Midgeley, 35 Hy. VI.

James Beaumont, of Huddersfield, living at the Feast of St. Andrew, 35 H. VI. =

John Beaumont, of Crossland Foss, gentleman, son and heir, living 26 Dec., 6 Hy. VIII., when he released his right in lands, &c., to Rd. Beaumont, Esq.

Catherine, married to Wm. Armyinge, of Kirklees. =

John Beaumont, of Lascelles Hall, Esq., son and heir. By his will, dated 26 November, 1537, he directs his burial in the church of Mirfield. Admin. granted 15 Feb., 1542. = Alice, youngest of 9 daughters of Jno. Scotthill, of Scotthill Hall, co. York, by his wife, Alice Neville. Marriage settlement dated 20 June, 1 Rich. III., living 9 June, 24 H. VIII.

Robert Beaumont, Esq., of Whitley Beaumont, died s. p., prior to 18 August, 10 Hy. VII. = Isabella, daughter of Richard Woodruffe, Esq., of Woolley. She married, 2ndly, to George Trystone, of Normanton.

Joanna (1st wife), dau. of John Sandford, of Thorp Salvin, co York. Marriage covenant dated 20 January, 4 Hy. VII. = Richard Beaumont, Esq., of Whitley Beaumont, sometime resident in London and Westminster, paid a fine of five pounds to be released from being made a Knight of the Bath, 21 Hy. VII., and pleaded the same at the creation of the Prince of Wales, 7 Hy. VIII. He had a crest granted to his ancient coat of armour by patent, 10 May, 1513. He died 10 December, 23 Hy. VIII. Inq. p.m. 30 Sept. following. Will dated 1 Oct., 1540; proved at York, 27 January following, to be buried in the church of Kirk Heaton. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), relict of Sir John Stanley. Will dated 8 August, 1456; living 25 June, 1495.

Margaret (3rd wife), dau. of Robt. Wyvill, Esq., of Little Burton, co. York. Sett. offer mar. dated 23 Mar., 13 H. VIII. She mar. (2ndly) to Rich. Neville, of Stockbridge Field, co. York.

3. Edward Beaumont, living 25 June, 1495.
4. William Beaumont, living 25 June, 1495.
5. John Beaumont, living 14 January, 22 Hy. VII. (? VIII.).

Anne, married to Robert, son and heir of Geo. Lavell, of Skelton Grange, co. York. Mar. cov., 4 Oct., 1 R. III.
Elizabeth, married to ..... Gardiner; living a widow 1493.
Alice, married to Thomas, son and heir of Henry Savile, of Copley.

1. Adam Beaumont, of Newsome, gent., and eldest son and heir, to February, 20 Hy VII., granted lands, &c., to Richd. Beaumont, Esq., and died before 21 Hy. VII. (? VIII.). =

2. Henry Beaumont, living 15 July, 21 Hy. VII.

Joanna, living 1471, the wife of Thomas Pilkington 26 Sept., 16 Ed. IV.

Elizabeth Beaumont, living 1471, wife of Hugh Rainsford, 26 Sept., 16 Ed. IV., living 20 Jan., 21 Hy. VII.

Elizabeth Beaumont, daughter, and at length heiress, married to John Green, of Horsforth, living as his wife, 6 July, 4 Ed. IV. =

Agnes (2nd wife), dau. of R. Langley, Esq. She was living a widow 25 April, 30 Eliz. Bur. in the church of Calton. = Thomas Beaumont, of Lascells Hall, and of Heaton, co. York, Esq., eldest son and heir, 29 May, 11 Hy. VIII. In 24 Hy. VIII. was styled of Heaton, and bur. 30 July, 1561, in Mirfield Church. = Joanna (first wife), daughter and co-heir of William Turton, of co. York, living 28 Hy. VIII.

Nicholas and Richard Beaumont, Edward and Henry Beaumont. All exors. to their father, and living 3 June, 24 Hy. VIII.

1. Elizabeth.
2. Isabella, married to ..... Fletcher, Esq.; living 26 November, 1537.

3. Agnes, mar. to Robt. Furness, living 26 Nov. 1537.
4. Philippa.

Roger Beaumont, son & heir, o. v. p. before 16 Feb., 19 Hy. VIII. = Joanna, daughter of Arthur Pilkington, Esq., of Bradley, co. York. Marriage covenant dated 20 August, 11 Hy. VIII.

Elizabeth Beaumont, married by special dispensation, on account of consanguinity, dated 25 August, 1510 (licence for marriage dated 5 Jan., 1510; marriage settlement dated 13 October, 16 Hy. VII.), to John Wode, Esq., of Longley. (See Ramsden pedigree.)

Cecilia Beaumont, married to Richard Lockwood, Esq., of Collersley, near Huddersfield; marriage settlement dated 3 July, 15 Hy. VIII. (?)

2. Robert Beaumont, of Southampton, an exor. and residuary legatee to his father's will, 20 Feb., 4 Edw. VI., married Mariana ..... =

3. George Beaumont, named a residuary legatee in his father's will, living 20 Feb., 4 Edw. VI., under age 27 Jan., 1540.

Joanna, mar. to Alvary Copley, Esq., of Bailey, co. York.

1. Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir, contracted in marriage, covenant dated 17 Sept., 23 Hy. VII. (?), to Jno. Gomersall, of Little Gomersall, and afterwards wife of Jno. Cudworth, of Newsome, j. w., 21 Hy. VIII. =

2. Isabella, dau. and co-heir, mar. to Leonard Beaumont, 21 Hy. VIII.

s. Joan.

Edward Beaumont, of Calton, co. York, only son of his mother, under age 12 Aug., 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary, mar. at Mirfield, 3 Aug., 1574. Will dated 1595; p. at York, 2 Nov., 1596; bur. at Calton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Hopton, of Armley, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir Christopher Danby, of Farnley, co. York, Knt., bd. at Mirfield, 24 July, 1588.

Isabel Beaumont, married to Richard Darley, of Butterscrambe, co. York, gent.
Alice, married at Mirfield, (? Sept., 1560, to Thomas Green, of Barnby, upon-Don.

Richard Beaumont, Esq., of Elmley Park, afterwards of Moor House, in the parish of Elmley, eldest son and heir. Will dat. 28 Mar. 1569 (? 1569), bur. 4 Apr. following, in the church of Mirfield. = Katharine, 2nd daughter of John Gascoigne, Esq., of Lasingcroft, and Aberford, co. York. Marriage settlement dated 3 June, 24 Hy. VIII. Buried at Mirfield, 9 Jan., 1578.

Jane, wife of Richard Langley, of Rathorpe, co. York. Other issue, names unknown, living 8 June, 24 Hy. VIII.

Katherine (1st wife), second daughter of Sir Robert Neville, of Liversedge, by Eleanor, daughter of Sir John Towneley, of Towneley, co. Lanc. Marriage covenant dated 26 February, 19 Hy. VIII.

William Beaumont, Esq., of Thomas-in-Lepton and Castle Hall, afterwards of Lascelles Hall, eldest son, ætat 30 years 3 Dec., 18 E., d. before 9 Apr., 1621. = Rosamond Beaumont, only daughter. Marriage covenant dated 30 July, 9 Eliz.; living 3 September, 1574.

Richard Beaumont, Esq., of Whitley Beaumont, aged 21 years 2 months when he succeeded to his grandfather. He died intestate, 11 Mar., 1573; buried in the church of Heaton. Inq. p.m. 16 Eliz. Adm. granted 28 April, 1574.

J.P. for co. York. = Alice (2nd wife), daughter of Robert Nettleton, of Thornhill Lees. She married, 2ndly, at Mirfield, 1 October, 1577, to Miles Burton.

Edward Beaumont, Esq., of Whitley Beaumont, married at Almondbury, 16 October, 1571, obt. 3 January, 17 Eliz., buried at Kirk Heaton. Will dated 13 September, 1574, proved at York.

Richard Beaumont, o. p., p., buried at Kirk Heaton, 18 October, 1561, t. p.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Ramsden, Esq., of Longley. She married, secondly, before 1631, to Alvary Copley, of Bailey, Esq.

Thomas Beaumont, living 13 Feb., 1574, a legatee named in his brother Edward's will.

Elizabeth Beaumont, living 1540.

Christopher Beaumont, of Millington and Calton, gentleman, eldest son and heir, baptized at Mirfield, 7 August, 1575, died before 19 December, 3 Chas. I. = Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Robert Day, of South Emsall, co. York, gentleman.

Thomas Beaumont, of Selby, co. York, bapt. at Mirfield, 23 Feb. 1580; w. d. 9th, and proved at York 15 Sept., 1615.

1. Frances, bur. 24 Nov., 1578.
2. Margaret, bur. 26 Apr. 1580; and 6, another dau., bur. 8 Apr., 1583; all died young.

3. Anne, bapt. at Mirfield, 7 Apr., 1577, mar. to Michael Fortington, Esq., of Portington.
4. Isabella, baptized at Mirfield, 17 August, 1578.

5. Elizabeth, baptized at Mirfield, 10 December, 1581.
6. Alice, baptized at Mirfield, 25 December, 1586.

1. Richard Beaumont, ætat. 2 in 1612.
2. Edward Beaumont, living, minor, 19 December, 1629.

1. Elizabeth Beaumont, living 19 Oct., 5 Chas. I.
2. Mary Beaumont, wife of William Thornbrough, 19 Dec., 5 Chas. I.

3. Jane Beaumont, wife of Henry Leeds, 1629.
4. Dorothy, wife of Marmaduke Poole, Esq.

Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Michael Wentworth, Esq., of Woolley, relict of Thomas Oldfield, of Wadlands.

Anne (first wife), daughter of Robert Kaye, of Wakefield, married at Mirfield, 1 February, 1602, and bur. there 23 May, 1616.

Thomas Beaumont, of Colne Bridge and Tibnethen-end, in Kirk Heaton, an officer in the Dutch service, and died before 9 December, 1646. = Jennett, daughter of Thomas Stafford, of Kirk Heaton

1. Mary Beaumont, married at Mirfield, 16 Feb., 1601-10, to John Burton.

2. Susan, married, at Mirfield, 5 January, 1601-10, to Gabriel Hemsworth.

5. Grace, mar., first, to Francis Savile, and secondly, to Ralph Carr, of Hag Hall, co. York.

4. Katherine, mar. to ..... Holt, and died a widow, w. d. 5 July, 1632, and p. 15 Feb. following.

Sir Richard Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, born at Whitley, 2 Aug., 1574, knighted by James I., 23 July, 1609. On 18 May, 1613, he had a commission to command 200 of the trained bands (soldiers), and in 15 James I. he was a Justice of the Peace and treasurer for lame soldiers in the West Riding co. York, M.P. for Pontefract in 1625, and created a baronet 19 Aug., 1628. He died unmar. 28 Oct., 1631, and by will dated 22 August of the same year he devised his estates of Whitley Beaumont, Sandal Castle, and other lands, to his cousin, Sir Thomas Beaumont. Inq. p.m. 5 April, 1632. =

Isabella Lees, alias Beaumont, mar. to ..... Burton, living 22 August, 1631.

Isabella Brownsword, alias Beaumont, under age, 1631, married to John Lambert, of Milnthorpe, co. York; both living 11 April, 1641.

George Beaumont, of the Oaks, in Darton, co. York, a younger son of Thomas Beaumont, of Blockton, died 1664, bur. at Darton, M.I. = Sarah ..... buried at Darton in 1646, M.I.

Mary (2nd wife), relict of Rich. Pilkington, Esq., of Daw Green, co York (only surviving issue of his mother, Grace Beaumont, by her husband, Thomas Pilkington, of Stanley), and eldest daughter of George Bardet, Esq., of Derby. She mar., 2ndly, 18 August, 1656, and died 8 Nov., 1682. = Sir Thomas Beaumont succeeded his kinsman, Sir Richard Beaumont, Bart., and became of Whitley Beaumont. He was bapt. at Mirfield, 26 Jan., 1605, was some time of the Middle Temple and of Castle Hall. In 1642 he was appointed sergeant-major of Sir William Savile's regt., and in the following year nominated Deputy Governor, and eventually (21 Jan., 1643) Governor of Sheffield Castle. He was Lt. Col. of the Yeomanry, and was knighted by Charles I., 27 June, 1660. His correspondence during the Civil Wars with Sir Win. Savile is now deposited in the Bodleian Library. He died 31 May, 1668; bur. at Kirk Heaton, 3 June. Will dated 18 Apr., and proved at York, ... 1668. No issue by second marriage.

Elizabeth (1st wife), daughter of Gregory Armytage, Esq., of Netherton, co. York, by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Savile, Esq., of Netherton, and grand-daughter of John Armytage, by his wife, Margery Beaumont, above mentioned, married at Hartshead, co. York, 6 September, 1629.

2. Richard Beaumont, baptized at Mirfield, 10 February, 1606, living 1632, heir in remainder to the Whitley estates.
3. George Beaumont, baptized 19 March, 1611, buried at Mirfield, 14 Oct., 1614.

2. Elizabeth Beaumont, bapt. at Mirfield, 31 Aug., 1607, mar. there 18 June, 1637, to John Beverley, Esq., of Great Smeaton, co. York, died s. p.
3. Anne Beaumont, 3rd wife of Jonas (or Joseph) Baines; married, 2ndly, at Hanbury, 19 December, 1643, to Anthony Lorraine, of Horbury, gent., and, 3dly, 10 ..... Wetherell, of Wakefield, and was living to June, 1654; had issue by her first husband.

4. Winefred, married at Darton, 9 January, 1628, to William Ashton, of Stanton, co. York.
1. Rosamond, baptized 22 August, 1603, buried at Mirfield, 3 December, 1607.
5. Mary, baptized 5 February, 1615, and buried at Mirfield, 23 May, 1616.

John Beaumont, living 18 April, 1668.
Richard Beaumont, ob. ante 9 December, 1646.
William Beaumont, living 1668.

Jane, married to Edward Hanson, Esq., of Nether Woodhouse, co. York.
Elizabeth, married to Roger Swallow, yeoman.
Mary, married to Francis Elland, of Greenman.

Adam Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, born 1638, succeeded to the Oaks, mar. 26 June, 1662, buried at Darton, 18 December, 1713, æt. 75, M.I. = Jane, dau. of Wm. Milner, of Grange (see that pedigree). She d. 29 May, 1719, æt. 68.

Sarah, married to Jeniah Wordsworth, of Waterhall, in Ecclesfield, marriage settlement dat. 18 Oct. 1656. (See Mayson pedigree.)

Mary, married to Jonathan Shaw, of Hall Broom, in Bradfield.

Richard Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, Esq., only son and heir, baptized at Kirk Heaton, 4 May, 1654, died 1 Mar., 1691, buried at Kirk Heaton. Will dated 19 Feb., 1691. = Frances, daughter of Sir Wm. Lowther, of Swillington, co. York. Marriage covenant dated 2 November, 28 Chas. II.; married 2 October, 1676. Executrix to her husband's will, dated at Horsforth, and buried at Kirk Heaton, 8 February, 1717; w. d. 1 June, 1714, proved 18 July, 1717.

1. Elizabeth, baptized at Kirk Heaton, 6 August, 1652, married to Edward Tildesley, of Masco Forest, co. Pal. Lanc., and secondly, to Charles Woolsey, of Woolsey Bridge, co. Stafford.
2. Anne, posth. daughter, born 31 January, 1655, married, 27 February, 1676, to Peter Bold, of Bold, co. Lanc.

1. Thomas Beaumont, born at Hemsworth, 8 July, 1667, died on the 13th.
3. William Beaumont, of Lepton, co. York, born 28 April, 1673, died unmarried, buried 26 May, 1706, at Kirk Heaton.
4. Thomas Beaumont, of London, born 7 May, 1675, living 24 December, 1693.

2. Richard Beaumont, baptized at Mirfield, 10 February, 1606, living 1632, heir in remainder to the Whitley estates.
3. George Beaumont, baptized 19 March, 1611, buried at Mirfield, 14 Oct., 1614.

1. Anne, baptized at Hartshead, 10 April, 1633, died at Whitley, 21 Dec., 1697, buried at Kirk Heaton.
3. Margaret, baptized at Thornhill, 14 March, 1643, living 16 November, 1664.
4. Maria, died young, buried at Sheffield, 5 June, 1644.
6 & 7. Two other daughters, of whom nothing certain is known.

2. Elizabeth, bapt. at Thornhill, 23 Oct., 1634, mar. before 9 May, 1655, to Gervase Nevile, of Cheret, co. York, son of Francis Nevile, Esq. Marriage settlement dated 25 Apr., 1655 and died in May, 1657, leaving an only daughter, Elizabeth.

5. Sarah, bapt. at Kirk Heaton, 9 Sept., 1646, mar. to Robt. Wrighson, of Cusworth, co. York. Hed. 7 13 Dec., 1708, mat 79; she died 13 Sept., 1717, buried at Hemsworth.

1. John Beaumont, of Woolley Moorhouse, born 27 May, 1622, m. Helen, dau. of Thos. Townsend, of Hoyland (she mar., 2ndly, to Matthew Wilkinson, of Gretch end); he died 6 Feb., 1652, v. p., having had an only daughter, Helen, who died young.

2. George Beaumont, of York, a Danish merchant, born 1633, and, by will dat. 22 Jan. (? July), 1668, founded a school at Darton. Died unmarried.

William Beaumont, born 1638, succeeded to the Oaks, mar. 26 June, 1662, buried at Darton, 18 December, 1713, æt. 75, M.I.

Jane, dau. of Sarah, married to Jonathan Shaw, of Hall Broom, in Bradfield.

Mary, married to Abraham Hall, of Booth Town, co. Halifax.
Anne, married to Thomas Dobson, of Bingley.
Sarah, married to Roger Coates.

Richard Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, only surviving issue and heir, born there 2 September, 1677, married 11 June, 1699, Katherine, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Stringer, of Shelleston, co. York, and died s. p., 27 June, 1704; will dated 8 January, 1703. His widow married, 2ndly, to Thomas Fane, Earl of Westmoreland, and died s. p. 4 February, 1729. His lordship also died s. p. 4 June, 1736.

Adam Beaumont.
Thomas.
Frances.
Mary.
All died young.

1. Richard Beaumont, baptized at Kirk Heaton, 10 December, 1702, died in London.
2. Thomas Beaumont, baptized on 22 May, 1707, and bur. 1 December, 1708, at Kirk Heaton.
3. Henry Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, baptized 16 January, 1716, died unmar., 14 Oct., 1743, bur. at Kirk Heaton.

4. Richard Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, ygst. son, heir to his bro. Henry, born at Whitley, 23 January, 1719. Married, 1st, Judith, dau. of Thomas Ramsden, of Crowston, near Halifax; she died s. p., and was buried at Kirk Heaton, 17 Jun., 1740 (? 1746). He died at Whitley, 10 Sept., 1764, and was buried at Kirk Heaton.

Elizabeth (2nd wife), younger of the two daughters, and at length the only surviving issue and heir of Wm. Holt, of Grizlehurst and Little Milton, co. Lanc., born 19 November, 1728; married at Great Harewood, co. York, 31 January, 1747, and died 18 August, 1791.

2. Anne, baptized 7 August, 1705, bur. 21 January following, at Kirk Heaton.
3. Anne, baptized 23 April, 1708, and mar. at Kirk Heaton, 2 April 1729, to Francis Watts, of Cote Bridge Forge, bro. of John Watts, of Barnes Hall, co. York, and died 24 September, 1730. =
4. Susanna, baptized 15 October, 1709, ob. inf.
5. Susan, baptized at Kirk Heaton, 25 June, 1711, mar. there, 17 July, 1729, to the Rev. Samuel Allen, rector of Sandbach, co. Cest.

6. Elizabeth Beaumont, baptized at Kirk Heaton, 7 August, 1712, married to the Rev. William Smith, rector of Burnham, co. Norfolk, and died 2 April, 1780.
7. Everilda, born in London, married to the Rev. John Hall, rector of Milborne Port, co. Dorset, and died s. p., Feb., 1772.

8. Mary, b. in London, mar. at Kirk Heaton, 4 May, 1742, to John Beres, M.D. Bur. 15 August, 1771, at Kirk Heaton.
9. Henrietta, born in London, married, 1st, at Kirk Heaton, 23 April, 1745, to John Kay, of Kirk Heaton, and 2ndly to ....., Mainwaring, of London.

10. Charlotte, baptized on the 2nd, and buried 17 March, 1720, at Kirk Heaton.
11. Charlotte, baptized at Kirk Heaton, 7 June, 1722, married James Payne, sometime of London, and afterwards of Says Court, co. Surrey, high sheriff co. Surrey. She died August, 1766.

Frances, eldest daughter, baptized 6 July, 1704, and died 14 April, 1735, bur. at Darton. = George Beaumont, Esq., of Chapel Thorpe, o. v. p., and buried at Darton, in June, 1712.

George Beaumont, Esq., of the Oaks, in Darton, co. York, baptized there 24 August, 1706, married at Kirk Heaton, 23 April, 1723, and died 27 January, 1735.

Thomas Beaumont, in holy orders, rector of Bulwell, co. Notts, died in 1730, unmarried.
4. Sarah, d. 14 July, 1695.
5. Elizabeth, bur. at Sandal.

1. Jane Beaumont, married to Abel Smith, Esq., banker, at Nottingham, and was grandmother of the first Lord Carrington.
2. Mary Beaumont, married to John Grammar, of Pledwick, co. York, gent.

3. Gertrude, married to the Rev. Thomas Hall, of Carcolston, Notts.
6. Hannah, married to the Rev. Andrew Burnaby, vicar of St. Mary's, Leicester, and prebendary of Lincoln.

Susannah, married to the Rev. John Walter, rector of Bingham, co. Notts, and died in June, 1804, s. p.

Charles Richard Beaumont, LL.D., born 22 May, 1777, constituted lenant for life of the Whitley Beaumont estate, after the death of his father and his aunt Bernard, with remainder to the heirs of his body, &c., by the will of his uncle, Rd. Henry Beaumont; married 9 April, 1802, and died 18 March, 1813, s. p. = Martha, daughter of Stephen Hemsted, M.D., of East Ilsley, co. Berks. She died ..... December, 1827.

Charlotte Beaumont, 1779, married at York, 14 April, 1801, to John McCumming, 31st regiment of Foot, August, 1815.

born 30 April, 1781, married, 1st, Esq., captain and died 16th

Elizabeth Sarah, born 31 May, 1781, married at Kirk Heaton, 2 October, 1813, to Joseph Thomas Taite, of Pocklington, co. York, Esq., afterwards of Deighton, co. York.

Thomas Richard Beaumont, Esq., of the Oaks, became possessed, j. w., of the ancient seat of the Wentworths, at Bretton, co. York, the abbey of Hexham, and extensive estates, including productive lead mines, in the counties of Northumberland and Durham. He was born 29 April, 1758, lieut.-colonel of the 21st Light Dragoons, and M.P. in six parliaments for the county of Northumberland, from 1795 to 1818. Married in 1786. = Diana, daughter and heiress, by will, of Sir Thomas Blackett (formerly Sir Thomas Wentworth), Bart., d. 10 Aug. 1831.

Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Edward Aspinwall, Esq., coxswain, of Louth, co. Linc., Esq., b. 1 Jan., 1735, d. 14 Dec., 1778, bur. at Darton.

1. Thomas Beaumont, M.A., in holy orders, of Bridgford Hill, co. Notts, mar. Charlotte, daughter of Wm. Hulbwaite, Esq., and had a daughter, Mary Elizabeth, who died 19 January, 1786, æt. 9. He died 25 Aug., 1835, æt. 81.

1. Diana, d. unm.
2. Marianne, m. 21 Sept. 1837, to Edward Booth, Esq., and died Feb. 1838.
3. Sophia, mar. to Baroo Butler.

3. Richard Henry Beaumont, of Aston, co. Warwick, capt. 84th Regt., born 1761, and d. ..... 1828. = Ann, daughter of William Walford, of Penn Bank, co. Stafford, mar.... 1795.

2. George Beaumont, of Woodhouse Hall, Leeds, married Ann Gaudry, daughter of Francis Ridsdale, of Leeds, merchant. =

4. Walter, born in 1767, mar. Cecilia Clarkson, and d. 12 April, 1841, s. p.
5. Henry, died young.

6. Walter, baptized 20 May, 1767, died s. p.
7. Abel, baptized 23 September, 1772, married Jane Waite, and died s. p., 1838.

1. Frances, born 28 April, 1756, married to Wm. Elliott, Esq., of Gedling House, co. Notts.
2. Charlotte, born 9 Dec., 1765, m. to Rev. John Sweit, of Oxton House, co. Devon.

Richard Henry Beaumont, Esq., of Whitley, co. York, heir to his grandfather, formerly a captain and West York Militia, and sub-lieut. and Life Guards, born 5 Aug., 1805, and had the Beaumont estate confirmed, and the arms exemplified, by virtue of the royal sign manual dated 18 May, 1827. He married, 3 December, 1831, but died without issue ..... 1857, having devised Whitley to the present possessor, Hy. Frederick Beaumont, Esq., his godson. = Catherine, dau. of Timothy Wiggin, Esq., of the United States of America.

1. Martha Beaumont, born 3 October, 1803, married, June, 1827, to Patrick McMahon, of Addlestone, co. Surrey.
2. Sarah, born 20 June, 1810, and died 11 July following.

1. Thomas Wentworth Beaumont, Esq., of Bretton Hall, many yrs. M.P. for Northumberland, eldest son, b. 5 November, 1792, mar. 22 Nov., 1827, and died 20 Dec., 1849. = Henrietta Jane Emma Hawks, dau. of William Atkinson, Esq., of Maple Hayes, co. Staff., d. 22 Nov., 1861.

4. Edward Blackett Beaumont, of Darfield, co. York, F.R.S., J.P., West Riding of co. York, late capt. 9th Lancers. = Jane, dau. of Wm. Lee, Esq., of Grove, by his wife, Sophia, and daughter of Sir Thomas Wentworth Blackett, Bart., married 25 April, 1825.

2. William Beaumont, died in 1872, unmarried.
3. Richard Beaumont, capt. R.N., mar. 9 Feb., 1832, Susan Hussey, third dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Baron Macdonald (see Bosvile pedigree), and has issue.

5. Henry Ralph Beaumont, b. 1807, m. 19 May, 1831. He died ..... 1838.
Catherine, fifth daughter of St. George Cayley, Bt., of Brompton (See that family.) She married, 2ndly, to Captain James Anlaby Legard. (See that family.)

Emily, mar. 19 June, 1856, to the Rev. Richd. Hugh Cholmondeley, vicar of Leaton, co. Salop.
Mary Catherine, living unmarried.

James Taylor Beaumont, b. 4 July, 1831, liv. unmarried.

1. Richard Henry Beaumont, of Bulkeley, Old Trafford, co. Lanc., b. ..... 1824, m. ..... 1854. = Mary Purcell Bullen, daughter of Robt. Crofts Bullen, J.P., of Ballybrommas, co. Cork, Esq.

2. George Beaumont, of Old Hall, co. Notts, b. ..... 1825, m. ..... 1861. = Emma, 5th dau. of Rev. C. Heycock, of Pytchley Ho., co. North Hants.

Henry Beaumont, town clerk of Grantham, born 28 June, 1830, mar., 1st, 25 Sept., 1855, Elizabeth, ygst. dau. of John Stuart Edwards, Esq., of Stinton Lacey, co. Salop. She died 1869. = Elizabeth Anne (2nd wife), only daughter of Jas. Lewis, Esq., of Aigburth, Liverpool, married 6 June, 1872.

3. John Walter Beaumont, b. 1828, d. 1848, unm.
5. Thomas Elliott Beaumont, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Born 1838.

Theodosia Beaumont, d. in 1850, unmarried.
Frances, died unmarried.
Anne Charlotte, m. to Flk. Ward, son of T. Alline Ward, of Park House, Sheffield.

Wentworth Blackett Beaumont, Esq., born 1828, d. 1848, unm.
Henrietta Beaumont, married at Almondbury, 15 Sept., 1572, mar. to Thomas Pilkington, Esq., of Stanley.

Sarah Beaumont, married to Christopher Wray, Esq., of Cuswurth.

Mary, married to Jonathan Shaw, of Hall Broom, in Bradfield.

Wentworth Canning Blackett Beaumont, born at Bywell, Northumberland, 2 December, 1860.
Edward de Grey Blackett Beaumont, born 2 March, 1862.
Hubert de Burgh Blackett Beaumont, born 5 April, 1864.

Lady Margaret de Burgh, 4th daughter of the Marquess of Clanricarde.

2. Walter Beaumont.
3. Somerset Archibald Beaumont, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1860 to 1865; and M.P. for Wakefield since 1868. Born 1836.
4. Oudley Beaumont, married twice, and has issue.

1. Emma Diana, married, 1857, to the Rev. Stopford Augustus Brooke.
2. Florence, married, 15 July, 1866, to the Baron Viccaro Palumbo.

Margaret Harriet Blackett Beaumont.
Violet Augusta, died 1862.
Amy Virginia.

Frederick Edward Blackett Beaumont, captain R.E. 1859. In 1855-56 he served in the Turkish Contingent Engineers, and on the staff of the R.E. during the Indian mutiny. Turkish medal and medal for Lucknow. M.P. for South Durham since 1868. Born 22 October, 1833.

1. Sophia, mar. 20 April, 1852, to the Hon. and Rev. Percival Geo. Willoughby, bro. of Lord Middleton.
2. Louisa, m. 23 Aug. 1871, to Sam. Warren, Esq., Q.C.
3. Lucy Matilda, married, 1833, to George Maugesson, of Von and Oakhurst, co. Surrey, and Wooldringfield, co. Sussex, Esq.

Henry Ralph Beaumont, born 17 Oct. 1865.
Richard Henry, born 1868.

Maria Catherine Beaumont.
Emily Diana Maria.
Dora Maria.
Mary Frederica Maria.

Henry Frederick Beaumont, Esq., of Whitley Beaumont, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for S. Yorks, born 10 March, 1833, m. 1 Sept., 1857. = Maria Johanna, only surviving dau. of William Gurfoitt, Esq., of Wigenthorpe, co. York.

Richard Thomas Beaumont, m., but has no issue.
George Beaumont, d. y.

Evenilda Maria Beaumont.
Margaret Louisa Maria.
Octavia Maria.
Haidee Maria.

George Robert Beaumont, born 27 June, 1856.
Hubert Blackett Beaumont, born 9 Dec. 1859.
Edward Thomas Beaumont, born 21 Jan., 1861.
Robert Bullen Beaumont, born 27 Jan., 1865.

Montague Beaumont, born 27 Jan., 1865, a twin with his brother Robert Bullen.
James Beaumont, born 20 September, 1871.
Mary Constance.
Florence.

Charles Beaumont, born ..... 1862.
Richard Henry Beaumont, born ..... 1865.
Walter Noel Beaumont, born ..... January, 1867.
Francis, b. ..... Dec., 1867, and d. ..... February, 1868.

Rupert Kendall Beaumont, b. ..... 1870.
Claude Frederick, born ..... 1871.
Georgine Annie.
Catherine Evenilde.

Henry Stuart Beaumont, born 25 September, 1858.
George Walter Glynne Beaumont, b. 4 January, 1860.

A son, died young.
Arthur Leslie Beaumont, b. 6 Aug., 1866.
Charles Evelyn, born 21 May, 1869.
A dau. died young.

Bentley, of Eshald House.

Arms:—Or, three bendlets sa.
Crest:—A spaniel dog passant arg.

HENRY BENTLEY, of Eshald House, Oulton, in the parish of Rothwell, born 4 September, 1803 (second son of Timothy Bentley, born 1769, died 31 March, 1830, of Lockwood, in the township of Huddersfield, co. York, by his second wife, Betty Green), married, at Halifax parish church, 21 August, 1828, his first cousin, Maria Stocks, born 1 May, 1809, third and youngest daughter of Michael Stocks, Esq., J.P., of Upper Shibden Hall, in the parish of Northowram, in the township of Halifax. Henry Bentley died December, 1848, and his wife Maria Bentley died 6 October, 1856, leaving issue surviving them—

1. TIMOTHY BENTLEY, born 6 May, 1831, married, 16 January, 1861, his cousin Maria, daughter of John Carr, Esq., of Lyme Spring House, Ashton-under-Lyne, and has issue—
   RICHARD BERNARD BENTLEY, born 27 October, 1861.
2. HENRY BENTLEY, born 8 December, 1832, educated at Rugby, married, 26 March, 1856, Jeannie Walker Hoyle Hoyle, eldest daughter of William Fretwell Hoyle, Esq., of Hooton Levett Hall, and Ferham House, near Masbro' (*see* that family), and has issue—
   HENRY CUMBERLAND BENTLEY, born 4 May, 1860.
3. FREDERIC STOCKS BENTLEY-INNES, born 9 March, 1837, educated at Rugby, called to the Bar of the Middle Temple, 1859, gazetted to Her Majesty's Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 15 November, 1858, J.P. and D.L. for the county of Caithness, married, 2 December, 1863, Henrietta, only child of Robert Innes, Esq., of Thrumster, J.P. and D.L. for counties Caithness and Sutherland, and from that date assumed the additional name of Innes, and has issue—
   1. FREDERIC DUNBAR SINCLAIR BENTLEY-INNES, born 21 September, 1864.

1. ELEANORA BENTLEY, born 25 August, 1829, married, 8 April, 1853, Frederic Ernest Hunter, captain 4th Bombay Rifles, and has issue—
   FREDERIC ERNEST ARUNDEL HUNTER, born 30 January, 1854.

LINEAGE.

This family of Bentley originally came from Derbyshire, but have been located in the neighbourhood of Halifax for upwards of three centuries, and number amongst their ancestors, the celebrated Divine and Greek Scholar, Richard Bentley, born at Oulton, 22 January, 1661, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Jeremy Bentley, who represented Halifax 1654 to 1656, and resided at Bentley Hollins, in the wapentake of the parish of Heptonstall, near Halifax.

In the Civil War they took the side of the Royalists, and in consequence suffered considerably in estate.

The name of Bentley signifies in Saxon "Field of Prayer."

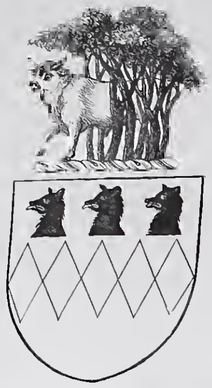
Arms:—Gules, on a fesse or three lions rampant ppr., between as many boars' heads erased ar.
Crest:—A lion rampant ppr. holding between both paws a boar's head erased ar.
Motto:—"Pax in bello."

Hudson, of Moorville.

ROBERT JOHN HUDSON, of Moorville, Burley near Otley, co. York, J.P. for West Riding and Borough of Leeds, born 4 February, 1839, married, 7 February, 1861, Jane, 3rd surviving daughter of John Hall, Esq., of Kiveton Park, co. York

ROBERT JOHN HUDSON,—2nd son of the late Robert Hudson, Esq., J.P., of Acacia, Roundhay, near Leeds, by Elizabeth his wife, only daughter of Joseph Hirst, Esq., of Low House, near Bradford,—was for a considerable period identified with the trade of Leeds and Wakefield.

Pedigree of Bosvile, of Ardsley, Gunthwaite, Warmsworth, Ravenfield, &c.



Arms:—Argent, five bezils in fess gules, in chief three bears' heads sable.
Crest:—An ox issuing from a hole of trees, proper.

Sir John Bosvile, knight, 1252 and 1254, died 19 H. III. = ALICE, daughter and heir of Hugh de Darfield, by Clara his wife.

- 1. JOHN BOSVILE, of Ardsley, co. York. = AGNES.
  - Sir JAMES BOSVILE, of Newhall, which he gave to Robert, his cousin; no issue.
- 2. ROBERT BOSVILE, living 1296; no issue.
- 3. PETER BOSVILE, living 1296. = BEATRIX, dau. of Gerard, Lord Furnival.
  - ADAM BOSVILE, Lord of Ardsley, living 1302. = MATILDA, ..., who brought lands at Kykenildthorpe.
    - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Ardsley, 1344 and 1362 = ALICE, daughter of John de Gunthwaite, and Christiana, his wife.
      - ROGER BOSVILE, living 1379, o. s. p. = ALICE.....
      - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Ardsley. = ALICE, dau. of William Monk, of Chevet.
        - 1. THOMAS BOSVILE, 1388. = MARGARET.....
          - MARY (1st wife), daughter and co-heir (with Margaret, wife of John Drax) of Thomas Barley and Isabel, his wife, = ROBERT BARLEY, son and heir of Robert Harengel (see Anne daughter and heir of John Fitzwilliam, of Woodhall, by Catherine, daughter of Sir John Bosvile, above mentioned, pedigree), who was son of Roger Fitzwilliam, by Matilda, daughter of Sir John Bosvile, above mentioned.
            - WILLIAM BOSVILE, of Ardsley and Newhall, son and heir, aged 40, 20th Henry VI.; living 1448. = MATILDA, daughter of John Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough, Esq.
              - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Ardsley and Newhall, son and heir. = ISABEL, daughter of John Hastings, of Fenwick.
                - JOHN BOSVILE, of Ardsley and Newhall. = ISABEL, dau. of Nicholas Wortley, of Wortley.
                - ANNE (1st wife), dau. of Henry Everingham, of Stainborough. = JOHN BOSVILE, of Ardsley and Newhall. = ELIZABETH, dau. of Ralph Rereby, of Thribergh.
                - WILLIAM BOSVILE, of Wortley.
                - JANE, daughter of Robert Rockley.
                - MILES BOSVILE.
                - ANNE (1st wife). = THOMAS BOSVILE, of Ardsley and Newhall, married 2ndly ..... dau. of Guinall, co. Notts. = ELIZABETH (3rd wife), daughter of Robert Neville, of Ragnall, co. Notts, by his wife Alice, daughter and co-heir of Wm. Bowtle, of Chevet, whom 1st. She married 3ndly to Martin Anne, of Frickley.
                - ROGER BOSVILE, eldest son, s. p.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Leake (p Aske), co. Derby, married Emma, daughter of John Bromley, of co. Notts. = EDITH, daughter of Hugh Wyrral, of Loversal, near Doncaster.
                - JOHN BOSVILE, d. s. p. ELEANOR. ANN. DOUGLAS.
                - MARGARET, married to ..... Fletcher. BARBARA, married to John Hering. ELIZABETH, died unmarried. LUCY, married to ..... Mangall. ELLEN, married to ..... Whitcoote.
                - JOHN BOSVILE s. p.
                - GERVASE BOSVILE, living there 1586.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Little Mote, Eyansford, only son and heir, married at Eyansford, 21st Dec., 1610, and died 20th Nov., 1660. = ELIZABETH, only daughter of Sir Francis Wyatt, of Boxley Abbey, Knt.
                - WILLIAM BOSVILE, living 1682. MARGARET BOSVILE, married to ..... Williams. ISABEL.
                - HASTINGS BOSVILE, son and heir-apparent, died young. FRANCIS BOSVILE. GERVASE BOSVILE. RICHARD BOSVILE. JOHN BOSVILE. all died s. p.
                - MARY, bap. at Darfield, 26 Jan. 1598-9. ELIZABETH. ANN, mar. to Ralph Pollard.
                - ELLEN BOSVILE, married 1st to Philip Rolston, of co. Notts, and 2ndly to Matthew Vescy.
                - MARGARET, only child & heiress, married to Sir Robert Marsham, of the Mote, in Maidstone, Bart. = ... a que the Earls Romney.
                - WILLIAM BOSVILE, son and heir-apparent, died young.
                - GODFREY BOSVILE, of Gunthwaite, Esq., and of Thorpe, in the East Riding, bap. at Denby Chapel, 20th May, 1717, died in Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, 25th Jan., 1784, bur. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London. = BRIDGET, dau. of John Wheatley, of Royston, gent., a younger son of John Wheatley, of Wolley, Esq., mar. at Midhope Chapel, 29 Sept., 1729, to her 2nd husband.
                - HUGH BOSVILE (? of York). of Gray's Inn, Esq., 2nd husband, a younger son of Thomas Bosvile, rector of Braithwell and vicar of Sandal Parva.
                - SUSAN, died young.
                - ALEXANDER WENTWORTH MACDONALD, and Lord Macdonald, died unmar. 9th June, 1824. = LOUISA MARIA, dau. of Farley Edsir, Esq. She died 10th Feb., 1835.
                - ALEXANDER WILLIAM BOSVILE, of Thorpe and Gunthwaite, assumed the surname of Bosvile in 1832. = MARIA ANNE, dau. of the late George Thomas Wyndham, Esq., of Cromer Hall, Norfolk.
                - GODFREY WENTWORTH BAYARD BOSVILE, of Thorpe and Gunthwaite, born 6th Jan., 1826, mar. 5 July, 1864, died 11 Oct., 1865. = HARRIET CASSANDRA, daughter of Henry Willoughby and sister of Henry, present Lord Middleton. (See Sotheby pedigree.)
                - ALEXANDER WENTWORTH MACDONALD BOSVILE, of Thorpe and Gunthwaite, Esq., only issue and heir, born 26 Sept., 1865.
                - JULIA LOUISA BOSVILE, only dau., mar. 3 Aug., 1843, to Henry Willoughby, of Settrington, co. York, now Lord Middleton. (See Sotheby pedigree.)
                - Sir SOMERLED JAMES BRUDENELL BOSVILE-MACDONALD, succeeded as 9th Baron of Slate, co. Antrim, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, born 2nd October, 1849.
                - RONALD ARCHIBALD BOSVILE-MACDONALD, born 9th June, 1852. GODFREY ALAN, died an infant, 7th July, 1858. EVA MARIA LOUISA. FLORA MATILDA, died 12th March, 1851. LILIAN JANET. ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA.
                - ANN, dau. and heir of Henry Dras, of Bugden, niece of Thos. Bosvile, of Woodhall. She mar. 2ndly, to Leonard Pollard, and had Ralph Pollard, of Brampton in Pickering Lithe.
                - JANE, married to William Broxholme, of Oleby, co. Lincoln, and had Elizabeth. ANN, married to Henry Savile, of Stanley, near Wakefield. ELIZABETH, mar. to Thomas Furness, of Tickhill Castle.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of the New Hall, Esq., son and heir, aged 21, 1585. Will dated 21 Mar. 1637, proved 12th Dec., 1639. = ANN, dau. and heir of Henry Dras, of Bugden, niece of Thos. Bosvile, of Woodhall. She mar. 2ndly, to Leonard Pollard, and had Ralph Pollard, of Brampton in Pickering Lithe.
                - LEONARD BOSVILE, of Bradborne, son and heir, married Ann, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Thos. Ridley, Knt., LL.D., and Margaret, only daughter and heiress of William Bullen.
                - Sir THOMAS BOSVILE, son and heir, born at Eynsford, 1617, died 26 Oct., 1643. = SARAH ..... She married, 2ndly, to Colonel Richard Grimes, died 11th May, 1660, bur. at Eynsford.
                - ROBERT BOSVILE.
                - Sir HENRY BOSVILE, d. s. p., 1702. SARAH, born 1622. ELIZABETH, born 1626. ISABELLA, married in 1637 to Thomas, son and heir of John Boteler, of Essex.
                - WILLIAM BOSVILE, of Gunthwaite, Esq., eldest son and heir, a Justice of the Peace and High Sheriff, 1705; married, October, 1681, Bridget, daughter of Sir John Hotham, of Scotborough, Bart., by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of Sapcote, Viscount Beaumont. She died December, 1708. He died s. p. 28th June, 1714. = MARY, daughter and heir of Roger Mikinson, a citizen of London; died 16th Jan., 1661, buried at Peniston.
                - ELIZABETH, married to Herbert Witham, of Fewsi, co. Essex, Esq.
                - MARY, married to George James Sedascue, a Bohemian, an officer in the Parliament army.
                - JANE (1st wife), dau. of Richard (? Nicholas) Cresacy, of Holme. = THOMAS BOSVILE, of Warmsworth, buried at Conisbro', 27th July, 1596. Mentioned in his uncle Jasper's will. = ALICE (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Vicars, of Scawsby.
                - ANN, mar. to Lawrence Harrison, of London.
                - WILLIAM BOSVILE, of Clifton.
                - MARGARET MAXWELL, mar. 19th October, 1589, buried 6th Mar., 1604-5.
                - ANN, (1st wife,) daughter of ..... Hunt, of Bramley Grange, married 10th August, 1570, buried at Braithwell, 13th April, 1597.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Braithwell, gent., married at Aldwarke, 3rd October, 1609, buried 12th Nov., 1631. = DOROTHY, (2nd wife,) daughter of James Jennings, of Arksey, gent., married at Arksey, 3rd October, 1609, buried 12th Nov., 1631.
                - NICHOLAS BOSVILE, died in London, 1610. WILLIAM BOSVILE. JANE BOSVILE.
                - ELIZABETH. MARGARET. AMYE. ALICE.
                - JOAN, dau. and heir, mar. at Stainton, 20 January, 1575-6, to George Frenck, of Stainton, gent., she was bur. at Braithwell, in 1657.
                - SAMUEL BOSVILE, bap. 20th Aug., 1579. DOROTHY, bapt. Nov. 1576, bur. 23rd Jan., 1616. MARY. ANNE, bapt. at Braithwell, 1 May, 1582. EDITH, bapt. at Braithwell, 6 April, 1585.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Braithwell, gent., buried in the church of Braithwell, 16th April, 1631.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of York, 1641, buried 6th Jan., 1657, proved same year.
                - ELIZABETH, daughter of ..... Chaloner, executrix to her husband's will.
                - HUGH BOSVILE, of Stainton, died 5th January, 1584. = MARGARET ANDERTON.
                - HELEN, married to Thomas Bosvile, of Rotherham. JANE, married to ..... Oke. ALICE, married to ..... Guye. ISABELLA, married to ..... Knaggs.
                - JOHN BOSVILE, of Warmsworth, son and heir, aged 40, 5th Edward VI. = ALICE WEST, of Wath.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Clifton. =
                - RICHARD BOSVILE.
                - JASPER BOSVILE, of Stainton. Will dated 6th Jan., 1557, proved same year. = ELIZABETH, daughter of ..... Chaloner, executrix to her husband's will.
                - CHRISTOPHER BOSVILE, son and heir, 1541; to issue. ALEXANDER BOSVILE.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Conisbro', married, 1st, Elizabeth, or Isabel, daughter of Edmund Fitzwilliam, and had no only daughter and sole heiress, Jane, wife of John, or Robert, eldest son of Robert Waterhouse, of Shibden. = JANE (2nd wife), sister of Richard Freston, of Windham, co. Suffolk, as appears by deed dated 9 Feb., 34 H. VIII.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster and Stainton, married Ann, daughter of ..... Freisbville, of Oldcotes, co. Derby, and died 4th April, 5th Edward VI.
                - JOHN BOSVILE, s. p.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of the New Hall, Esq., son and heir, aged 21, 1585. Will dated 21 Mar. 1637, proved 12th Dec., 1639.
                - ELLEN, married to ..... Whitcoote.
                - JANE, married to William Broxholme, of Oleby, co. Lincoln, and had Elizabeth. ANN, married to Henry Savile, of Stanley, near Wakefield. ELIZABETH, mar. to Thomas Furness, of Tickhill Castle.
                - HASTINGS BOSVILE, son and heir-apparent, died young. FRANCIS BOSVILE. GERVASE BOSVILE. RICHARD BOSVILE. JOHN BOSVILE. all died s. p.
                - MARY, bap. at Darfield, 26 Jan. 1598-9. ELIZABETH. ANN, mar. to Ralph Pollard.
                - ELLEN BOSVILE, married 1st to Philip Rolston, of co. Notts, and 2ndly to Matthew Vescy.
                - JOHN BOSVILE, d. s. p. ELEANOR. ANN. DOUGLAS.
                - GRACE BOSVILE, sole issue, born 1585, died young.
                - Sir RALPH BOSVILE, of Bradbourne, knt. = MARY, and daughter of Sampson Leonard and Lady Margaret Dacres, of the South.
                - Sir HENRY BOSVILE, d. s. p., 1702.
                - WILLIAM BOSVILE, living 1682. MARGARET BOSVILE, married to ..... Williams. ISABEL.
                - Sir HENRY BOSVILE, 1st son, bn. prid. id., Oct., 1697, aged 18, bur. at Rotherham. JOHN BOSVILE, of Barnsley, died in 1719, having had Constantine, Sarah, and Jane. THOMAS BOSVILE, married Jane ..... GODFREY BOSVILE, of Rotherham, 1719. ABRAHAM BOSVILE, of London, 1719. VINCENT BOSVILE. GEORGE BOSVILE. JANE.
                - ELIZABETH, married to Herbert Witham, of Fewsi, co. Essex, Esq.
                - MARY, married to George James Sedascue, a Bohemian, an officer in the Parliament army.
                - ANN, mar. to Lawrence Harrison, of London.
                - WILLIAM BOSVILE, of Clifton.
                - MARGARET MAXWELL, mar. 19th October, 1589, buried 6th Mar., 1604-5.
                - ANN, (1st wife,) daughter of ..... Hunt, of Bramley Grange, married 10th August, 1570, buried at Braithwell, 13th April, 1597.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Braithwell, gent., buried in the church of Braithwell, 16th April, 1631. = DOROTHY, (2nd wife,) daughter of James Jennings, of Arksey, gent., married at Aldwarke, 3rd October, 1609, buried 12th Nov., 1631.
                - NICHOLAS BOSVILE, died in London, 1610. WILLIAM BOSVILE. JANE BOSVILE.
                - ELIZABETH. MARGARET AMYE. ALICE.
                - JOAN, dau. and heir, mar. at Stainton, 20 January, 1575-6, to George Frenck, of Stainton, gent., she was bur. at Braithwell, in 1657.
                - SAMUEL BOSVILE, bap. 20th Aug., 1579. DOROTHY, bapt. Nov. 1576, bur. 23rd Jan., 1616. MARY. ANNE, bapt. at Braithwell, 1 May, 1582. EDITH, bapt. at Braithwell, 6 April, 1585.
                - HELEN, bap. at Braithwell, 7 Feb., 1625-6, died unmar., bur. at Conisbro', 16th Mar., 1693.
                - DOROTHY, wife of John Blythe, of Doncaster, innholder, and had issue.
                - MARY BOSVILE, sole dau. & heir, born 1628, mar. 23th April, 1673, to Thomas Parkin, of Sheffield.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster, liv. 1613 Edw. IV. =
                - RICHARD BOSVILE. = ALICE, or AGNES, daughter of John Bosvile, of Gunthwaite.
                - NICHOLAS BOSVILE, buried at Conisbro'.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Conisbro', married, 1st, Elizabeth, or Isabel, daughter of Edmund Fitzwilliam, and had no only daughter and sole heiress, Jane, wife of John, or Robert, eldest son of Robert Waterhouse, of Shibden. = JANE (2nd wife), sister of Richard Freston, of Windham, co. Suffolk, as appears by deed dated 9 Feb., 34 H. VIII.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster and Stainton, married Ann, daughter of ..... Freisbville, of Oldcotes, co. Derby, and died 4th April, 5th Edward VI.
                - ISABEL, daughter and co-heir, wife of John or Thomas Bosvile, of Conisbro', and had a daughter Isabel, married to Thomas Anston, and d. s. p.
                - WILLIAM ST. PAUL, of Campsal. = ISABEL, dau. and heir.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Conisbro'. = JOAN, daughter of ..... Wortley, of Hardwick.
                - JANE BOSVILE, married to Henry Westby, of Ravenfield. ..... TRAVERS. = CATHERINE, dau. and co-heir.
                - ROBERT BOSVILE. = ELLEN, daughter of ..... Selby, of Harthill.
                - ROBERT BOSVILE. = ... of Conisbro'.
                - ARTHUR BOSVILE, of New Hall. (Hunter styles this Bosvile, Anthony.) = ... (2nd husband.)
                - ANTHONY BOSVILE, living 1383. = EMMA, daughter and heir of John Vescy, of Conisbro', aged 12, 13th of Edward III.
                - RICHARD. MARGARET.
                - THOMAS. WILLIAM. ROGER.
                - RICHARD BOSVILE. = MATILDA, daughter of Percival Amias, of co. York.
                - JOHN BOSVILE, of Chevet. = JOAN, dau. of Richard Radclyffe, of Ordsal, co. Lancashire.
                - WILLIAM BOSVILE, of Conisbro'. Will dated 1484. Desires to be buried at Conisbro'. = AGNES, dau. of William Vavasour, of Denaby.
                - ANNE, dau. of William Vavasour, of Denaby.
                - JOHN BOSVILE, of Chevet. = JOAN, dau. of Richard Radclyffe, of Ordsal, co. Lancashire.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Conisbro'. = JOAN, daughter of ..... Wortley, of Hardwick.
                - WILLIAM ST. PAUL, of Campsal. = ISABEL, dau. and heir.
                - ISABEL, daughter and co-heir, wife of John or Thomas Bosvile, of Conisbro', and had a daughter Isabel, married to Thomas Anston, and d. s. p.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster, liv. 1613 Edw. IV. =
                - RICHARD BOSVILE. = ALICE, or AGNES, daughter of John Bosvile, of Gunthwaite.
                - NICHOLAS BOSVILE, buried at Conisbro'.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster and Stainton, married Ann, daughter of ..... Freisbville, of Oldcotes, co. Derby, and died 4th April, 5th Edward VI.
                - ROBERT BOSVILE. = EMMA, daughter and heir of John Vescy, of Conisbro', aged 12, 13th of Edward III. (and husband.)
                - WILLIAM BARBOUR, of Doncaster. = CATHERINE, dau. and co-heir.
                - ROBERT BOSVILE. = ELLEN, daughter of ..... Selby, of Harthill.
                - JANE BOSVILE, married to Henry Westby, of Ravenfield. ..... TRAVERS. = CATHERINE, dau. and co-heir.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Conisbro'. = JOAN, daughter of ..... Wortley, of Hardwick.
                - WILLIAM ST. PAUL, of Campsal. = ISABEL, dau. and heir.
                - ISABEL, daughter and co-heir, wife of John or Thomas Bosvile, of Conisbro', and had a daughter Isabel, married to Thomas Anston, and d. s. p.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster, liv. 1613 Edw. IV. =
                - RICHARD BOSVILE. = ALICE, or AGNES, daughter of John Bosvile, of Gunthwaite.
                - NICHOLAS BOSVILE, buried at Conisbro'.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster and Stainton, married Ann, daughter of ..... Freisbville, of Oldcotes, co. Derby, and died 4th April, 5th Edward VI.
                - ARTHUR BOSVILE, of New Hall. (Hunter styles this Bosvile, Anthony.) = ... (2nd husband.)
                - ROBERT BOSVILE. = EMMA, daughter and heir of John Vescy, of Conisbro', aged 12, 13th of Edward III.
                - WILLIAM BARBOUR, of Doncaster. = CATHERINE, dau. and co-heir.
                - ROBERT BOSVILE. = ELLEN, daughter of ..... Selby, of Harthill.
                - JANE BOSVILE, married to Henry Westby, of Ravenfield. ..... TRAVERS. = CATHERINE, dau. and co-heir.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Conisbro'. = JOAN, daughter of ..... Wortley, of Hardwick.
                - WILLIAM ST. PAUL, of Campsal. = ISABEL, dau. and heir.
                - ISABEL, daughter and co-heir, wife of John or Thomas Bosvile, of Conisbro', and had a daughter Isabel, married to Thomas Anston, and d. s. p.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster, liv. 1613 Edw. IV. =
                - RICHARD BOSVILE. = ALICE, or AGNES, daughter of John Bosvile, of Gunthwaite.
                - NICHOLAS BOSVILE, buried at Conisbro'.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster and Stainton, married Ann, daughter of ..... Freisbville, of Oldcotes, co. Derby, and died 4th April, 5th Edward VI.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster, liv. 1613 Edw. IV. =
                - RICHARD BOSVILE. = ALICE, or AGNES, daughter of John Bosvile, of Gunthwaite.
                - NICHOLAS BOSVILE, buried at Conisbro'.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster and Stainton, married Ann, daughter of ..... Freisbville, of Oldcotes, co. Derby, and died 4th April, 5th Edward VI.
                - ARTHUR BOSVILE, of New Hall. (Hunter styles this Bosvile, Anthony.) = ... (2nd husband.)
                - ROBERT BOSVILE. = EMMA, daughter and heir of John Vescy, of Conisbro', aged 12, 13th of Edward III.
                - WILLIAM BARBOUR, of Doncaster. = CATHERINE, dau. and co-heir.
                - ROBERT BOSVILE. = ELLEN, daughter of ..... Selby, of Harthill.
                - JANE BOSVILE, married to Henry Westby, of Ravenfield. ..... TRAVERS. = CATHERINE, dau. and co-heir.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Conisbro'. = JOAN, daughter of ..... Wortley, of Hardwick.
                - WILLIAM ST. PAUL, of Campsal. = ISABEL, dau. and heir.
                - ISABEL, daughter and co-heir, wife of John or Thomas Bosvile, of Conisbro', and had a daughter Isabel, married to Thomas Anston, and d. s. p.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster, liv. 1613 Edw. IV. =
                - RICHARD BOSVILE. = ALICE, or AGNES, daughter of John Bosvile, of Gunthwaite.
                - NICHOLAS BOSVILE, buried at Conisbro'.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster and Stainton, married Ann, daughter of ..... Freisbville, of Oldcotes, co. Derby, and died 4th April, 5th Edward VI.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster and Stainton, married Ann, daughter of ..... Freisbville, of Oldcotes, co. Derby, and died 4th April, 5th Edward VI.
                - MATILDA, married to Sir Roger, son of Thomas FitzWilliam, lord of Woodhall.
                - ISABEL. ELIZABETH.
                - 5. WILLIAM, living 1296.
                - 4. WILLIAM BOSVILE, living 1296.
                - ROBERT BOSVILE, Constable of Pontefract, died 1363. = ... WILLIAM BOSVILE, 1347.
                - 1. CATHERINE.
                - 2. ALICE.
                - 3. ALICE, wife of Thomas Kynnersley.
                - PHILIP BOSVILE, living 1333, died 11 E. III. EDMUND BOSVILE, living 1333. WILLIAM BOSVILE.
                - Sir THOMAS BOSVILE, living 1369. = RICHARD BOSVILE. MARGARET. ANTHONY BOSVILE, living 1383.
                - Sir JOHN BOSVILE, of Chevet, died 1361. = ANNE, daughter of ..... Markesby.
                - THOMAS. WILLIAM. ROGER.
                - RICHARD. MARGARET.
                - ARTHUR BOSVILE, of New Hall. (Hunter styles this Bosvile, Anthony.) = ... (2nd husband.)
                - ROBERT BOSVILE. = EMMA, daughter and heir of John Vescy, of Conisbro', aged 12, 13th of Edward III.
                - WILLIAM BARBOUR, of Doncaster. = CATHERINE, dau. and co-heir.
                - ROBERT BOSVILE. = ELLEN, daughter of ..... Selby, of Harthill.
                - JANE BOSVILE, married to Henry Westby, of Ravenfield. ..... TRAVERS. = CATHERINE, dau. and co-heir.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Conisbro'. = JOAN, daughter of ..... Wortley, of Hardwick.
                - WILLIAM ST. PAUL, of Campsal. = ISABEL, dau. and heir.
                - ISABEL, daughter and co-heir, wife of John or Thomas Bosvile, of Conisbro', and had a daughter Isabel, married to Thomas Anston, and d. s. p.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster, liv. 1613 Edw. IV. =
                - RICHARD BOSVILE. = ALICE, or AGNES, daughter of John Bosvile, of Gunthwaite.
                - NICHOLAS BOSVILE, buried at Conisbro'.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster and Stainton, married Ann, daughter of ..... Freisbville, of Oldcotes, co. Derby, and died 4th April, 5th Edward VI.
                - 2. JOHN BOSVILE, of Wardsend, in the parish of Ecclesfield, founder of the school at Braithwell, bap. at Braithwell, 5 Feb. 1625-6, died unmar., bur. at Ecclesfield, 16th Mar. 1693.
                - DOROTHY, wife of John Blythe, of Doncaster, innholder, and had issue.
                - HELEN, bap. at Braithwell, 7 Nov. 1621, bur. 1627.
                - 3. JASPER BOSVILE, of Wardsend, d. 15th Feb. 1648, and was buried in the church of Ecclesfield.
                - MARY, dau. of John Rawson, of of Walkley, in the parish of Sheffield, mar., 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1650, to Robert Rawson, of Brookside.
                - ALICE, dau. of Ralph Freiwell, of Hellaby, gent., bap. 29th Jan., 1611, bur. 23rd July, 1644.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Braithwell, gent., buried in the church of Braithwell, 16th April, 1631.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Braithwell, gent., buried in the church of Braithwell, 16th April, 1631.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of York, 1641, buried 6th Jan., 1657, proved same year.
                - ELIZABETH, daughter of ..... Chaloner, executrix to her husband's will.
                - HUGH BOSVILE, of Stainton, died 5th January, 1584. = MARGARET ANDERTON.
                - HELEN, married to Thomas Bosvile, of Rotherham. JANE, married to ..... Oke. ALICE, married to ..... Guye. ISABELLA, married to ..... Knaggs.
                - JOHN BOSVILE, of Warmsworth, son and heir, aged 40, 5th Edward VI. = ALICE WEST, of Wath.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Clifton. =
                - RICHARD BOSVILE.
                - JASPER BOSVILE, of Stainton. Will dated 6th Jan., 1557, proved same year. = ELIZABETH, daughter of ..... Chaloner, executrix to her husband's will.
                - CHRISTOPHER BOSVILE, son and heir, 1541; to issue. ALEXANDER BOSVILE.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Conisbro', married, 1st, Elizabeth, or Isabel, daughter of Edmund Fitzwilliam, and had no only daughter and sole heiress, Jane, wife of John, or Robert, eldest son of Robert Waterhouse, of Shibden. = JANE (2nd wife), sister of Richard Freston, of Windham, co. Suffolk, as appears by deed dated 9 Feb., 34 H. VIII.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster and Stainton, married Ann, daughter of ..... Freisbville, of Oldcotes, co. Derby, and died 4th April, 5th Edward VI.
                - HELEN, married to Thomas Bosvile, of Rotherham. JANE, married to ..... Oke. ALICE, married to ..... Guye. ISABELLA, married to ..... Knaggs.
                - JOHN BOSVILE. = MARY, daughter of Christopher Copley, of Wadworth, Esq. She married, 2ndly, at Sprotborough, 15th July, 1602, to Fulke Greville, Esq., of Thorpe Latimer, co. Lincoln.
                - DOROTHY, wife of Clement Smith, of Cressing Temple, co. Essex. KATHERINE, wife of Edward Maddison, co. Line. WINIFRED, wife of Edmund Saunders.
                - JOHN. RICHARD. EDWARD.
                - ANNE. MARTHA. JANE. PRUDENCE.
                - CHRISTOPHER BOSVILE, son and heir, 1541; to issue. ALEXANDER BOSVILE.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Conisbro', married, 1st, Elizabeth, or Isabel, daughter of Edmund Fitzwilliam, and had no only daughter and sole heiress, Jane, wife of John, or Robert, eldest son of Robert Waterhouse, of Shibden. = JANE (2nd wife), sister of Richard Freston, of Windham, co. Suffolk, as appears by deed dated 9 Feb., 34 H. VIII.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster and Stainton, married Ann, daughter of ..... Freisbville, of Oldcotes, co. Derby, and died 4th April, 5th Edward VI.
                - HELEN, married to Thomas Bosvile, of Rotherham. JANE, married to ..... Oke. ALICE, married to ..... Guye. ISABELLA, married to ..... Knaggs.
                - 1. HENRY BOSVILE, of Bradbourne, Esq. = ELIZABETH, daughter of William Morgan, of Chilworth, co. Surrey, sole heiress of her mother, Catharine, daughter and heiress of Sir Roger Stukeley, of Bodham Castle, Kent.
                - 2. Sir ROBERT BOSVILE, of Eynsford, co. Kent, s. p. s., buried there 19 June, 1620.
                - RALPH BOSVILE, third son, on whom and his issue Gunthwaite was settled, a captain in the army in Ireland, where he died. He married at Sprotborough, 10th April, 1592.
                - GODFREY BOSVILE, of Gunthwaite, Esq., and of Wroxall, co. Warwick, J.P., son and heir, baptised at Sprotborough, 12th April, 1596, a member of the Long Parliament for Warwick, and colonel of a Regiment of Foot in the Parliament Army, treasurer for lame soldiers in the West Riding, 18 K. James I.; died in 1658. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir Edward Greville, of Harold Park, co. Essex, by Jane, his wife, daughter of John, Lord Grey, brother of the Duke of Suffolk.
                - WILLIAM BOSVILE, of Gunthwaite, Esq., eldest son and heir, born 1594, living 1627, the wife of Thomas Gulford, M.D. = MARY, daughter and heir of Edmund Bunny, of Newland, Esq. ELIZABETH, married, 1st, to John Allot, of Bentley, gent., and, to Thomas Bowdon, of Bowdon, co. Derby, Esq., buried at Enley, 7th Jan., 1706. MARGARET, died unmarried after 1694. PRISCILLA, married, 1st, at Cawthorne, 22 March, 1687, to Gervase Armytage, of Kernesforth Hill, Esq., and, to Richard Hartley, she was buried 5 July, 1718.
                - ELIZABETH, married to Herbert Witham, of Fewsi, co. Essex, Esq.
                - MARY, married to George James Sedascue, a Bohemian, an officer in the Parliament army.
                - ANN, mar. to Lawrence Harrison, of London.
                - WILLIAM BOSVILE, of Clifton.
                - MARGARET MAXWELL, mar. 19th October, 1589, buried 6th Mar., 1604-5.
                - ANN, (1st wife,) daughter of ..... Hunt, of Bramley Grange, married 10th August, 1570, buried at Braithwell, 13th April, 1597.
                - THOMAS BOSVILE, of Braithwell, gent., buried in the church of Braithwell, 16th April, 1631. = DOROTHY, (2nd wife,) daughter of James Jennings, of Arksey, gent., married at Aldwarke, 3rd October, 1609, buried 12th Nov., 1631.
                - NICHOLAS BOSVILE, died in London, 1610. WILLIAM BOSVILE. JANE BOSVILE.
                - ELIZABETH. MARGARET AMYE. ALICE.
                - JOAN, dau. and heir, mar. at Stainton, 20 January, 1575-6, to George Frenck, of Stainton, gent., she was bur. at Braithwell, in 1657.
                - SAMUEL BOSVILE, bap. 20th Aug., 1579. DOROTHY, bapt. Nov. 1576, bur. 23rd Jan., 1616. MARY. ANNE, bapt. at Braithwell, 1 May, 1582. EDITH, bapt. at Braithwell, 6 April, 1585.
                - 1. ELIZABETH DIANA BOSVILE-MACDONALD, mar. 20th June, 1825, to Duncan Davidson, Esq., of Tulloch, died 9th June, 1839.
                - 2. JULIA BOSVILE-MACDONALD, married 11th Oct., 1838, to the Rev. Charles Walter Hudson, rector of Trowell, Notts, grandson maternally of George, 1st Marquess Townshend.
                - 3. SUSAN HUSSEY BOSVILE-MACDONALD, mar. 9th Feb., 1832, to Richard Beaumont, Esq., Captain R.N.
                - 4. DIANA BOSVILE-MACDONALD, mar. 29th April, 1837, to Col. John George Smyth, of Heath Hall, co. York, late M.P., grandson maternally of George Henry, 4th Duke of Grafton. He died 10th June, 1869.
                - 5. JANE BOSVILE-MACDONALD.
                - 6. MARIANNE BOSVILE-MACDONALD, m. 28th July, 1840, to Henry Martin Turner, Esq., capt. in the army; their eldest dau., Henrietta Alinea, is the present Countess of Eldon.
                - 7. OCTAVIA SOPHIA, m. 7th Dec., 1841, to William James Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale, who died 17th March, 1850.
                - ALEXANDER BOSVILE, of Conisbro', a printer, 2nd son, born at Kirk Sandal, bap. 26th March, 1672, mar. Ann, daughter of Richard Griffin (called Grice in Collect. Top. and Gen., vii., 172, which gives the register of the marriage at Westminster Abbey), of London, gent.; had a daughter Elizabeth. = ELIZABETH, dau. of John Balle, Esq., of Thorpe Hall, co. Line., co-heir of her brother, John Balle, Esq., of the same place, the last heir male of that family.
                - JASPER BOSVILE, 3rd son, bap. 17 June, 1674, d. intm. at Tetuan, in Barbary. ANTHONY, 5th son, twin with Hugh, born 1684, died the same year. ANTHONY, living 1711.
                - JOHN BOSVILE, 4th son, of London, merchant, bap. 13th August, 1678. = MARY, dau. of Henry Robins, of London, gent.
                - SUSANNA 1st wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Walker, Bart.
                - HUGH BOSVILE, of York (of Gray's Inn in 1704), Esq., a twice with Anthony, 5th son, born 16th Mar., 1739, aged 62. = BRIDGET, (2nd wife,) dau. of John Wheatley, of Royston, widow of William Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, Esq.
                - ANTHONY, 8th son, baptized at Braithwell, 24th Nov., 1692.
                - MARGARET, bap. 7 Aug. 1676, m. 16 April, 1702, to James Greenhalgh, rector of Hooton Roberts. ELIZABETH, bap. June, 1680, m. 31 Dec. 1706, to John Penn, vicar of Edwinstow and rector of Sandal. ANTONINA, bap. 23 Dec. 1687, m. 15 April, 1708, to John Holme, of Hatfield, clerk, rector of Sandal. ALICE, born 13 June, bap. 1 July, 1690, married to Edward Jackson, D.D., vicar of Coleshill.
                - ALEXANDER WENTWORTH MACDONALD, and Lord Macdonald, died unmar. 9th June, 1824. = GODFREY MACDONALD, and son, on being made principal heir to his uncle, assumed the name of Bosvile by royal sign manual, April, 1824; became the 3rd Lord Macdonald, on the death of his elder brother in 1824, when he resumed his paternal name, Lord of Gunthwaite. Born 14th October, 1775, married 15th December, 1803, and died 13th October, 1832.
                - ARCHIBALD MACDONALD, born 21st May, 1777, mar. 29th Oct., 1802, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Ardneave, Argyllshire, and died 5th Feb., 1861. She died Oct., 1860. =
                - JAMES MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col., born 29th Jan., 1783, killed at Bergen-op-Zoom, 4th March, 1814. DUDLEY STEWART ERSKINE MACDONALD, born 14th Feb., 1786, died 26th Aug., 1840. JOHN SINCLAIR MACDONALD, born 11th March, 1788. WILLIAM MACDONALD, born in 1789.
                - DIANA MACDONALD, mar. 5th March, 1788, to the late Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart., died 22nd April, 1845. ELIZABETH MACDONALD. ANNABELLA MACDONALD.
                - JOHN WILLIAM, 4th Viscount Dudley and Ward, created Viscount Ednam, of Ednam, co. Roxburgh, and Earl Dudley, of Dudley Castle, in 1827, but died unmarried 6th Mar., 1833; when the titles conferred upon him became extinct, and the baronetcy of Ward devolved upon his and cousin, William Humble Ward, who succeeded as 10th baron.
                - MARGARET BOSVILE, eldest dau. and

Cover

Pedigree of Currer, of Marley and Skipton, now represented by Briggs, of Birstwith Hall, and of Kildwick, represented by Richardson, of Bierley.

Visitation of 1612.—CURRER, OF MARLEY.
Arms:—Ermine, three bars gemelles sable; on a chief azure, a lion passant argent.
Crest:—A lion's head erased argent, collared sable, and pierced argent.

Visitation of 1666.—CURRER, OF KILDWICK.
Arms:—Ermine, three bars gemelles gules; on a chief azure, a lion passant argent.
Crest:—A lion's head erased, collared gules, pierced argent.

Hugh Currer, of Hamilthorp or Kildwick, co. Ebor., Visit. 1612. = ..., daughter of ..... Knowles, of Ridinge, near Settle, Visit. 1612.

- WILLIAM CURRER, of Marley, co. Ebor., Visit. 1612. = ISABEL, daughter of Christopher Mabute, or Maude, of Holling Hall, Visit. 1612.
  - HENRY CURRER, = DOROTHY, daughter of William Maude, Visit. 1612 and 1666. — eldest son, of Holling Hall, co. Ebor. Visit. 1612 and 1666.
    - WILLIAM CURRER, son and heir, aged 20, in 1612, of Staples Inn, and of Skipton, in Craven, baptized at Kildwick, 7 March, 1592, buried at Skipton, 27 February, 1643/4. Visit. 1666. = ELLEN, daughter of Bryan Parker, of Browsbolme, co. Lancaster, buried 8 March, 1643/4, Visit. 1666.
      - HENRY CURRER, of Skipton, co. York, baptized 22 July, 1621, buried 6 Nov., 1659. Visit. of 1666 says "dyed circa anno 1658." = CATHERINE, daughter of Ambrose Loraine, of Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, Visit. 1666.
        - WILLIAM CURRER, aged 19 years, 30 March, 1666, of Skipton, married 10 June, 1681, buried 9 February, 1690/1. = ALICE, dau. of ..... Jackman, buried 14 Aug., 1690.
          - MARY (1st wife), dau. of the Rev. Richard Pollard, of Kildwick, d. in 1714, buried 1 May. = HENRY CURRER, of Skipton, baptized 30 December, 1683, buried 27 June, 1750. = JANE (and wife), daughter of William, son of Tymothy Banks, of Skipton, and co-heir (with her sister Mary, wife of George Chamberlain), of her brother, the Rev. William Banks, master of the grammar school at Skipton, died 8 February, 1737.
            - A
            - B
          - WILLIAM CURRER, baptized 2 April, 1683, buried 2 July, 1690.
          - KATHARINE, CURRER, baptized 9 May, 1682, wife of ..... Crook.
          - MARTHA CURRER, baptized 13 March, 1686, wife of ..... Constantine of Coniston.
        - GRACE CURRER, baptized 10 December, 1648, died unmarried, Visit. 1666.
        - MARY CURRER, baptized 30 December, 1656, buried 7 September, 1662.
        - A young child died unbapt.
      - WILLIAM CURRER, of Wighill, co. York, baptized 17 Dec., 1629, Visit. 1666.
      - MARY, wife of Henry Goodyear, of Skipton, Visitation 1666.
      - DOROTHEA CURRER, ob. inf.
  - WALTER CURRER, ob. s. p., Visit. 1612 and 1666.
  - ISABEL CURRER, wife of Christopher Haddison (?), Visit. 1612.
  - ELIZABETH CURRER, wife of Nicholas Walker, of Gorthorp Hall, co. Ebor., Visit. 1666.
  - WILLIAM CURRER, aged 16 in 1612.
  - ROBERT CURRER.
  - AGNES CURRER.
  - JANE.
  - MARY.
  - ISABEL CURRER, ..., 5th daughter, married, at Skipton, 3 July, 1626, to Josias Remington, of Malhamdale.
- HENRY CURRER, of Kildwick, died there 19 August, 1568. = ANNE, daughter of Christopher Wade, of Plumtree Bank, in the parish of Addingham. She married, 2ndly, to Rev. E. Horrocks.
  - WILLIAM CURRER, who rent to Stainton Cotes, parish of Gargrave, and died 22 June, 20 Jac. 1, 1622.
  - CHRISTOPHER CURRER, died young.
  - HUGH CURRER, lived at Kildwick with his father. He purchased the manor of Kildwick, where he was buried 27 February, 1617. = HELENA, daughter of John Halstead, of Rowley, co. Lancaster.
    - BLANCHE (1st wife), daughter of Thomas Ferrand, by Blanche, daughter of Edmund Towneley, of Royle, co. Lancaster, = HUGH CURRER, son and heir, baptized at Kildwick, 8 May, 1608, died there 28 January, and was buried there 2 February, 1690. = ANN (and wife), daughter of Peter Haworth, of Thurcroft, co. York, widow of Robert Winckley, of Winckley, co. Lancaster, buried at Kildwick 29 July, 1656.
      - HENRY CURRER, ob. inf.
      - MARGARET (1st wife), dau. of Abraham Fothergill, of Chancery Lane, London, gent., buried at Kildwick, 29 June, 1697. = HENRY CURRER, son and heir, of Gray's Inn, and afterwards of Middle Temple, born 25 July, 1651, died 28 Jan., 1722. = MARY (and wife), daughter of Edmund Watson, of East Hague, co. York, widow of Thomas Yarborough, of Campsall (by whom she had issue, *see* that pedigree), and sole heiress to her mother, Alice, daughter and co-heiress of Nathaniel Birkhead, of East Hague, Esq. By her second husband she had no issue. She died at Wakefield.
        - 1. HUGH CURRER, born in the parish of St. Bridget, London, 5 September, 1684, and died at Chelsea, 20 October following, and was buried at St. Dunstan's church, in the West, London.
        - 2. HUGH CURRER, died at Kildwick, an infant.
        - HAWORTH CURRER, J.P., = SARAH, 4th daughter of Tobias Harvey, of Womersley, Esq., died at York, and was bd. at Kildwick, 4 June, 1766. — baptized at Kildwick, 26 January, 1690, married at Warmsworth church, 5 July, 1722, died at Kildwick, 13 April, 1744, and was buried there.
          - 1. ANNE CURRER, married, 28 December, 1707, to Benj. Ferrand, of St. Ives, co. York, and died *s. p.* in July, 1727 (*see* that pedigree).
          - 3. ELIZABETH CURRER, died at Kildwick, unmarried, buried there 2 November, 1704.
          - 4. MARGARET CURRER, born at Kildwick, 31 May, 1692, died at York unmarried, buried at Kildwick.
          - 2. DOROTHY CURRER (and wife), and = RICHARD RICHARDSON, of Bierley, Esq., M.D., R.S.S., J.P. for West Riding, baptized at Bradford, 24 September, ..., died 21 September, 1693, and buried at Cleck Heaton Chapel, parish of Birstall, 24 April, 1741. — at length one of the co-heirs to her niece, Sarah Currer, born 20 May, baptized at Kildwick 25 May, 1687, married there 27 December, 1705, died there 5 January, 1763, buried at Cleck Heaton Chapel 10th.
            - A
            - (*See* RICHARDSON pedigree.)
        - 1. ANNE CURRER, baptized at Kildwick, 2 January, 1650, married, 1st, at Kildwick, 12 January, 1670, to William Busfeild, of Leeds, merchant, and afterwards of Rishworth, co. York, and 2ndly, 2 February, 1685, to Robert Ferrand, Esq., of Harden Grange, co. York, and died in 1712. (*See* pedigrees of BUSFEILD and FERRAND.)
        - 2. ELLEANOR CURRER, baptized at Kildwick, 26 September, 1652, married, in 1685, to Richard Entwisle, of Foxholes, co. Lancaster, Esq.
        - 3. GRACE CURRER, baptized at Kildwick, 29 November, 1643, married there, 23 September, 1674, to John Leche, of Stretton, co. Chester, Esq., son and her apparent of James Leche, of Carden and Stretton.
        - 4. MARY CURRER, married at Kildwick, 7 May, 1677, to Rev. Robert Fickering, rector of Eccleston and Croston, co. Lancaster, son of Robert Fickering, of Thelwall, co. Chester.
        - 5. ELIZABETH CURRER, baptized at Kildwick, 13 July, 1653, and married there 9 July, 1676, to Ellis Meredith, of Penrhebychan, co. Denbigh. She had 9 sons.
        - 5. MARY CURRER, born at Kildwick, 29 Dec., 1693, died 24 February, and buried at Kildwick, 27 February, 1694.
        - 6. HENRIETTA MARIA CURRER, born at Kildwick, 21 March, 1694/5, died at York, unmarried, and buried at Kildwick.
        - 7. MARTHA CURRER, died at Kildwick, an infant, and buried there 19 October, 1696.
    - ANNE (1st wife), dau. and sole heiress of John Harrison, of Hasby, co. York, gent. = HENRY CURRER, of Kildwick, son and heir, baptized there 4 June, 1587, died 1, buried at Kildwick, 4 April, 1633.
      - 1. HENRY CURRER, baptized at Kildwick, 18 November, 1610, married to Roger Whalley, of Winterburn, parish of Gargrave.
      - 2. HENRY CURRER, citizen of London, died unmarried, 18 March, 1654.
      - 3. JOHN CURRER, of Bradley, citizen of London, 1666.
    - ELEANOR (2nd wife), daughter of William Lowther, of Ingleton, widow of Mr. William Newby, of Barwick, *alias* Draughton, near Skipton, *o. s. p.*
      - 1. HUGH CURRER, of Steeton, baptized at Kildwick, 16 March, 1588, buried there 18 February, 1638.
      - 2. CHRISTOPHER CURRER, baptized at Kildwick, 14 March, 1590, and buried there 2 December, 1611.
      - 3. WILLIAM CURRER, of Kildwick Grange, a twin with Samuel, bapt. at Kildwick, 7 March, 1592.
      - 4. SAMUEL CURRER, a twin with William, baptized at Kildwick, 7 March, 1592, buried there 6 May, 1593.
      - 5. MARTHA CURRER, baptized at Kildwick, 31 May, 1606, married to Edmund Bawdwyn, of Stone Gap, parish of Kildwick. = A
      - 1. HELENA CURRER, married at Kildwick, 11 June, 1576.
      - 2. AGNES CURRER, married at Kildwick, 11 June, 1576, to William Baldwin.
      - 3. ANNE CURRER, married at Kildwick, 29 October, 1582, to Alexander Horrocks, clerk.
      - 4. ISABEL CURRER, married at Kildwick, 9 Dec., 1583, to John Emmot.
      - 5. JANE CURRER, married at Kildwick, 23 Dec. 1583, to Stephen Dixon.
      - 7. SYBELLA CURRER, married at Kildwick, 13 July, 1592, to Edmund Hirde.
      - 6. LUCY CURRER, married at Kildwick, 15 February, 1584, to Miles Giles.
      - 8. MARY CURRER, married at Kildwick, 10 November, 1593, to Edmund Bawdyn.
      - 9. AGNES CURRER, married at Kildwick, 19 June, 1580, to Rowland Watson, of Silsden Moor, co. York. = A

Arms:—Arg. a bend vair between three escutcheons sa., charged with a phon of the field, a bordure engrailed gu. bezantee.
Crest:—A mount vert, thereon in front of a lion passant erm.—the dexter paw resting upon a phon sa.—a laurel branch erect ppr.

- John Briggs, = SARAH BUTTREY, of Hull, mar. 1 at York Minster, 22 June, 1726.
  - D

A

Ann Currer, bapt. 25 June, 1710, wife of ..... Rushforth, he being her and husband. She died *s. p.*

B

Catherine Currer, baptized 4 June, 1713, wife of Joseph Maude, of Burley, in the parish of Otley.

Rev. William Currer, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, vicar of Clapham, co. York, and incumbent of Whitworth, co. Lanc., born 8 March, 1716/7, baptized at Skipton the same day, received into the Church 4 April, died at Fairfield 11 Nov., and buried at Clapham, 16 Nov., 1803. = Ann, daughter and co-heiress (with her sister Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Starky, M.D.) of John Stokoe, of Blackburn, Lieut. R.N., by his wife Janet, dau. of John Sudell, of Blackburn, born 20 Sept., 1723, married at Blackburn, 27 May, 1745, died 29 August, 1800.

Henry Currer, bapt. 19 March, 1727, died in infancy.

Jane Currer, bapt. 1 October, 1718, died unmarried, in 1807.
Alice Currer, baptized 5 May, 1721, died unmarried in 1803.

Mary Currer, bapt. 19 December, 1723, married, in 1753, to Abraham Chamberlain, of Skipton, died in 1784.

C

Sarah Currer, bapt. 13 Jan., 1725, died unmarried in 1811.
Margaret Currer, baptized 1730, wife of William Moorhouse, M.D., of Skipton, died 1799.

Henry Currer, Esq., son and heir, born at Kildwick 18 October, 1728, baptized 21 November following, married there 2 January, 1756, and died 10 March following, and was buried at Kildwick, the 15th inst., where a monument is erected to his memory. = Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Richardson Fernand, of Harden, co. York, Esq. = Peter Bell (and husband), and son of Ralph Bell, of Thirsk, Esq., and died *s. p.*

Sarah Currer, only daughter, born at Kildwick, 13 November, 1729, baptized at Kildwick, 19 December, died unmar. at Widcombe, near Bath, 27 February, 1759, and was buried in the Abbey Church at Bath, 2 March, where a monument is erected to her memory.

Mary, daughter of Christopher Rawdon, Esq., of Bilbrough, sheriff of Yorkshire, 1739/40, married 14 Jan., 1755, died 25 Dec., 1799, aged 67 years. = John Briggs, of Hull, eldest son, born 23 March, 1727, died 19 March, 1782, aged 55 years.

Copy of the Inscription upon a tablet, in memory of John Briggs, *in Bowlalley Lane Chapel, Hull.*

To the memory of Mr. John Briggs, a zealous and valuable member of this congregation, and for many years a Trustee of this Chapel.

And also to the memory of Mary Briggs, his amiable and excellent wife, daughter of Christopher Rawdon, Esqre., of Bilbrough, near York.

This tablet was erected by their surviving children, in testimony of their filial respect and veneration for the many virtues of their excellent parents.

Mr. Briggs died March 19th, 1782, aged 55 years, highly esteemed as a man of truly christian principles and upright conduct.

Mrs. Briggs died Dec. 25, 1799, aged 67 years, sincerely respected by all who knew her.

Eleven other children.

D

Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. of John Swire, of Skipton, married 1 April, 1777, died 5 December, 1793, buried at Halifax (*see* that pedigree). = William Currer, of Halifax, born at Long Preston, 14 December, 1749, died 13 December, 1807, buried at Luddenden. = Fanny (and wife), daughter of Abraham Mellin, of Halifax, married 1 January, 1795, died December, 1825.

Henry Currer, died in infancy.
Henry Currer, died in infancy.

Jennet Currer, wife of Roger Swire, of Halifax, died 22 July, 1789; she died *s. p.* (*see* Swire pedigree).

Elizabeth Currer, died young.
Elizabeth Currer, died young.

Ellen Currer, born 25 July, 1766, married to Thomas Langton (*see* pedigree of Langton, in Lancashire volume).

Alice Currer, born 21 March, 1769, died unmarried in 1846, buried in Fenelon Falls, Upper Canada.

Ann Currer, born 27 May, 1763, married at Clapham, 10 October, 1791, died 2 August, 1802, buried at Halifax. = Rawdon Briggs, of Halifax, and son, banker, deputy lieutenant for the West Riding of the county of York, born at Hull, 23 October, 1758, died 15 April, 1835, buried at Halifax. = Mary (and wife), daughter of James Allen, of Manchester, relict of John Fletcher, of Oldham, married 13 December, 1810, at Lancaster. She died 26 January, 1834, buried at Halifax.

Mary, married to Alfred Gerard Robinson, of Leicester, and has issue.

Henry Currer, of Luddenden, born 27 March, 1784, died unmarried 12 Feb., 1817, buried at Luddenden.

Alice Currer, *o. s. p.*
Jennet Currer, born 2 March, 1780, died 13 May, 1791.

Elizabeth Currer, born 1782, died unmarried in 1814.

William Currer, born 6 November, 1795, married, but died without issue in Jamaica, in 1836.

Edward Currer, born 26 July, 1798, died unmarried, in St. Vincents, in 1834.

Frances Currer, wife of Thomas Margerison, of Burnley, being his second wife.

Ann Currer.

Rawdon Briggs, of Birtwith Hall, co. York, in the commission of the peace for the West Riding of that county, born 17 August, 1792, baptized at Halifax, died 29 June, 1859, buried at Trinity church, Halifax. Mr. Briggs represented Halifax in Parliament at the first election for that borough. = Matilda, daughter of John Greenwood, of Knowle, near Keighley, co. York, married at Keighley, 25 May, 1820, died 10 August, 1832, buried at Trinity church, Halifax.

William Briggs, of Halifax, banker, now of Underbank, Torquay, in the commission of the peace for the West Riding, co York, and for the county of Lancaster, born 30 May, 1794, registered at the Unitarian chapel, Halifax. = Mary Frances, daughter of John Briggs Robinson, of Kirby Frith, near Leicester, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Samuel Pattison, married at Glenfield, co. Leicester, 20 July, 1836.

Ann Briggs, wife of Thomas Wofrich Stansfeld, of Leeds (*see* ped. of that family).

Henry Briggs, of Outwood Hall, near Wakefield, born at Wards End, Halifax, 10 Aug., 1797, mar. at Thornhill, 3 June, 1824, died at Fernbrae, near Dundee, 4 Oct., 1868, interred 8 Oct., in the western cemetery, Dundee. = Marianne, daughter of James Milnes, of Manor House, Flocton, near Wakefield, by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of Robert Bell, of Whitestone, near Manchester (*see* that family).

Charlotte Briggs, wife of Christopher Rawdon of Elm House, near Liverpool.

Ellen Briggs, died unmarried.

Rawdon Briggs, of Birtwith Hall, born 11 May, 1825, baptized at Halifax, in the commission of the peace for the West Riding, co. York, married 27 October, 1852, at St. John's church, Wakefield. = Louisa, daughter of Thomas Barff, of Cliff Field, near Wakefield, by Eliza, his wife, daughter of Thomas Tootall, of Brierley Hall, Chevet, near Wakefield.

Ann Briggs, died in infancy.

Matilda Briggs, wife of Colonel William Hardy, C.B., late of the 46th Regiment, commanding the 43rd Brigade Depot, Chichester. =<

William Rawdon Briggs, born at Kirby Lees, 12 April, and baptized at Halifax, 23 August, 1843, resident in Canada.

Hugh Currer Briggs, M.A. of Worcester Coll., Oxford, in H.O., born at Penlwyn House, Rockfield, co. Monmouth, 26 May, 1846, baptized at Rockfield, and received into the Church at St. Thomas's, Ryde, Isle of Wight, 25 March, 1847.

Henry Briggs, born at Halifax, 15 Oct., 1853, baptized at St. James's church, 22 December, 1853.

Eliza Catherine Briggs, died in infancy.

Frances Charlotte Briggs.
Ann Ellen Briggs.

Mary Catherine Briggs.

Henry Currer Briggs, of Glenhow, Saltburn-by-the-Sea, born at Overton, 2 March, 1829, baptized 26 May, registered at Westgate chapel, Wakefield, and Dr. Williams's library, London. = Catherine, daughter of Edward Shepherd, of Wakefield, by his wife, Helene, daughter of Valentine O'Dwyer, an officer in the French army, married 20 April, 1854.

William Briggs, died in infancy.

Archibald Briggs, of Stanley Hall, Wakefield, born at Overton, 16 Jan., 1833, baptized 15 April, and registered at Westgate chapel, Wakefield, and at Dr. Williams's library, London. = Alice Sophia, daughter of James Steward, of Llandudno, married there 11 September, 1860.

Rawdon Briggs, born 30 December, 1853, baptized at Wakefield church, 30 Jan., 1854.

Frederick Barff Briggs, born 25 Feb., 1855, baptized at Wakefield church, 29 March, 1855.

Henry Edwin Briggs, born 28 December, 1856, baptized 26 July, 1857, at Warkworth church.

William Currer Briggs, born 27 July, 1861, baptized at Birstwith church, 21 August, 1861.

Arthur Briggs, born 15 January, 1867, baptized at Birstwith church, 10 February, 1867.

Harold Stansfeld Briggs, born 22 September, 1869, baptized at Birstwith church, 24 October, 1869.

Louisa Matilda Briggs.

Alice Maud Mary Briggs.

Arthur Currer Briggs, born at Outwood Hall, 23 July, 1855, baptized at Outwood, in the parish of Stanley-cum-Wrenthorpe, co. York.

Marian Helen Briggs.

Gerald O'Dwyer Briggs, born 29 June, 1860, at Outwood Hall, baptized in July, at Outwood.

Gilbert Henry Briggs, born 2 July, 1863, at Outwood Hall, baptized 1 January following, at Outwood.

Ernest Edward Briggs, born at Broughty Ferry, 12 January, 1866, baptized at Outwood, registered at Monefrith, Forfarshire.

James Archibald Briggs, b. at Outwood Hall, 23 Feb., 1867, bapt. privately, registered at Outwood, in the parish of Stanley-cum-Wrenthorpe.

Christopher Rawdon Briggs, born at Moorhouse, Wakefield, 8 October, 1869, baptized privately there, registered at Moorhouse, in the parish of Stanley-cum-Wrenthorpe.

Alice Louisa Briggs.
Charlotte Mary Briggs.
Dorothy Lacell Briggs.

Sir Charles Bright.

Engl

Pedigrees of Bright, of Whirlow, Graystones, Carbrook, Badsworth, Banner Cross, etc.

Arms:—Per pale azure and gules, a bend or between a mullet in chief argent, and another in base of the third. Crest:—On a wreath a mass of clouds, and therefrom a sun issuant, all proper.

John Bright, of Horelow or Whorlow Hall, to whom John Stephenson mortgaged a messuage, so called, and lands there and at Fullwood, in 1410, for 100 marks.

THOMAS BRIGHT. =

RICHARD BRIGHT, to whom Thomas Stephenson, of Horelowe, by deed, dated at Horelowe, 26 Oct., 22 Henry VI., released all lands and tenements there and at Fullwood, which descended to him after the death of John Stephenson, his father.

THOMAS BRIGHT. =

RICHARD BRIGHT, of Hurlowe, Arowehedsmyth, 16 Henry VII.

JOHN BRIGHT, of Whorlow, yeoman, died intestate 29 Elizabeth, seised of lands there and at Fulwood, as appears by his inquisition taken at Pontefract. Buried at Sheffield, 24 April, 1586. = AGNES, had administration of her husband's effects, 3 May, 1587.

HENRY BRIGHT, of Whirlow, yeoman, eldest son, buried in the church of Sheffield. He was buried there, 8 Jan., 1615, and his will was proved at York, 27 April following. Made his will 4 January, 1614, in which he directs that his body shall be = ANNE, daughter of ..... Dale, of High Storrs, executrix to her husband's will.

2. THOMAS BRIGHT, of Hoolway and Carbrook, yeoman, buried at Sheffield, 28 April, 1616. = JOAN MARTYN, *alias* CATLEY, survived and had administration of her husband's effects, 1616.

3. JOHN BRIGHT, of Banner Cross, was seated there in reign of Elizabeth, living in 1614, when he was nominated a supervisor of the will of his brother. = WILLIAM BRIGHT, of Sheffield (1st husband), married 21 July, 1605, buried 20 November, 1640, buried at Sheffield, 9 December following. His will = ELIZABETH WILSON, executrix = RICHARD OFFERTON (and husband), of Sheffield, mar. 17 May, 1611.

JOHN BRIGHT, = GRACE, dau. of Anthony Bright, of Dore, yeoman, sister to Anthony Bright, of Dronfield Woodhouse, marriage sett. dated 1600, mar. at Sheffield, 17 June in that year.

2. THOMAS = ANN RODES, widow of ..... Green, of Bradfield.

BRIGHT, had Ecclesall Hall and the Scroggs by his father's will, mar., 1st, Sarah Eyre, of Grainfoot. No issue.

3. WILLIAM = ELIZABETH, dau. of John Greaves (? Green), of Fulwood, married 4 May, 1616/7.

BRIGHT, of Sheffield, bap. at Sheffield, 17 June, 1590.

ANNE, wife of Anthony Bright, of Dronfield Woodhouse, mar. 28 Jan., 1611.

ELIZABETH, living unmar. 1614 (Pmar. to John Hatfield).

JOHN, wife of Warren Scargill, to whom she was mar. at Sheffield, 17 Jan., 1615.

HENRY BRIGHT ELLEN, All died young.

JOANNA (1st wife), dau. of Geo = STEPHEN BRIGHT, of Carbrook, gent., eldest son and heir, bailiff of Hallamshire and lord of = BARBARA (and wife), daughter of Ralph Hatfield, of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, by Margaret his wife, daughter of Robert Mirfield, of Thurcroft, gent., baptized 25 May, 1613, married at Laughton, 4 Nov., 1635, mar., 2ndly, Thomas Westby, of Ravenfield, Esq., a justice of the peace in the time of the Commonwealth (see Hatfield and Westby Pedigrees).

ROBERT BRIGHT, and son, died an infant.

JAMES BRIGHT, 3rd son, of Sheffield, mercer, baptized at Norton, 24 Aug., 1592, married, 1st, ... dau. of ..... Wordsworth, 2ndly, a sister of Major Spencer, of Attercliffe, died without issue, and buried at Sheffield, 18 August, 1653.

JOHN BRIGHT, = JOAN, dau. of ..... Smales (? Smalley), of Whaley, co. Derby.

M.A., vicar of Sheffield, 1635, 4th son, baptized at Norton, 17 Jan., 1591/5, buried at Sheffield, 23 April, 1643.

DYONISIA BRIGHT, only dau., baptized at Norton, 4 Aug., 1581, married thereon the feast day of St. Bartholomew, 1601, to John Parker, of Norton Lees, yeoman, d. without issue, and bur. at Norton, 20 Sept., 1604.

ROBERT BRIGHT, of = EMOTE, daughter of ..... Shaw, of Hall Broom, and widow of ..... Parkin, married at Sheffield, 10 July, 1633.

Banner Cross, eldest son and heir, bapt. at Sheffield, 7 Oct., 1593, made his will 1 Aug., 1667, and, dying at days after, was bur. in the parish church of Sheffield, where his gravestone still remains.

HENRY BRIGHT, of Sheffield, baptized there, 17 Oct., 1602, living 1626.

WILLIAM BRIGHT, of Sheffield, bap. 22 March, 1612, living 1634.

JOHN BRIGHT, baptized 23 February, 1594/5. CATHERINE, baptized 13, and buried 18 January, 1597/8. ANNE, baptized 7 January, 1599/9. MERCY, baptized 6 January, 1604/5. THOMAS, bapt. 8 May, 1607.

JAMES. JOHN.

HENRY BRIGHT, of Whirlow, gent., one of the 12 capital burgesses of Sheffield, bap. at Sheffield, 17 Jan., 1602. His will bears date 1680. He died 14 June, 1684, at the age of 82, and was buried among his family in the south aisle of the parish church, Sheffield. = GERTRUDE RAMSCAR, of the chapelry of Bradfield, buried at Sheffield, 8 Nov., 1664.

BARBARA (1st wife), = THOMAS = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Anthony Bright, of Dore, co. Derby, gent., married 29 Sept., 1675, d. 29 Oct., 1712, æt. 65.

dau. of Godfrey Froggatt, of Middle Mathfield, co. Stafford, gent., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Jas. Bullock, of Greenhill, in Norton, gent., bap. at Norton, 14 Feb., 1639, mar. at Staveley, 19 Feb., 1660, d. in 1675.

BRIGHT, of Graystones, gent., bap. 17 Jan., 1618/19, buried at Sheffield, 5 Oct. 1696, will dated 18 May, 1696.

ELLEN, STEPHEN living 1614.

HENRY BRIGHT, bapt. 6 April, 1628, mar. ..... dau. of ..... Eyre, = ⅄

WILLIAM BRIGHT, of Totley, bap. 1 May, 1631, mar. to the brother of Francis Burton, of Dronfield. = ⅄

ANNE, bap. 3 Aug., 1617. GRACE, bap. 27 July, 1623.

THOMAS BRIGHT, STEPHEN, ob. juv. Died in their infancy.

ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Anthony Bright, of Dore, co. Derby, gent., mar. 29 Sept., 1675, d. 29 Oct., 1712, æt. 65.

= CATHARINE (1st wife), dau. of Sir Rhd. Hawkesworth, knight, relict of William Lister, of Thornton, in Craven, Esq., who was slain at Tadcaster, 7 Dec., 1642.

= Sir JOHN BRIGHT, bart., of Carbrook and Badsworth, lord of the manor of Ecclesall, a colonel in the Parliament army, high sheriff of Yorkshire, in 1650 and 7 and 8 Chas. II., created a bart. 16 July, 1660, bap. at Sheffield, 14 Oct., 1619, d. at Badsworth, 13 Sept., 1688, and was bur. there, "where he has a fine monument." "After Cromwell's death Sir John promoted the Restoration." A long account of his magnificent funeral will be found in Boothroyd's *Pontefract*, pp. 294-295. He left by will 30 li. to his natural son, Bright Dixon.

= FRANCES (3rd wife), dau. of Sir Thos. Liddell, of Ravensworth Castle, bart. ..... relict of Thos. Vane, of Raby Castle, Esq.

= SUSANNA (4th wife), dau. of Michael Wharton, of Beverley, Esq., married 7 June, 1683. She survived, and took to her second husband, Sir John Newton, of Barrs Court, New Bath, bart.

MARY BRIGHT, bp. at Sheffield, 8 Nov., 1614, mar. there, as 1st wife, 1 Feb., 1639/1, to Wm. Jessop, of Broom Hall, Esq.

ELIZABETH, bap. at Sheffield, 12 May, 1637, and bur. there, 26 May.

HANNAH, bap. at Sheffield, 18 April, 1638, d. unmarried.

MARTHA, youngest dau., bapt. at Sheffield, 30 January, 1639/40, m. to Wm. Lister, of Thornton and Middop, in Craven, Esq., died without issue, and was buried at Sheffield, 9 Sep., 1693.

1. STEPHEN BRIGHT, eldest son, bap. at Sheffield, 25 Dec., 1635, went abroad and never returned. 2. JOHN BRIGHT, 2nd son, bap. at Sheffield, 30 Nov., 1637, died in his infancy. 3. JAMES BRIGHT.

4. JOHN BRIGHT, of Leeds, Esq., one of the lords of the manor of Leeds, bp. at Sheffield, 21 Sept., 1642, mar. Eleanor, dx. of Wm. Bagnall, of Bury Hill, co. Stafford, gent., widow of John Metcalf, of Leeds, mercer. He died without issue.

RUTH BRIGHT, only da., bp. at Sheffield, 1 Nov., 1640, heiress to her brother, and mar., as 2nd wife, 19 Thos. Dixon, Esq., of Lit. Woodhouse, near Leeds, an aldermen of that borough, and twice mayor. He died 11 August, 1721, æt. 67. ELIZABETH BRIGHT, mar. Mr. Parker, of Derbyshire.

JOHN BRIGHT, = of Banner Cross, gent., eldest son and heir, bap. at Sheffield, 27 April, 1634, buried there 11 November, 1686.

ANNE, dau. and co-heiress of Thos. Dale, of Whiteley-wood, in the township of Ecclesall. The other co-heiress mar. ..... Ashton.

2. ROBERT = BRIGHT, of Sheffield, bapt. 18 April, 1621, made his will 14 Dec. 1690, and was bur. at Sheffield, 3 Jan., 1691.

BRIDGET, daughter of Thomas Scargill, of Sheffield, by Bridget Osgathorpe his wife, married 2 Dec., 1663, buried 6 Aug., 1668.

3. STEPHEN BRIGHT, bap. at Sheffield, 27 Oct., 1644. 4. JAMES BRIGHT, bp. at Sheffield, 11 April, 1647. Both mentioned as then alive in their father's will, mar. a dau. of ..... Grammar, of Bakewell.

5. SAMUEL BRIGHT, of Chesterfield, apothecary, bp. at Sheffield, 7 April, 1650, buried at Chesterfield, 22 Nov., 1682.

ROBERT BRIGHT, bap. 17 March, 1653/6, bur. 3 June, 1656. ANNE, bap. 30 April, 1657, bur. 3 July, 1663. SARAH.

HENRY BRIGHT, of = ELIZABETH, dau. of Ralph Whirlow, gent., bap. at Sheffield, 1 Jan., 1631/2, marriage settlement dated 17, and mar. at Chesterfield, 29 Dec., 1655, buried at Sheffield, 20 Jan., 1694.

Clarke, of Ashgate, in the parish of Chesterfield, gent., by Frances Blount, of Eckington, his wife, sister to Cornelius Clarke, of Norton Hall, Esq., widow of Edwd. Harris, of Streetton, co. Derby. She was buried at Sheffield, 19 Dec., 1688.

GERTRUDE, bap. 13 July, 1634, wife, 1st, of John, son and heir of Nicholas Greaves, of Shephouse, in the parish of Penistone, mar. settlement dated 29 April, 1652, and, 2ndly, of Benjamin Eyre, of Edale, co. Derby.

GRACE, wife of John Bagshaw of Lathom and Huckslow, Esq.

ANNE, wife of Francis Stevenson, of Dunston, in the parish of Dronfield, gen., mar., 1st, ... Baronswell, of Hele Hall (N. Johnston).

JOHN, bap. 1 Jan., 1623/5, bur. 10 June, 1623. JOHN, bp. 31 Aug., 1628, buried 1 June, 1629. ANN, bp. 20 Aug., 1620. ELIZABETH, bap. 21 May, 1624, buried 2 June.

MARTHA, bap. 20 Sep., 1629. ANN, bp. 21 Feb., 1630/1, bur. 3 March, 1630/7. MARY, bap. 17 Feb., 1632/3, bur. 11 Oct., 1638. MARY, bap. 6 January, 1636/7.

JOHN BRIGHT, = of Graystones, gent., bap. 4 May, 1602, died before his father, buried at Sheffield, 20 Aug. 1690.

ELIZABETH, da. of Alexander Ashton, of Whiteley Wood, gt., bap. at Sheffield, 19 April, 1600, married there, 23 Dec., 1681.

THOMAS BRIGHT, bap. 8 Sep., 1669, died before his father, leaving a son Thomas, living 1696.

1. ANN BRIGHT, of Sheffield, bap. 9 July, 1665, mar. at Sheffield, 13 Dec., 1684, to Stephen, son of Jn. Bright, of Brinckliffe.

4. PRISCILLA, ob. inf., SARAH, ELIZABETH, and CHRISTIANA, living 1696, unmarried, (?) by and wife.

2. MARY, bap. 2 April, 1671, mar. 12 Nov., 1689, to Henry Broomhead, of Sheffield.

3. BARBARA, bur. 1 December, 1667.

JOSEPH BRIGHT, = of Netheredge, in the commission of the peace, bap. 21 April, 1687, bur. at Sheffield, 28 March, 1743.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Jn. Bright, of Rainer Cross, Esq., died 7 July, 1721.

JOSHUA WILLIAM. SAMUEL. CHARLES. CATHERINE. All died young.

JAMES BRIGHT, = gent., of Principle Edge, born 8 July, 1689, died 19 Jan., 1726/7, aged 37, will dated 16 Dec., 1725.

JUDITH, dau. of Alexander Fenton, of Glendleys, gent., died 6 July, 1735, aged 78.

RACHEL, bap. 1678, living unmarried 1696.

DOROTHY, sole iss. of 2nd marge., living 1666, d. young.

..... BRIGHT, 1st son, died in infancy.

JOHN BRIGHT, of Badsworth, Esq., son and heir, aged 6, 1666, mar. ried Lady Lucy Montague, dau. of Edward, Earl of Manchester. She was living in 1706. He died without issue in lifetime of his father.

SIR HENRY LIDDEL, = of Ravensworth Castle, in the bishopric of Durham, the 3rd baronet of the family, eldest son of Sir Thomas, died 1 Sep., 1723, bur. at Kensington.

CATHERINE, only surviving dau. and heiress, buried at Kensington, 24 Feb. 1703.

JOHN BRIGHT, of Banner Cross and Chesterfield, Esq., bap. at Sheffield, 7 April, 1657/8, an alderman of Chesterfield, and mayor in 1714, high sheriff of the co. of Derby, 1727, will dated 9 Feb., 1721, died 19 June, 1734, aged 77, bur. on the 21st in the church of Chesterfield.

= MARY, daughter of Richd. Youle, gent., alderman of Chesterfield, d. 6 Dec., 1714, aged 38, bur. on the 8th, in the church of Chesterfield.

ELIZABETH, bap. 15 Aug., 1661, wife of Jonathan Watson, to whom she was mar. at Sheffield, 13 July, 1686, living 9 Feb., 1722.

ANNE, bp. 30 Jan., 1654, wife of ..... White, living 9 Feb. 1722.

SAMUEL BRIGHT, bp. 15 December, 1656/6, d. in his infancy.

JOHN BRIGHT, bap. 15 Dec., 1666, died in his infancy.

MARY BRIGHT, mentioned in her father's will, 1670, bp. Oct., 1664.

RUTH, wife of Thos. Watson, of Sheffield, 10 May, 1691.

A B C D E F

A

BENJAMIN BRIGHT, son and heir apparent, mentioned in his grandfather's will, dead in the lifetime of his father, bd. at Sheffield, 12 Aug., 1687.

CORNELIUS BRIGHT, bd. at Norton, 21 June, 1682, said to have been drowned in one of the ponds of Norton Hall.

HENRY BRIGHT=DOROTHY, d. of Robert Ashton, of Bradway, in the par. of Norton, Esq., mar. at Whitington, 16 Oct., 1694, living 1718.

HENRY BRIGHT, bap. at Sheffield, 2 Sept., 1695.

DOROTHY, bap. at Sheffield, 23 July, 1759.

JANE, bap. at Sheffield, 28 July, 1759.

JOAN, bap. at Sheffield, 16 Nov., 1704.

ANNE, bap. at Sheffield, 1 Dec., 1709.

ELIZABETH, bap. at Sheffield, 13 Nov., 1696, buried at Norton, 14 July, 1707.

B

1. ANNE, baptized at Sheffield, 16 June, 1661, died unmarried, and was buried at Sheffield, 4 December, 1680.
2. GERTRUDE, bap. at Sheffield, 4 June, 1665, living unmarried 1680.
3. HANNAH, baptized at Sheffield, 19 April, 1663, mar. to Revel Copley, of Cold Aston, gent., and son of John Copley, of Skellstock, near Doncaster, Esq.

THOMAS=MARY, dau. of Paul Webster, of Chesterfield, by Frances, dau. of Edward Begg, of Beauchief, Esq., married there, 14 Nov., 1706, living there a widow in 1742.

THOMAS BRIGHT, of Graystones, gent., bp. 10 Oct., 1683, will dated 9 May, 1724, d. same yr.

ROBERT, bap. 7 March, 1686, living 1696 and 1714.

BARBARA, baptized 22 June, 1690, married 11 Oct., 1716, to Richard Care, of Sheffield.

.....=JOHN BRIGHT, of Pontefract, co. York, baptized 1 June, 1716, d. about 1768.

C

=ELIZABETH (and wife), eldest dau. of Rev. Richard Stonehewer, D.D., rector of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, mr. there 20 Feb., 1752, living 1791.

REV. THOMAS BRIGHT, rector of Ecclesfield, bap. 2 April, 1712, mar. Isabella. He died 23 Jan., 1768. She died 26 Nov., 1786, æt. 75.

ELIZABETH, b. 12 June, 1721, mar. 27 June, 1747, to John Abney, of Doncaster, gent., d. 30 May, 1750.

JOSEPH BRIGHT, of Foster Lane, London, baptised 30 Sept., 1714.

MARY, bp. 29 July, 1719, wife of John Dickson, of Brinckliffe Edge, and afterwards of Cuthorpe, m. Chesterfld., attorney, d. 31 Aug., 1816, aged 91.

ELIZA=THOMAS=MARGARET NORRIS, of Stockport, (and wife), b. 4 Oct., 1722, d. 30 Oct., 1768, æt. 46.

D

ELIZABETH, bp. 28 Jan., 1719/20, mar. 1st, Geoffrey Chadwick, of Halifax, a wool-stapler.

THOMAS LIDDELL, son and heir apparent, bp. 31 Aug., 1696, ob. v. p., and buried, mar. 3 June, 1715.

JANE, daughter of James Cloverings, of Greenforth, in Durham, Esq., mar. at Lanchester, 12 Oct., 1707, and d. 11 Sep., 1774, æt. 95, and buried at Lanchester.

2. JOHN LIDDELL BRIGHT, of Badsworth, Esq., and son, assumed the name of Bright on becoming principal heir to his grandfather, Sir John Bright, born 20 March, 1672, and died 6 Oct., 1737.

CORDELIA, dau. of Henry Chipchase, of Hobdes, in Ingate-stone, co. Essex.

E

3. HENRY LIDDELL, 3rd son, on whom Carlcook was settled, married Anne, daughter of John Cloverings, of Chopwell, co. Pal. Durham, Esq., by Susan, his wife, sister of Edmund Thompson, of Marton, co. York, Esq., died without issue in 1753.

4. GEORGE LIDDELL, bap. 1 Aug., 1678, M.P. for Berwick-on-Tweed, 1727/34, and ob. s. p., 9 Oct., 1740.

5. MICHAEL LIDDELL, bap. 18 Jan., 1686, died unmarried.

ELIZABETH, bap. 18 Oct., 1676, wife of Robert Ellison, of Hebborne, in Durham.

F

JOHN BRIGHT, of Panner=BARBARA, 5th and youngest daughter of Francis Jessop, of Broom Hall, Esq., marriage settlement dated 1 Feb., 1701, mar. at Sheffield, 4 Mar., 1701, died 9 Jan., 1722, aged 43, buried in the church of Chesterfield.

NICHOLAS BRIGHT, =MARY, daughter of Godfrey Warkinson, of Brampton, nr. Chesterfield, gent., married at Brampton, 15 Oct., 1717, died 8 Sep., 1766, aged 68, buried at Chesterfield.

ANN, wife of Samuel Dawson, of Bawtry, by whom a son, John Dawson.

MARY, wife of Rev. Thomas Hinckesman, M.A., rector of Mailock, and vicar of Chesterfield.

ELIZABETH, wife of Joseph Bright, of Greystones, in the township of Ecclesall, Esq.

SAM. BRIGHT, died unmarried, and was buried at Chesterfield, 7 Dec., 1719.

RICHD. BRIGHT.

ROBERT BRIGHT.

THOMAS BRIGHT.

MARY.

SARAH.

All died young.

HENRY BRIGHT, bap. at Sheffield, 18 June, 1701.

DOROTHY, bap. at Sheffield, 2 Sept., 1695.

JANE, bap. at Sheffield, 28 July, 1759.

JOAN, bap. at Sheffield, 16 Nov., 1704.

ANNE, bap. at Sheffield, 1 Dec., 1709.

ELIZABETH, bap. at Sheffield, 13 Nov., 1696, buried at Norton, 14 July, 1707.

THOMAS BRIGHT, of Sheffield, and afterwards of Graystones and Inkersell, in the parish of Staveley, gent., eldest son, d. 8 Dec., 1771, aged 60, and buried at Staveley.

=MARY, da. of Thos. Brailsford, of Staveley, gent., d. 6 May, 1776, aged 58.

2. SAMUEL BRIGHT, of Nottingham, bap. 2 April, 1714. He mar., and left a son and dau.
3. JOHN, ob. in infancy.

MARY BRIGHT, bap. 21 Dec., 1719, mar. to Thos. Crook.

ELIZABETH BRIGHT, mar. 22 Sep., 1741, to Thomas Wingfield, of Chesterfield.

JOHN BRIGHT, of Sheffield, bp. 17 Jan., 1717/8, dead before 1761.

=MARY, only dau. of Robert Waimright, of Sheffield, mar., 2ndly, Jonathan Wainwright, and living in 1803.

ELIZABETH, married to John Andrews, of Shotley Hall, co. Northumberland, and had issue;
ANNE, married to Charles Ingoldsby Pawlett, Marquis of Winchester;
SARAH, married, to Col. James Erskine;
and ELIZABETH, married Rev. William Nesfield, rector of Brancepeth.

REV. JOHN BRIGHT, of Skelfington Hall, county Leicester, rector of Grafton Regis, county Northampton, and prebendary of Salisbury, eldest son, died in 1833.

=SUSANNA, daughter of S..... Baltams, of Cossgrave, co. Northampton.

REV. THOMAS STONEHEWER BRIGHT, rector of Foston, co. Stafford, died in 1838.

MARGERY, married 8 Oct., 1799, to Thomas Burgess, D.D., Bishop of St. David's, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury. She died in 1842.

THOMAS=HANNAH, dau. of FENTON BRIGHT, of Sheffield, gent., bap. 29 Dec., 1762.

JAMES BRIGHT. Mary, dim infancy.

HENRY, Lord Wensworth, of Raresworth Castle, so created 2 June, 1747, died without male issue 1 Feb., 1784, when the peerage became extinct.

Ra=ANNE, only da. of Sir Peter Delme, mar. April, 1739, died in June, 1794, aged 81.

THOMAS=MARGARET, daughter of Sir William Bowes, of Gibside, knt.

JAMES LIDDELL, Esq.

CATHERINE, d. young.

CORDELIA, married at Ackworth, in 1743, to Clifton Wintringham, of York, M.D.

STEPHEN LIDDELL.

JOHN.

HENRY.

ANNE.

CATHERINE.

All ob. young or unmarr.

THOMAS LIDDELL BRIGHT, of Badsworth, Esq., lord of the manor of Ecclesall, bur. 7 May, 1739 (?), bur. 13 Oct., 1735).=MARGARET, dau. and heiress of Wm. Norton, of Sawley Park, Esq., by Margaret his wife, sister and coheiress of John Lowther, of Askworth, Esq. She mar., 2ndly, by licence, dated 8 August, 1728, to Sir John Rawden, of Byram, bart. She was buried at Brotherton, 7 June, 1775.

BARBARA BRIGHT, eldest dau. and coheiress apparent, bap. at Sheffield, 13 Oct., 1702, mar. at Chesterfield, 10 April, 1721, to Adam Sotheby, of Chesterfield, gent., who died 16 Feb., 1731, ten months after marriage. She died without issue, 27 March, 1726, aged 24.

MARY BRIGHT, younger dau. and coheiress apparent, bap. at Ecclesfield, 24 Dec., 1723, to Richard Dalton, of Sheffield, merchant. She was buried in the middle aisle of the parish church of Sheffield.

JOHN BRIGHT, of Chesterfield, gent.

MARY. ELIZABETH. FRANCES: One of these was the wife of the Rev. Jos. Saunders, curate of Brampton.

GODFREY BRIGHT, of Chesterfield, gent.

ANN, wife of the Rev. John Greatorex, of Swarkestone, co. Derby.

THOMAS BRIGHT, of Staveley, gent., bap. at Sheffield, 16 Aug., 1745, died 1 Sep., 1774, buried at Staveley.

=HANNAH, dau. of Peter Frith, of Staveley, mar. there, 22 Sep., 1771, mar., 2ndly, to George Turnell.

WILLIAM BRIGHT, of Inkersell, gent., bap. at Sheffield, 28 Sep., 1748, died 10 Feb., 1773, buried at Staveley.

PAUL BRIGHT, of Inkersell, gent., died 17 March, 1804, aged 48, and was buried at Staveley.

=HENRIETTA, daughter of Samuel Booker, of London, barrister-at-law, dau. of Henry Bourne, of Spital, near Chesterfield, M.D., married at Chesterfield, 16 Sep., 1777, died 6 Feb., 1842, aged 88.

ELIZABETH, bap. at Sheffield, 6 Oct., 1736, mar. 18 Nov., 1771, to Paul Smith, of White Lodge, Staveley.

ABIGAIL, nr. at Chesterfield, 8 Aug., 1783, to John Meller Browne, of Chesterfield, surgeon.

MARY, bap. at Sheffield, 27 May, 1739, mar. 1st, to Samuel Hawke, of Sheffield, 2ndly, to Jn. Heywood, of Sheffield.

JOHN BRIGHT, of Sheffield, silver-plater, bap. 20 April, 1749, died 28 Oct., 1824.

=SUSANNA, da. of Westby Hatfeld, of Sheffield, mercer, mar. at Sheffield, 2 Dec., 1771.

PEGGY, baptized 1744, mar., 1st, Rev. Thomas Walker, of Crich, co. Derby, 2nd, Wm. Robson, of Castle Cary, co. Somerset, Esq.

MARY, wife of John Porter, of Sheffield, died 1812.

1. JOHN BRIGHT, of Skelfington Hall, Esq., eldest son.

LOUISA (1st wife), only daughter of Geo. Bateman, of Yarmouth, M.D.=3. JOSEPH BRIGHT, (wife), eldest daughter of Chesterfield, Esq.

ELIZA PENELOPE (andwf.), only dau. of Rehd. Clay, of the Hill, North Wingfield, co. Derby, Esq., mar. at St. James' Church, Piccadilly, London, 16 Feb., 1865.

HELEN GRACE BRIGHT.

4. WILLIAM BRIGHT, living in Australia.

5. NICHOLAS=LOUISA, dau. of Rev. Richard Shepherd, of Cudworth, and widow of Richard Stead, of Sheffield, cutler. She d. June, 1826.

ELIZABETH, mar. to Wm. Moon, of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, surgeon.

FRANCES.

CATHERINE, mar., 1st, to William Smith, of London, surgeon, and, 2ndly, to Richard B. Canney, of Broadstairs, co. Kent.

MARY, died in 1833, unmarried.

JANE.

JEMIMA, mar. 5 June, 1849, to Jos. Gace, of Louth, co. Line., Esq.

2. RICHARD BRIGHT, of London, and afterwards of Hobart Town, Tasmania, surgeon, died 1862.

=AMY AMBLER, dau. of John Meaburn, of Chogwell, co. Essex, merchant.

JOHN=SARAH JOHNSON, of Monk Bretton, co. York.

THOMAS.

ELIZABETH and CHARLES, died in infancy.

AUGUSTUS.

ANNE LIDDELL, Duke of Grafton, unhappily married, mr. 29 January, 1756.

JOHN, Earl of Upper Ossory, and hus., died in 1818.

SIR HENRY.

ELIZABETH, dau. of ... Stead, Esq., of Hampstead.

GEORGE LIDDELL, of Ravensworth Castle, 5th baronet, d. November, 1791.

MARY BRIGHT, sole daughter and heiress, married 26 February, 1752, to Charles Watson Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse, Marquess of Rockingham, "a worthy young nobleman," at Hillingdon House, near Uxbridge, and died 19 December, 1824, without issue, buried in York Minster, in the Earl of Strafford's vault, 9 Jan., 1805, æt. 68. By this marriage the estate of Bolsworth went into the Wentworth family, and is now the property of Lord Fitzwilliam.

WILLIAM BRIGHT, died 12th, and was buried at Staveley, 14 Oct., 1750, æt. 17.

WILLIAM HENRY BRIGHT, born 2 October, 1828, died 28 September, 1872.

MARY EVELYN.

MARY, mar. to Robert Cross, of Beckingham, co. Notts, gent., by whom she had a numerous issue.

EDWARD BRAILSFORD BRIGHT, of the Oaks, Wimbledon, Esq., born 3 March, 1831, mar. in 1865, Mary, dau. of Richard Houghton, of Sand Heys, near Liverpool, Esq., J.P. =

SIR CHARLES TILSTON BRIGHT, of Bolton Gardens, London, C.E., born 8 June, 1832, knighted by the Lord Lieut. of Ireland in 1868, M.P. for Greenwich, 1865 to 1869.

JOHN BRAILSFORD BRIGHT, of Balliol College, Oxford, born 29 March, 1854.
HARRISON BRIGHT, born 28 January, 1858.
CHARLES BRIGHT, born 25 December, 1863.

THOMAS HENRY BRIGHT, lieut. R.N., eldest son, b. 3 July, 1778, fell overboard his vessel and was drowned, 3 July, 1803. A bachelor.

=HANNAH BARRICK, dau. of John Taylor, of Kingston-on-Hull, merchant, mar. at St. James' Church there, 11 May, 1853.

AGNES.
MARY ANGELA.
ANNIE BEATRICE.

HENRY BRIGHT, major in the 87th Regiment, b. 19 Oct., 1779, killed at the battle of Toulouse, 15 April, 1814.

BRAILSFORD BRIGHT, of London, merchant, born 25 Oct., 1780, died 17 Mar., 1865.

=EMMA CHARLOTTE, da. of Edward Tilston, of London, married 4 Oct., 1823.

JOHN BRIGHT, of Overton Hall, Ashover, co. Derby, and Manchester Square, London, M.D., fellow of Wadham College, born 17 Feb., 1782, died 1 February, 1870.

=ELIZABETH, dau. and heiress of Edward Mynors, of Eccles hall, co. Staff., died 22 Dec., 1841.

WILLIAM BRIGHT, of Doncaster, solicitor, town clerk, and clerk of the peace for that borough, born 12 Sep., 1783, died 30 June, 1824.

=MARIANNE, dau. of John Branson, of Doncaster, Esq., mar. 14 Aug., 1817; she mar., 2ndly, to Daniel Maude, Esq., now of Greenwich. (See that Pedigree.)

ROBERT BRIGHT, b. 10 May, 1785, died 23 Aug., 1866.

PAUL BRIGHT, of Sheffield, gent., born 28 March, 1787, died 21 Oct., 1849.

=SARAH, daughter of James Taylor, of Treeton, co. York, gent., mar. there, 5 July, 1810, died 28 March, 1854, aged 66.

MARY, born 21 July, 1789, mar. 4 Feb., 1824, to Wm. Milnes, of Stubbin Edge Hall, Ashover, Esq., and had issue.

ANNE, born 26 Dec., 1793, died unmarried, 4 January, 1842.

ELIZABETH, born 28 May, 1795, married to Thos. Pickering Clarke, of Bath, Esq., R.N., and died 18 Feb., 1853.

JOHN HATFEILD BRIGHT, of Sheffield, silver-plater, died 18 August, 1860.

=MARY, wife of John Woodhouse, of Sheffield.

JOHN MEABURN BRIGHT, of Forest Hill, co. Kent, M.D., eldest son.

=FANNY, dau. of John Mallinson and Agnes Copperthwaite, of Malton Lodge, Yorkshire.

RICHD. STONE=ELIZABETH, dau. of Henry Bright, of Hobart Town, Tasmania, surgeon, and son.

=LAURA, dau. of ..... Nicholas, of Mendsfield, Tasmania.

AMY AGNES.
CONSTANCE.
MARY.
ANNA MARIA.

Rev. WILLIAM BRIGHT, D.D., only son, fellow of University College, canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Oxford, born 14 December, 1824.

THOMAS HENRY BRIGHT, born 20 September, 1812, fell overboard the Iatque "Achilles," off the Mauritius, 28 Nov., 1828.

HENRY BRIGHT, born 18 Jan., 1816, died 22 Feb., 1859.

=MARY ANNE, eldest daughter of George Earle, of Hull, merchant, mar. 28 April, 1841.

JAMES TAYLOR BRIGHT, born 6 March, 1817, died on his passage from the Mauritius to India.

EDMUND CARTER=HARRIETTE, eldest daughter of Joseph Laycock, of Sheffield, married 14 May, 1846.

BRIGHT, born 27 September, 1819.

SARAH FRANCES.

MARY BRAILSFORD BRIGHT.

ROBERT STEPHEN BRIGHT.
BARBARA BRAILSFORD, married John Booth, of Sheffield.
SUSAN ELIZABETH.
MARY HANNAH.
HENRIETTA TABITHA WILLOTT.

HENRY BRIGHT, and WESTBY BRIGHT, died young.
HENRY BRIGHT.
WESTBY HATFEILD BRIGHT, d. 1856.
JOHN BRIGHT.
JOSEPH BRIGHT.
WILLIAM BRIGHT.
FREDERICK BRIGHT.

SUSANNA, wife of Peter Kirk.
TERESA.

ARTHUR BRIGHT and JOHN ADDISON BRIGHT, twins, born 10 June, 1860.
HERBERT KENYON BRIGHT, born 23 December, 1865.
CHARLES ERNEST BRIGHT, born 13 April, 1872.
FANNY AMY AGNES.
MARY.
AMY SOPHIA MEABURN.
ADA CONSTANCE, died young.
ETHEL MARY.
GRACE LILIAN.

FANNY.

Pedigree of Burdett,

Arms :—Paly of six argent and sable, on a bend gules three martlets or.

Robert Burdet, temp. Ed. 1, = lord of Denby, &c., *i. u.*

AYMER BURDET. =

NICHOLAS BURDET, *o. s. p.*

RICHARD BURDET =

ROBERT BURDET. =

AYMER BURDET, living 1 Edward 4. =

NICHOLAS BURDET. =

RICHARD BURDET, of Denby, 32 Hen. 8, died 24 June, 38 Hen. 8. =

AYMER BURDET, of Denby, eldest son, inq. p. m., 18 Elizabeth, was aged 50, 38 Hen. 8. = MAUD, daughter of Thomas Savile, of New Hall.

THOMAS BURDET, to whom his father gave Hoyland. =

HENRY BURDET, of Denby, Esq., living 1584, married Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Jackson, Esq., of London. =

2. RICHARD BURDET, of Royston.
3. NICHOLAS BURDET.

FRANCIS BURDET, of Burdet, Esq., 1585, died 11 May, 1596, aged 48, buried at Darton. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Robert Rockley, of Rockley, in Worsbrough.

RICHARD BURDET, Esq., of Denby, living 1612. = MARY, daughter of Godfrey Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, sister and heiress of Francis Bosvile.

2. RALPH BURDET, married ——, daughter of — Blackborn.
3. HENRY.

4. BARTHOLOMEW BURDET, of Walton, in the parish of Sandal, ob. 8 June, 1657, aged 83, buried at Sandal. =

MAUD, married to John Moxon.
ELIZABETH, married to Josceline Turner.
MARY, mar. to Wm. Thwaites, of Barnsley.
BEATRIX, married to John Blitheman.
ALICE and SUSAN.

SARAH (1st wife), daughter of Ed. Browne, of Creswick. = GEORGE BURDET, of Denby, son and heir, aged 4 in 1584. = —— (2nd wife), daughter of — Ogden.

2. BOSVILE.
3. RICHARD.

DOROTHY, married to Thomas Wheatley, of Woolley.
MAY, married to Edward Green, of Crathorne.

JANE, wife of —— Nevile.
ARABELLA.

STEPHEN BURDET, ob. 27 July, 1659, aged 42, buried at Sandal.

RICHARD BURDET, of Denby, Esq., aged 2 months 1612, living 1664, married Margaret, daughter of Gervas Eyre, of Rampton, Esq. =

MARY, married, 1st, to Richard Pilkington, of Daw Green, co. York, and 2ndly, 18 August, 1656, to Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Whitley, Knt., and died a widow, 8 November, 1682.

—— married to Daniel Clarke, vicar of Kirk Burton, and Curate of Denby.
—— married to —— Ramsden.

GEORGE

Sir FRANCIS BURDETT, succeeded as 2nd Baronet, born 2 August, 1675, married ——, and died at Middleton, near Leeds, in 1747, aged 83. = ELIZABETH, widow of William Barnham, Esq., and daughter and co-heiress of Charles Wyndham, Esq., of Stokesby, co. Norfolk, 6th in lineal descent from Sir Thomas, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Felbrigge. She died in 1758.

FRANCIS BURDETT, a Captain in Colonel Moreton's Regiment of Marines at the siege of Carthagena, 1741, died at Kingston, in Jamaica.

Rev. Sir HUGH BURDETT, succeeded as 3rd Baronet, vicar of Newington, in Kent; died unmarried September, 1760.

JANE (1st wife), daughter of John Harrison, a pewterer at York, died there, 1763. =

5 children.

1. Sir CHARLES WYNDHAM BURDETT, succeeded as 5th Baronet, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, born 19 July, 1771, died unmarried, at Colombo, in the Island of Ceylon, in December, 1839.
2. FRANCIS WYNDHAM BURDETT, born at Roxburgh, New England, 31 May, 1773.

GEORGE SAVILE BURDETT, born 18 August, 1774, a Major in the army, married Sophia, daughter of Colonel Wilkins, and with her and their only child was killed in the hurricane of St. Lucia, 21 October, 1817, by the falling down of the barracks.

ELLEN BURDETT.

Sir CHARLES WENTWORTH BURDETT, succeeded as 7th Baronet, born 4 November, 1835, married, New Zealand.

WILLIAM JEROME BURDETT, chaplain at Rangoon, British Burmah, born 10 December, 1841, married Eliza Kate, daughter of Rev. W. Toye, of St. Michael's, Exeter. =

BEATRICE BURDETT.

HARRIET ELIZA BURDETT, married, 8 Nov., 1860, to the Rev. Theodore Francis, of Cornwell, Chipping Norton.

ELIZA MARY BURDETT, married, 23 October, 1862, to Major Francis Thomas Garrard, late of the Madras army.

# of Burthwaite.

Crest:—On a tower argent a martlet with wings displayed, or.

=Idonea, lady of Denby and Hoyland, daughter and heiress of Sir Robert de Baliol, by Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir Robert de Denby, who married Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir Robert de Holland.

=ISABEL LANGTON.=RALPH HYDE, 2nd husband.

=JOAN.

=———, daughter of — Bradburn.

=ANN, daughter of Sir Robert Nevile, of Liversedge.

=ELIZABETH, daughter of Richard Wentworth, of Bretton.

=ELIZABETH, daughter of John Rockley, of Rockley.

=ISABEL, daughter of Thomas Wentworth, of Bretton.

RALPH, or ROGER.
PHILIP.

ALICE, married to George Woodruffe, of Woolley.
GRACE, married to George Farley, of York.
ISABEL, married to — Eland.

DOROTHY, married to — Birkhead.
ELIZABETH, married to — Clayton, of Clayton.

FRANCES, married, 1st, to Francis Wortley, of Wortley, and, 2ndly, to Francis Foljambe, of Aldwarke, and, 3rdly, to Thomas Savile, Esq.

BEATRIX, married to Thomas Barnby, of Barnby.
JANE, married to Nicholas Savile, of the Haigh, and New Hall, and, 2ndly, to Thomas Barnby.
MARY, married to Thomas, brother of Nicholas Savile.

CATHERINE (1st wife), daughter of Edward Boughton, of Cawston, co. Warwick. =

FRANCIS BURDETT, of Burthwaite, Esq., son and heir, aged 7, 1585, living at Burthwaite, and a J.P. in 1612, w. d. 5 November, 1636, died 6 March, 1637, buried at Hoyland. =

JANE (2nd wife), daughter of Ranulph Barton, of Smithills, co. Lanc., sister to the wife of Robert Rockley, of Rockley.

THOMAS.
ROBERT, of Little Bretton, w. d. 10 May, 1620.

ELIZABETH, married, 1st, to Sir Simon Norwich, of Brampton, Northants, and, 2ndly, to Sir Henry Hart, of Orpington, co. Kent, K. B.
ISABEL.
DOROTHY.

FRANCIS BURDETT, Esq., of Burdett, son and heir, w. d. 10 Feb., 1643, being then sick, and died 10 March following. =

ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Ferdinando Leigh, Knt., of Middleton, near Rothwell, she married, 2ndly, to Sir John Kaye, of Woodsome, Bart., Jan., 1644.

2. AYMER BURDETT, of Snawsel, parish of Darton, had an annuity of 40*l.* for life, by her father's will. =

ELIZABETH, daughter of Robert Rockley, of Rockley, Esq.

FRANCES, married to Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Metcalfe, and grandson of Sir Thomas Metcalfe, of Nappa.

FRANCIS BURDETT, Esq., only son, created a Baronet, 25 July, 1665; he sold his estates, and died circa 1718, aged about 80. =

FRANCES, daughter of — Stephenson, of ———, co. Linc.

ELIZABETH, living 1648.

EGLETON BURDETT, a Captain under the Duke of Marlborough, slain at the siege of Mons, 1709.

ROBERT BURDETT, married Mary, daughter of Gervas Pigot.

FRANCES, married to — Bullock, of London.
MAGDALENE, died at Wakefield, unmarried, circa 1770.

=Sir CHARLES BURDETT, succeeded as 4th Baronet, born in 1728, a collector of the customs at the Port of St. Augustine, in East Florida, 1766, and one of the Privy Council there. =

SARAH (2nd wife), daughter of Joseph Halsey, Esq., of New England, Boston, by Anne Lloyd, his wife, married 6 September, 1770.

ANNE, died unmarried, at York.
MARY, died unmarried, at Sunderland.

9 other children.

JEROME BURDETT, born at York, 27 September, 1778, a Captain in the army, married Elizabeth Bulleyn. =

SARAH BURDETT, born at Acomb, 2nd Aug., 1776, died 4th April, 1850.

ELIZABETH BURDETT, born 22 September, 1780, married, 14 January, 1802, to William Hugh Burgess, Esq., of London; she died 22 February, 1819. =

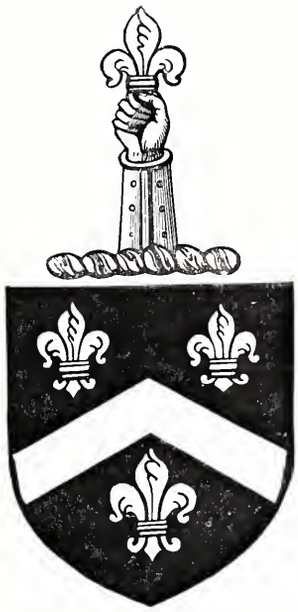
Sir CHARLES WENTWORTH BURDETT, succeeded as 6th Baronet, E. I. C. S., born 26 December, 1806, married 31 December, 1834, and died in 1848. =

HARRIET.

Pedigree of

Arms:—Sa. a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest:— A cubit arm in armour erect ppr., holding in the hand a fleur-de-lis or.



James Busfeilde, of Leeds, ob. 3 January, 1613. =

WILLIAM BUSFEILD, of Leeds, merchant, married 7 September, 1611. =

1. JAMES BUSFEILD, born 19 August, 1612, ob. 24 Jan., 1636, *s. p.*

2. THOMAS BUSFEILD, born 27 June, 1618, living at Bordley in Craven, 1694, died *s. p.*

3. WILLIAM BUSFEILD, Esq., of Leeds, and Ryshworth Hall, baptized 8 August, 1635, Mayor of Leeds, 1673, purchased, in 1672, the manor and capital messuage of Ryshworth, in the parish of Bingley, Yorks. (now the property of William (Busfeild) Ferrand, Esq.), married, 1st, Dorothy, sister of Robert Frank, Esq., of Pontefract, M.P., and died 9 October, 1675. Interred beneath an altar tomb of marble in Leeds church (*see* "Thoresby"). =

WILLIAM BUSFEILD, Esq., of Gray's Inn, and Ryshworth (J.P. for West Riding), born 1674, married 25 August, 1696, and died 21 March, 1729. =

1. WM. BUSFEILD, Esq., of Ryshworth Hall, born 9 September, 1698, married 29 May, 1746, and died 31 October, 1748. = MARY, dau. of ... Wilkinson. She married, 2ndly, to Edward Kenyon, Esq., mayor of Leeds, and died March, 1796.

2. THOMAS BUSFEILD, born 27 July, 1699, who on the death of his elder brother, without male issue, in 1748, succeeded to the Ryshworth estate, married, in 1744, Anne, daughter of ..... Watson, Esq., and died 4 Nov., 1772, *s. p.*, having devised the Ryshworth estate to his niece, Elizabeth, the only child and heiress of his elder brother. He founded the "Busfeild Charity," for clothing annually a number of poor men and women in Bingley.

ELIZABETH BUSFEILD, only daughter and heiress, and subsequently heiress to her uncle, Thomas Busfeild, born 2 January, 1748, married 7 January, 1765, and died 5 November, 1798. = JOHNSON ATKINSON, M.D., of Leeds (Queen's College 8th wrangler), eldest son of Rev. Christopher Atkinson, M.A., vicar of Thorp Arch.* Upon the death of Thomas Busfeild, in 1772, he assumed the surname and arms of Busfeild, and became of Ryshworth and Myrtle Grove (which latter he built), near Bingley. He was senior magistrate, D.L., and elected by the freeholders Registrar of the West Riding, 11 November, 1809. He married, 2ndly, in 1800, Susannah, relict of John Dearden, Esq., of the Hollins. He died 26 March, 1817, aged 78.

ANNE STANSFIELD, eventually sole heiress to her brother Robert, married, in 1758, to William Rookes, Esq., of Royds Hall, and died at Esholt, 12 February, 1798. =

à quo CROMPTON STANSFIELD (*see* Stansfeld pedigree).

1. WILLIAM BUSFEILD, born 12 May, 1767, died 24 August, 1770.

2. WILLIAM BUSFEILD, Esq. (Queen's College, Cambridge), of Upwood, co. York, J.P., and D.L., M.P. for Bradford, which he represented from 1837 until his decease, 12 September, 1851. He was born 12 February, 1773, and married, 13 May, 1800, Caroline, eldest sister of Sir Francis Lindley Wood, Bart. She died 8 April, 1839, *s. p.*

3. JOHNSON ATKINSON BUSFEILD, D.D. (Clare Hall, Cambridge), rector of St. Michael, Wood Street, and St. Mary, Staining, and lecturer of St. Marylebone, born 3 July, 1775, by his first wife (married 1798), Mary Susannah, 3rd daughter of Joseph Priestley, Esq., of White Windows, who died 19 August, 1819, he had issue. He married, 2ndly, 21 August, 1820, Charlotte, daughter of — Irving, Esq., by whom he had issue an only son, Johnson, born 19 August, 1825, died 22 Jan., 1830. Dr. Busfeild died 12 Jan., 1849. =

1. WILLIAM BUSFEILD, M.A. (University College, Oxford), of Upwood, co. York, in H.O., rector of Keighley, born 21 Feb., 1802, married 21 September, 1830, Sarah, youngest dau. of the Rev. Charles Frederick Bond, of Margaretting, Essex. =

2. CHARLES BUSFEILD, born 6 September, 1804, and died unmarried, 13 June, 1869.

3. JOHN LEA BUSFEILD, born 1806, died 1810.

4. HARCOURT NORRIS TORRIANO BUSFEILD, M.A. (Worcester College, Oxford), born 5 December, 1811, married, 2ndly, 1850, Catherine, eldest daughter of John Morgan, Esq., of 52nd Light Infantry. = MARGARET HAY (1st wife), youngest daughter of Lieutenant-Col. MacLeod, married 19 September, 1837, and died 1849.

1. WILLIAM BUSFEILD, now FERRAND, of Harden Grange, and St. Ives, M.P. for Knaresborough, 1841-7, and for Devonport in 1863, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, born 26 April, 1809, married, 1st, in 1831, Sarah, daughter of John Priestley, Esq., captain 32nd Regt. She died 3 Dec., 1832. Mr. Busfeild in 1839 assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of Ferrand, in addition to those of Busfeild. = FANNY MARY (2nd wife), 2nd daughter of the 11th Lord Blantyre, married 10 August, 1847.

1. WILLIAM BUSFEILD, captain 22nd Regiment, born 20 January, 1837.
2. JOHN BUSFEILD, lieutenant 79th Highlanders, born 18 November, 1839, married, 23 March, 1871, Caroline Christiana, 3rd daughter of J. A. Busfeild, Esq., of Upwood.
3. FREDERICK CHARLES BUSFEILD, born 7 September, 1843.
4. EDWARD HARCOURT BUSFEILD, born 1845, and died 1847.
1. MARY BUSFEILD, died unmarried in 1854.
2. CATHERINE SARAH BUSFEILD, died 22 November, 1838.
3. ELLEN BUSFEILD, married, 30 October, 1860, to George Gladstone Macturk, Esq., of Ryeland Hill, South Cave, co. York.
4. HARRIET OLIVIA BUSFEILD.
5. FRANCES LOUISA BUSFEILD, died 1 June, 1853.

HARCOURT BUSFEILD, only son, born 17 February, 1841.
1. MARGARET FARQUHARSON BUSFEILD, married, 9 February, 1871, to William Fraser Cordiner, Esq., of Cortes, Aberdeenshire.
2. CATHERINE ISABEL BUSFEILD.

WILLIAM FERRAND, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, born 1831, died unmarried 1 Sept., 1865.
SARAH HARRIETTE FERRAND, married, 6 June, 1855, to Edward Hailstone, Esq., of Horton Hall, D.L. =

HUGO FERRAND, only son, born 10 October, 1848.

WALKER BUSFEILD, late 68th Light Infantry, of Northfield, co. Somerset, J.P., born 30 August, 1843, married, 22 April, 1868, Marianne, only child of William B. Naish, Esq., J.P. of Ston-Easton, Somerset. =

MARIAN MAY.

* Who was 2nd son of Myles Atkinson, M.D., of Applethwaite, Westmoreland. The Rev. Christopher Atkinson's younger sons were Miles Atkinson,

Busfeild, of Upwood.

Motto:—Medio tutissimus ibis.

Seat:—Upwood, near Bingley, Yorkshire.

=HELEN ....., ob. (the same day)—*see* "Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis,' 3 January, 1613. born 1592, buried at Leeds, 7 October, 1672.

=ELIZABETH, eldest sister of Thomas Metcalf, alderman, of Leeds, born 1592.

THOMAS BUSFEILD.

=ANN (2nd wife), daughter of Hugh Currer, Esq., of Kildwick Hall, married 12 January, 1670. She married, 2ndly, 2 February, 1685, to Robert Ferrand, Esq., of Harden Grange, by whom she had an only son, Robert Ferrand, of Harden Grange, born 6 December, 1687, who died, unmarried, in 1742. She died 9 Nov., 1712, aged 63 (*see* that family).

1. ELIZABETH BUSFEILD, bapt. 9 Feb., 1613, mar. 6 June, 1631, to John Loveland, a Spanish merchant.
2. JANE BUSFEILD, bapt. 7 September, 1615, married to Sir William Lowther, Knt., of Swillington, M.P., from whom lineally descended the Earls of Lonsdale, and Lowthers of Swillington (*see* Maude pedigree).
3. ISABEL BUSFEILD, bapt. 28 Jan., 1620, married, 1st, to Richard Newby, of Leeds, merchant, and 2ndly, to Thomas Pulleine, of Killinghall, by whom she had a son, Thomas, Master of the Stud to William 3, and twice high sheriff of Yorks. (*see* Pulleine pedigree).

=ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of Abraham Fothergill, Esq., of Chancery Lane (of Fothergill, of Burghill, near Richmond, co. York). She died 24 April, 1726, aged 55.

ELIZABETH BUSFEILD, ob. inf.

3. FOTHERGILL BUSFEILD, of Manchester, born 7 October, 1704, and died in 1764, *s. p.*
4. CHARLES BUSFEILD, a merchant, of Lisbon, born 20 June, 1708, died 13 July, 1735, unmarried.

ANN BUSFEILD, born 20 June, 1697, married, as 2nd wife, 3 September, 1723, to Robert Stansfield, Esq., of Bradford. =

MARY BUSFEILD, born 9 June, 1701, married, 24 May, 1728, to Richardson Ferrand, Esq., of Harden, a J.P. for the West Riding, and died Feb. 1754 =

Other issue, who died young or unmarried (*see* Stansfield pedigree).

ROBERT STANSFIELD, Esq., of Bradford, purchased Esholt Hall from Sir Walter Blackett, Bart., died there 14 September, 1772, *s. p.*

=JANE FERRAND, born Feb., 1730, died *s. p.* 1794.

MARY FERRAND, married, 1st, in 1756, to Henry Currer, Esq., of Kildwick, and, 2ndly, to Peter, son of Ralph Bell, Esq., M.P., of Thirsk. and died *s. p.*, 1771.

4. CURRER FOTHERGILL BUSFEILD, B.A. (St. Peter's, Cambridge), of Cottingley Bridge, born 23 January, 1777, married 12 February, 1805, and died 30 June, 1832.

=SARAH, sister of Edward Ferrand, of St. Ives, near Bingley, and of Walker Ferrand, Esq., M.P., of Harden Grange. Upon succeeding to the family estates on the death of her brother Edward, in 1837, without male issue, she assumed, by sign manual, her paternal name and arms of Ferrand, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of her relative, Benjamin Ferrand, Esq. She died 30 May, 1854, aged 70.

1. ELIZABETH BUSFEILD, ob. inf. 1774.
2. ELIZABETH, ob. inf. 1778.
3. MARY ANN, ob. inf. 1783.
4. JANE BUSFEILD, born 4 February, 1781, married, 27 October, 1803, to Charles Jones, major 18th Hussars. She died 24 March, 1818. =

2. WALKER BUSFEILD, of Cottingley Bridge, born 10 September, 1811, married 19 October, 1841, Emma, =daughter of Edmund Broderip, Esq., of Cossington, co. Somerset, and died 16 September, 1855. His widow married, 2ndly, 30 March, 1864, to William B. Naish, Esq., of Stone Easton, co. Somerset, J.P.

1. EMMA BUSFEILD, married, 21 Jan., 1868, to Edmund Broderip, Esq., late 57th Regiment, only surviving son of Edmund Greenhill Broderip, Esq., of the Manor House, Cossington, Somerset.
2. GERTRUDE BUSFEILD.

3. CURRER BUSFEILD, born 3 November, 1812, married 23 November, 1839, Sarah, daughter of P. Tuer, Esq., and died 13 September, 1848. =

CURRER FOTHERGILL BUSFEILD, late lieutenant 16th Foot, born 15 September, 1840.

1. JOHNSON ATKINSON BUSFEILD, born 16 September, 1833, and died 18 November, 1838.
2. CURRER FOTHERGILL BUSFEILD, born 6 October, 1834, and died 10 May, 1839.
4. JOHNSON ATKINSON BUSFEILD, born 4 October, 1853, and died 1 December, 1859.

4. JOHNSON ATKINSON BUSFEILD, resident at Upwood, J.P. for West Riding, born 7 January, 1814, married, 10 November, 1832, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of John Priestley, Esq., of Stott Hill, Bradford, captain 32nd Regt. =

3. WILLIAM BUSFEILD, of The Hills, Bingley, born 15 January, 1838, married, 19 April, 1865, Emily, youngest daughter of Alfred Harris, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Oxton Hall, Tadcaster. =

WILLIAM HARRIS BUSFEILD, born 9 March, 1873.

EMILY MARY BUSFEILD.

1. MARY SKELTON BUSFEILD, married, 13 July, 1864, to R. Townley Woodman, Esq., J.P. (late 14th Light Dragoons), of Maescelyn, co. Brecon.
2. SARAH FERRAND BUSFEILD, died 26 Dec., 1854, aged 13.
3. CAROLINE CHRISTIANA BUSFEILD, married, 23 March, 1871, to her 2nd cousin, John Busfeild, lieutenant 79th Highlanders.
4. LOUISA EMILY BUSFEILD.

5. BENJAMIN FERRAND BUSFEILD, of Magdalen College, Cambridge, born 26 April, 1822, accidentally drowned at Blackwall, 4 April, 1843.

1. JANE FERRAND BUSFEILD, died unmarried 17 March, 1824.
2. SARAH DALE BUSFEILD, died unmarried 9 July, 1825.
3. KATHERINE MARIA BUSFEILD, married, 1st, 24 September, 1831, to Charles Priestley, Esq., and 2ndly, 6 January, 1842, to Edward Pellew Davies, Esq.
4. ELIZABETH OCTAVIA BUSFEILD, married, 15 July, 1840, to Thomas Wm. Rawson, Esq., of Greenroyde, near Halifax, and died 21 July, 1865, aged 50. Mr. Rawson died 4 October, 1864, aged 50.
5. MARY ANNE BUSFEILD, died 24 Oct., 1817.
6. ANNE ISABELLA BUSFEILD, died 22 Jan., 1824.
7. CAROLINE BUSFEILD, married, 15 April, 1845, to Captain Wm. Crispin, R.N., A.D.C. to H.M. the Queen, and died 13 Feb., 1846, leaving twin daughters, to whom the Queen and Prince Consort were graciously pleased to stand sponsors.
8. EMILY LUCINDA BUSFEILD, mar., 21 May, 1840, to Christopher Cresswell Fenwick, Esq., son of the Rev. John Peregrine Lascelles Fenwick, of Bywell, co. Northumberland. He was accidentally drowned 5 November, 1842, at Orilla, in Upper Canada.

of St. Peter's College, B.A. (6th wrangler); Christopher Atkinson, of Trinity (5th wrangler); and William Atkinson, of Jesus College (first junior optime).

Pedigree of Calverley, of Calverley and of Oulton Hall.

Arms:—Sa., an inescutcheon, within an orle of eight owls, argent.

Crest:—A horned owl, argent.

John le Scot, probably came into England with the Empress Maud = LARDERINA, 2nd daughter and co-heiress of Alphonsus Gospatrick, lord of Calverley, Pudsey, and several other manors.

JOHN SCOT, of Calverley, lord of the manors of Calverley, co. York, *f. m.*, was seneschal to the Empress Maud, daughter of King Henry 1, by Maud, his wife, daughter of Malcolm 3, King of Scotland, and bore some times a *lion rampant counterchanged*, sometimes a *lion rampant ermine*, enclosed in an octagon, as may be seen by his seal affixed to deeds in his time; living 1 King Stephen, 1136. = ..., daughter of Sir John Lutterell, Knt., of Holton Paynel, co. York.

WILLIAM (or WALTER) SCOT, of Calverley, gave, 22 King Henry 2, 1176, the vicarage of Calverley to the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary at York, founded by Roger, Archbishop of York, so created 1 Henry 2, 1154. = JOAN, daughter of Sir John Swillington, Knt., married 22 Henry 2.

2. JOHN SCOT.
3. WALTER (or WILLIAM) SCOT.
5. CHRISTOPHER SCOT.

JORDAN DE CALVERLEY, mentioned in a charter of Thomas de Rainville, whereby Thomas grants to Adam de Milleburne 6 bovats in Barcroft in Pudsey, which he held by homage and service of Adam (clerk), son of Jordan de Calverley.

ROBERT SCOT. =

BERNARD DE CALVERLEY, said to have had a son Augustus.

Sir ROGER SCOT, of Calverley, witness to a charter *circa* date with his brother Henry, and also with Henry and Thomas Scot in the charter of Thomas de Rainville. He is immortalized by Addison. He was a person of renowned hospitality, since at this day the obsolete known name of Roger de Calverley is referred to him, who, according to the custom of those times, kept his minstrels from that their office named Harper, which became a family and possessed lands in and about Calverley. He gave in free marriage with Mary Missister, half a curve or cutacate of land in Calverley of his demesne, reserving to himself yearly a pair of gilt spurs. =

HENRY SCOT, styled de Pudsey, and in that name made a grant to the Knights Templars. = AGNES DE PUDSAY, a witness with Richard de Tonge, Will. Scot, in a charter of Simon fil Lambert de Tyrsale.

THOMAS SCOT, of Newton, a witness in Adam de Rainville's charter, married ..... Green. =

MARY SCOT, married to Geoffrey, son of Peter de Arthington, and had issue, Ralph, father to Robert.

JOHN SCOT.

ALICE SCOT, whose husband, Simon de Fersley, was witness with Roger Scot and others to Thomas de Rainville's charter to Adam de Milleburne.

Sir WILLIAM SCOT, of Calverley, living 1217. = MABEL, daughter of Sir Nicholas Stapleton, Knt.

GODFREY DE CALVERLEY, a witness to deed, had sons, Adam and William.

PETER DE CALVERLEY, = ... witness to deed.

HUGH SCOT (and ADAM SCOT), witnesses to deeds, had 2 sons, John and Henry.

MATILDA SCOT, daughter of Henry, to whom her father granted the homage and service of Simon de la ....., a pair of white gloves or a halfpenny yearly.

ROBERT, called Robert, son of Henry de Templar, had a son, who had a son Roger.

....., a daughter, witness to deed.

WILLIAM SCOT, granted to William, son of Roger Scot, of Calverley, land in Barcroft, &c.

JOHN DE CALVERLEY, lord of Calverley, 3 Ed. 1, 1275. = MARGARET.

WILLIAM SCOT.

JOANE SCOT, married to Richard, son of Richard Hyngeram, co. Notts.

ALICE SCOT, married to Simon de Duchy, clerk.

MARGERY, sister of John Scot, married to William de Wath.

WALTER, called Scot, of Hayton, living 2 Ed. 2, 1308, and styled Walter Scot de Pontefract, 53 Hen. 3. = AGNES .....

1. JOHN DE CALVERLEY, chaplain.
2. Sir NICHOLAS DE CALVERLEY, who had a son John.
3. HENRY DE CALVERLEY.

Sir JOHN DE CALVERLEY, of Calverley, who bore arms 6 or 8 *owls*, living *temp.* Edward 3. In 1324 he granted to the monks of Kirkstall, "Minnerium meum de Heddingley excepis terris in arvalis tenentium meorum in Alfoles et Heakenhill." Mon. Angl. v. 540. He entailed his property 23 Edward 3, 1349. = JOANNA DE BERWICK DE RAWDON, near Kinwarton (? sister) of Sir Simon Ward, lord of Greenhale, high sheriff co. Rutland 49 Edward 3 to 1 Richard 2, 1376-7.

SIMON DE CALVERLEY, mentioned in a grant of Richard de Wath to John le Scot, and had sons, Henry and William.

WALTER SCOT, of Calverley, 19 Edward 2, 1325, married ....., daughter of Sir John Goldsborough, of Goldsborough.

ELIZABETH DE CALVERLEY, wife of Thomas Paltryn, of Heddingley. By will dated 23 August, 1341, gives her body to be buried at the Priory of Esholt. This lady, by deeds executed in her widowhood, 15 Edward 2, granted the manor of Headingley to her brother John, who appears to have made a gift of it, in 1324, to the abbot and convent of Kirkstall.

ROBERT DE CALVERLEY, of Hayton, 1329. = ALICE .....

WILLIAM DE CALVERLEY, of Hayton, died before 6 Richard 2, 1383. = SARA, daughter to Thomas de Lound, of Clareboro', co. Lincoln.

JOHN DE CALVERLEY, of Calverley, high sheriff co. Rutland, 8 Richard 2, 1385, and one of the esquires to the Queen *temp.* Richard 2, and being in the wars on the king's side was made prisoner and beheaded *s. p.*

..... NEVILE (1st wife). = WALTER DE CALVERLEY, of Calverley, living 31 and 33 Edward 3, 1360. = MARGERY (2nd wife), married before 31 Edward 3, 1358.

3. RICHARD DE CALVERLEY.

MARY DE CALVERLEY, married to Sir Adam Evenngham, of Birkin, Knt.

ANNE DE CALVERLEY, married to Richard Hawksworth, of Hawksworth.

ISABEL DE CALVERLEY, prioress of Esholt.

Sir THOMAS DE CALVERLEY, Knt., 9 Richard 2.

ADAM DE CALVERLEY.

RICHARD DE CALVERLEY, = BEATRIX of Hayton. .....

Sir WILLIAM DE CALVERLEY, of Calverley, living 1376, married Eleanor, daughter of Sir John Thornhill, Knt., and died *s. p., s. p.*

JOANE (1st wife), daughter of Sir John Normanville. = Sir WALTER DE CALVERLEY, Knt., succeeded his brother in the estates; during his lifetime Calverley church was rebuilt, and his arms, *six owls*, cut or plated in the woodwork there, will dated 10 October, 1404, proved at York, 18 December following. = JOANNA (2nd wife), daughter of Sir John Bigod, of Settrington, married *temp.* Richard 2, living 7 Hen. 5, took the vow of chastity December, 1404.

JOHN LE FITZ WALTER SCOT DE CALVERLEY, died before 39 Ed. 3, 1346. = AGNES. .....

KATHERINE DE CALVERLEY.

..... daughter, married to ..... Alison.

Sir JOHN DE CALVERLEY, was knighted and killed at the battle of Shrewsbury, fighting for King Hen. 4 against Harry Hotspur, 21 July, 1403.

WALTER CALVERLEY, of Calverley, succeeded his brother, living in 1429, marriage covenants dated 1 March, 2 Hen. 5, living 1 Ed. 4. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Thomas Markinfeld, Knt.

JOANE, married to John Paslew.

WILLIAM CALVERLEY, of Calverley, *alias* Scot, the last who retained the *Alias*, marriage covenant dated 7 January, 20 Hen. 6, will dated 12 April, 3 Hen. 7, 1488, buried in the church of Calverley. = AGNES, daughter of Sir John Tempest, of Bracewell, by Alice, daughter of Sir Robert Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster.

THOMAS CALVERLEY, of Park House, in Byrill, which with other lands was settled upon him, living 36 Hen. 6. = AGNES, daughter and heiress of Sir Richard Skargill, Knt., she brought considerable lands to her husband.

ROBERT CALVERLEY, had lands in Baseford, and Broxton, co. Notts, living 36 Hen. 6, 1457/8.

ALICE CALVERLEY, married to Gilbert, son and heir of Gilbert de Legh, of Middleton, in the parish of Rothwell, co. York.

ISABEL CALVERLEY, married to John, son and heir of William Slingsby, Esq., of Scriven.

MARGARET CALVERLEY, married to Thomas, son and heir of Thomas Clapham, of Beamsley, 21 Hen. 6.

BEATRICE CALVERLEY, married to Tristram, son and heir of Robert Bolling, Esq., his will dated 7 April, 1502.

AMICE CALVERLEY, married to Robert, son and heir of Nicholas Baildon, Esq., 24 Hen. 6.

ANNE CALVERLEY.

..... CALVERLEY, married to William Scott, of Scott Hall, in Newton.

..... CALVERLEY, daughter, married to Gilbert Topcliffe.

..... CALVERLEY, daughter, married to Richard Kighfey, of Newhall.

ELIZABETH, a nun, of Esholt, living 1488.

Sir WILLIAM CALVERLEY, of Calverley, = ALICE, daughter of Sir John Savile, of Thornhill, Knt., a widow 2 Hen. 8, ob. 29 Hen. 8, 1529.

3. Sir RICHARD CALVERLEY, knighted in the field with his brother William, living 1488.

5. THOMAS CALVERLEY (? of Ecclesfield). His widow took the roll, commission dated 18 December, 1501. Will dated 20 December, 1500, proved 3 December, 1501, to be buried in the church of St. Wilfred, of Calverley, living in 1488, married and had issue, Christopher and George.

6. Sir NICHOLAS CALVERLEY, a priest, instituted vicar of Batley, 16 May, 1494, and vicar of Brayton, 10 June, 1502.

4. ROBERT CALVERLEY, living 1488; he with his five brothers are represented kneeling in purple, the eldest in a surcoat of his arms, in the glass of the east window of Calverley chapel; will dated 13 April, 1499, in which he mentions his daughter Katherine, and ....., wife of ..... Allson.

2. JOHN CALVERLEY, Esq., held lands in Cherwell, in 1510, named in his father's will, dated 1488. =

MARGARET CALVERLEY, married to ..... Popeley, of Birstall.
JOAN, married, 1st, to John Slingsby, of Scriven, 1st, died 38 Hen. 6, and ardly, to Christopher Lister, of Midhope (7 Ed. 4), son of Lawrence.
ANNE, married to Thomas Ellis, of the Kiddal family.

ISABEL CALVERLEY, married to Thomas Mering, of Wheredale, his will proved at York, 8 October, 1500.
ELEANOR, married to John Leventhorpe, of Leventhorpe.
....., daughter, married to George Box, mentioned in the will of Ralph Snaith (Test. Ebor.), dated 11 March, 1472.
ALICE, a nun at Esholt, 1488.

CHRISTOPHER CALVERLEY, of Park House, in Byril, Bradford, living 11 Hen. 7. = AGNES, daughter and heiress of ..... Dyneley.

THOMAS CALVERLEY.

Sir WALTER CALVERLEY, Knt., aged 23 at the death of his father, 22 Henry 7, knighted at the siege of Fitzale in Flanders, 14 October, *temp.* Henry 8, died 29 Henry 8, 1537/8 (? married, 2ndly, his 1st cousin, Anne, daughter of John Vavasour, of Weston, by whom no issue. She was living 29 Henry 8). = ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter and heiress of John Drax, by Margaret his wife, daughter of Percival Amyas, and granddaughter of Alexander Drax, married by licence, dated 30 April, 1500.

WILLIAM CALVERLEY, ROBERT CALVERLEY, THOMAS CALVERLEY. Living, 21 Henry 8, and 10 Eliz.

AGNES, or ANNE, married as and wife to John Vavasour, of Weston.

CHRISTOPHER CALVERLEY, held lands in Rothwell belonging to the Duchy of Lancaster. At a court held in the 22 Hen. 8, he surrendered one moiety to his son Robert, with remainder to his grandson Ralph. He died 1546.

WALTER CALVERLEY, = JANE, daughter of John Collyer, senior.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of Sir Wm. Middelton, Knt., of Stockeld, by Jane Sutton, marriage covenant dated 2 February, 18 Henry 8. = Sir WILLIAM CALVERLEY, knighted 3 Ed. 6, and in the next year (1549/50) was sheriff of Yorkshire, aged 30 at the death of his father, 29 Henry 8. He died intestate at Chester, 27 October, 12 Elizabeth, 1570. = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), youngest daughter of Richard Sneyd, Esq., of Bradwell, co. Stafford. She died 31 October, 1574.

2. GILBERT CALVERLEY.
3. THOMAS.

4. JOHN CALVERLEY, archdeacon of Rochester and rector of Beckenham, Kent, died 1576.

ALICE CALVERLEY, married to Robert Warcop, of Warcop, co. Westmoreland.
MARGERY, married to Henry Radcliffe, Esq.
ELLEN, married to Miles Hodson, Esq., of Newcastle.

ISABEL CALVERLEY, married to Thomas Paslew, of Rillesden.
MARGARET, married to Robert Beeston, Esq., of Beeston.
ANNE, mar. to Thos. Ellis, of Kiddall.
ELIZABETH, married to ....., Hadley.

ANNE. JANE.

MARGARET CALVERLEY, mar. to Christopher Bollings, of London.
ELIZABETH.
MAUD.

ROBERT CALVERLEY, of Rothwell, = JOANNA, daughter of ..... Dobson, Esq.
married at Rothwell in 1548, died 6 Aug., 1588, buried at Calverley.

ANNE CALVERLEY, sole heiress, married to William Calverley, 3rd son of Sir William Calverley, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Middleton.

Sir WALTER CALVER-LEY, Knt., of Calverley, escheator, of co. York, 18 to 24 Queen Elizabeth, bd. 2 March, 1595. = ANNE, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, Knt., by Elizabeth his wife, 3rd daughter of Richard Neville, and Lord Latimer, marriage covenant dated 2 Edward 6.

3. WILLIAM CALVERLEY, of ....., married Anne, daughter and sole heiress of Walter Calverley, of Eccleshill, Morley, and acquired thereby estates in Morley, Carlinghow, Scaresoft, Bolton, &c.

THOMAS CALVERLEY, of Little-burne, Chancellor, co. Durham, assumed reader of Lincoln's Inn, 22 Elizabeth, married 1568, died 19 September, 1613, aged 81, M.I., buried at Brancepeth. = ISABEL, daughter of Bertram Anderson (sister of Sir Henry Anderson, of Lowton, co. York, Knt.), M.P. for Newcastle, by his wife Alice, dau. of Ralph Carr.

4. JOHN CALVERLEY, living 10 Elizabeth, married ..... daughter of ..... Leys, of Lincoln; Beatrice, wife of John Calverley, buried 7 March, 1588.

5. HENRY CALVERLEY, died unmarried, bd. at Calverley, 5 Nov., 1604.

6. RALPH CALVERLEY.
7. MICHAEL CALVERLEY, mar. ..... daughter of ..... Meers, of Durham, living 1564.

ISABEL CALVERLEY, married to Francis Paslew, of Rillesden.
MARGARET, married to Robert Beeston, Esq., of Beeston.
ANNE, mar. to Thos. Ellis, of Kiddall.
ELIZABETH, married to ....., Hadley.

ANNE CALVERLEY, mar. to Thomas Wentworth, Esq., of Kilnwick and Elmsall.
DOROTHY, mar. to Walter Furness, of Mirfield.
BEATRICE, married to John Cowper, alderman and mayor of Chester.
JANE, married to ..... Newton, of Kirk Fenton.

BEATRICE CALVERLEY, married to Robert Hyde, of Norbury, co. Chester.
JANE, married to William Newby, of Kirk Heaton, co. York.
ELIZABETH, married to William Hawley, of Stotfold, co. York.

RALPH CALVERLEY, mar., 18 Nov., 1565, Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Wood, aod died August, 1590.

STEPHEN CALVERLEY, baptized at Rothwell, 1543.
GILBERT CALVERLEY, buried at Rothwell, 1555, died an infant.

ROBERT CALVERLEY, of Rothwell, d. 23 Feb., 1613, and was buried there; will dated 1612. = JANET, dau. of .....

ANNE CALVERLEY, baptized at Rothwell, 1539.
AGNES CALVERLEY, baptized at Rothwell, 1544.

WILLIAM CALVERLEY, Esq., lord of the manors of Calverley, Pudsey, and Burley in Wharfedale. He suffered greatly for recusancy. Aged 14, 15 December, 1571, died 1 October, and buried 2 October, 1596. = CATHERINE, daughter of Sir John Thornholm, Knt., of Haysthrope, marriage covenant, 15 November, 18 Elizabeth.

CHRISTOPHER CALVERLEY, living in 1568, buried 13 April, 1586. =

EDMUND, or EDWARD, CALVERLEY, living in 1568. =

MARY CALVERLEY, married to John Colcby (? Colbye), of Nappa, co. York.

..... (and wife), daughter of Sir Timothy Whittingham, of co. Durham. = ANNE (1st wife) daughter of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York. = Sir JOHN CALVERLEY, of Eryholme, only son, knighted 23 April, 1607, *custos rotulorum*, co. Durham, died 12 May, 1638, buried at Brancepeth, 13 May, M.I. = ELIZABETH (3rd wife), daughter of Richard Freville, of Hanlwick, co. Durham, married 2ndly to Col. William Stewart.

BARBARA CALVERLEY, wife of Rowland Tempest, of Old Durham.

1. MATTHEW CALVERLEY, of Rothwell, bapt. 5 Nov., 1571, mar. in May, 1601, Dorothy, daughter of ....., Lyndley, Esq., died 16 Jan., 1617, *s. p.*; will dated 9 Jan., 1616.

2. WILLIAM CALVERLEY, of Rothwell, born in 1573, married, 2 November, 1600, Elizabeth, daughter of ..... Cryer, of Grantham, Esq., and died in 1632. =

STEPHEN CALVERLEY, mar. = BEATRICE ..... resided in 1618, and having had a daughter Janet.

BARBARA CALVERLEY, married to Martyn Armytage, and had Christopher, Elizabeth, and Alice.
ALICE, married, 1606, to Gilbert Roberts, Esq., and had John, Agnes, and Elizabeth.

WALTER CALVERLEY, Esq., of Calverley, born at Barrowby, in 1571, executed 5 Aug., 3 James 1, at York. "Walter Calverley executed for murthering unnaturally two of his own children, the 23rd April, 1605, was buried the said 10th of Aug., St. Mary, Castlegate." = PHILIPPA, sister of John Brooke, Lord Cobham, she mar. 2ndly to Sir Thos. Burton, Knt., of Stockerston, co. Leicester.

2. WILLIAM CALVERLEY, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Rookwood, Esq., and had a son, Rookwood Calverley.
3. THOMAS.
4. JOHN (?) married, at Calverley, 2 November, 1631, Bridget Harcourt.

6. RALPH, a twin with Sheffield, bapt. 13 May (? July) 1592, mar. Barham, dau. of Alex. Davison, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
7. RICHARD, baptized 20, December 1596.
8. EDMUND.

5. SHEFFIELD CALVERLEY, a twin with Ralph, baptized 13 May (? July), 1592, mar. Barham, dau. of ..... Hall, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. =

JANE (a twin with Dorothy).
DOROTHY (a twin with Jane), baptized at Calverley, 3 Aug., 1595, married to Sir Ralph Blakiston.
ANNE, mar. to Wm. Knaresborough, gent.

ELLICE CALVERLEY, mar. to Sir Thos. Horsley (? of .....), buried 20 Oct., 1596.
MARY CALVERLEY.
CATHERINE CALVERLEY.
ELIZABETH CALVERLEY, bapt. at Calverley, 4 June, 1585.

WALTER CALVERLEY, born 17 Feb., 1583.
RALPH CALVERLEY, bapt. 15 April (? Oct., 1582.

ANDREW CALVERLEY, =

ISABEL CALVERLEY, wife of Clement Fulthorp, of Tunstal, co. Durham.
ELIZABETH, wife of Abraham Colmore, a civilian, *s. p.*

JOHN CALVERLEY, of Eryholme, mar. at Heighington, co. Durham, 14 Oct., 1634, Elizabeth, daughter of Thos. Jenison, of Inglestor, co. Northants. She was buried 17 July, 1691, aged 68, M.I. He was buried 1 May, 1660, aged 58, M.I., will dated 20 February, 1659/60. =

WALTER CALVERLEY.
THOMAS and MATTHEW, twins.
TIMOTHY. All died *s. p.*

FRANCES CALVERLEY, died unmarried.
BEATRIX, wife of William Riddel, Esq., son and heir of Sir Peter Riddel, of Newcastle Knt.
ALICE. ANN.

GEORGE CALVERLEY, married ....., and died *s. p.*

THOMAS CALVERLEY.
WILLIAM CALVERLEY.
RICHARD CALVERLEY.
All died *s. p.*

ELIZABETH CALVERLEY, wife of Captain William Barnes, of Darlington.
MARY, wife of Captain Percival Potts.

BARBARA CALVERLEY.
MARGARET, wife of Thos. Conyers, of Brancepeth.

ROBERT CALVERLEY, of Dulton, born 5 Sept., 1613. He died 18 April, 1674, buried at Rothwell. = ANNE, dau. of ..... She died 14 May, 1681, bd. at Rothwell.

ANNE. ALICE.

HENRY CALVERLEY, Esq., of Calverley, born 21 September, 1604, married 1st, on Shrove Tuesday, 1 March, 1625, Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Moore, Esq., of Grantham, but had no issue to survive, an only dau., Anne, born at Grantham, 20 November, 1626, died March following. He suffered severely for his loyalty; his composition with the sequestrators amounted to £1455, to defray which he sold Scaresoft. He was buried at Calverley, 2 January, 1651. = JOYCE (2nd wife), 3rd daughter of Sir Walter Tyc, Knt., of The Mynde, co. Hereford, attorney-general to the Court of Wards and Liveries to Chas. 1, baptized 16 November, 1606, married 26 July, 1628, and died 1679.

1. WILLIAM CALVERLEY, killed by his father, 23 April, 1605, buried 24th, at Calverley.
2. WALTER CALVERLEY, baptized 4 October, 1603, killed by his father while delirious from fever, 23 April, 1605, buried 24th, at Calverley.

WILLIAM CALVERLEY, M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1660.

JANE, married to Thomas Bewicke, of Close House, co. Northumberland, and Urpeth Lodge, co. Durham. =

à quo CALVERLEY-BEWICKE.

EDMUND CALVERLEY, born at Calverley Hall, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, purchased and rebuilt the Broad, co. Essex, He died 1638. = ELEANOR, daughter of ... . Later.

JOHN CALVERLEY, aged 25, 21 August, 1665.
THOMAS CALVERLEY.
JOHN CALVERLEY.
All died *s. p.*

4. Sir HENRY CALVERLEY, of Eryholme, Knt., succeeded his brother, aged 24 years, 21 August, 1665, married Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Thompson, of Escrick, co. York, Knt. He died at Paris, 14 June, 1684. His widow's will dated 1710. =

ANNE CALVERLEY, buried at Ripley.
ANNE, baptized at Eryholme, 19 May, 1635, married there 27 August, 1663, to Philip Prince, of York, goldsmith. She died 1 March, 1669, aged 33, and was bd. in York Minster.

MARY CALVERLEY.
MARGARET CALVERLEY, eventual heiress, baptized 3 April, 1641, married, at Eryholme, co. Durham, 7 April, 1670, to Thomas Hesketh, of Heslington, co. York, Esq. She was bd. at St. Lawrence, York, 24 Feb., 1704 5. =

WILLIAM CALVERLEY, mayor of Leeds, 1692, seised of West Hall, Methley. He died 19 March, 1699, aged 57, buried in the parish church of Leeds; he bequeathed £100, the interest thereof to be distributed, by the mayor and aldermen, to the poor of Leeds. = MARY, daughter of Bryan Kitchingman, by his wife, daughter of Adam Hargrave, of Holbeck, co. York. She died 11 December, 1711.

ROBERT CALVERLEY, had a son, Samuel, who died unmarried.

MATTHEW CALVERLEY, had Silcroft, in Rothwell, from his father, born 9 May, 1649, died 15 February, 1727, buried at Rothwell. = ELIZABETH, dau. of ...., d. 12 June, 1715, aged 66, buried at Rothwell.

JOHN CALVERLEY.
JANE CALVERLEY.
ANNE.
DEBORAH.
DOROTHEA.

Sir WALTER CALVERLEY, of Calverley, J.P., West Riding, an utter barrister, of Gray's Inn, espoused the King's cause, and suffered both in person and estate; treasurer for lame soldiers in 1666. He was created a knight of the Royal Oak by Chas. 2; b. at The Mynde, co. Hereford, 29 July, 1629, and d. 10 Nov., 1691. = FRANCES, daughter and heiress of Henry Thompson, Esq., of Esholt, co. York, and Bromfield, co. Cumberland, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Walter Stanhope, of Horsforth, married at Calverley, 19 Sept., 1662, living 1715.

2. HENRY CALVERLEY, born at The Mynde, 21 April, 1630, ob. inf.
3. and 4. JOHN CALVERLEY, of Gray's Inn, and HENRY CALVERLEY, twins, born 15 December, 1633.

HESTER CALVERLEY, born at The Mynde, 2 Sept., 1631, died young.

RICHARD CALVERLEY, Esq., of the Broad, co. Surrey, married ....., Hardham. =

2. JOHN CALVERLEY, died unmarried in London.
3. EDWARD CALVERLEY, married ..... Barham.
4. WILLIAM CALVERLEY, died unmarried.

5. NATHANIEL CALVERLEY, married ..... Brown.
6. THOMAS CALVERLEY, married ..... Holbean.

1. ELEANOR CALVERLEY, married to Richard Acton, Esq.
2. ANNIE, died unmarried.
3. MARY, married to John Fuller.

MARY CALVERLEY, dau. and heiress, mar. in 1696, to Bennet, son and heir apparent to Bennet, Lord Sherard, Baron of Leitrim, subsequently created Baron Harborough. She died 26 May, 1702. Her only son, Bennet Henry, who was born in April, 1702, died in the August following.

ANNE HESKETH, mar. to James Yarburgh, of Snaith Hall, Esq. (*see* that pedigree.)
MARY HESKETH, married to Fairfax Norcliffe, of Langton, Esq. (*see* NORCLIFFE pedigree.)

THEOPHILUS CALVERLEY, of West Hall, in the parish of Stanley, mar. Mary, only dau. of Robt. Armytage, of Netherton, co. York, a sister to John Armytage, of Netherton, both living 1712. =

WILLIAM CALVERLEY, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Kitchingman, by his wife, Mary Driffield. =

ELIZABETH CALVERLEY, married, 3 June, 1691, to John Armytage, of Nutherton (brother of Mary); she was living in 1712.
ANNE CALVERLEY, married to Edmund Barker, mayor of Leeds in 1704; he died October, 1729, and was buried at Otley, she died 20 December, 1706.
MARY CALVERLEY, died 1700.

WILLIAM CALVERLEY, = FRANCES, 2nd daughter and co-heiress of John Grosvenor, of Rothwell; she was born in 1686, died 30 September, 1765, buried at Rothwell.

JOHN CALVERLEY, Esq., mayor of Leeds in 1772, born in 1718, died 27 November, 1783, bd. at Rothwell. = MARY, daughter of Thomas Walker, Esq., of Dewsbury, born in 1720, died 18 Sept., 1794, bd. at Rothwell.

Sir WALTER CALVERLEY, of Calverley and Esholt, created baronet by Queen Anne, 11 December, 1711, a D.L. for the West Riding, born 15 January, 1669, married 7 January, 1706, died 17 October, 1749, buried at Calverley, 22 October following; he built the mansion at Esholt. = JULIA, eldest daughter of Sir William Blackett, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Bart. She died 16 September, 1736, buried at Calverley.

ANNE CALVERLEY, born 1663, married at Calverley, 7 April, 1683, to Benjamin Wade, Esq., of New Grange, near Leeds, and died in May, 1705.

BRIDGET, bapt. at Calverley, 27 Dec., 1665, mar., 1st, at Calverley, 26 Feb., 1688, to John Ramsden, of Crowstone, co. York; he died 24 April, 1689; and 2ndly, in 1696, to Wm. Nevile, Esq., of Holbeck. She died 11 Jan., 1712.

RICHARD CALVERLEY. = ELIZABETH, daughter of ..... Rogers.

GRACE CALVERLEY, daughter and co-heiress, married to John Atkinson, of West Hall, gent., formerly of Beeston. His will dated 28 February, 1733.

ELIZABETH CALVERLEY, dau. and co-heiress, married to John Atkinson, of West Hall, gent., formerly of Beeston. His will dated 28 February, 1733.

WILLIAM CALVERLEY, died 1728, aged 24, unmarried.

MARY CALVERLEY, married to Thomas Beaurey, alderman, of Leeds, and died 20 May, 1721, aged 20, *s. p.*

ELIZABETH, married to Thos. Micklethwaite, Esq., of Leeds, and died 5 November, 1724, aged 35, *s. p.*

ANNE, married to the Rev. Henry Wickham, rector of Guiseley, A.M., and had an only daughter, Mary, married, 9 April, 1752, to Jeremiah Dixon, of Leeds and Gledhow (*see* that pedigree).

Sir WALTER CALVERLEY, of Wallington, co. Northumberland, succeeded as and baronet, and assumed, in compliance with the will of Sir William Blackett, the surname and arms of Blackett. He was born 18 December, 1709, and died 11/14 February, 1777. He sold the manor of Calverley to Thomas Thornhill, of Fixby, Esq., and in 1755 that of Esholt, to Robert Stansfeld, Esq., of Bradford. = ELIZABETH (*fil. nat.*), sole heiress by devise of Sir William Blackett, Bart.

JULIA CALVERLEY, born 20 May, 1714, and died 28 December, 1789. = Sir GEORGE TREVELYAN, Bart., of Nettlecombe, co. Somerset. He died 28 Dec., 1768.

THOMAS CALVERLEY, of ..... married 1st, Mary Bird. = HANNAH (2nd wife), daughter of Peter Gegondee.

JOHN CALVERLEY, Esq., of Oulton Hall, mayor of Leeds in 1785 and 1798, born June, 1753; by royal sign manual, dated 23 February, 1807, he and his issue were authorized to take the surname and arms of Blayds only, on succeeding to the property of John Blayds, Esq., who died 12 November, 1804. He died 21 February, 1827, aged 83, buried at Rothwell. = MARY, daughter of the Rev. Charles Downes, by his wife Sarah, daughter of Thomas Jackman, of Leeds, and his wife, who was Mary, 3rd daughter of John Grosvenor, of Rothwell, above mentioned. She was born 11 March, 1758, and died 12 May, 1835.

FRANCES CALVERLEY, born 22 September, 1749, died unmarried 29 January, 1775, at Battersea, co. Surrey, and was buried there.

ELIZABETH CALVERLEY, only issue, died unmarried in 1752.

THOMAS CALVERLEY, Esq. = MARGARET MARIA, daughter of ..... Foster.

JOHN CALVERLEY, Esq., of Oulton Hall, born 11 September, 1789, married 30 May, 1822, and died 28 February, 1868, having in 1852 resumed, by Royal license, the name and arms of Calverley, buried at Oulton. = ELLEN WATSON, daughter of Thomas Molyneux, of Newsham House, co. Lancaster, died 26 April, 1873, buried at Oulton.

2. WILLIAM CALVERLEY, born 1 December, 1790, died 7 April, 1799.

3. CHARLES CALVERLEY, born 30 June, 1792, died 12 December, 1806.

6. JAMES CALVERLEY, born in 1796, died in infancy.

4. HENRY CALVERLEY, in H. O., prebendary of Wells, vicar of South Stoke, co. Somerset, formerly of Lincoln's Inn, born 19 January, 1794, living in 1874. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Meade, Esq., of Chatley, Somerset, by his wife, Catherine, daughter of William Gregge Barnston, Esq. Married August, 1824, living in 1874.

5. THOMAS BLAYDS (which name he assumed), formerly a banker in Leeds, born 26 August, 1795, living in 1874. = CHARLOTTE, eldest daughter of Martin Hind, Esq., of Newton Green, near Leeds, married 19 Oct., 1819, died 7 July, 1829, aged 30. (?)

MARY CALVERLEY, born 5 Mar., 1789, mar. 6 Oct., 1829, to Thos. Shaw B. Reade, Esq., of Scaresoft, Leeds. No children.

FRANCES CALVERLEY, born 22 July, 1788, married 14 May, 1812. = ANTHONY MOLYNEUX, Esq., of Newsham House, co. Lancaster.

THOMAS CALVERLEY, of the Broad, co. Sussex, and of Ewell Castle, co. Surrey, only issue, mar. 1 June, 1829. = ELIZABETH GOLDAVYER, widow of Charles Blagrave, Esq., of Blagrave, and of Berkeley Square, and sole heiress of James Hill, Esq., of Prospect Hill, co. Berks. No children.

JOHN CALVERLEY BLAYDS, born 26 Mar., 1825, died 9 June, 1841, buried at Oulton.

EDMUND CALVERLEY, of Dulton Hall, co. York, Esq., born 14 August, 1826, married 14 April, 1852. = ISABELLA MARY, elder daughter of Sir John Thomas Selwin, Bart., of Down Hall, Essex, by Isabella, his wife, daughter of Geneva Leveson Gower, of Bill Hill, co Berks.

CHARLOTTE CALVERLEY, born 28 Feb., 1830.

ELLEN CALVERLEY, = 3. elder daughter, born 10 December, 1827. = CHARLES STUART CALVERLEY, barrister-at-law, born 22 December, 1831, married 24 June, 1863.

1. HENRY CALVERLEY CALVERLEY, Fellow of Corpus Christi, Oxford, born April, 1826.
2. FREDERIC HAGGITT CALVERLEY, born Oct., 1829, died Dec., 1841.

MARY HENRIETTA CALVERLEY.

ELIZABETH SOPHIA CALVERLEY, mar., Aug., 1870, to Walter J. Sendall, Esq., Director of Public Instruction in Ceylon.

1. JOHN HENRY BLAYDS, in the navy, born 17 Sept., 1821, died at Florence, 12 Aug., 1841.
2. THOMAS BLAYDS, in the army, born 28 October, 1822, died at Jubbulpore, East India, 21 November, 1845.

3. CHARLES CALVERLEY CALVERLEY, of Mixma Lodge, co. Kerry, born 1 December, 1823, married 15 April, 1848. = AMELIA ELIZA, dau. of Henry Cerf, Esq., of Brussels.

4. WILLIAM CALVERLEY, born 12 August, 1825, married and has a son.

JOHN SELWIN CALVERLEY, born 4 July, 1855.

HORACE WALTER CALVERLEY, born 3 September, 1862.

EDMOND LEVESON CALVERLEY, born 7 June, 1864.
GERTRUDE MABEL CALVERLEY.

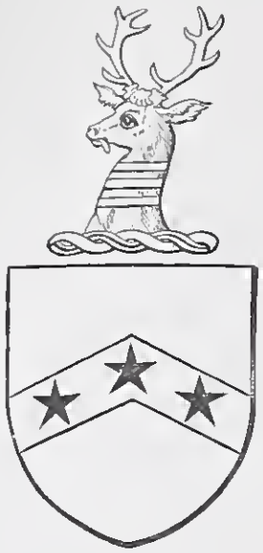
HAROLD WALTER CALVERLEY, born April, 1864.
JOHN GROSVENOR CALVERLEY, born March, 1868.
EVELYN ALICE CALVERLEY, died October, 1868.

CHARLES HENRY CALVERLEY CALVERLEY, born 26 February, 1849.

WALTER CALVERLEY BLAYDS CALVERLEY, born 6 October, 1850.

Pedigree of Carr,

Arms:—Gules, on a chevron arg. three mullets sable.



..... Carr, =

- John (?) Carr, of Thornton-in-Craven.
  - Sir John Carr, Knt., sheriff of Yorks., 1516. = Margaret, younger daughter of Thomas, Lord Clifford.
    - Anne Carr, only child. = Roger Tempest, Esq., of Broughton.
      - Stephen Tempest, of Broughton, living 1561, &c. (*See* that pedigree.)
- Stephen Carr, was living at Stackhouse anno 1483, in which year a lease of ("decimas garbarum") tithe at Giggleswick was granted to him by Prior and Convent of Finchale (Durham), the impropriators. = Isabel (?) Stayneford
  - Thomas Carr, described in his will, dated 20 July, 1549, as of "Staykhus," in the parish of Giggleswick: he bequeaths his lands and farmholds in Wennington, Thornton, Langshawe, Giggleswick, and houses in Settle, and the one-fourth part of Knight Stainforth, to his elder son Adam Carr; to his younger son James he bequeaths his land and tenements at Staykhus. =
    - Adam Carr. =
      - A daughter, = ... Caterall.
      - Thomas Carr, of Stackhouse, buried at Giggleswick, 5 Aug., 1610, inventory of effects dated 3 October following. = Elizabeth ..... She died 13 January, 1627, buried at Giggleswick.
        - Catharine Carr, baptized 15 January, 1571/2.
        - James Carr, baptized 24 February, 1573, buried at Giggleswick, 10 December, 1655, aged 82, in South Cross aisle, Giggleswick church. = Anne Wharfe, married 12 February, 1598, buried at Giggleswick, 17 December, 1615.
          - Thomas Carr, baptized 9 June, 1600, at Giggleswick, married 16 November, 1619. = Bridget, daughter of ..... Foster, Esq., of .....
            - Robert Carr, baptized 8 April, 1621, died young.
            - Catharine Carr, baptized 9 March, 1623.
            - Richard Carr, of Stackhouse, baptized 17 March, 1625, surrender of lands to him in manor of Newbye, dated 10 January, 1658, buried at Giggleswick, 17 February, 1664/5, aged 40. = Ellen Preston, married 1652.
              - Jane Taylor (1st wife), married 13 January, 1660. She died 25 August, 1676, buried at Giggleswick. = Thomas Carr, baptized 1 December, 1653, date of admission to copyholds, by surrender from his father, 19 Charles 2, married twice and had thirteen children. Will dated 9 April, 1706, buried at Giggleswick, 24 April, 1706.
              - Richard Carr.
              - Jane Carr.
              - Margaret Carr, baptized 5 Oct., 1667. = John Cooke, Esq., of Halifax.
              - Catharine Carr. = James Geldard, Esq., of Settle.
              - Agnes Carr. = William Raines, Esq.
              - Elizabeth Carr, baptized 6 March, 1676, died 24 May, 1697, aged 21, buried at Giggleswick.
              - William Carr, baptized 9 Feb., 1678, of Stackhouse, admitted to copyhold in Newby, August, 1706. = Alice Dawson, elder daughter of W. Dawson, Esq., married at Arncliffe, buried 25 Oct., 1753.
                - Thomas Carr, baptized 28 February, 1711, surrender for his father, dated April, 1742, buried at Giggleswick, 22 Feb., 1796, aged 84. = Ellen Foster, daughter of T. Foster, Esq., of Armistead, married 29 April, 1742; she died 27 October, 1753.
                - William Carr, of Stackhouse, bapt. 6 July, 1745, buried at Giggleswick in 1814. = Margaret, daughter of Richard Bagot, Esq., of Overton, co. Lane.
                - Thomas Carr, born 1775, M.A. Cambridge, Fellow and Bursar of Trinity, vicar of Shudycamps, co. Essex, obt. aged 50, 30 Nov., 1825.
                - Richard Carr, born June 27, 1777, of Stackhouse, buried at Giggleswick, 6 December, 1851. = Alice, daughter of Thomas Foster, of Nether Hesledon, Esq., bd. at Giggleswick, 29 Aug., 1846.
                - William Carr, baptized in 1781, solicitor, Settle, died 5 July, 1831, unmarried.
                - John Carr, bapt. 18 Feb., 1785, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge (2nd wrangler 1807), vicar of Brantingham, head-master of Durham School, and professor of mathematics in Durham University, bd. in Durham Cathedral, 30 Oct., 1833. = Rosetta Anne, eldest daughter of I. T. H. Hopper, Esq., of Witton Castle, co. Durham.
                - John Carr, born 16 Nov., 1817, an officer in the East India Company's service, drowned in the Nerbuddah, 24 Dec., 1839.
                - Annie Carr, baptized 4 October, 1820, mar. July, 1840. = Thomas Birkbeck, banker, Settle.
                - William Carr, born 12 Feb., 1822, of Stackhouse. = Anne Louisa, dau. of Rev. T. Hopper, his cousin.
                - Thomas Carr, born 23 Jan., 1824, C.E. = Amy, daughter of T. Glover, Esq.
                - Richard Carr, born 29 February, 1831.
                - Ellen Carr.
                - Margaret Carr, baptized 17 November, 1709, married 22 November, 1733, died 25 January, 1791. = Robert Bankes, Esq., of Stainforth.
                - Alice Carr, baptized 14 Mar., 1743. = Anthony Lister, Esq., of Giggleswick.
                - Jane Carr, baptized in 1746. = Richard Tolson, Esq., of Leeds.
                - John Carr, bapt. at Giggleswick, 1748, died unmar., bd. at Giggleswick, 24 May, 1803.
                - Margaret Bankes, mar. to W. Hodgson, Esq.
                - Alice Bankes, married to W. Hey, Esq., F.R.S., &c., Leeds. =
                - Isabella Bankes, mar. to J. Hudson, Esq. =
                - Elizabeth Bankes, mar. to J. Jowitt, Esq. =
                - Ellen Carr, baptized 13 March, 1779, died 23 Oct., 1848. = Christopher Ingleby, Esq., Austwick Hall, died in 1850, aged 81.
                - Alice Carr, born 1829, mar. to Rev. W. Greenham, rector of Harley, Salop.
                - Elizabeth Ingleby, died, aged 16, 30 Oct., 1837 (? 3 December).
                - Sarah Carr, born 13 April, 1713, buried at Giggleswick, 5 August, 1735.
                - William Carr, of Settle, baptized 14 April, 1715. =
                - William Carr, born 21 Dec., 1745 (of Gomersal), buried at Birstall, 13 Dec., 1821. = Sarah, younger daughter of Ralph Atkinson, Esq., married 29 July, 1781.
                - Mary Carr, born 1 June, 1782, buried at Gomersal, 17 September, 1862, unmarried.
                - William Carr, of Gomersal, born 13 April, 1785, buried at Gomersal, 20 September, 1861. = Sarah, younger dau. of Joshua Nussey, Esq., of Whitelea in Batley, mar. 13 November, 1821, died October, 1864.
                - William Carr, only son, Gomersal House, M.A. Worcester College, Oxford, J.P. West Riding, born 26 July, 1828. = Emma, younger daughter of John Whitaker, Esq., of Howley Hall, married 15 September, 1858.
                - William Carr, born 14 June, 1862.
                - Mary Carr, born 31 July, 1860.
                - Thomas Carr, of Gomersal, born 27 January, 1747, died November, 1831, buried at Birstall. = Catherine, daughter of S. Wilkinson, Esq., R.N., of Handsworth.
                - William Carr, born 1786, died unmar., 16 Jan., 1831.

# of Stackhouse.

Crest:—A stag's head couped ppr. attired or, on his neck two bars gemelles or.

Motto:—"Ad sidera tollite vultus."

=.....

RANOLD CARR, = =CATHERINE, daughter of Roger Armystede.

JAMES CARR, described as "priest and tutor," founder of the Rood chantry in church of Giggleswick, mentioned in the Latin verses over door of Giggleswick school, "Alma dei mater defende malis Jacobum Carr," Qui, &c., &c.

RANOLD CARR, a bequest to him in will of his cousin, Thomas Carr—"To myne unkyll sonne R. C.," &c. =

THOMAS CARR. Will dated 24 May, 1601, of Hunthwaite, parish of Giggleswick, buried at Giggleswick. =JENNETT LAWSON, daughter of Richard Lawson, of Langcliffe.

ROBERT CARR. Will dated 27 January, 1612, bequeaths lands in Stackhouse and Newby to executors for wife and children, buried at Giggleswick. =JANE STACKHOUSE, daughter of John Stackhouse.

ROGER CARR, of Langcliffe, living in 1593, mentioned in will of his brother James. =ELIZABETH SWAYNSON.

MARGARET CARR.

RICHARD CARR, M.A., Christ College, Cambridge, vicar of Hockley, co. Essex, by will dated 20 April, 1616, bequeathed estates in Hockley and Malden to found eight scholarships and two fellowships at Christ College, with preference to Giggleswick School.

CATHARINE CARR.
JENNETT CARR.
THOMASINE CARR.

Three sons and two daughters, by deed 1618, his land at Stackhouse sold to Thomas Carr, of Stackhouse. From one of these sons descended a family of the name at Ecclesfield, co. York.

ELLEN CARR, baptized 9 September, 1576.

ANNE CARR, baptized 8 February, 1581.

AGNES CARR, baptized in 1590. =THOMAS PALEY, Esq., married 29 April, 1619.

THOMAS CARR, M.A. Jesus College, Cambridge, prebendary of Durham, rector of Huggate and Aycliffe, ob. aged, anno 1641.

RICHARD CARR, baptized 14 December, 1603, married 11 November, 1654. =BRIDGET, daughter of Robert Craven, Esq.

ROBERT CARR, baptized 26 January, 1605, captain in Lambton's regiment of royal army, died of wounds received in skirmish at or near Wakefield, 1643.

ROGER CARR, of Langcliffe, baptized 7 March, 1635, married 1671, had, with other children who died in infancy, an only daughter and heiress. =ALICE BRAYSHAY.

Three daughters, born 1627, 1629, 1633.

RICHARD CARR, baptized 28 September, 1670. =AGNES CRAVEN, niece of his mother's, married ⅄

=MARGARET STACKHOUSE (2nd wife), daughter of W. Stackhouse, Esq., of Hartlington, married 1677, buried at Giggleswick, 7 May, 1714.

RICHARD CARR, born 1655, M.A. Cambridge, Peterhouse College, rector of Burnsal, a non-juror, resigned his living, and was living in London in 1706 practising medicine, *vide* testament of his brother, Thomas Carr.

ANNE CARR, born 1673, married 1694. =JAMES KING, Esq., of Skellands. ⅄

THOMAS CARR, baptized 25 July, 1680, buried at Giggleswick, 5 Feb., 1697.

JAMES CARR, baptized 31 August, 1682, buried 8 January, 1683.

ISABELLA CARR, baptized 31 August, 1684.

RICHARD CARR, baptized 16 August, 1686, ob. evd. anno.

JOHN CARR, baptized 2 February, 1688, M.A. Christ's College, Cambridge, head-master of Giggleswick School, buried at Giggleswick, 2 April, 1745, aged 56. =ANNE DAWSON, younger daughter of W. Dawson, Esq.

JAMES CARR, baptized 16 June, 1691, M.A. Christ's College, Cambridge, rector of Addingham, incumbent of Bolton Abbey, died 25 November, 1745, buried at Bolton. =DOROTHY WESTMORE, daughter of Thomas Westmore, Esq., of Lancaster.

=MARY, daughter of W. Hall, Esq., of Newsholme.

JAMES CARR, baptized 14 April, 1715, twin with William, solicitor at Preston, married January, 1747, died 1794. =ELIZABETH, eldest daughter of Thomas Ingleby, of Austwick, Esq., granddaughter of Sir Charles Ingleby, Knt., of Austwick, died 1755, buried at Halifax (*see* that family).

Two daughters, died young.

THOMAS CARR, born at Bolton, 8 October, 1723, M.A. University College, Oxon, vicar of Bugthorpe, head-master of Skipton School, incumbent of Bolton Abbey, buried at Bolton, 22 Nov., 1792. =MARY, daughter of T. Smith, Esq., Green House, Halifax. She died 16 June, 1791.

MARGARET CARR, born March, 1752, died ..., no issue. =JOHN BARWICK, Esq., M.D., of Leeds.

ALICE CARR, born in March, 1756, buried, 1816, at Birstall, unmarried.

MARY CARR, born 15 Aug., 1758, died in 1813, unmarried.

WILLIAM CARR, solicitor at Preston, born at Bolton Abbey, 3 July, 1747, bd. at Preston, 1799. =FIDELIA, eldest dau. of John Bulcock, Esq., of Langroyd in Colne, died 1819, bd. there.

THOMAS CARR, born 29 July, 1760, M.A. University College, Oxon, incumbent of Bolton, buried at Bolton, 28 March, 1789, unmarried.

JOHN CARR, born 1762, bd. at Bolton, 22 Nov., 1792. =MARY ANNE, daughter of T. Tindal, Esq., married 11 June, 1789.

WILLIAM CARR, bapt. 29 June, 1763, B.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon, rector of Aston and Tubney, incumbent of Bolton, bd. at Bolton, 25 July, 1843.

CHARLES CARR, of Knostrop, baptized 18 Jan., 1769, M.D., of Leeds, physician to Leeds Infirmary, died 9 Jan., 1841. =ELIZABETH, daughter of T. Smith, Esq., his cousin.

RICHARD CARR, bapt. 16 June, 1771, Lieut. R.N., died at Port Royal, April, 1799.

MARY, bapt. 29 September, 1764, married to J. Heaton, Esq. = ⅄

DOROTHEA, bapt. 9 Oct., 1776, married to Rev. W. Croft, M.A., died 1819.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), dau. of T. Farish, Esq., of Cambridge. =THOMAS CARR, born 1788, M.A. and D.D. St. John's College, Cambridge, archdeacon and bishop of Bombay, rector of Bath, died 5 September, 1859, buried at Bath. =CATHERINE EMILY MACMAHON (2nd wife), daughter of Col. Macmahon, H.E.I.C.S.

JAMES BULCOCK CARR, of Langroyd, born 1778, obit. 1843, *s. p.*

JOHN CARR, b. 1781.
WILLIAM, born 1785, died 1798.
FIDELIA CARR, born 1783, died 1812, *s. p.*
ANN and LUCY, died young.

ELIZABETH CARR, married to Jas. Birdsworth, Esq., of Preston. = ⅄

GEORGE CARR, born 1791, died 1828, buried at Colne.

THOMAS =SARAH, dau. of William Midgley, Esq., of Colne, died 1848.

THOMAS CARR, born 15 October, 1790, M.A., Fellow University College, Oxon, died at Geneva, 13 February, 1815.

CHARLES CARR, born 5 August, 1792, solicitor, Skipton, died unmarried, buried at Bolton, 1865.

JOHN CARR, solicitor, Skipton, died unmarried, buried at Bolton, 1862.

WILLIAM CARR, died young.

CHARLES CARR, born 1793, M.A., Fellow of University College, Oxon, rector of Burnby, co. York, and Headbourne-worthy, co. Hants, died in 1860. =....., daughter of Rev. Francis Lundy, rector of Lockington, co. York.

WILLIAM CARR, M.A. St. Catherine's College, Cambridge, born 1819, died at Bombay, 1863. =ELLEN, daughter of Henry Vipont, Esq.

JAMES THOMAS CARR, born 1823, officer in 22nd Native Infantry, lost off Malabar coast, in wreck of *Cleopatra*, April, 1847, unmarried.

ELIZA CARR, married to Rev. W. K. Fletcher. = ⅄

FRANCES HELEN CARR, married to Sir John W. Awdry, Notton, Wilts. = ⅄

MARY CATHERINE CARR, married, Aug., 1853, to Vere Henry, Lord Hobart, governor of Madras.

SARAH CARR, married, July ....., to Major Francis Bacon.

CATHERINE ANNESTY CARR, married 27 March, 1856. =Hon. FREDERICK C. HOBART.

WILLIAM JAMES CARR, of Langroyd, solicitor, b. 1823, married Martha Joanna, 3rd dau. of ..... Binns, of Ripponden. =

GEORGE CARR, born 1826.
FIDELIA CARR.
MARY, married to John Joseph Ayre, o. Colne, surgeon. = ⅄

ELIZABETH RACHEL CARR, mar. to R. H. Ellicot, Esq., captain R.N.

WILLIAM THOMAS AWDRY CARR, born 1851, died 1868.

Two daughters.

HENRY HOBART, born 10 June, 1857, died February, 1871.

SYDNEY CARR HOBART, born 1860.

Four daughters.

JAMES CARR, born 5 Oct., 1850.

WILLIAM HENRY CARR, born 1 February, 1854.

GEORGE EDWIN CARR, born 12 May, 1863, died 28 July, 1867.

EDWARD CARR, born 11 August, 1867.

EMILY CARR, died 8 October, 1866, aged 14.

MARY ADA CARR.
HELEN CARR.

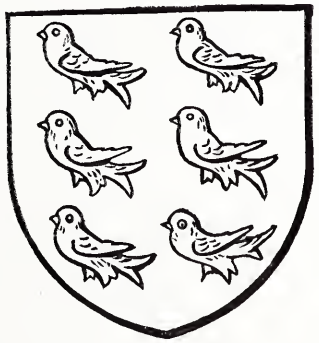
EDITH CARR, died 1 September, 1866, aged 1 year.

Clarell

Pedigree of Clarell, of Tickhill, afterwards of Aldwark.

Arms:—Gu. six martletts, ar., two, two, two.

Quarterings:—1. Clarell, of Aldwark.—2. Clarell, ancient.—3. Sta. Maria.—4. Maureward.—5. Waleis.—6. Aldwark.—7. St. Philibert.—8. St. John.—9. De Port.—10. Aurevalle.—11. De Haya.—12. Reygate and its 28 Quarterings (which are on the gateway at Steeton).—13. Scrope.—14. Strathbolgy, Earl of Atholl.—15. Hastings.—16. Earl of Orkney.—17. Donaldbane, King of Scotland.—18. Chilham.—19. De Dover.—20. Comyn, of Badenoch.—21. Donaldbane, King of Scotland.—22. Baliol.—23. Alan, Lord of Galloway.—24. David, King of Scotland.—25. Saxon Kings of England.—26. Henry II., Emperor.—27. Charlemagne, Emperor.—28. David, Earl of Huntingdon.—29. Meschines de Bricasard, Earl of Chester.—30. Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester.—31. Conan, Earl of Brittany.—32. Tailboys.—33. Keveliok, Earl of Chester.—34. Evreux.—35. Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke.—36. Aymer of Angoulême.—37. Warine de Montcheny.—38. Marshall, Earl of Pembroke.—39. Clare, Earl of Pembroke.—40. Kings of Dublin.—41. Kings of Ireland.



REGINALD DE ALDWARK. = REGINALD DE ALDWARK. = WILLIAM DE ALDWARK. = REGINALD DE ALDWARK, married Catherine, daughter of ..... Fleming, of Wath. =

William Clarell. = GALFRID CLARELL. =

WALTER CLARELL, of Tickhill, *temp.* Hen. 1, 1100, 1136.

PAGANUS DE SANCTA MARIA, principal owner of Rawmarsh (or, de Rubro Marisco). =

RADULPHUS CLARELL, of Tickhill, buried in church of the Austin Friars, at Tickhill. = SIBILL.

JORDAN DE SANCTA MARIA, eldest son of Pagan. He granted the lands to Ralph Clarell with his sister, Sibill, living *temp.* H. 2., and R. 1.

ROBERT, son of Pagan, claimed the lands from William Clarell, as heir of his brother John.

ADAM. NICHOLAS.

GALFRID DE ALDWARK. =

WILLIAM CLARELL, eldest brother to John, living 2 John, 1201, buried in church of Austin Friars, at Tickhill. = ADA, sister and heiress of Wm. Maureward, daughter of Galfrid Maureward, Knt., and Ada, his wife.

2. HENRY CLARELL.
3. JOHN CLARELL.

BEATRICE, sister to William Clarell, married to Godfrey the Red.

RICHARD DE ALDWARK. =

GALFRID CLARELL, of Tickhill, living 2 and 6 John, 1201, 1205, buried at Tickhill. = MATILDA ....., living 1205.

RICHARD CLARELL, brother of Galfrid.

WILLIAM, son of William Clarell.

ROGER DE ALDWARK. =

JOHN, son of Galfrid Clarell, of Tickhill, *temp.* K. John and Henry 3, buried in the Friary at Tickhill. = ALIANORE ....., 1245.

ROGER DE ALDWARK. = ..., daughter of Sir John Normanvile, of Thribergh.

ROBERT DE ALDWARK. =

WILLIAM CLARELL, of Tickhill, 30 H. 3, 1246, and 13 Edw. 1, 1285, buried at Tickhill, 1285. = JOHANNA, relicta, 20 Edward 1.

ROGER CLARELL.

JOHN CLARELL, 43 and 55 H. 3 (1259, 1271), chaplain to the Pope (Pope Martin 4, and the three succeeding popes). He was rector of Lowdham, 1284/5, 1289.

AGNES ALDWARK, married to Sir Roger Waleis. =

ROBERT DE ALDWARK. = JOHANNA CLARELL, only daughter and heiress.

AGNES (2nd wife), daughter and heiress. (Her brother Richard died *s. p.*), relicta 1331 (5 Ed. 3). = Sir WILLIAM CLARELL, of Aldwark, Knt., son of Robert de Aldwark, lord of Sutton in 1316, had lands also in Hoyland Swain, and also in Tickhill, Sandbeck and Maltby, and manor of Westfield, he also held the manor of Peniston, knighted about the end of 4 Ed. 2, 1309, and died 5 Ed. 3, 1332. = ... (1st wife), sister to Adam de Poterton, and daughter of Robert de Poterton, 1302, 30 Ed. 1, 1306, 34 Ed. 1.

JOHN CLARELL, son of Robert de Aldwark, warden of the chapel of Queen Eleanor, in the castle of Tickhill.

ROGER CLARELL, of Helagh, 16 Ed. 2, 1323, 7 Ed. 3, 1334.
ROBERT, son of Robert de Aldwark.

JOHANNA, wife of Robert, son of Robert Staynton, 1331.

A

B

A

B

Sir THOMAS CLARELL, knighted 22 Ed. 3, 1349, ob. ante 36 Ed. 3, 1363. = ISABELLA, daughter and heiress of Sir John St. Philibert.

MODESTA, dau. of Sir Wm. Clarell.

ROBERT CLARELL, son and heir, *o. s. p.*, 23 Ed. 3, w. p. 8 October, 1349, administration granted, 18 August, 1349, to Robert Manger, of Darfield, and William de Thorner; some of his lands in Tickhill and Adwyke, and in the city of York, did not devolve upon his half-brother Thomas, but were forfeited to the crown, and afterwards given to Margery Sutton. = ISABELL, wife of Robert ....., 18 Ed. 3, 1345.

..... daughter, married to John de Stokesley, and had issue John de Stokesley, cousin and heir of Robert, 28 Ed. 3, 1355.

WILLIAM CLARELL, of Aldwarke, had licence for an oratory there, 2 Rich. 2, 1379, son and heir of Sir Thomas, died before 6 Rich. 2, 1383. His first wife died *s. p.* = ELIZABETH, daughter of William Reygate, of Steeton (*see* that pedigree), and co-heiress of her brother James Reygate, who died *s. p.*, 1375, living 14 Rich. 2, 1391. = Sir THOMAS LEEDS, Knt. (2nd husband), died before 11 Rich. 2, 1388.

(*See* REYGATE pedigree.)

JAMES CLARELL, living 36 Ed. 3, 1363. = JOHANNA, living 49 Ed. 3, 1376.

MARGARET, married to John Fitzwilliam.

THOMAS CLARELL, of Aldwarke, son and heir 28 Ed. 3, 1355, lord also of Penistone, 1392, 1420/30, will dated 20 Nov., 1441, proved 20 June, 1442, drowned in the Don, 1 May, 1442, to be buried in the friary church at Tickhill. = MATILDA, daughter of Sir Nicholas Montgomery, of Cubley, and Marston, knight, by Margery, his wife, daughter of Sir Godfrey Foljambe, Knt. She died intestate, and on 17 March, 1456/7, her only surviving son administered to her effects.

WILLIAM CLARELL, 2nd son, died *s. p.*, buried in Rawmarsh Church, 1460, with his wife Margaret. A monument in the steeple in Dodsworth's time, "God save London,"
"Here lyeth in grave under this stone,
"William Clarell, and Margaret his wief al alone,
"The yere of Christ MCCCCLX.
"We pray to God for merci."

AGNES CLARELL. ....., daughter, married to Thos. Fitzwilliam.

JOHN CLARELL, (?) = he and his wife admitted of Corpus Christi, York, 1423/4.

THOMAS CLARELL, of Aldwarke, born about 1394, he was 13½ years of age 9 Hen. 4, 1407, married 9 Hen. 4, 1407, died 6 February, 1430; on 15 July, 1430, administration of his effects was granted to his mother. = ELIZABETH, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Johanna, wife of Sir Richard Hastings, who d. *s. p.*) of Sir John Scroope, of Upsall and Masham, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and co-heiress of David de Strathbolgy, Earl of Atholl, ob. 8 March, 1430.

2. JOHN CLARELL, of Marshburgh Hall, living 24 and 36 Hen. 6, 1446, 1458, and 1 Ed. 4, 1461. = ELIZABETH, late wife of Thomas Metham, 1 Hen. 6, 1422.

3. ROBERT CLARELL, w. d. on Sunday before the feast of St. Augustine, the Doctor desiring to be buried in the church of the Austin Friars, at Tickhill, w. p. 17 October, 1446.
1. ELIZABETH.
2. MATILDA.

3. MARGARET, married 1st to John Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough and Emley, Knt., he died at Rouen, in 1421; 2ndly, to Sir Robert Waterton; and 3rdly, before 7 February, 1425/6, to William Gascoigne, Esq., for on that date a commission was granted to Wm. Bramley, rector of All Saints, Pavement, York, and John Attlane, rector of Rawmarsh, to absolve Thomas Clarel, chaplain, for celebrating, and Thomas Clarel, father of the lady, John Mauleverer, Robert Clarel, and Alice Povey, for being present at a clandestine marriage between Wm. Gascoigne, Esq., and Margaret, dau. of Thomas Clarel, Esq.

THOMAS CLARELL; on 19 Dec., 1428, he was instituted to the rectory of Kelham, Notts., on the presentation of Welbeek Abbey. This he exchanged with Mr. James Baguley for the vicarage of Leeds, to which he was instituted 8 November, 1430. He died vicar of Leeds, in 1469, and was succeeded by William, son of Sir William Eure, Knt., 17 August, 1470. He founded a Charity in that church at St. Catherine's altar. An executor and residuary legatee under the will of Thomas Clarell, of Aldwark, which was proved 20 June, 1442.

RICHARD CLARELL, executor to his brother, d. *s. p.*

ELIZABETH CLARELL, sole daughter and heiress, aged 15, 9 Hen. 6, 1430/1, married in her grandfather's lifetime. On the 22 June, 1456, Archbishop William Booth granted an oratory for two years to Richard Fitzwilliam and Elizabeth, his wife. She died 23 April, 1503, her will dated 24 December, 1502, and proved 13 June, 1503, to be buried in the church of the Austin Friars, Tickhill. = Sir RICHARD FITZWILLIAM, of Aldwark, eldest son of Edmund Fitzwilliam and Katherine his wife, daughter of Sir John Clifton. He was high sheriff co. York, 6 Ed. 4, 1466/7, died 22 Sept., 1478/9, and was buried in the church of the Austin Friars, Tickhill. Will dated 21 September, 1478, and proved 5 September, 1480.

ALICE, prioress of Hampole.
MAUD, married to ..... son and heir of Robert Ughtred.

THOMAS CLARRELL, a grocer in the parish of St. Giles's, Cripplegate, London, 1481, 21 Ed. 4, *o. s. p.*, will dated 1493, in which he left paintings to the church at Rotherham, he was also a benefactor to Rawmarsh, and other churches. The last heir male of the family.

Sir THOMAS FITZWILLIAM, born 13 January, 1448, died 29 May, 1495, bur. at Tickhill. = Lady LUCY NEVILL, dau. and co-heiress of John, Marquis of Montacute, married, 2ndly, to Sir Anthony Browne. She survived him, and was living 1530.

2. EDMUND, left a dau., Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Burgh.
3. RICHARD, died 1521, buried at Thribergh.
4. EDWARD, from whom Fitzwilliams, of Clixby, co. Lincoln, descended.

5. GEORGE, from whom descended Fitzwilliams, of Kingsley, co. Hants.
6. HUMPHREY.

1. ISABEL, mar. to William Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse.
2. CATHERINE, married to Sir John Skipwith.
3. ANNE, married to Sir William Mirfield.

4. ELIZABETH, married, 1st, to John Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough; 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Wortley.
5. MARGARET, mar. to Ralph Reresby, of Thribergh.

RICHARD, ANTHONY, and EDMUND, ob. inf., buried at Conisbro'.

JOHN, 2nd son, slain with his brother at Flodden.

WILLIAM, Earl of Southampton, K.G., 3rd son, married Mabel, daughter of Henry, Lord Clifford, and died *s. p.* 1543.

THOMAS FITZWILLIAM, of Aldwark, eldest son, killed at Flodden, 9 Sept., 1513, aged 27. = AGNES, daughter of Sir Hugh Pagenham, mar. 2ndly, to Sir William Sidney.

MARGARET, married to Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe.

ELIZABETH, mar. to Sir Nicholas Harvey.

WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, son and heir, aged 4 in 1513, died 26 August, 7 H. 8, 1515.

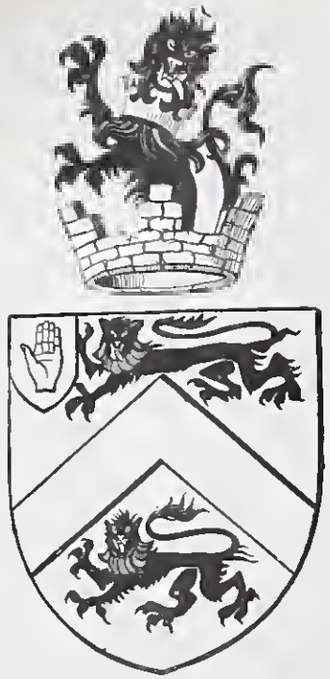
ALICE, sister and co-heiress, born 1510/1, married 1524, died 1535/6. = Sir JAMES FOLJAMBE, of Walton, co. Derby, Knt., died 26 September, 1558.

(*See* FOLJAMBE pedigree.)

MARGARET, younger sister and co-heiress, died *s. p.* 7 February, 1557. = GODFREY FOLJAMBE, Esq., younger brother of Sir James, died at Aldwark, 25 May, 1559.

Come

Pedigree of Cooke, of



Arms:—Or, a chevron gu. between two lions passant gardant sa. armed of the second.

Edward Cooke, of Arksey, =

Edward Cooke, mayor of Doncaster, 1504 to 1508 =

William Cooke. =

Brian Cooke, of Kirk Sandal juxta Doncaster, w. d. 20 January, 1591, pr. at York, 28 February, *reg.*, buried at Kirk Sandal. =

Brian Cooke, Esq., of Doncaster, alderman J.P. and mayor in 1630, ob. 26 December, 1653, aged 83. = Sarah, daughter and sole heiress of Henry Ryley, of Doncaster, ob. 3 December, 1647.

Thomas Cooke, 1591.

1. Brian Cooke, of Wheatley, Esq., eldest son and heir, an utter barrister of the Inner Temple, born 17 July, 1620, died *s. p.*, 5 January, 1660/1.
2. William Cooke, baptized 2 September, 1623, d. y.

3. George Cooke, Esq., eldest surviving son, who, in consideration of his own and his father's loyalty and sufferings during the Civil War, was created a baronet, 10 May, 1661, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his next brother. Baptized 8 July, 1628, and died, unmarried, 16 October, 1683.

Sir Henry Cooke, of Carlinghow, near Batley, of the Inner Temple, succeeded as 2nd baronet, baptized 29 October, 1633, married 1st, at Coates, 29 August, 1659. =

Brian Cooke, eldest son, baptized at Coates, 31 March, 1661, buried 2 June, 1662.

Sir George Cooke, of Wheatley, M.P. for Aldborough, in 1698 succeeded his father as 3rd baronet, baptized 16 May, 1662, ob. 5 October, 1732. = Catherine, daughter of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., of Sprotborough.

Sir Brian Cooke, M.P. for Retford, 1711/3, succeeded as 4th baronet, baptized 17 December, 1684, died 25 October, 1734. = Priscilla, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Squire, Esq., M.P., by his wife Priscilla, dau. and heiress of Edward Bower, Esq., of Bridlington. She was bapt. at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey, York, 13 April, 1685, and was buried at Arksey, 22 June, 1731.

George Cooke, Esq., 2nd son, born 28 December, 1687, married 28 October, 1736, ob. 12 September, 1763. = Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Tobias Harvey, Esq., of Womersley, co. York, and widow of John Battie, of Warmsworth, Esq., whose son John assumed the surname of Wrightson. She d. 22 May, 1775 (*see* Wrightson and Yarborough peds.)

3. Henry Cooke, baptized 9 September, 1690, rector of Stokesley and prebendary of York, died 1750.
4. Godfrey Cooke, baptized 6 March, 1692/3, d. y.
5. William Cooke, baptized 20 December, 1694, d. y.
6. Alexander Cooke, of Ripon, M.D., baptized 15 February, 1696, died *s. p.*, in September, 1757.

Sir George Cooke, succeeded as 5th baronet, high sheriff in 1739, married Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of John Sunderland, Esq., of Doncaster. He died 16 August, 1756. =

Sir Bryan Cooke, succeeded as 6th baronet. He died 4 March, 1766. = Mary (heir to her brother), daughter of Colonel Samuel Foley (son of Samuel Foley, D.D., Bishop of Downe and Connor), by his wife Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John Sunderland, Esq., of Doncaster.

Priscilla, Catherine, Elizabeth, died unmarried.

George Cooke, Esq., of Streetthorpe, Doncaster, co. York, only child. He assumed the surname and arms of Yarborough, 5 July, 1802, after the demise of his 1st cousin, Elizabeth Yarborough, the last descendant of Thomas Yarborough (*see* that family), of Campsall, who died unmarried, 23 Nov., 1801. He was born 23 Nov., 1737, and died 19 Jan., 1818. = Mary, only child and heir of Richard Sare Newsome, Esq., married at York, 26 January, 1764, and died 3 December, 1778.

George Cooke, eldest son, rector of Darfield, married Mary, daughter of Henry Hollings, of Horton Hall, Bradford, co. York. =

Priscilla Cooke, younger daughter and co-heiress, baptized 3 August, 1740, ob. unmarried, 20 January, 1800.

Catherine, elder daughter and co-heiress, baptized 23 May, 1739. = John Cooke, Esq., of London, eldest grandson of Sir Thomas Cooke, of Hackney, Kat.

Sir George Cooke, only son, succeeded as 7th baronet, married, 2ndly, 1798, Harriet, relict of Thos. Hewett, Esq., of Bilham, and daughter of James Farrer, Esq., of Barnborough Grange. She died *s. p.*, 1814. He died 2 June, 1823. = Frances Jory (1st wife), daughter of Sir John Lambert Middleton, Bart., of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, married 20 June, 1770, died 1796.

Mary Cooke, only dau., died, unmarried, 30 May, 1825, aged 69.

3. George Cooke, of Carr House, Doncaster, married, 26 May, 1803, Mary, daughter of Wm. Hamilton, Esq., of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. He died 14 October, 1842. She died 17 May, 1840. =

4. Thomas Cooke, of Coxhoe, co. Durham, ob. 8 May, 1814, unmarried.
5. Richard Harvey Cooke, a lieut.-colonel in the Guards, baptized 23 March, 1775, died unmarried, 1856.
6. William Cooke, d. y.
7. Harry Cooke, in H.O., rector of Sandy, co. Beds., baptized 14 October, 1777, died 1858.

2. Alexander Cooke, rector of Warmsworth, and vicar of Arksey, born 12 January, 1767, married, 10 September, 1811, Catherine Esther, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Buck, of New Grange, recorder of Leeds. He died 14 June, 1849, aged 82. She died 21 September, 1870, aged 93. =

Mary Cooke, married, 1st, to Ralph Sneyd, of Belmont, and 2ndly, to Sir Moore Disney, K.C.B.

Diana Elizabeth Cooke, married to Geo. Parker, Esq., of Streetthorpe.

Emily Cooke, died unmarried, 1837.

1. John Cooke = Yarborough, of Campsmount, Esq., eldest son and heir, lieut.-col. 3rd West York Militia, died 30 March, 1836.

2. Sunderland Cooke, of Doncaster, Esq., and of Stow Brow, near Whitby, born 17 Nov., 1758, died 30 April, 1830.
4. Charles Cooke, born 26 December, 1761, ob. 1764.
5. Henry Cooke, born 3 June, 1763.
1. Catherine Matilda Cooke, born 4 October, 1768, ob. 19 September, 1787, unmarried.
2. Harriet, d. y.

3. George Cooke, rector of Sprotborough, born 4 February, 1760, married, 29 July, 1795, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Jonathan Burward, of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk. He died 6 May, 1837. She died 26 May, 1798. =

John Cooke, of Maltby, Esq., eldest son and heir, b. 14 Oct., 1757, married 10 Feb., 1798, d. 12 Apl., 1827. = Harriet, 3rd dau., died 9 October, 1854.

George Augustus Cooke, bapt. 22 Nov., 1780, married, in 1807, Eliza, dau. of Charles Mellish, Esq., of Blythe, co. Notts., and d. *s. p.*, 5 May, 1808. She mar., 2ndly, to Alexander Donovan, Esq.

Sir William Bryan Cooke, succeeded as 8th Bart., an officer in the Foot Guards, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1845, born 3 Mar., 1782, married, 8 April, 1823, Isabella Cecilia Viviana, youngest daughter of the late Sir William Middleton, Bt., of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland. She died 25 Nov., 1869. He died 24 Dec., 1851, aged 70. =

1. Frances Elizabeth Cooke, married to the Rev. John Ramsden, who died in 1807. ‖ —∈
2. Catherine Cooke, died unmarried, 6 November, 1824.
4. Charlotte Bulstrode Cooke, married to Bryan Cooke, Esq., of Owston.
5. Louisa Lucy, married to her cousin, Sir Charles Miles Lambert Monck (formerly Middleton), Bart.
6. Georgiana, married to Admiral Sir George Eyre, K.C.B.
7. Julia, died unmarried.
8. Sophia Anne Eliza, died unmarried, 15 September, 1838.

Hamilton Cooke, born Sept., 1805, married, 12 October, 1847, Caroline Elizabeth, youngest daughter of John Howard, Esq., of Doncaster, and died *s. p.*, Nov., 1859.

Juliana Elizabeth, married, in 1832, to the Rev. Wm. Selwyn, D.D., Canon of Ely, and Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity at Cambridge.

Emily Sarah, married, 16 May, 1837, to George Cooke Yarborough, Esq., and died 1 January, 1841.

Caroline, married, in 1845, to A. S. Mathison, Esq.

1. Samuel Alexander Cooke, born 1 February, 1814, married Mary, daughter of John Robinson, of Loversal, and died 15 June, 1853. His only surviving son, Frederick, was born 23 June, 1850.
2. Alexander Cooke, lieut. 9th Regt., died at Chinsurah, 20 March, 1838, aged 23.
3. Henry Cooke, died 31 Dec., 1847, aged 30.
4. Francis George Cooke, born 28 April, 1818, died 21 February, 1857.

Esther Anne = 5. Charles Cooke Yarborough, Col. 91st Regiment, C.B., brigadier at Aldershott, born 25 June, 1807, married, 1st, 28 November, 1853, Flora Sophia Emma, only child of David Grant, Esq., of Apple Grove, Forres, N.B. She died 6 January, 1855, having had an only daughter, Sophia Flora.

Cooke (2nd wife), only dau., married 5 July, 1859.

George Burward Cooke, only son and heir, died unmarried 7 Aug. 1821, aged 24.

Anne Cooke, only daughter, died 16 October, 1862, aged 64.

1. Harriet Cooke, married to the Rev. Thomas Frederick Simmonds, M.A.
2. Charlotte Cooke, married to the Rev. Jonathan Trebeck, vicar of Melbourne, Cambridge. ‖ —
3. Louisa Cooke.
4. Mary Anne.

Harriet Eloise = Sir William Ridley Charles Cooke, succeeded as 9th baronet, late Capt. 7th Hussars, born 5 Oct., 1827, mar., 2ndly, 27 April, 1871, Blanche Juanita, youngest daughter of Sir W. H. Feilden, Bart. = (1st wife), married 1855, divorced 1863.

William Henry Charles Wemyss Cooke, born 21 June, 1872.

Charles Edward Stephen Cooke, b. 1 August, 1829.

Louisa Janetta Cooke, died 12 July, 1838, unmarried.

Isabella Cecilia Cooke.

George Bryan Cooke Yarborough, Esq., of Campsmount, co. York, B.A., Christ Church, Oxford, J.P., late Lieut. 14th Hussars, b. 1 December, 1843, married, 14 Feb., 1871, to Mary Elizabeth, younger daughter of Henry Yarborough Parker, Esq., of Streetthorpe, co. York.

Alfred Cooke Yarborough, born 12 Aug., 1847.

Arthur Cooke Yarborough, born 8 May, 1852.

Julia Elizabeth, mar., 8 Feb., 1872, to William James Brown, Esq.

Gertrude Flora.

John Disney Cooke Yarborough, born 19 Dec., 1849.

Richard Cooke Yarborough, born 22 August, 1851.

William Henry Cooke Yarborough, born 31 August, 1853.

John James Cooke Yarborough, born 7 Oct., 1855.

1. Mary Emily Cooke Yarborough.
2. Avis Frederica, married, 11 June, 1873, to John Hooke, Esq., Thornton Heath, co. Surrey.
3. Julia Louisa Elizabeth Cooke Yarborough.

Wheatley, co. York.

Crest:—Out of a mural coronet arg., a demi lion rampant gardant sable, ducally gorged or.

LAWRENCE COOKE, last prior of the Carmelites in Doncaster, died 1540.

WILLIAM COOKE.

HUGH COOKE, 1591, w. d. 5 October, 1602, buried 19 October, 1602. =

GEORGE COOKE, 1591.

ROBERT COOKE, 1591.

ANNE COOKE, wife of Thomas Birkes.

ALICE COOKE, mar., 1st., to Adam Bland, brother of Sir Thomas Bland, of Kippax, and, 3rdly, to George Ellis, brother of Sir Thomas Ellis, of ....., co. Lancaster.

ELIZABETH COOKE 1591.
DOROTHY, 1591

= DIANA (1st wife), daughter of Anthony Butler, Esq., of Coates, co. Lincoln, died 5 January, 1668.

= ANNE (2nd wife), daughter of William Stanhope, of Linby, co. Notts., half-brother to the 1st Earl of Chesterfield, died 1685.

ALICE COOKE, buried at Doncaster, 17 February, 1616/7.
SUSAN COOKE, bapt. 19 October, 1618, married, 6 Sept., 1648, to Charles Butler, of Coates, Esq.
MARGARET COOKE, mar., 23 Jan., 1648/9, to Acton, son of Acton Burnell, of Winkburne, co. Notts., Esq.
SARAH COOKE, baptized 7 May, 1622, married, 1st, 20 April, 1642, to John Copley, of Batley, Esq. He died *s. p.*; and 2nd, to George Nevile, Esq., of Thorney; and 3rdly, to Christopher Ayscough, Esq., younger son of Sir Edward Ayscough, of Kelsey, co. Lincoln.

HENRY COOKE, Esq., of Owston, co. York, born 26 May, 1665, died 2 May, 1717. = ANNE, daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. Ralph Eaton, rector of Darfield.

4. ANTHONY COOKE, born 25 December, 1668, died *s. p.*, unmarried, 1690.

1. JANE COOKE, d. y.
2. SARAH COOKE, d. y.

CATHERINE COOKE, born 11 October, 1667, married to Gervase Eyre, Esq., of Rampton, co. Notts.

DIANA COOKE, died unmarried in 1765, aged 79.
ELIZABETH COOKE, married, 1726, to Richard Ackloin, of Wiseton, co. Notts.

7. JOHN COOKE, Esq., of Doncaster, youngest son, married Margaret, daughter of Francis Moseley. =

1. HENRY COOKE, died *s. p.*
2. BRYAN COOKE, Esq., of Owston, recorder of Doncaster, died unmarried in November, 1754, aged 52.

4. ANTHONY COOKE, Esq., of Owston, heir to his brother, born in 1710, married 26 October, 1752, and died 30 April, 1761. = MARY, daughter of Anthony Eyre, Esq., of Adwick-le-street, son of Gervase Eyre and Catherine Cooke, died 13 August, 1785.

3. RALPH COOKE, an officer of Dragoons, died unmarried, aged 38.
5. GEORGE COOKE, died unmarried, aged 30.

3. HENRY COOKE, of Newark, lieutenant in General Burgoyne's regiment of Dragoons. = CHARLOTTE, daughter and co-heiress of William Morgan Darwin, M.D., of Gainsborough.

2. BRIAN COOKE, of Doncaster, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of William Morgan Darwin, M.D., of Gainsborough. =

MARGARET, married to Francis Moseley Esq., Manchester.

BRYAN COOKE, Esq., of Owston, M.P. for Malton, Col. 3rd West York Militia, high sheriff co. Denbigh, 1794, born 1765, married, 2ndly, Charlotte Bulstrode, 4th daughter of Sir George Cooke, 7th baronet, of Wheatley. She died *s. p.* He died 8 November, 1821, at Geneva. = FRANCES (1st wife), daughter and heiress of Philip Puleston, Esq., of Hafod-y-Wern, co. Denbigh, by Mary his wife, daughter and co-heiress of John Davies, Esq., of Llanerch and Gwysanney, mar. 18 Dec., 1786, and died 1 January, 1818.

ANTHONY, d. y.
HENRY, d. y.

ANNE COOKE, wife of St. Andrew Warde, Esq., of Hooton Pagnell. =

= MARY COOKE, only daughter, died at Boulogne-sur-Mer, 4 November, 1824, aged 58.

HENRY COOKE, rector of Darfield, mar., 1st, Mary, dau. of John Bowen, Esq., of Woodbridge Hall, co. Suffolk, half-sister to the wife of George Cooke, rector of Sprotborough. He died 1842. = ELIZABETH COPE (2nd wife), and had one daughter, Emily Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Thomas Robert Langhorne, of Tatchbrook Vicarage, near Leamington.

JOHN COOKE, of Newark, Esq., married widow of Wm. Middleton, Esq., and died 1805, *s. p.*

1. BRIAN WILLIAM DARWIN COOKE, of Alverley Grange, Esq., born July, 1764, mar., October, 1794, Catherine, daughter of John Griffith, of Portland Place, London, and died 26 April, 1823. =

2. GEORGE COOKE, of London, died unmarried.
3. HENRY COOKE, of Bawtry, died unmarried, 1835.
4. JOHN COOKE, died unmarried, 1849.
ELIZABETH, only daughter, died unmarried.

1. PHILIP DAVIES COOKE, Esq., of Owston, Hafod-y-Wern, and Gwysanney, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Flint, 1824, F.L.S., F.H.S., F.G.S., and F.Z.S., born 11 August, 1793, married 8 December, 1829, died 20 November, 1853, buried at Owston. = Lady HELENA CAROLINE KING, eldest daughter of George, 3rd Earl of Kingston, and sister and co-heiress of James, 5th earl. She died 9 May, 1871.

3. ANTHONY HENRY COOKE, R.N., born 16 August, 1801, died on board the *Liffey*, at Trincomalee, 11 February, 1823.
4. WILLIAM BRYAN COOKE, born 8 June, 1805, late an officer in the army, D.L. co. Flint, died at Pisa, 15 March, 1868.

2. ROBERT BRYAN COOKE, in H.O., rector of Wheldrake, and prebendary of York Cathedral, born 29 Aug., 1800, married, 15 January, 1824, Emily Carteret, youngest daughter of Philip Smith Webb, Esq., of Milford House, co. Surrey. =

1. MARY FRANCES COOKE, born in 1788, married, 8 June, 1818, to the Rev. William Margesson, of Van and Oakhurst, co. Surrey, and died 3 April, 1865.
Four daughters and one son, died young.

GEORGE COOKE YARBOROUGH, Esq., of Campsmount, co. York, J.P. and D.L., eldest son, born 19 July, 1794, married, 1st, 16 May, 1837, Emily Sarah, and daughter of George Cooke, Esq., of Carr House, Doncaster. She died 31 December, 1840 (? 1 January, 1841), and he married, 2ndly, 9 June, 1842, Mary Louisa, youngest dau. of Richard Heathfield, Esq., of Green Lanes, Middlesex; and died 2 February, 1870. =

4. RICHARD COOKE YARBOROUGH, born 29 (? 19) Aug., 1805, mar. 2 June, 1842, Mary Utten Easson, only daughter of James Utten Easson, Esq., of Trelawney, Jamaica. =

2 & 3. JOHN and EDWARD.
1. MARY, living, unmarried.
2. HARRIETT, married, 1859, to Rev. J. A. Jetter.
3. LOUISA, died unmarried, Mar., 1866.
4. EMMA, married to Richard L. Loxley.
5. ANNA, married to Dr. Ewald, D.C.L.
6. FRANCES, mar. to Edward McGowan, M.D.

HENRY BOWEN COOKE, LL.B., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, rector of Darfield, married, 1st, 27 June, 1822, Juliana Mary, eldest dau. of Wm. Rookes Leeds Serjeantson, of Camphill, co. York. = GEORGINA HELEN ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of George Whigham, Esq., of Halliday Hill, Dumfries, married 29 September, 1864.

1. JOHN FRANCIS GRIFFITH COOKE, formerly in the E.I.C.S., born 8 Sept., 1800.
2. BRIAN WILLIAM DARWIN COOKE, captain Bengal army, born July, 1806, mar., July, 1835, Harriette, dau. of ..... Scott, Esq., of Falmouth, and died in India. =

3. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS COOKE, lieutenant-colonel Bengal army, born May, 1808, died unmarried June, 1864.
CATHERINE GRIFFITH COOKE, died unmarried.
MARIA JANE COOKE, died unmarried.
4. CHARLES COOKE, in H.O. rector of Withycombe, Somerset, born Mar., 1810, married, 17 March, 1859, Charlotte, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Medlicott, late of Loughrea, Ireland. =

PHILIP BRYAN DAVIES COOKE, Esq., of Owston, co. York., Gwysanney, co. Flint, and Hafod-y-Wern, co. Denbigh, J.P., D.L., and F.S.A., high sheriff co. Flint, 1858, b. 2 March, 1832, mar., 17 July, 1862, Emma Julia, 6th daughter of the late Sir Tatton Sykes, Bart., of Sledmere, co. York. =

BRYAN GEORGE DAVIES COOKE, of Colomendy, co. Denbigh, late capt. 73rd Regt., D.L. for co. Flint, and J.P. for cos. Denbigh and Flint, high sheriff co. Flint 1865, has a medal for services in India, lieut.-colonel commanding 1st Flintshire Vol., born 3 Jan., 1835, mar., 14 Jan., 1860, Judith Caroline Halstead, 3rd dau. of the late Capt. William Halsted Poole, R.H.A., of Tersiek Hall, co. Salop. =

GEORGE ROBERT DAVIES COOKE, in H.O., vicar of Shalbourne, Berks., born 29 May, 1836, married, 10 Feb., 1863, Diana, daughter of H. Yarborough Parker, Esq., of Streetthorpe.

JAMES ROBERT DAVIES COOKE, captain R.A., b. 4 July, 1837, married, 2 July, 1868, Clara Louisa, only child of the late Jno. Webb, Esq. =

HELENA FRANCES ADELAIDE DAVIES COOKE, d. 30 Nov., 1833.
ADELAIDE FLORA FRANCES ISABELLA DAVIES COOKE.

ANTHONY CHARLES COOKE, Col. R.E., C.B., born 15 February, 1826.
EMILY CHARLOTTE COOKE, only dau., born 25 February, 1825, mar., 9 Aug., 1848, to Oliver William Farrer, Esq., 3rd son of James William Farrer, Esq., of Ingleboro', co. York (*see* that pedigree).

HENRY PENNANT COOKE, in H.O., rector of Nuneham Courtney, co. Oxon, born 20 Aug., 1824, married, 21 April, 1855, Janetta, daughter of the Rev. James Baker, rector of Nuneham Courtney, co. Oxon, and chancellor of the diocese of Durham.

EDWARD BOWEN COOKE, of Swinton Hall, co. York, major in the 83rd Regiment, born 8 September, 1825, married, 9 April, 1863, Marianne Jane, dau. of George Lloyd, of Cowesby, by his wife, Elizabeth Henrietta, 2nd daughter of William Rookes Leeds Serjeantson, Esq. =

ROSABELLE JULIAN COOKE.
EVELYN MARY COOKE.

1. Daughter.
2. MARIA COOKE, ob. inf.
3. JULIANA CHARLOTTE COOKE, d. 1834.

BRYAN WILLIAM DARWIN COOKE, and CHARLES EDWARD COOKE, both living unmarried in New Zealand.
HARRIETTE, mar. to Major Harris, of the Bengal army.
MARIA JANE DURELL, married to Colonel Tronson, of the Bengal army.

CHARLES HERBERT COOKE, born 4 Oct., 1862.
ADA JEANETTE COOKE.
HELENA ISABELLA COOKE.
AGNES MARY COOKE.
JULIA MARY COOKE
MAUD COOKE, died young.

PHILIP TATTON DAVIES COOKE, born 15 March, 1863.
HENRY GEORGE DAVIES COOKE, born 3 May, 1867, and died 27 February, 1872.
MARY HELENA DAVIES COOKE.
EMMA CATHERINE DAVIES COOKE.
MILDRED EMILY DAVIES COOKE.

BRYAN DAVIES COOKE, born 9 September, 1861.
WILLIAM HUGH DAVIES COOKE, born 13 October, 1862.
FREDERICK ANTHONY COOKE, died 9 March, 1869.
HELENA ADELAIDE SARA COOKE.
GWENDOLIN MARY COOKE.

AUBREY GEORGE KING DAVIES COOKE, born 18 June, 1873.
KATHLEEN MARY DAVIES COOKE.
BEATRICE HELENA MARY DAVIES COOKE.

Pedigree of Copley, of

Arms:—Arg. a cross moline sable.
Crest:—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers arg.
(Allowed at the Visitation of Yorkshire, 1666.)

Adam Copley, *temp.* W. I. =
Hugh Copley, Esq. =
Rafe Copley, of Copley, Esq. = Jane, daughter of John Stansfeld, of Stansfeld, Esq.
Richard Copley, died young.
Adam Copley, Esq. = Ann, daughter of John Leventhorp, of Leventhorp, in Bradford Dale, Esq.
Thomas Copley, of Batley, Esq. =
Hugh Copley, Esq. = Ann, daughter of Sir Robert Cromwelbotham, Knt.
Ralph Copley, servant to the King. =
Thomas Copley, Esq. =
Ellen, daughter of John Rookes, of Rookes (1st wife). = Raphe Copley. =
Helen Copley, daughter and heiress, married to Henry Savile, who became lord of Copley, *j. u.*
Raphe Copley, *o. s. p.*
John Copley, *o. s. p.*
Richard Copley, of Batley, Esq. =
Margaret, daughter of Sir Richard Denton, Knt. (1st wife). = Sir Richard Copley, of Batley, Knt., in right of his 2nd wife, was seised of lands in Doncaster, w. d. London, 16 July, 1434. =
Lyon Copley, of Batley, died before 1489/90. = Jane, daughter of Thomas Thwaits, of Lofthouse.
1. William Copley, of Doncaster, Esq., eldest son, mar., 1st, Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of John St. Loe, of Gunnerby, co. Linc., Esq., and died *s. p.*, w. d. 15 Mar., 1489/90, pr. 21 Dec., 1490. = Margaret (2nd wife), daughter of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther.
John Copley, of Batley, eldest nephew of Wm. Copley. = Agnes, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Pigot, of Clotheram, co. York.
Robert Copley, of London, and Richard Copley, mentioned in the will of William Copley, their uncle.
Henry Copley.
Alice Copley, married to John Mallet, of Normanton.
1. John Copley, of Batley, died 7 April, 1543. = Margaret, daughter of Sir Bryan Stapleton, Knt., of Wighill, co. York.
3. Adam Copley, and 4. Lionel Copley, mentioned in the will of their uncle, Sir Ranulph Pigot, of Clotheram, Knt., w. d. 26 May, 1503, pr. 27 September following.
Dorothy (1st wife), daughter of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough (by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir J. Conyers, Knt.), aunt and co-heiress of Wm. Fitzwilliam, of that place.
2. Sir William Copley, of Sprotborough, *j. u.*, Knt., ob. 28 April, 1556. (?) = Margaret (2nd wife), daughter of Piers Savage, of Hatfield.
Jane, or Joanna (1st wife), dau. of Richard Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Robert Wyvill, of Little Burton, co. York.
Alveray Copley, of Batley, Esq., J.P., 34 Eliz., of Lincoln's-Inn, aged 16 at his father's death, d. 5 Feb., 1598, aged 72. = Grace (2nd wife), dau. of Bryan Bradford, of Stanley, co. York, Esq.
2. Thomas Copley, married Dorothy, daughter of ..... Noell. =
3. Henry Copley.
1. Anne Copley, mar. to John Broek, of London, merchant.
2. Jane Copley, mar. to Charles Nowell, of Ratne.
3. Agnes Copley, married to John Deighton, of Staincliffe.
4. Elizabeth Copley, married to Mr. G. Poine.
5. Alice Copley, married to Mr. John Sorwood.
6. Beatrice Copley, married to James Birkby, alderman of York.
Philip Copley, Esq., of Sprotboro', aged 30 in 1556, married Mary, daughter of Sir Bryan Hastings, Knt., and died 19 October, 1577, will dated 31 May, 1577 =
Edward Copley, of Batley, Esq., died circa 1605. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Mallory, Knt., of Hutton Park and Studley, co. York.
Alveray Copley, died unmarried.
Catherine Copley, married to Mr. Edward Savile, of Stanley.
Robert Copley, died unmarried.
1. Dorothy Copley, married to Francis Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, Esq.
2. Isabel Copley, married, 1st, to Sir Robert Savile, of Howley, Knt., and 2ndly, to Joseph Pennington, of Muncaster, co. Cumberland.
Michael Copley, of Hotham, married Ann, daughter of Melcher Smith, of Hasill. =
Jane, married to William Watson.
1. William Copley, of Sprotborough, married Elizabeth, daughter of Godfrey Bosvile, Esq., of Gunthwaite, and sister and co-heiress of Francis Bosvile, of that place, buried 7 Dec., 1598. =
3. Alveray Copley, Esq., of Warren Hall, mar. Joan, dau. of Mr. Simon Gunby, of Swinflete, co. Linc., and was buried at Fishlake, 13 Aug., 1615, his w. d. 31 July, 1615, and pr. 18 Aug. following. =
2. John Copley, of Skelbrooke, co. York, married Jane, daughter and heiress of Ralph Angier, buried 11 Mar., 1615. =
Alveray Copley, of Batley, Esq., died about 1623. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Lord Savile, of Howley.
William Copley.
Joseph or John Copley, *o. s. p.*
Grace Copley, Jane Copley, Ursula Copley, all *o. s. p.*
Ruth or Trothi Copley, married to William or Thomas North.
Elizabeth Copley, married to Robert Haworth, of Haworth, near Rochdale.
John Copley, son and heir, married Catherine, daughter of ..... Bourchier, and had 2 daughters, Dorothy and Jane.
Catherine Copley, wife of Richard Plaxton.
Cicely Copley, wife of Anthony Eyre.
Frances Copley.
Mary Copley.
Godfrey Copley, baptized 31 December, 1567, buried at Sprotborough, 19 November, 1633, *s. p.*
Ralph Copley, John Copley, and William Copley, died *s. p.*
Maud Copley.
Edith Copley.
Johanna Copley.
All d. unmarried.
Elizabeth Copley, baptized 7 March, 1568, married to Mr. Hen. Sacheverel, of Ratcliffe-upon-Soar, co. Notts., and d. *s. p.*
William Copley, of Sprotborough, married Dorothy, daughter of William Routh, Esq., of Romley, co. Derby, died 1643. =
1. John Copley, of Batley, Esq., mar. Sarah, sister of Sir George Cooke, Bart., and died *s. p.*
3. Edward Copley, of Batley, Esq., J.P., was surety in 1670 with Lionel Copley, jun., of Wadworth, for Adam Bland, married, 1st, Susan, dau. of William Butterworth, of Belfield, co. Lanc., Esq., ob. 30 Oct., 1676, aged 53. = Beatrix (2nd wife), daughter of Adam Hulton, of Hulton, co. Lanc., Esq.
2. Richard Copley, died unmarried.
4. Savile Copley, slain at Tredaglin, in Ireland, *ex parte regis.*
5. Godfrey Copley, of Ireland, mar. ..... Nugent.
Christian, mar. G. Blackburn, of Leeds, gent.
Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thos. Walmesley, Knt., of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lanc., bur. at Sprotborough, 18 Nov., (?) 1649. = Sir Godfrey Copley, of Sprotborough, J.P. and D.L., captain of a troop of Volunteers, created a baronet 17 June, 1661, high sheriff of York 1677/8, baptized 23 March, 1623/4, and bur. at Sprotborough 21 February, 1677/8. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of William Stanhope, Esq., of Linby, co. Notts., half brother to Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield.
Elizabeth Copley, bapt. 29 Nov., 1619, mar., 1st, to James Washington, Esq., of Adwick-upon-Street, co. York, he died in the last siege of Pomfret Castle; she married, 2ndly, to Mr. Stephen Eyre.
Mary Copley, bapt. 22 Jan., 1621/2, d. y.
Dorothy Copley, bapt. 3 May, 1628, d. y.
John Copley, bapt. 8 Feb., 1628/9, d. y.
Grace Copley, bapt. 8 Feb., 1628/9, d. y.
John Copley, of Skelbrooke, and of Cold Aston, co. Derby, Esq., mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Revel, of Cold Aston. =
Thomas Copley, died unmarried.
Godfrey Copley, mar. Sarah, dau. of D'Arcy Washington, Esq., of Adwick.
William Copley, died at sea.
Frances Copley, aged 12, 6 April, 1666, married to John Neale, M.D.
Edward Copley, of Batley, Esq., married Judith, daughter and co-heiress of Mr. Joseph Finch, and died *s. p.* 1712.
John Copley, rector of Elmley, 1712, married Ellen, daughter of ..... Diggles, and died 1732, when rector of Thornhill. =
Elizabeth Copley.
Katherine Copley.
Jane Copley.
Mary Copley.
Alvery Copley.
William Copley.
all died young.
Sir Godfrey Copley, of Sprotborough, F.R.S., aged 13 in 1666, succeeded as 2nd baronet, married, 1st, Katherine, dau. and co-heiress of John Purcell, of Nantribba, co. Montgomery, and died 9 April, 1709. = Gertrude (2nd wife), daughter of Sir John Carew, Bart. She married, 2ndly, to Sir Coppleston Warwick Bampfield, Bart.
Philip Copley, baptized 27 October, 1668, buried 10 February following.
Ann Copley, buried 27 December, 1662.
Dorothy Copley, married, 18 November, 1673, to Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt.
Elizabeth Copley, married to William Wombwell, of Wombwell, Esq.
Katherine Copley, baptized 14 February, 1665, married to Sir George Cooke, Bart.
1. Henry (1st husband), son of William Hulton, of Hulton Park, co. Lanc., baptized 3 Feb., 1665, mar. at Thornhill, 29 Sept., 1735, and d. *s. p.* = Eleanor Copley, eldest dau. and co-heiress, married, 28 May, 1739, to her 2nd husband, Sir Ralph Assheton, of Middleton, co. Lanc., Bart. =
2. Catherine Copley, married to Sir Thomas Grey Egerton, of Heaton, co. Lanc., Bart. =
3. Beatrix Copley, married to Samuel Egerton, of Tatton, co. Chester, died 1755.
Godfrey Copley, born at Paris, 24 December, 1685, died young.
William Copley, d. y.
Godfrey Copley, d. y.
Catherine Copley, sole surviving issue = Joseph Moyle, Esq., and son of Sir Walter Moyle, of Bake, co. Cornwall, Knt.
Eleanor Copley, baptized 1682, died young.
Juliana Copley, baptized 7 March, 1686/7, died young.
Sir Harbord Harbord, Bart., created Baron of Suffield, in Norfolk, in 1786. = Mary Assheton, elder daughter and co-heiress, married 7 October, 1760.
Eleanor Assheton, youngest daughter and co-heiress, married 12 September, 1769, died at Heaton House, 3 February, 1816. = Sir Thomas Grey Egerton, of Heaton, Bart., created Baron Grey de Wilton, Viscount Grey and Wilton, and Earl Wilton, of Wilton Castle, in 1801.
Joseph Moyle, Esq., upon succeeding to the property of his grandfather, Sir Godfrey Copley, assumed, by Act of Parliament, 1768, the surname and arms of Copley only, and was created a baronet 28 August, 1778, and died 11 April, 1781.
Godfrey Copley, of Sprotborough, Esq., eldest son and heir, high sheriff co. York 1744, born 14 November, 1706, married 14 August, 1739, and died *s. p.*, 21 April, 1761. = Anna Maria, daughter of John Thurloe Brace, Esq., grandson of Secretary Thurloe. She was divorced, and married, 2ndly, in 1748, to William Perkins, of Cranisby, co. Northants, Esq.
Sir Lionel Copley, of Sprotborough, succeeded as 2nd baronet, and died unmarried 4 March, 1806, aged 39.
Sir Joseph Copley, of Sprotborough, succeeded his brother as 3rd baronet, b. 1769, mar. 23 May, 1799, and d. 21 May, 1838. = Lady Cecil Hamilton, youngest daughter of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, canon of Windsor, and granddaughter of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn. Her ladyship was previously the 2nd wife of her cousin, John James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, but had been divorced from his lordship in April, 1799, and died 1819.
Maria, eldest dau., died unmarried.
Catherine Copley, mar., 20 June, 1779, to John James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, K.G., and died 13 September, 1791. =
Sir Joseph William Copley, of Sprotborough, succeeded as 4th baronet, born 27 July, 1804, mar. 19 Nov., 1831, high sheriff co. York 1843. = Charlotte, daughter of Charles, 1st Earl of Yarborough, and extra bed-chamber woman to H.M. the Queen.
Elizabeth Mary Copley.
Maria Copley, married, 9 Aug., 1832, to Henry, 3rd Earl Grey.

Batley, Sprotborough, etc.

=ANN, daughter of Mr. Thomas Rishworth, of Rishworth, near Halifax.

=MARGARET, daughter of Richard Liversedge.

ADAM COPLEY, vicar of Halifax, which, however, was not endowed within two generations of the Conquest.

MARGARET COPLEY, married to Mr. William Lockwood.

ROBERT COPLEY.

ANNE. =JOHN EXLEY.

=WINIFRED, daughter of Thomas Mirfield, Esq.

=MARY, daughter and heiress of Sir Richard Walsinghain, of Suffolk, Knt.

CECILY COPLEY, married to William Quarmby, of Quarmby, near Huddersfield.

=..... (2nd wife), daughter of Adam Batley.

JOHN COPLEY, *o. s. p.*

ROBERT COPLEY, *vulgo* GROSTHEAD, Bishop of Lincoln, ob. 8 November, 1253.

ADAM COPLEY, of Batley, Esq. =JANE, daughter and heiress of ..... Oxnope, of Oxnope, in Bradford Dale.

=....., daughter of Sir John Hutton, Knt.

=ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of Sir John Harrington, Knt., 3 Hen. 7. On 5 May, 1465, she was allowed to have an oratory within her manor of Batley.

THOMAS COPLEY, of Doncaster, Esq., w. d. 12 Oct., 1482, pr. 26 Oct., 1483. =EFFAME, daughter of Nicholas Wortley, of Wortley, Esq.

OLIVER COPLEY.

ROGER COPLEY. ⚓

LIONEL COPLEY.

PERCIVAL COPLEY.

JONATHAN COPLEY.

JOHN COPLEY.

SIBIL COPLEY, married to Henry Savile, of Copley, Esq.

EDWARD COPLEY, of Doncaster, where he had a capital messuage by his uncle's will. =MARY, daughter of Sir Thomas Mauleverer, of Allerton-Mauleverer.

WILLIAM COPLEY, jun., of the Middle Temple, elder son.

EFFAME COPLEY.

ISABEL COPLEY.

1. MARY COPLEY, married to John Portington.
2. JANE COPLEY.
3. ANNE COPLEY.
4. ISABEL COPLEY.
5. ELIZABETH COPLEY, married to ..... Snydall.
6. MARGARET COPLEY, married to ..... Saltmarsh.

GEORGE COPLEY, of Nether Hall, Doncaster, w. d. 20 April, 1557, buried 26 July, 1557. =ELIZABETH, daughter of Robert Haldenby, of Haldenby.

ELIZABETH COPLEY, died unmarried.

EDITH COPLEY.

ELIZABETH COPLEY, mar. to Edw. Hawley, of Stotfold, in par. of Hooton Pagnell.
ANNE COPLEY.
DOROTHY COPLEY.

1. FRANCIS COPLEY, of Mansfield, Woodhouse, married Mary, dau. of William Jackson, of Snydal, buried at Sprotborough, 26 May, 1580. =

2. CHRISTOPHER COPLEY, of Wadworth, married Susan, daughter of Hugh Cressy, of Letwell, and widow of James Rolston, of Tanshelf, bur. 8 August, 1606. =

3. JOHN COPLEY, of Broughton, *o. s. p.*
4. PHILLIP COPLEY, rector of Sprotborough, buried there 12 August, 1596, *s. p.*

FRANCIS COPLEY, Esq., of Nether Hall, Doncaster, buried at Doncaster, 19 September, 1613. =DOROTHY, daughter of Hugh Wirrall, of Loversall, near Doncaster, Esq., bur. at Doncaster 29 June, 1605.

ROBERT COPLEY.
GEORGE COPLEY.
WILLIAM COPLEY.

CUTHBERT COPLEY.
NICHOLAS COPLEY.
BRIDGET COPLEY.

DOROTHY COPLEY.

4. THOMAS COPLEY, of Norton Priory, mar. ....., dau. of ..... Fletcher, of Campsall, but died *s. p.*
1. FRANCES COPLEY, died *s. p.*
2. MARGARET COPLEY, mar. to Hercy Sandford, of Thorp Salvin, Esq., and 2ndly, to George Cressy. She made her will 18 June, 1626, pr. 12 Dec. follg.

GERVASE COPLEY, of Plumtree, co. Notts., mar. Edith, dau of ..... Snawsell, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts., adm. granted to his wife 2 May or Mar., 1632.

WILLIAM COPLEY, of Wadworth, died 20 May, 1658. =ANN, daughter of Gervase Cressy, of Birkin, and widow of Lionel Rolston, of Gunthwaite.

MARY COPLEY, married, 1st, to Ralph Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, and 2ndly, to Fulke Grevile.

SARAH COPLEY, married, 2ndly, to Edward Broxholme =2. WILLIAM COPLEY, Esq., of Nether Hall, Doncaster, baptized 16 January, 1563/4. *o. v. p.*

1. FRANCIS COPLEY, buried 18 August, 1584.
3. ROBERT COPLEY, (?) of Doncaster, gent., whose will, d. 29 Jan., 1629, was pr. 15 April following.
4. RICHARD COPLEY.
5. THOMAS COPLEY.

All died *s. p.*

1. ANNE COPLEY, married, 8 June, 1585, to Mr. Thomas Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse.
2. MARGARET COPLEY.

CATHERINE COPLEY, bapt. 27 Dec., 1580.
MARY COPLEY, mar. to Edmund Hastings.
ANNE COPLEY, married to Emanuel Mole, of Melton, co. York.
ISABELLA COPLEY, married to Mr. James Pinckney, of Morton, co. York.

GODFREY COPLEY, of Skelbrooke, Esq., a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, recorder of Doncaster and Pontefract, married Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq., of Chipping Herts, bur. 24 June, 1648. =

THOMAS COPLEY.
MARY COPLEY, married to Edward Lawson, of Little Usworth, co. Durham.
ELIZABETH COPLEY, mar. to Bartholomew Rolston, of Campsall.

CHRISTOPHER COPLEY, of Wadworth, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Gervase Bosvile, of Warmsworth, marriage settlement dated 1628. She died 16 August, 1644. =

LIONEL COPLEY, of Rotherham and Wadworth, Esq. (*see* York Depositions, vol. 40, p. 123, Surt. Socy.), 2nd son, w. d. 20 Nov., 1675, died in London, 7 Dec. following, buried at Wadworth. =FRIZALINA, daughter of George Ward, of Capesthorne, co. Ches., widow of John Wheler, of London. She died 6 Nov., 1606, aged 85.

SUSAN COPLEY, mar. to Thomas St. Nicholas, Esq., of Ashe, near Sandwich.

WILLIAM COPLEY, baptized 29 Aug., 1602, d. young.

JOHN COPLEY, of Nether Hall, Doncaster, Esq., aged 63 in 1666, married Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Nicholas Stringer, of Sutton-on-Lound, co. Notts. =

THOMASINE COPLEY, died unmarried.
ELIZABETH COPLEY, married to Thomas Rolston.
JANE COPLEY, mar. to William Horncastle.
ANNE COPLEY, died unmarried.

WILLIAM COPLEY, son and heir apparent, 28 December, 1658, *o. s. p.*
SUSAN COPLEY, eldest daughter and co-heiress.
ANN COPLEY, married to Timothy St. Nicholas, of Stretton-under-Foss, gent.
ELIZABETH, married to Thomas Pratt, of co. Leicester.

LIONEL COPLEY, of Wadworth, Esq., only surviving son, Governor of Hull, and afterwards of Maryland; in 1670 he was surety with Edward Copley, of Batley, for Adam, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Bland, of Kippax, mar. 20 June, 1676, died beyond sea, administration granted to Elizabeth Beckwith, 3 March, 1699. =ANN, dau. of Sir Philip Boteler, of Watton Woodhall, co. Herts., K.B.

1. WILLIAM COPLEY, bapt. at Rotherham, 15 Sept., 1654, died young.
2. ANN COPLEY, mar. to John Croft, Esq., of York.

CASTILIANA COPLEY, married, 1st, to John Beckwith, of Sleningford, Esq., and 2ndly, to Thomas Mauleverer, rector of Sprotborough.

2. THOMAS COPLEY, a citizen of London, baptized 21 February, 1638/9.
3. ROGER COPLEY, baptized 12 March, 1639/40.

ROBERT COPLEY, of Doncaster, barrister-at-law, baptized 19 October, 1630, married 10 May, 1659, and buried 13 April, 1671. =ELIZABETH, daughter of George Sitwell, Esq., of Renishaw, co. Derby, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Hugh Childers, of Carr House, gent.

MARY COPLEY, bapt. 5 Oct., 1636, mar. to Edmund Hough, M.A., vicar of Halifax.
ANNE COPLEY, bapt. 24 Aug., 1643, married to Samuel Jackson, of Leeds.
SARAH COPLEY, mar. to John Lambe, of Hardwick, near Pontefract.

GODFREY COPLEY, of Skelbrooke, Esq., married Mary, daughter and heiress of John Allott, of Bentley Grange, buried at Skelbrooke, 20 March, 1700, *s. p.*

3. REYEL COPLEY, of Cold Aston, co. Derby, married Hannah, daughter of Henry Bright, of Whirlow, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Cornelius Clarke, Esq., of Norton Hall. =

2. JOHN COPLEY.
4. WILLIAM COPLEY, died unmarried.

JANE COPLEY.
ELIZABETH COPLEY, mar. William Cartledge, of Cold Aston.
SARAH COPLEY.

LIONEL COPLEY, of Wadworth and Sprotborough, heir to Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., born 16 July, 1677, died 25 December, 1720. =MARY, dau. and heiress of John Wilson, Esq., of Burrell, in the parish of Bedale, mar. 28 Aug., 1669, and d. 21 Feb., 1732.

ANN COPLEY, mar. to Isaac Milner, of London.

GEORGE COPLEY, baptized 15 April, 1662.
ROBERT COPLEY, baptized 12 July, 1670.
ELIZABETH COPLEY, born 8 May, 1665, mar., 1st, to John Revel, Esq., of Ogston, co. Derby, and, 2ndly, to John Battie, Esq., of Warmsworth. D. 27 Feb., 1721.
MARGARET COPLEY, bapt. 7 Jan., 1668, bur. 20 Jan., 1668/9.

JOHN COPLEY, of Nether Hall, Doncaster, married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Richard Elmhirst, gent., of Houndhill, and died 24 October, 1723, aged 63. =

LIONEL COPLEY, of Sprotborough, born 5 November, 1709, died unmarried 20 December, 1766.
WILLIAM COPLEY, born 23 May, 1712, and died 26 October following.

=MARY, daughter of John Francis Buller, Esq., of Morval, co. Cornwall, died 3 Nov., 1787.

CASTILIANA COPLEY, born 27 August, 1700, married to Rev. Charles Willats, rector of Plumtree, co. Notts.

MARY COPLEY, born 26 June 1702, married to William Parkyn, of Mortomley, co. York, and died 26 October, 1736.

CATHERINE COPLEY, born 22 September, 1703, died 30 January, 1703/4.

ANNE COPLEY, born 27 June, 1714, married to Richard Higgins, of York, and had Godfrey Higgins, late of Skellow Grange, Esq., who at his death, in 1796, was the sole representative of Lionel and Mary Copley.

RICHARD COPLEY, baptized 18 March, 1685/6.
ANNE COPLEY, baptized 3 April, 1687, married, at Doncaster, 9 November, 1714, to George Healey, of Burringham, co. Lincoln, gent.

ROBERT COPLEY, of Nether Hall, Doncaster, baptized 13 January, 1684/5, mar., 12 Feb., 1707/8, Eleanor, daughter and heiress of Robert Shaw of Ardsley. =

ROBERT COPLEY, died 12 October, 1771, unmarried.

JOHN COPLEY, died 16 April, 1731, aged 16.
ELEANOR COPLEY, died unmarried

JULIANA COPLEY, married, 16 July, 1789, to Sir Charles Watson, of Fulmer, who was created a baronet 21 March, 1760, being in his 9th year. She died 24 May, 1834. =

CHARLOTTE COPLEY, died unmarried.

ANNE COPLEY, married, as 1st wife, 4 November, 1803, to the Right Hon. Thomas Manners Sutton, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, who was elevated to the peerage as Baron Manners, of Foston, 20 April, 1807. She died 5 August, 1814, *s. p.*

THOMAS NEWBY, *alias* COPLEY, of Nether Hall, died 6 May, 1810. =ALICE, daughter of Robert Wilmot, Esq., of Mansfield.

ROBERT WILLIAM COPLEY, only son, died unmarried in 1806.

MARY ELIZABETH COPLEY, only daughter, married to Rear-Admiral Robert Montague, and died 29 May, 1805. =

Pedigree of Coulthurst, of Gargrave.

Arms:—Arg. a fess. sable, between two colts passant sable. **Crest:**—A colt sable on a wreath arg. and sable. **Motto:**—Justum et tenacem.

John Coulthurst, of Bank-Newton, buried at Gargrave, 18 July, 1602. = ROSAMUND ....., buried at Gargrave, 25 August, 1610.

HENRY COULTHURST, of Bank-Newton, buried at Gargrave, 16 July, 1656. =

HENRY COULTHURST, baptized at Gargrave, 26 January, 1619, living in 1701, in which year he joined with his grandson, Henry Coulthurst, upon his marriage with Dorothy, eldest daughter of John Wilson, of Eshton, gentleman, buried at Gargrave, 3 June, 1706. =

FRANCES, baptized at Gargrave, 25 September, 1631.

WILLIAM COULTHURST, baptized at Gargrave, 6 November, 1649, *o. v. p.*, rector of Addingham. = ..., daughter of ..... Green.

DOROTHY, eldest daughter of Mr. John Wilson, of Eshton Hill, married at Gargrave, 17 May, 1701, buried there 3 June, 1708. =

HENRY COULTHURST, of Gargrave, was lord of the manor of Coniston, but sold that and all his remaining estates, between the years 1724 and 1730, buried at Gargrave, 7 September, 1760. He was bound with his brother-in-law, ... Taylor, for £500, and obliged to pay it. =

MARGARET (2nd wife), daughter of Nicholas Slinger, of Dunhow, in Bolland, buried at Gargrave, 1 April, 1767.

Daughter, married to ..... Taylor, of Lendall, after of Abbot Hall, in Kendal. =

WILLIAM COULTHURST, baptized at Gargrave, 9 February, 1701/2, died unmarried.
HENRY COULTHURST, baptized at Gargrave, 25 April, 1703, died unmarried.
JOHN COULTHURST, baptized at Gargrave, 9 July, 1704, and bur. there, 16 January, 1704/5.
THOMAS COULTHURST, of London, baptized at Gargrave, 21 July, 1705.

JOHN COULTHURST, of London, baptized at Gargrave, 19 December, 1706, died *s. p.*

MATTHEW COULTHURST, baptized at Gargrave, 16 May, 1708, bur. there 6 Aug. following.

NICHOLAS COULTHURST, of Gargrave, Esq. bap. 11 Feb. 1717, and buried there 30 May, 1772. =

MABELLA, daughter and co-heiress of John Lister, of Settle, merchant, ob. 25 February, 1782.

HENRY COULTHURST, R.N., of Barbadoes, baptized at Gargrave, 29 June, 1719, buried in Barbadoes. =

CONSTANTIA daughter of ..... Morris, Esq., secretary to the House of Assembly in Barbadoes.

MATTHEW COULTHURST, a solicitor in London, baptized at Gargrave, 17 November, 1720, died unmarried, buried at Gargrave, 28 February, 1770.

JAMES COULTHURST, baptized at Gargrave, 16 Feb. 1722/3, buried there 10 Jan., 1723/4.
TEMPEST, only daughter, bur. at Gargrave, 29 Dec., 1734.

HENRY COULTHURST died at Gargrave, 18 Mar. 1766.

JOHN COULTHURST, Esq., of Gargrave, A.B., b. in London, mar. at Sidmouth, co. Devon, 29 July, 1790, died 3 May, 1816. =

MARGARET, daughter and co-heiress of William Reed, of Hollywell, co. Durham, died 8 Nov., 1846.

MARY, died young.
MARGARET, died unmarried.
MABELLA, died unmarried.

HENRY WILLIAM COULTHURST, born 15 May, 1753, A.B. in January, 1775, A.M. in July, 1778, B.D. in July, 1784, and D.D. July, 1791, vicar of Halifax, 1810, and J.P. for West Riding. He died *s. p.* =

SARAH, youngest daughter of Mr. John Whitaker, of Woodhouse, parish of Huddersfield.

MATTHEW COULTHURST, admitted a provincial barrister in the island of Barbadoes, and Solicitor-General of the island in 1810, married ..... Crutenden, and died *s. p.*

NICHOLAS COULTHURST, buried at Gargrave, 20 Oct., 1783.
WILLIAM COULTHURST, A.B. 1786, assistant preacher sometime of Saint Bride's, London, died unmarried.

CONRAD COULTHURST, a solicitor in London, born 5 November, 1769, married, March, 1795, Catherine, daughter of the Rev. Edmund Lally, vicar of Whitegate, co. Cheshire; she was born 15 March, 1773, and died 21 September, 1814. He died 8 July, 1836. =

TEMPEST COULTHURST, admitted at Surgeons' Hall, to practise within the bills of mortality, died unmarried.
MARGARET.

JOHN COULTHURST, born at East Sheen, co. Surrey, 9 Oct., 1791, baptized at Gargrave, 3 December following, married 25 July, 1825, and died 15 Aug., 1862. =

CATHERINE MARY, dau. of Stephen Tempest, Esq., of Broughton, co. York, she died 1836.

WILLIAM MATTHEW COULTHURST, of Streatham Lodge, Surrey, born 8 January, 1793.
HENRY UTTRICK COULTHURST, born 2 April, 1794, died 13 May, 1870.
EDWARD COULTHURST, bap. at Gargrave, 6 Oct., 1795, died Sept., 1849.

CHARLES REED COULTHURST, born 2 Nov., 1796, died 21 Nov., 1821.
NICHOLAS COULTHURST, born 5 April, 1798, d. 13 Feb., 1871.
OLIVER FARRER COULTHURST, born 29 Dec., 1799, b. 20 Mar., 1800.

HANNAH MABELLA, born 29 May, 1801, and died 24 Aug., 1873.

CONRAD HENRY COULTHURST born 22 July, 1796, died at sea off the coast of Africa, 15 April, 1832, unmarried.
EDMUND PHILLIP COULTHURST, born 10 June, 1804, died 6 January, 1824.

CATHARINE CONSTANTIA COULTHURST, born 3 September, 1797, married, in 1851, to Booth Grey, Esq., living in 1873, at the Sandiway, Cheshire.

MARIA ANNE COULTHURST, born 10 July, 1805, died 12 Jan., 1873, unmarried.
ELIZABETH SARAH COULTHURST, born 20 July 1812, living unmarried.
MARY HARRIET COULTHURST, born 14 September, 1814, living unmarried.

JOHN COULTHURST, of Gargrave House, co. York, born 30 May, 1826, married 24 February, 1870. =

MARY AMELIA, eldest daughter and co-heiress of the late W. B. Wainman, Esq., of Carr Head and Over Silton, co. York, and widow of John Hall, Esq.

MAUD MABELLA COULTHURST, born 29 December, 1870.

EDMUND COULTHURST, of Streatham Lodge, co. Surrey, born 11 May, 1827, living unmarried.

WILLIAM HENRY COULTHURST, in H.O., vicar of Giggleswick, LL.B., born 7 February, 1829, married 5 July, 1856. =

HARRIET, daughter of the late Edmund M. Sayce, Esq., of Gravel Hill, and Woodville, co. Hereford.

JOHN WILLIAM COULTHURST, born 7 February, 1862.
ELLA MABEL COULTHURST, born 2 October, 1867, died 18 September, 1869.

NICHOLAS COULTHURST, of Quebec, married Miss Louisa Price. =

Four daughters.

CATHERINE MARY, married 1st, 22 April, 1863, to the Hon. Thomas Edward Stonor, eldest son of Lord Camoys, and 2ndly, 25 November, 1869, to Sir Archibald Keppel McDonald, of East Sheen, co. Surrey. =

ARCHIBALD JOHN MACDONALD, born 2 February, 1871

LOUISA MONICA, married to Harold E. Acton, Esq.

Pedigree of Creyke, of Marton.

Arms:—Per fesse arg. and sa., a pale, and 3 rooks or creykes counterchanged.

Crest:—On a garb fessewise, or, a rook ppr.

The family of Creyke is of ancient date, in the East Riding of the county of York, and supposed to be of Danish extraction. The first on record is Sir Walter de Creyke, Knt., who was appointed Governor of Berwick in 1340, after Sir Richard Talbot, by Edward 3.

In 1358, John de Creyke represented York in a parliament held in that city, and Robert de Creyke was bailiff of the same place in 1379.

Alexander Creyk, of Kyln or Colleston Pythe, in Beverley, living in 1413. By his will, he desires to be buried before the cross in the body of the church of the Friars Minors, in London, or, if he died in his own county, to be buried in St. Mary's, Beverley. He appoints Thomas and his wife Isabel, his executors, and mentions his children Roger and Margaret. Will proved 4 September, 1485. = **Isabel**, daughter of Thomas White, of Beverley, clothier. Will dated 22 May, 1480, proved 13 November, 1488, to be buried in the church of the Blessed Mary, of Beverley.

- **Thomas Creyk**, of Colleston Pythe, 1443, and of Killom, died 1448. = **Jane**, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Arden, of Marton, living 1475-80.
  - **Robert Creyk**, of Colleston Pythe and Marton, 1473, will 1538. = **Isabel**, daughter of Lyon Percehay, of Ryton.
    - **Richard Creyk**, of Marton, married in 1503. = **Margaret**, daughter of Sir William Constable, Knt., of Hatfield, in Holderness.
      - **William Creyk**, Esq., of Marton and Cottingham, 1534. = **Frances**, daughter of Sir William Babthorpe, Knt., of Osgodby.
        - **Ralph Creyk**, Esq., of Marton, in 1563, was in ward of the Earl of Northumberland, living 1584. = **Katherine** (1st wife), daughter of Thomas Crathorne, of Crathorne, by his wife Everilda Constable, great-great-granddaughter of Anne Plantagenet, sister of Edward IV. She died in 1608. **Anne** (2nd wife), daughter of George Pate, of Flamborough, died *s. p.*
          - **Robert Creyk**, of Cottingham, born 1576, disinherited by his father. He married Margaret, daughter of —— Thornborough. = A
          - 2. **Edward Creyk**, 3. **Thomas Creyk**, 4. **William Creyk**, all died *s. p.*
          - 5. **Gregory Creyk**, Esq., who succeeded to his father, and suffered severely for his devoted attachment to Charles I, and compounded heavily for his estates, born after 1584. = **Ursula**, daughter of Sir John Legard, Knt., of Ganton, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir John Mallory, Knt., of Studley. B
          - 6. **Alexander**, 7. **Nicholas**, 8. **John**, all died *s. p.*
          - **Everilda**, married, 1st in 1599, to Christopher Maltby, of Maltby, and left 3 daughters, co-heiresses; she married, 2ndly, to Sir Michael Warton, Knt., of Beverley.
          - 2. **Priscilla**. 3. **Anne**. 4. **Ursula**. 5. **Katherine**
        - **Agnes Creyk**, married to George St. Quintin, of Harpham.
        - **John Creyk**. **Robert Creyk**. **Isabel Creyk**. **Bridget Creyk**. **Eleanor Creyk**.
        - **Alexander Creyk**, died *s. p.* **Susan Creyk**. **Anne Creyk**.
        - **George Creyk**, died *s. p.*
        - **Ralph Creyk**, born 16 April, 1555. **Elizabeth Creyk**, born 1 April, 1554, buried 30 March, 1556. **Katherine Creyk**, born 23 August, 1557.
    - 2 **Robert Creyk**, Esq., of Ryton, married Isabel (or Margaret), daughter of Sir Richard Whetel, Knt., governor of Calais, w. d. 20 September, 1538. =
      - 2 **Robert Creyk**, of Kilham, buried in the church there. In his will, dated 20 February, 1564, he mentions =
      - 3 **Marmaduke Creyk**, d. *s. p.* **Elizabeth Creyk**, married to —— Smetheman, of Cottingham.
    - 3 **William Creyk**, Esq., of Heslerton, married Agnes, dau. and coheiress of John Heslerton, of Heslerton. =
      - **Edmund Creyk**, of Ryton, married Katherine, daughter of Trystrem Teshe, of York. =
      - **Isabel Creyk**, married to John Sutton, of Notts. **Elizabeth Creyk**, married to William Percehay, of Ryton. **Jane Creyk**, died unmarried.
    - 4 **Hugh Creyk**, Esq., married Alice, dau. of James Strangwayes, Esq., of Ormesby.
    - **Katherine Creyk**, married to —— Repinhall, of Lincolnshire. **Alice Creyk**, married to —— Lakyn, of Darby, co. Lincoln.
    - **Robert Creyk**, of Heslerton, married Margaret, daughter of James Rokeby of Rokeby, buried 14 December, 1581. =
  - **Thomas Creyk**, of Beverley and Ganton. = **Joan**, daughter and co-heiress of ..... Ardern, of Marton.
  - **Anthony Creyk**, living 1480-88.
  - **Agnes Creyk**, married to Sir John Wentworth, Knt., of Elmsall, living 1480.
  - **Walter Creyk**, of Ganton, married ——, daughter of Sir Ralph Ellerker, Knt., of Risbye. =
    - **Ralph Creyk**, of Ganton, married Grace, daughter of —— Saltmarsh of Saltmarsh. =
- **Roger Creyk**, living 1465-75.
- **Agnes Creyk**, 1453, married, 1st, to John Middleton (will dated 17 June, and proved 20 November, 1475), and, 2ndly, to ..... Hildyard. Living 1480.
- **Margaret Creyk**, living 1465-75.

A

WILLIAM CREYK, of Cottingham, married Dorcas, daughter of John Gamblin, of Loftus. =

JAMES CREYK, ROBERT CREYK, WILLIAM CREYK, all died *s. p.*

RALPH, died *s. p.*
DOROTHY, married to ——— Currer, Esq.
KATHERINE, married to James, Lord Boyd, father of the 1st Earl of Kilmarnock.
EVERILDA, married to Richard Musgrave.

B

1. RALPH CREYK, page to Henrietta Maria, Queen Consort of Charles I., predeceased his father. =
   CORNELIUS, d. y.
   CHARLES, killed in an accident.
2. JOHN CREYK, died in the West Indies.
4. CHRISTOPHER CREYK, died *s. p.* 20 Dec., 1679.
5. WM. CREYK.
6. HENRY CREYK.
7. THOS. CREYK.
8. EDWD. CREYK.
10. GEO. CREYK.

3. GREGORY CREYK, Esq., of Marton, b. 9 April, 1631, married 1672. = AMIE, daughter of Randolph Carliel, of Sewerby.

RICHARD CREYK, who had a commission from Henry Duke of Newcastle, lord lieutenant of Yorkshire, to guard the sea-coast of the East Riding against the Prince of Orange, which he faithfully executed, and was the first who gave notice to King James, that the Prince had sailed from Helvoetsluys. = FRANCES daughter of Robert Horner, of the city of York.

1. ELIZABETH.
2. MARGARET, married 1st to Francis Wright, of Plowland, and 2ndly, to Hugh, son of Sir Henry Cholmley, of Newton Grange.
5. KATHERINE CREYK.
4. FRANCES CREYK.

RALPH CREYK, Esq., of Marton, married at York Cathedral, 1 Aug., 1700, buried 2 April, 1717. = PRISCILLA, daughter of John Bower, gent., of Bridlington Quay, buried at St. Saviour's, York, 1756.

WILLIAM CREYK, of Beverley, married Bridget, daughter of Samuel Johnstone, M.P., of Beverley. =

ELIZABETH, died unmarried.

RICHARD CREYK, died young.
JOHN CREYK, an eminent divine, chaplain and librarian to the Earl of Winchelsea, died circa 1757.
FRANCES CREYK.

RALPH CREYK, Esq., of Marton, born 5 October, 1702, died *s. p.*, January, 1759.

JOHN CREYK, of Burleigh-on-the-Hill, co. Rutland, in H. O., born 29 April, 1713. = CATHERINE, daughter of John Austen, Esq., of Adisham, Kent.

PRISCILLA, died young.
CATHERINE, born 26 June, 1705, and died 14 July, 1786, unmarried.

SAMUEL and WILLIAM, both ob. inf.

RALPH CREYKE, Esq., of Marton, b. 6 July, 1745, married 6 Feb., 1772, and died 24 May, 1826. = JANE, 5th daughter of Richard Langley, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Boynton Boynton, Esq., of Rawcliffe (*see* that pedigree). She died 31 Dec., 1794.

RICHARD CREYKE, Captain R.N., commissioner of the Victualling Office, and governor of the Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, born 8 August, 1746, and died 3 December, 1826. = ANNE LEMYNG, youngest daughter of George Adey, Esq., of London.

PRISCILLA CREYKE, married to William Lynes, Esq., of London.

RALPH CREYKE, Esq., of Marton and Rawcliffe, co-heir of his cousin, Richard Langley, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey, born 11 April, 1776, married 14 Nov., 1807, and died 7 June, 1828. = FRANCES, eldest daughter of Robert Denison, of Kilnwick, Percy, co. York.

3. RICHARD BOYNTON CREY
2. HARRIET, died young.
3. JANE, died young.
4. MARY ANNE ELIZABETH.

GREGORY CREYKE, R.N., born 9 Aug., 1782, died at St. Vincent, in West Indies, in 1795.

1. EVERILDA CREYKE.
2. CATHERINE, died 7 September, 1824.
3. FRANCES, married, 11 December, 1797, to Digby Legard, Esq., 5th son of Sir Digby Legard, Bart., of Ganton.
4. JANE. 5. AGNES, married to the Venerable Archdeacon Wrangham, and had an only daughter Agnes, married to the Venerable Archdeacon Wilberforce, brother of the late Bishop of Winchester.
6. ELIZABETH. 7. ANNE CREYKE.

1. GEORGE ADEY CREYKE, Captain R.N., d. *s. p.*

RICHARD CREYKE, Rear-Admiral, R.N., mar., 1818, Harriet Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. James Furneaux, of Swilly, co. Devon. =

STEPHEN CREYKE, Archdeacon of York, and rector of Bolton Percy, and canon residentiary of York, born 24 September, 1796, married 6 September, 1823. = SARAH, dau. of Colonel George Hotham, of York.

ANNA, d. 13 Oct., 1873.

RALPH CREYKE, of Marton and Rawcliffe, born 6 September, 1813, married, 27 August, 1846, Louisa Frances, youngest dau. of Colonel Croft, of Stillington Hall, co. York, and died 7 February, 1858. =

1. JOHN CREYKE, d.y.
4. ROBERT GREGORY CREYKE, vicar of Edlington, co. York, mar., 12 June, 1844, Ellen, dau. of Philip Dennett, M.D., of Storrington, Sussex.
1. FRANCES, mar., 17 Feb., 1845, to Rev. Richd. Hardy Blanshard.

5. EMMA JANE CREYKE, mar., 20 June, to Chas. Granby Burke, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir John Burke, Bart., of Marble Hill, co. Galway.

1. RICHARD CREYKE, born 7 Feb., 1820, died 25 November following.
2. RICHARD HENRY ADEY CREYKE, born 31 August, 1822, died in 1854.
3. RALPH WILLIAM CREYKE, born 21 Oct., 1825, and died 19 Mar., 1834.
1. HARRIET ELIZABETH, died 29 April, 1824.
2. ANNE ELIZABETH HARRIET, died on the same night in 1854 as her only surviving brother Richard.

WALTER PENNINGTON CREYKE, late assistant private secretary to the Earl of Carlisle, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, born 17 Oct., 1828, mar., 25 Aug., 1870, Caroline, only dau. of John Bennet Lawes, Esq., of Rothamsted Park, co. Herts, and has =

2. ALEXANDER STEPHEN CREYKE, Captain R.E., surveyor of bridges, &c., North Riding, born 2 Feb., 1830, mar. 28 April, 1859, Mayda Henrietta Edwardes Lyall, only child of the late John Edwardes Lyall, Esq., Advocate-General of Bengal. =

3. ALFRED RICHARD CREYKE, born 1 September, 1831.
4. CHARLES WM. CREYKE, born 17 September, 1839, died 1862, *s. p.*

CAROLINE JULIA CREYKE, mar., 1846, to the Rev. Philip Salisbury Bagge.
DIANA JANE CREYKE, married, in 1855, to Robert Bateson Harvey, Esq., of Langley Park, Bucks, now Sir R. B. Harvey, Bart.
GERTRUDE CREYKE.

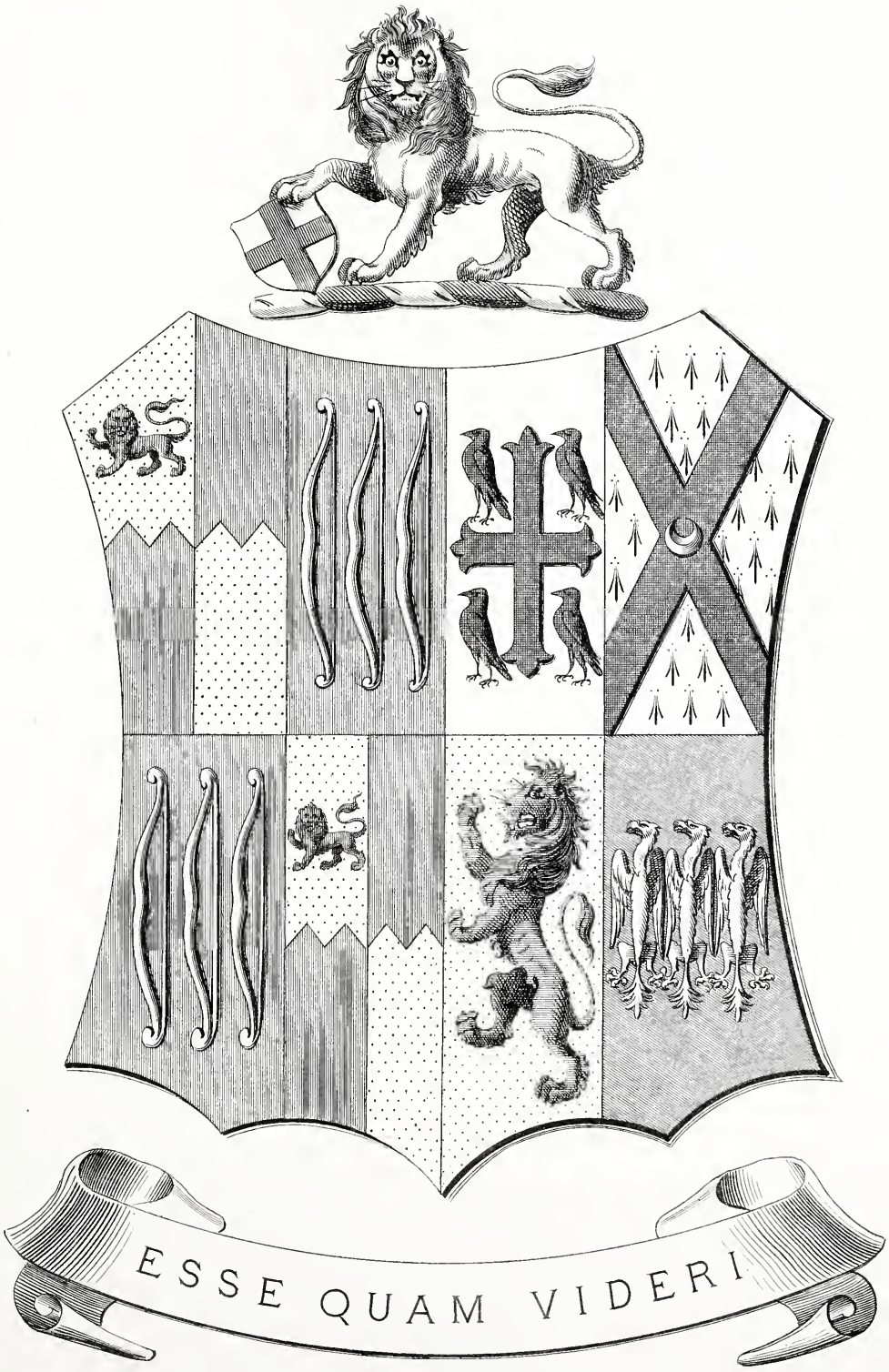
RALPH CREYKE, Esq., of Rawcliffe, born 5 September, 1849.

WALTER CREYKE, d. July 1857.

EVERILDA ELIZABETH CREYKE.
KATHERINE HARRIET CREYKE.
BLANCHE PRISCILLA CREYKE.
LOUISA CREYKE.

EVERILDA CREYKE.
LILIAN CREYKE.

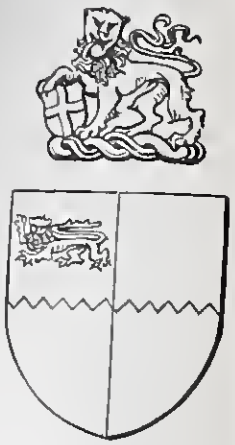
ROLF CREYKE, born 30 October, 1862.
HILDA, THYRA, FREYDA.



G. A. Hutton Croft Esq. of Aldborough Hall.

Pedigree of Croft, of

Arms:—Quarterly, per fess indented or and gu.; in the 1st quarter a lion passant guardant of the second.



Ralph Croft, gent., died 30 March, 21 Eliz. Inq. p.m. 30 June, 21 Eliz. (1579.) Held land which had belonged to Coverham Abbey. = Christopher Croft, son and heir, married at Middleham 30 June, 7 Eliz.

Cecilia (1st wife), daughter of the Rev. James Wilford, prebendary of Stillington, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Richard Ashenden, Esq. She died in 1612.

- Ann Croft, buried 29 December, 1612, at St. Michael's.
- Elizabeth Croft, baptized 6 February, 1611, buried October, at St. Michael's church.
- Thomas Croft, only surviving son, who was seated at Stillington, co. York, baptized 22 December, 1619, at St. Michael's, married 26 May, 1640. He was buried 7 September, 1654.

1. John Croft, Esq., of Stillington, married January, 1673. He was buried 28 October, 1677, at St. Michael's. = Anne, 2nd daughter of Lionel Copley, Esq., of Wadsworth.

- Olive Croft, ob. inf., June, 1675, buried at St. Michael's.
- Mary Croft, buried 29 August, 1682.
- 1. Stephen Croft, Esq., of Stillington, baptized 14 Nov., 1683, married at the Savoy chapel, London, in 1711, and buried 19 Jan., 1733, at Stillington. = Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edmund Anderson, Bart., of Bedford Row, London, and afterwards of Broughton, co. Lincoln. She was buried 25 October, 1771.
- 2. Thomas Croft, a merchant at Kœnigsberg, 1714, baptized 26 Aug., 1686, at Stillington, buried 8 July, 1727, *s. p.*

1. Stephen Croft, of Stillington, co. York, born in Hatton Garden, London, 8 Dec., 1712, and died 12 Sept., 1798. Fine levied in Court of Pleas at Durham, 1 April, 1789, between Stephen Croft and Timothy Mortimer, plaintiffs, Robert Croft and Elizabeth, his wife, deforciant. = Henrietta, daughter of Henry Thompson, Esq., of Kirby Hall, co. York, baptized at St. John's, York, 2 May, 1712, died 1772, buried at Stillington.
- 2. William Croft, born 19 November, 1715, baptized at St. Martin's, 15 Dec., died at York, 28 September, 1716.
- 4. Christopher Croft, a merchant in Portugal, born 25 March, 1720, baptized at St. Martin's, 22 April, died at York, 17 July, 1788, aged 68, and buried at Stillington.
- 1. Elizabeth Croft, born 19 Oct., 1714, baptized 14 Nov., at St. Cuthbert's, married, as 1st wife, to Henry Thompson, Esq., of Kirby Hall, and died 7 Oct., 1753 (*see* that family).
- 2. Margaret Croft, born 20 January, 1723, baptized at St. Cuthbert's, York, and died there 4 June, 1785, buried at Stillington.

Stephen Croft, Esq., of Stillington, lord of the manor of Askham Bryan, *j. u.*, served in the army, and was a captain of a troop of Dragoons, born at Dporto, 14 June, 1744, married in 1764, and died 24 July, 1813, buried at Stillington. = Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Clark, junr., Esq., of Askham Bryan, only son of Samuel Clarke (lord mayor of York in 1726 and 1736). She was born 21 March, 1743.

- 1. Henrietta Catherine Croft, born at Dporto, September, 1738, married, 11 September, 1757, to Nathaniel Cholmley, Esq., of Whitby and Howsham, co. York, and died 22 Nov., 1769, buried at Whitby.
- 2. Lucy Croft, b. at Dporto, 3 May, 1741, and died in 1752, buried at Stillington.
- John Richard Croft, born at Dporto, 5 August, 1746, ob. inf.
- Robert Nicholas Croft, in H.D., prebendary of Botevant and canon residentiary of St. Peter's Cathedral, at York, born 3 June, 1754, married 28 August, 1779, and died 23 March, 1831, will dated 29 December, 1829. = Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of George Wanley Bowes, of Thornton Hall, co. Durham, and Eyford, co. Gloucester, by Anne, his wife, daughter of John Hutton, of Marske. She was baptized 18 April, 1761, and died 2 May, 1841.

2. Colonel Harry Croft, of Stillington, lord of the manor of Askham Bryan, J.P. and D.L., born 9 May, 1775, married 20 June, 1822, and died in 1853. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Charlton, Esq., of Apley Castle, co. Salop.

- 4. William Croft, admiral R.N., born 2 April, 1782. = Harriet, eldest dau. of Hall Plumer, Esq., of Bilton Hall, co. York, and niece of Sir Thomas Plumer, Master of the Rolls.
  - 1. Stephen Croft, born 8 Feb., 1774, died 21 May, 1788.
  - 3. Frederick, born 10/15 Oct., 1777, d. at York, 15 Oct., 1785.
  - 5. Charles, born 26 Nov., 1783, died 10 Dec. following.
  - 6. Samuel, born 28 Dec., 1785, at York.
- Henrietta Croft, born 20 Sept., 1765, died 4 March, 1766.
- Sarah, born 3 August, 1767, died unmarried.
- Frances, b. 23 July, 1770, d. 20 April, 1797, having married to John Lodge, Esq., of Dkenrod, co. Lancaster.
- Maria Croft, born 20 Sept., 1771, bd. 28 Dec., 1785, at Stillington.
- Lucy Anne, born 5 Jan., 1773, mar. to George Anderson, Esq., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, late major 34th Regiment.

- 1. Charles John Croft, born 5 Aug., 1780, died 20 March, 1795, buried at Halifax.
- 2. Robert Croft, born 27 March, 1783, died 30 March, 1796, buried at St. Michael-le-Belfrey.
- 3. James Croft, in H.D., Archdeacon of Canterbury, rector of Saltwood and Cliffe Hoo, J.P., born 2 July, 1784, married, in 1812, and died 9 May, 1869. = Charlotte, dau. of the Most Rev. Chas. Manners Sutton, Archbishop of Canterbury.
- 4. George Matthew Croft, born 8 April, 1788, died 4 Dec., 1809, buried at Inniskillin, in Ireland.
- 5. Stephen Croft, born 30 June, 1791, died 8 February, 1792.
- 6. Stephen Croft, in H.D., rector of St. Mary Stoke, Suffolk, rural dean of Ipswich, born 14 Aug., 1794, married, 1 Jan., 1835, and died 23 June, 1868, buried at Wolverstone, co. Suffolk. =

Stephen Croft, Esq., of Stillington Hall, co. York, J.P., late captain 68th Regiment, born 17 November, 1827, married in 1856, and died 28 Feb., 1871. = Fanny, daughter of Robert Prior, Esq.

- Harry Croft, succeeded his father, born 26 July, 1857.
- Stephen Croft, born 16 Aug., 1863.
- Lucy Croft.
- Fanny Elizabeth Croft.
- Minnie Croft, died 24 Feb., 1869, aged 7.

Harry Croft, eldest son, late captain Royal Dragoons, drowned at Balaklava, Dec., 1854, in the *Prince*.
Elizabeth Catherine Croft.
Louisa Frances Croft, married, 27 August, 1846, to Ralph Creyke, Esq., of Rawcliffe Hall, co. York.

- 1. Charles Hall Croft, in H.D., died unmarried 1828.
- 2. Stephen Croft, Esq., of Farlington, co. York, late captain Madras Horse Artillery, born 27 October, 1809, married, 7 May, 1835, Anne, daughter of the late J. Swann, Esq., of York.
- 4. William Croft, died unmarried.
- 3. Henry Croft, captain R.N., b. 22 Jan., 1814, married 6 May, 1857. = Margaret, daughter of the late Joseph Robinson, Esq., of Stillington Vicarage, co. York.
  - William Henry Symonds Croft, born 6 May, 1865.
  - Arthur George Baily Croft, born 27 June, 1871.
  - Caroline Croft.
  - Harriett Maria Croft.
  - Lucy Elizabeth Croft.
  - Gertrude Ethel Mary Croft.

- 1. Harriette Croft, living unmarried.
- 2. Eliza Croft, living unmarried.
- 3. Caroline Croft, married to Alfred Haffenden, Esq., of Homewood, co. Kent, late of 8th Hussars.
- 5. Anna Maria Croft, married to Mortimer O'Brien, Esq.
- 4. Anne Croft, mar., 1 August, 1850, to Arthur Hubaud, Esq., J.P. for Roscommon, and late R.N.
- 6. Marianne Croft, married, 1 May, 1844, to George Hubaud, Esq., late captain 8th Hussars, now unattached.
- Robt. Manners Croft, lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons, born 21 Oct., 1814, mar. 28 Sept., 1848, died 30 June, 1860. = Cecilia Isabella, eldest daughter of Chas. Winn, Esq., of Nostell Priory, co. York (*see* that pedigree).
  - Harry John Croft, born 11 Oct., 1855.
  - George Bowes Hutton Croft, born 18 October, 1857.
  - Granville Robert Croft, born 28 July, 1859.
  - Annie Cecilia Croft.
  - Charlotte Catherine Croft.
  - Mary Elizabeth Croft.

Stillington Park.

Crest:—A lion passant guardant or, supporting a shield with the arms of St. George

=....

=ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Barton, Esq., of Whenby, co. York.

NICHOLAS CROFT.

=Sir CHRISTOPHER CROFT, Knt., of the city of York, of which he was sheriff in 1618, and lord mayor in 1629 and 1641, when he entertained in his own house King Chas. 1, and was knighted 20 November, but deserted the royal cause in the following year. William Ryley, Norroy king-at-arms, granted him the arms as above 17 June, 1649. He died 5 July, 1649.

=ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Robert Harrison, alderman of York, married at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 21 November, 1613. She was buried in St. Michael's, at Ousebridge End, 23 September, 1643.

=OLIVE, only daughter and heiress of John Oyneley, Esq., of Bramhope, co. York, by Fnythe, his wife, daughter of Henry Aykcroide, Esq., of Foggathorpe, co. York. She was buried 20 June, 1671, at St. Michael's.

CHRISTOPHER CROFT, baptized at St. Martin's, 7 July, 1629, buried 20 same month, at St. Michael's.

ELIZABETH CROFT, baptized at St. Martin's, 30 July, 1641, buried there 4 August following.

2. THOMAS CROFT, Esq., succeeded to the estate of Stillington, mar. 11 May, 1681, at St. John's, Micklegate, buried 11 April, 1711, at Stillington. =FRANCES, daughter of Sir Stephen Thompson, Knt., of Kirby Hall, alderman of York, by dame Mary, his wife, baptized at St. John's, Micklegate, 29 July, 1664, buried 23 November, 1738, at Stillington.

CHRISTOPHER CROFT, baptized 20 June, buried 8 February, 1647/8, at St. Michael's.

OLIVE CROFT, baptized 8 May, 1625, buried 15 June, 1654.

4. CHARLES CROFT, bapt. at Stillington 28 July, 1693, buried there 14 Nov., 1697.
5. JOHN CROFT, baptized 18 Oct., 1694, at Stillington, a merchant in Portugal, died and buried at Oporto, April, 1762, *s. p.*

6. EDWARD CROFT, baptized at St. John's, Micklegate, York, 8 May, 1696, buried 25 Aug., 1721, at Stillington, *s. p.*
OLIVE CROFT, bapt. at St Helen's, York, 12 Feb., 1684, married to Thomas (? John) Huntington, gent., of Melton, near Hull.

FRANCES CROFT, baptized at St. John's, Micklegate, York, 21 March, 1689, and was buried at Stillington, 26 September, 1690.
NANCY CROFT, baptized at St. John's, Micklegate, 5 April, 1692, mar., at St. Cuthbert's, York, 12 Aug., 1712, to William Hildyard, rector of Rowley, and died 12 March, 1754/64, buried 23 March.

3. CHRISTOPHER CROFT, baptized 28 October, 1687, at the Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, buried 6 November, 1737, at Stillington. =MARY, daughter of ..... Harrison, Esq., of Malton, married 10 October, 1710, at St. Michael's, York, buried there.

HARRIET (2nd wife), dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq., merchant of York, buried at St. Botolph, Dowgate, London, 21 April, 1764.

3. THOMAS CROFT, merchant of London, born at York, 15 October, 1717, baptized at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 14 Nov., died at Chester, 5 October, 1783, buried in the vault at Kirby Hall. =LUCY (1st wife) dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq., of Kirby Hall, co. York, born 22 June, 1725, buried in the vault at Kirby Hall, 7 May, 1750.

5. JOHN CROFT, a wine merchant of York, F.S.A., sheriff of York in 1773, born 28 (? 29) Feb., 1732, mar. 16 June, 1774, ob. 18 Nov., 1820, buried in York Minster. =JUDITH, daughter of Francis Bacon, Esq., alderman of York, lord mayor in 1764 and 1777, by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Hildrop, D.D., rector of Waith. She was born at Selby, 26 Dec., 1746, and died 17 June, 1824, aged 78, and was buried near her husband.

NATHANIEL HARRISON CROFT, baptized 14 Jan., 1711, buried 30 August, 1718, at Malton.

3. FRANCES CROFT, born at Oporto, 5 Feb., 1743, and died 21 October, 1802, buried at Doncaster.

THOMAS CROFT, of Oowgate Hill in 1784, wine merchant, and of Guilford Street, London, 1829, born at Oporto, 24 April, 1758, married 13 October, 1796 (? buried at Woodbridge, co. Suffolk). =ANN, daughter of William Ansell, of Oorking. She was born 28 March, 1774.

HARRIET CROFT, born at Oporto, 8 May, 1759, married to the Rev. Francis Dodsworth, rector of Doddington, Kent.

A son, ob. inf.

JOHN CROFT, a merchant of Oporto, married, 14 June, 1775, Henrietta Maria, daughter of the Rev. Or. James Tunstall, of Rochdale. =

JOHN CROFT, born 11 May, 1775, died at York, 14 May (? 4 July), 1786, aged 11, buried at Stillington.

FRANCIS CROFT, born 5 December, 1776, died 14 December, 1807, unmarried.

=GEORGIANA, daughter of Sir Cornelius Cuyler, of St. John's Lodge, Welwyn, co. Herts, Bart.

7. THOMAS HUTTON CROFT, of Aldborough Hall, co. York, J.P., in H.O., vicar of Hutton Buscel and Stillington, canon of York and rural dean, born 19 August, 1797, mar., Sept., 1828, and died 23 June, 1873, buried at Aldborough. =ELIZA MARY, dau. of Richard Thompson, Esq., of Kirby Hall, co. York.

1. ELIZABETH MARIANNE CROFT, born 23 December, 1785, died 2 April, 1788.
2. ANNE CROFT, born 24 September, 1789, died 24 December, 1852.
3. ELIZABETH CROFT, born 18 Feb., 1799, died in 1873.
4. CATHERINE MARY CROFT, born 12 January, 1801, married, August, 1832, to Robert Wharton, Esq.

MARIANNE CROFT, elder dau. and co-heiress, born in London, 6 Sept., 1797, mar., 1832, to John Deverell, of Purbrook Park, Hants. ‖ =<

HARRIET CROFT, younger dau. and co-heiress, born 22 July, 1807, mar. to Henry Stafford Thompson, of Moorlands, co. York (*see* that family). = ⅄

AMELIA ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of James Warre, Esq., married August, 1816, and died 20 October, 1819. =Sir JOHN CROFT, of Doddington Hall, co. Kent, and Cowling Hall, co. York, knight commander of the Royal Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword, D.C.L., F.R.S., D.L. and J.P. for co. Kent. He did good service during the Peninsula war in Portugal and Spain, by procuring information for the Duke of Wellington, and in distributing the British Parliamentary grant of £100,000 for the relief of the Portuguese. He was created a baronet 3 October, 1818. In 1803 Sir John was appointed by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, then president of the Royal Society, one of his esquires at his installation as a K.B.; he was born at Oporto 21 March, 1778, and died 5 February, 1862. =ANNE KNOX (2nd wife), daughter of the Rev. John Radcliffe, rector of Limehouse church, married 24 July, 1827.

FREDERICK CROFT, born at Oporto, 3 Oct., 1781, and died 30 June, 1824, *s. p.*, having mar. Magdalene, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Huxley, at the chapel of the British Embassy, in Paris.
HENRIETTA MARIA CROFT, born 4 Dec., 1779, died at Oporto 16 Aug., 1781.

PERCY JAMES CROFT, in H.O., rector of Kingstone, born 4 Feb., 1820, mar. 1st, 21 Sept., 1847, Anabella Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Torre (*see* pedigree HOLME, of Paull Holme). She died 28 Jan., 1851, *s. p.* He married, 3rdly, 11 July, 1871, Amelia Anne, dau. of the Rev. Horatio Todd, rector of Occold, co. Suffolk. =MARY ELLEN (2nd wife), only dau. of the Rev. Charles Greenall Davies, by his 1st wife, Mary Ellen, dau. of Jas. Torre, of Snydale (*see* pedigree HOLME, of Paull Holme), married, 3 August, 1852, and died 13 Sept., 1869.

1. MARY ELIZABETH CROFT, mar., 23 April, 1835, to the Rev. G. B. Moore, grandson of Archbishop Moore, of Canterbury, and died 24 March, 1836.
2. CHARLOTTE CROFT.
6. CECILIA FANNY CROFT.

3. GEORGIANA CROFT, mar., 19 Oct., 1847, to Frederick Nassau Sutton, Esq.
4. ANNA BELLA CROFT.
5. ANNA MARIA CROFT, mar., 1 August, 1854, to H. Coare Kingsford, Esq., and died 28 September, 1859.

HENRY HERBERT STEPHEN CROFT, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, b. 22 Feb., 1842, unmarried.
EMILY JOHNES CROFT.
MARY LOUISA CROFT.

GEORGE ARTHUR HUTTON CROFT, Esq., J.P., late lieutenant Yorkshire Hussars, born 29 Aug., 1829, mar., 12 Feb., 1867, Catherine Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Griffith Richards, Esq., Q.C., and granddaughter of the late Sir Richard Richards, of Caernywch, North Wales, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. =

1. HARRIETTA MARIA ELEANOR CROFT, b. 15 June, 1817.
2. ELIZABETH ANNE CROFT, married, 26 August, 1843, to Harry Stephen Thompson, Esq., of Kirby Hall, co. York (*see* that family).

Sir JOHN FREDERICK CROFT, of Doddington Hall, co. Kent, and Cowling Hall, co. York, succeeded his father as 2nd baronet, b. 31 Aug., 1828, mar., 4 June, 1856, Emma, dau. of John Graham, Esq., of Skelmorlie Castle, Ayrshire. =

MARIANNE RADCLIFFE CROFT, b. 6 April, 1832.

CHARLES JAMES WANLEY CROFT, born 10 May, 1856.
FREDERICK PERCY CROFT, born 21 Aug., 1857.
ROBERT MANNERS CROFT, born 14 Nov., 1860.
JAMES HENRY DE TURRI CROFT, born 12 Oct., 1863.
HUGH O'ARCY CROFT, born 5 March, 1868.

ROSELLEN MARY CROFT.
ANNA MARIA CROFT.
HELENA DIANA CROFT.

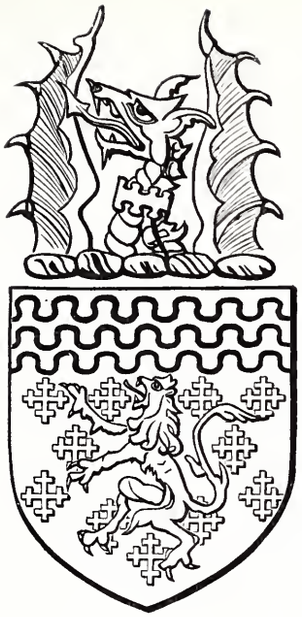
SYDNEY HILDA CROFT.

JOHN RADCLIFFE CROFT, born 4 April, 1857.
FREDERICK LEIGH CROFT, born in 1860.
FRANCIS EDGAR CROFT, born in 1861.
WILLIAM GRAHAM CROFT, born in 1862.

ELIZABETH GRAHAM CROFT, died 14 Feb., 1862.
CONSTANCE MARGARET GRAHAM CROFT.
GERTRUDE MARY CROFT.
ELINOR VIOLET CROFT.
ETHEL MARY CROFT.

Dallas

Pedigree of Dalton,



Arms: Az. a semee of cross-crosslets, or, a lion rampant arg., a chief barry, nebulee of three of the last, and sa.

Crest: A dragon's head with wings displayed vert, the outside of the wings or, gorged with a collar, nebulee of the last.

WILLIAM DALTON, co-executor of his brother John's will, with his widow Joan.

John Dalton, of Hull, died at Kingston-upon-Hull, 10 September, 1458, will dated at Hull, 9 Sept., 1458, proved at York, 20 Oct., following.

THOMAS DALTON, merchant, Hull, sheriff 1484, and mayor 1489 and 1499, will dated 15 June, 1497, proved 4 January, 1502/3. = ELIZABETH, dau. of .....

JOHN DALTON, mayor of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1487, and 1495, died in 1495/6, will dated 12 Oct., 1487, proved 7 Sept., 1496, codicil dated 10 Sept., 1495, said to have had 9 sons and 4 daughters.

1. WILLIAM DALTON. EDWARD DALTON. =
2. ROBERT DALTON. JOHN DALTON.
3. THOMAS DALTON, mayor of Hull, 1543 and 1547, and died 1556. Will, 18 Aug., 1556.

KATHERINE.

JOHN DALTON, of Kingston-upon-Hull. =

3. THOMAS DALTON, of Sutton in Holderness, co. York, mayor of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1554, 1560, 1569, ob. 1591, aged 74.

THOMAS. JOHN. WILLIAM DALTON. = EDWARD. PETER.

1. ROBERT DALTON, of Myton, Swyne, &c., in Holderness, Esq., eldest son and heir, mayor of Hull, died 1626. At Visitation, 1584. = ELIZABETH, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Ralph Constable, of North Park, in Holderness

2. SIR WILLIAM DALTON, of the City of York, knighted at Whitehall, 28 Apr., 1629, one of the King's Council in his court there for the northern parts, was educated at the bar; was recorder of Hull, and subsequently appointed, by James I., Attorney-General to the Court at York, receiving at the same time the honour of knighthood. Was buried in York Minster, 25 Jan., 1649-50. Will dated 3 Oct., 1648, pro. 12 Feb., 1649-50.

THOMAS DALTON, of Myton, &c., son and heir apparent, born in 1583, died 1639. Aged 4 at Visitation, 1584. = ANNE, dau. and co-heiress of John Ingleby, younger son of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley, knt.

2. ROBERT DALTON, a Carthusian monk at Newport, in Flanders.
3. HENRY DALTON, *o. s. p.*
4. JOHN DALTON, of Barton-sup.-Humber, co. Linc. =
5. RAPHE DALTON, *o. s. p.*
6. JAMES DALTON, a secular priest.
7. AMBROSE DALTON, *o. s. p.*
1. ANNE DALTON, wife of Robert Bacon, of Ferriby, co. York.

THOMAS DALTON.

1. JOHN DALTON, 1584, of Swine, &c., aged 42, 2 Sept., 1665.
2. JAMES DALTON, mar. Catherine, dau. of James Clarke, citizen and chirurgeon of London, 1584.
3. THOMAS DALTON, 1584, among the list of recusants, 6 July, 1669.
4. WILLIAM DALTON, *o. s. p.*

1. ELIZABETH DALTON, wife of Samuel Snawsdale.
2. CATHERINE DALTON, wife of Robert Dickenson, of Canwick, juxta Lincoln.

Sir WILLIAM DALTON, of Hawkswell, knt., aged 36 years, 19 Aug., 1665, died 23 March, 1675, buried in the church at Hawkeswell. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, of Constable Burton, co. York, knt. and bart.

Sir MARMADUKE DALTON, of Hawkswell, knight, aged 10 years 19 Aug., 1665, knighted 2 November, 1676, ob. 19 February, 1680, aged 34, buried at Hawkswell. = BARBARA, daughter of Henry Belasyse, son and heir, of Lord Fauconberg, and relict of Walter Strickland, of co. York, ob. 12 Sept., 1708, aged 63, buried with her husband.

THOMAS DALTON, buried 9 January, 1692/3.
CHRISTOPHER DALTON, 2nd son, aged 7 years, 1665, d. y.
MICHAEL DALTON, ob. 5 Nov., 1682, aged 11, buried in York Minster.

Sir CHARLES DALTON, of Hawkswell, knight, 3rd son, aged 5 years, 1665, Gent. Usher of the Black Rod, 1728, ob. unmar. 16 Aug., 1747, aged 86.

MARY HARRISON (1st wife), of Skellow, near Doncaster, mar. 25 Sept., 1701, and buried at Owston, 6 February, 1703/4. = DARCY DALTON, in H.O. = rector of Aston, co. York, and prebendary of York, ob. 27 March 1734, aged 64, buried at Aston, M. I.

GRACE, eldest daughter, ob. cœl. aged 12 years.

MARY, dau. and co-heiress, mar. in York Minster, 5 Jan., 1702/3, to Edward Graham, Viscount Preston, she was living 1 Feb., 1757, will dated 1751, proved 1759. =

ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress, living 1711, ob. unmarried, left her one-half of the estate, including Hawkswell, to Sir Charles Dalton.

DARCY DALTON, Esq., eldest son and heir, 1728, living in 1739, died unmar., bur. at Hawkswell, 1746.

CHARLES DALTON, in H.O., rector of Hawkswell, succeeded his uncle, Sir Chas., aged *circa* 76 years, 1788, ob. unmarried, intestate, succeeded in his estate by his brother.

WILLIAM DALTON, 2nd son, bapt. and buried at Hawkswell, 1708.

FRANCIS DALTON, = sometime in the 6 Clerks' Office, living 1788, ob. at Hawkswell, 21 November, 1792, aged 73.

CHARLES GRAHAM, Viscount Preston, only son and heir, born 25 March, 1706, died without issue, 23 Feb., 1739.

ANNE GRAHAM, died an infant.

HENRY GALE, of Scruton, Esq., and of Hawkswell, *j. u.* = MARY DALTON, only child & heiress, married at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 3 April, 1779, living in 1792.

JOHN DALTON, Esq., only child (named in Sir Chas. Dalton's will), capt. in the Royal Engineers. (*See* Orme's War in Hindostan.) Resident at the Court of the Nabob of Arcot, governor of Trichinopoly. He died July, 1811. =

1. THOMAS DALTON, Esq., eldest son, in the 11th Dragoons, and lieut.-col. of the York Volunteers, born 31 December, 1756, married 13 December, 1784. He died 2 June, 1820, having assumed, by Royal sign manual, dated August, 1807, the surname and arms of Norcliffe (*see* that Pedigree). Buried at Tanfield. = ANN, only child and heiress of William Wilson, Esq., of Allerton-Gledhow, near Leeds. She died 25 Sep., 1835, aged 73, buried at Tanfield.

2. JOHN DALTON, Esq., of Sleningford, co. York, and Fillingham Castle, co. Lincoln, lieut.-colonel in the army, born 24 July, 1758, married 10 March, 1783, died 29 September, 1841. = SUSANNA, eldest da. of the late General Robt. Prescott, of Rose Green, co. Sussex, b. 21 Dec., 1765.

NORCLIFFE NORCLIFFE, Esq., of Langton, major-general in the army, K.H., b. 24 Sept., 1791, mar. 24 June, 1824, Decima Hester Beatrix, 3rd daughter of John Robinson Foulis, Esq. She died 3 Feb., 1828. He died 8 February, 1862. =

WILLIAM NORCLIFFE DALTON, died 15 Oct., 1798, aged 5.
THOMAS NORCLIFFE NORCLIFFE, died in 1810, aged 15.
1. ISABELLA NORCLIFFE, died unmarried, 1846.
2. CHARLOTTE NORCLIFFE, died unmarried, 1844.
4. EMILY NORCLIFFE, died unmar., 1817.

3. MARY NORCLIFFE DALTON, married, in 1807, to Charles Best, M.D., of York, died in 1837. =

(*See* Norcliffe Pedigree.)

JOHN DALTON, Esq., of Sleningford Park, late a captain in the army, born 18 Dec., 1784. He died 1 July, 1864. = ELIZABETH (1st wife), only daughter and sole heiress of Richard Lodge, Esq., of Leeds, born 1794, mar., 17 March, 1811, and d. 21 Dec., 1841. = CATHERINE (2nd wife), 6th dau. of Sir Chas. Dodsworth, bt. and niece of the late Lord Blayney, married 15 April, 1844.

2. JAMES ROBT. DALTON, Com. R.N., born 18 October, 1787, mar. Isabella Diss, d. *s. p.*
3. CHARLES DALTON, general, R.A., born 2 Feb., 1789, married, Feb., 1832, Mary, dau. of Dr. Duncan, M.D. He d. 14 Jan., 1871. =
4. GEORGE DALTON, captain, R.E., born 13 March, 1793, married, Aug., 1829, Euphemia Caulfield, dau. of Thomas Hannington, Esq., of Dungannon Castle, Derry, d. *s. p.*
5. WILLIAM SERJEANTSON DALTON, captain in the army, born 29 June, 1802, married, January, 1830, Laura, daughter of Capt. King, R.N., d. *s. p.*

THOMAS NORCLIFFE, born 17 June, 1825, died unmarried, 13 May, 1849

JOHN DALTON, Esq., of Sleningford Park, co. York, and of Fillingham Castle, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., captain, 1st Royal Dragoons, born 20 May, 1813, married in 1842, and died 5 September, 1871. = GEORGIANA ISABELLA, daughter of Colonel Henry Tower, and by his first cousin, Isabella, only child of Geo. Baker, Esq., Elemore Hall, co. Durham, She d. 26 May, 1867.

RICHARD HENRY DALTON, com., R.N., married Christina Leah, eldest daughter of Randall Hatfeild, Esq. (formerly Gossip), of Thorp Arch, co. York.

THOMAS NORCLIFFE DALTON, late Major, 49th Foot, who was killed at the battle of Inkerman, in 1854, married, 24 May, 1845, Frances Amelia, dau. of John Gabbett, Esq., of Shepperton, co. Clare, Ireland. =

GERTRUDE DALTON, mar. to Fred. Thompson, Esq., of Kirby Hall, co. York. =
SUSAN DALTON, mar. to Geo. Clark, Esq. =
MARY DALTON, married, 1st, to Charles Preston, Esq., and, 2ndly, in 1862, to Rev. W. Fisher, canon of Salisbury.

JOHN DALTON, 4th Dragoon Guards, sole heir, married in 1871, Charlotte, daughter of Robert Ker Elliott, Esq., of Clifton and Harwood, co. Roxburghe.

GEORGIANA ISABELLA DALTON.
EMMA ELIZABETH DALTON.
ALICE NEVILLE DALTON.

NORCLIFFE DALTON, born 14 September, 1854.
ISABELLA GEORGIANA DALTON.

# of Sleningford.

=JOAN, daughter of ..... died in 1506. After her 3rd husband's death she took the vow of celibacy. Will dated 20 Aug., 1506. =JOHN WHITFIELD, mayor of Hull, in 1472, 2nd husband, will dated 1 Sept., 1479, proved 20 Sept. following. = SIR RICHARD YORK, knt., M.P., alderman of York, died in 1498, 3rd husband.

=KATHERINE, daughter of Robert Alcock, merchant, of Hull, and niece of the Right Rev. John Alcock, founder of Jesus College, Cambridge, Bishop of Ely in 1486, who was Chancellor of England, and died 1 October, 1500. Her will is dated 13 May, 1541, proved 13 July, 1545. =ROBERT HARRISON (2nd husband), merchant, of Hull, will dated 3 April, and proved 23 August, 1520.

ROBERT DALTON. WILLIAM DALTON. ELIZABETH.

= ..... daughter of ..... Wilkinson, Esq., twice mayor of Hull.

4. ANTHONY DALTON. ELIZABETH. AGNES. JANET. ANNIE.

=ANNE, 2nd daughter of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, of Kettilby, co. Linc., knt., by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and sole-heiress of Sir Thomas Oxenbridge, widow of.....Walker, d. 1581.

3. EDWARD DALTON. ELIZABETH married .....Scoles. KATHERINE mar. William Johnson, 1556. ANN, married..... Saltmarsh. MAUD, married..... Kettlewell. 2. ROBERT= DALTON.

=THEOPHANIA, daughter of John Boothe, of Killingholme, co. Linc., relict of.....Agard. She died in childbed, 18 February, 1605, aged 34, and was buried at York.

3. PHILIP DALTON.

5. THOMAS DALTON, mar..... dau. of Thos. Witham, of Cliffe, and ob. *s. p.*, before 19 Aug., 1665.

4. EDWARD = DALTON. 1617.

1 son and 4 daughters.

1. ANNE, eldest daughter, married 1590, to Sir Ralph Ellerker, of Risby, and had a son, Ralph.

2. ELIZABETH, married to Walter Cave.
3. SUSANNA.

THOMAS. EDWARD. MARY, and ROBERT DALTON. =

JOHN DALTON, of Hawkswell, co. York, Esq., baptized at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey, York, 17 September, 1603, was lieutenant-colonel to his brother-in-law, the Lord Darcy, was mortally wounded on passing the bridge of Burton-upon-Trent, while conducting the Queen from Burlington to Oxford, and died in Newark Castle, w. d. 9 August, 1643, proved 31 July, 1645. Buried in York Minster, 26 July, 1644. =DOROTHY, daughter of Conyers, Lord Darcy, of Hornby Castle, co. York, by his wife, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Henry Bellasyse, bart., and 14th in descent from Edward I.

ANNE, wife of Marmaduke Grimston, of Grimston Garth, in Holderness, Esq. = MARY, died unmarried. KATHARINE. ROBERT. SAMUEL. DANIEL.

2. THOMAS DALTON, of York, afterward of Bedale, Esq., administration 10 July, 1710. =ANNE, 9th daughter of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, bart., of Constable Burton, by Isabel, daughter and sole heiress of Sir John Gascoigne, knight, of Sedbury, marriage licence 16 March, 1664/5, buried 28 Nov., 1675, aged 41 years, at Bedale.

3. MARMADUKE DALTON, w. d. 10 Oct., 1691, proved 1695.

1. MARY, 2nd wife of John Beverley, of Great Smeaton, co. York, Esq., who died 7 October, 1680. She died 1674.

2. BARBARA, wife of Charles Tancred of Arden, co. York, Esq. =

DOROTHY. URSULA.

=JANE, dau. of ..... (2nd wife), ob. 5 Mar., 1719, aged 36, bur. at Aston, M. I.

1. ISABELL, aged 8 years, 1665, mar. to Roger Croft, of East Appleton, co. York, Esq., died 25 Feb., 1684, buried at Catterick. =

2. DOROTHY, mar., as 2nd wife, 1 Mar., 1689/90, to Dr. Wm. Stainforth, canon residentiary of York Minster. She was buried 17 April, 1707.
3. ELIZABETH.

4. URSULA, married to Sir Barrington Bourchier, of Beningbrough, in co. York, knight. =

1. WILLIAM DALTON, a lawyer, bapt. at Bedale, 13 April, 1669, buried at Hawkswell, 6 January, 1744, unmarried.
2. THOMAS DALTON, born and died 1673.

3. JOHN DALTON, Esq., of Bedale, bapt. there, 25 Nov., 1675, mar., June, 1698, Jane Thornton, buried there, v. p., 29 Feb., 1700/1. =

1. ANNE, died 1673.
2. URSULA, died unmar.
3. DOROTHY DALTON, ma. at Scruton, 16 Apl., 1696, to Mr. William Smith, of Penrith. =

=MARY, daughter of John Tasker, of Wimbledon, in Kent, attorney-at-law.

2. BARBARA, born 1709, mar. before 28 June, 1739, to Charles Tancred, of Arden, Esq. =

MARY, married after 28 June, 1739, to the Rev. Gilbert Knowler, D.D., living widow 1788 with 4 daughters, 1 married to Henry Kitchinman. =

1. ELIZABETH, wife of Samuel Drake, D.D., rector of Treeton, co. York, and Holme, on Spaldingmoor, 1739, a widow, aged 84, in 1788, with 1 son and 2 daughters, and died 2 Nov., 1792. =

3. JANE, ob. 5 February, 1729, aged 15, buried at Aston, M.I.

JAMES DALTON, Esq., only issue, captain of the 6th Regiment of Foot, baptized at Bedale, 22 May, 1699, and died in the West Indies, 1742. Named in the will of Sir Charles Dalton, knight. =ELIZABETH SMITH, died 11 July, 1769, buried at Kendal, 12 July, M.I. Had a legacy under Sir Charles Dalton's will.

=ISABELLA, 2nd daughter of Sir John Wray, bart., co-heiress to her brother, Sir Cecil Wray, bart., and eventually heir to her uncle, Thomas Norcliffe, Esq., of Langton, and 10th in descent from George, Duke of Clarence, brother of King Edward IV. She descended about twenty different ways from Edward I., and had a shield of 200 quarterings. She died 29 May, 1780 (*see* Norcliffe Pedigree).

3. JAMES DALTON in H. O., rector of Croft, Yorkshire, died 21 January, 1843. =MARIA, daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. E. Gibson, of Bishop Stortford, Herts, and great-granddaughter of Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London. She d. 11 March, 1858.

FRANCES ELIZABETH DALTON, b. 19 July, 1759, mar. March, 1778, to William Garforth, Esq., of Wiganthorpe, and d. 8 January, 1800, *s. p.*

ISABELLA DALTON, born 1763. married, 1787, to George Baker, Esq., of Elemore Hall, co. Durham, whose only daughter, Isabella, married to Col. Henry Tower, 5th son of Charles Tower, of Huntsmore Park, co. Bucks, by Elizabeth, only dau. of George Baker, Esq., of Elemore Hall, co. Durham, and died 15 June, 1833.

SUSANNA ISABELLA DALTON, born 6 Dec., 1782, mar., 10 Dec., 1805, to Lieut.-General Sir James Charles Dalbiac, and had issue an only child, Susannah Stephania, mar., 29 Dec., 1836, to the Duke of Roxburghe. =
FRANCES ELIZABETH DALTON, born 23 June, 1786, mar. to the Rev. John Walker Harrison, of Norton-le-Clay, co. York, and had issue.
MARIA CATHERINE DALTON, born 2 August, 1797, married to George Cleghorn, Esq., of the Weens, Roxburghshire, and had issue. =
ALBINIA DALTON, born 29 October, 1798, married, 1 July, 1829, to the Rev. George Kelly, vicar of Aldborough, co. York, who, in 1835, assumed, in addition, the surname of Holdsworth. =

MADELINA AGNES DALTON, b. 29 Aug., 1800, died July, 1852.

=CECIL WRAY DALTON, in H. O., vicar of Grewelthorpe, co. York, born Oct., 1806, married, 13 Oct., 1830.

2. JOHN DALTON, died 20 Aug., 1854, unmarried, aged 46.

3. CHARLES JAMES DALTON, major-general, R.A., born 13 May, 1812, mar. 24 Aug., 1847. =MARY NORCLIFFE, eldest dau. of Geo. Cleghorn, Esq., of the Weens, co. Roxburgh, by his wife, Maria Catherine dau. of John Dalton, Esq. She died 28 Feb., 1854.

1. MARIA DALTON, d. y.
2. MARIA DALTON, d. y.
3. MARY ANNE DALTON, b. 1798.
4. FRANCES ELIZABETH DALTON, d. y.
5. ISABELLA DALTON.
7. ELIZABETH DALTON.

6. ESTHER JANE DALTON, b. 1807, married, Oct., 1832, to Nathaniel Allan Travis, M.D., of Malton, co. York, and died 16 Oct., 1865, *s. p.*
8. CAROLINE DALTON, born 20 March, 1815, mar., as 2nd wife, 13 Feb., 1844, to John Gregson, Esq., of Murton and Burdon, co. Durham, and now of Bramham House, Tadcaster, died 8 Feb., 1851. =

ALBINIA DALTON, married, 21 April, 1844 (as 2nd wife), to Wadham Locke, Esq., of Cleve House, co. Wilts. =
FRANCES ELIZABETH DALTON, married, in 1857, to William Henry Crompton, Esq., now Lieut.-Col. Crompton-Stansfield (*see* Rookes Pedigree). =
ISABELLA DALTON.

CHARLES MONTAGU CECIL DALTON, born 4 Mar., 1845.

CATHERINE ELIZABETH DALTON, married, 13 May, 1867, to William Driffield, Esq., of Huntington, near York. =

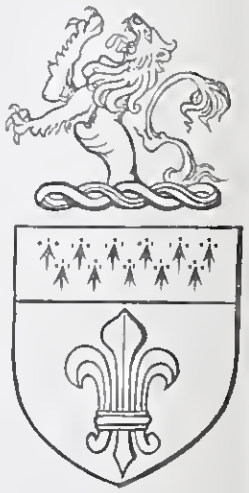
JAMES ROBERT DALTON, captain, 19th Foot, died in Dublin, unmarried.
ISABELLA, wife of Mons. le Poutre.
GEORGIANA, living unmarried.

Rev. JAMES DALTON, only child, baptized at Croft, 5 October, 1831, died 7 Nov., 1862, aged 31.

1. JAMES CECIL DALTON, lieut., R.A., born 31 August, 1848.
2. CHARLES DALTON, born 25 September, 1850.
3. GEORGE DALTON, born 4 February, 1854, and died 2 April, 1858.

MARY DALTON.

Pedigree of Dixon,



Arms:—Gules, a fleur-de-lis or, a chief ermine.

William Dixon, of Heaton Royds. In 1564 he filed a bill against the then lord of the manor of Heaton and several of the freeholders, for inclosing a considerable part of the common within that manor, which, by an order of the then Lord Chancellor, dated 12 June, 1566, was ordered to be laid open and enjoyed in common, as theretofore.

Abraham Dixon, of Heaton Royds, party to deeds, 1608, 1611, and 1642. =

John Dixon, of Heaton Royds, only son and heir, party to deeds, 1611 and 1642, = married at Bradford, 5 November, 1611, obt. circiter 1646.

Jeremiah Dixon, of Heaton Royds, = born 1612, party to deeds, 1642, 1653, and 1656, ob. 1707.

Martha, daughter of ....., living 1656.

John Dixon, of Bradford, baptized there = 20 April, 1607, to whom Heaton Royds Shay, or Shaw, belonged.

.....

William Dixon, of Bowling, baptized at Bowling, 18 April, 1619, captain in Cromwell's army, party to deeds in 1646 and 1664. =

Jeremiah Dixon, of Heaton Royds, died about 1725. By his will, dated = 22 February, 1724, he devised his estate at Heaton Royds to Joshua, son of Joshua Dixon, of Leeds. He also devised a valuable estate called Birchenlee, near Bradford, for the benefit of the minister for the time being of the Presbyterian chapel at that place, in the yard of which he lies buried.

John Dixon, baptized at Bowling, 28 April, 1652.

A daughter, died unmarried.

Martha Dixon, bapt. at Bowling, 28 Jan., 1678.

Elizabeth Dixon, bapt. 3 July, 1684.

One of the above was married to D. Firth, of Thornton.

Jeremiah Dixon, of Leeds, = ... merchant, eldest son.

Robert Dixon, of Leeds, 2nd son.

John Dixon, of Leeds, merchant, 3rd son, died = 4 February, 1749, aged 54, buried at Leeds (*see* monument in the parish church there.)

Frances, daughter of Thomas Gower, Esq., of Hutton (*see* that pedigree), died 16 Sept., 1750, aged 62, bd. at Leeds.

Sarah Dixon, of Pledwick, died a spinster.

Richard Dixon.
Jeremiah.
William.
Joshua.
All died under two years of age.

Benjamin Dixon.
Mary.
Mary.

Jeremiah Dixon, of Gledhow, Esq., = F.R.S., high sheriff for the county of York, 1758, married 9 April, 1752, died 7 June, 1782, aged 56, buried at Leeds.

Mary, daughter of the Rev. Henry Wickham, A.M., rector of Guiseley, by Anne, daughter of William Calverley, of Leeds. Died 11 April, 1807, aged 73.

Hannah Dixon, born = 21 May, 1738, married in 1769, died in 1770, and was buried at Leeds.

Rev. Thomas Faber, M.A., vicar of Calverley and curate of the perpetual curacy of Bramley; afterwards married Ann, daughter of Rev. David Traviss.

John Dixon, of Gledhow, = afterwards of Weeting Hall, Suffolk, colonel of the 1st W. York Militia, a J.P. and D.L. for the W.R. of Yorkshire, served the office of sheriff for the county of York, commission dated 15 April, 1809, born 27 June, 1753, died 18 April, 1824.

Lydia, dau. of the Rev. J. Parker, of Astle, Cheshire, born 10 December, 1763, and married 13 July, 1784.

2. Jeremiah = Dixon, Esq., b. in 1754, mayor of Leeds in 1784, and d. *s. p.*

Mary, daughter of John Smeaton, Esq., F.R.S., the builder of Eddystone Lighthouse, born 8 June, 1724, died 28 Oct., 1792. There is a beautiful monument erected to his memory in the choir of the church at Whitkirk.

1. Mary Dixon, of Thorparch.
3. Anne, died young.
5. Elizabeth, ob. inf.
6. Harriet, ob. inf.
7. Sarah, ob. inf.

2. Frances Dixon, married to Rev. William Shepley, A.M., curate of the perpetual curacy of Horsforth, born 5 January, 1753.

4. Annabella Dixon, married to Ellis Leckonby Hodgson, Esq., of Stapleton Hall. =

8. Charlotte Dixon, married to John Grimston, Esq., of Neswick, by whom no issue.

3. Henry = Dixon, Esq., of Brook Farm, near Liverpool.

Catherine Townley Plumbe, dau. of Thomas Plumbe, Esq., of Wavertree and Aughton, co. Lancaster, and of Tong Hall, co. York. She died 11 September, 1819.

John Dixon, born 23 Dec., 1791, died 7 December, 1844.
Hannah, b. 19 Dec., 1780, d. Oct., 1851.
Susanna, b. 21 Feb., 1783, died in 1784, buried at Woolley.
Ann, born 1786, died 1791.

Henry Dixon, Esq., of Gledhow, co. York, lieutenant in the 15th Hussars, born 19 November, 1794, married 24 December, 1829, Emma Matilda, niece of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart., of Chaddesden, co. Derby, and died *s. p.*, 3 August, 1838.

John Dixon, of = Gledhow, co. York, and of Astle, co. Chester, lieut.-col. in the army, born 13 Feb., 1799, mar. 14 May, 1840, and died 10 March, 1873.

Sophia, dau. of Thos. William Tatton, of Wythenshaw, co. Chester, and his wife Emma, dau. of the Hon. John Grey, 3rd son of Harry, 4th Earl of Stamford.

George Dixon, late captain in the 3rd Guards, and colonel 104th Foot, a general in the army, born 5 Aug., 1801, mar. Mary Frances, daughter of the Rev. Edward Sacheverel Wilmot, of Chaddesden, niece of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart., and widow of the Rev. J. Biddulph.

Charles Dixon, d. y.
Lydia Dixon.
Mary Dixon, married to George Stone, Esq.

Jane Dixon, married, Feb., 1825, as 1st wife, to Major Charles Loftus, 3rd son of Gen. Loftus, of Killiride, co. Wicklow, by his 2nd wife, Lady Elizabeth Townshend.

Anne Dixon, married, as 1st wife, to Thomas Kinnersley, Esq., of Clough Hall, co. Stafford, and d. *s. p.*
Emma Dixon, d. y.
Frances Dixon, died young.
Annabella Dixon, d. y.

1. Henry Dixon, colonel in the army, late 81st Regiment, born 22 Jan., 1796, married, 28 July, 1826, Harriet Amelia, daughter of the Hon. James Fraser, member of council, Halifax, Nova Scotia. =

2. Jeremiah Thomas Dixon, died young.
3. William Dixon, in H.O., rector of Tong, died unmarried.
4. John Dixon.
5. Thomas Dixon, a merchant in Liverpool, died unmarried 1854.

6. George Dixon, C.B., a general in the army, late 77th Regiment, living unmarried in 1873.
7. Edward Dixon (a twin with General Dixon), capt. R.N., died unmarried 1856.
8. Charles Dixon.

1. George Dixon, Esq., Astle Hall, co. Chester, late captain 25th Regiment, major 5th Cheshire Rifle Volunteers, born 23 May, 1842.

2. John Wykeham Dixon, born 1 May, 1845, died February, 1863.
3. Charles Egerton Dixon, 18th Regiment, born 12 December, 1848.

4. Henry Grey Dixon, born 14 August, 1850.
5. Frederick Parker Dixon, born 17 August, 1852.

6. William Arthur Tatton Dixon, b. 13 November, 1854.
7. Edward Wilbraham Dixon, born 2 November, 1860.

1. Anne Louisa Dixon.
2. Sophia Lydia Dixon, mar., 1 Aug., 1872, to Richd. Graham, Esq., of Chorley, co. Chester.

3. Jessie Maria Dixon.
4. Eleanor Georgiana Dixon.

Thomas Fraser Dixon, major 39th Regiment, born 15 March, 1832, married, 15 Oct., 1856, Clara Georgiana Cecilia, daughter of the late Colonel Edmund Antrobus, Staff, Montreal. =

Henry Dixon, late captain R.M.L.I., born 28 July, 1842, married, 15 Aug., 1872, Alicia Kate, daughter of Jas. Adam Chandler, Esq., of Portsmouth. =

Charles Tempest Dixon.
Francis Edmund Maclean Dixon.
Arthur Noel Harris Dixon.

Henry Antrobus Dixon.
George Fraser Dixon.

Thomas Bradford Dixon.
Henriana Ethelda Dixon.

Virginia Kate Dixon.

# of Heaton Royds, etc.

Crest:—A demi-lion rampant argent.

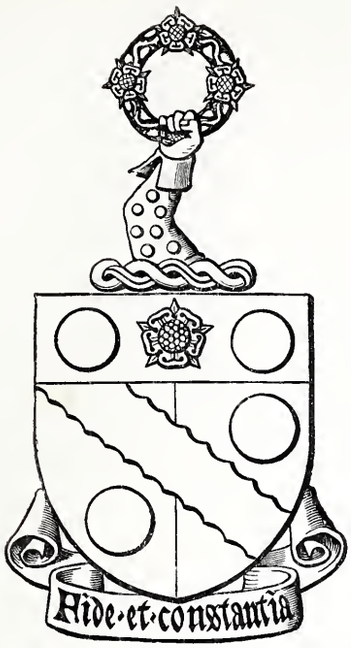
=.....

=..... .....

=MARY, daughter of Richard Baylie, Esq., of Allerton.

- JOHN DIXON, of Shipley, party to deeds, 1608, 12 Car. 1, 1637. = MARY, daughter of John (or Thomas) Lister, of Manninghani.
  - =..... .....
  - ABRAHAM DIXON.
  - JOSHUA DIXON, of Leeds, merchant, party to deeds, 1652 and 1674. = ELEANOR, sister of William, the father of John Dodgson, alderman, and twice mayor of Leeds.
    - WILLIAM DIXON, baptized at Bowling, 21 December, 1651.
    - JOHN DIXON, party to deeds in 1674, 1676, and 1678, married Mary, daughter of .....
    - JEREMIAH DIXON, of Leeds, died 16 October, 1721, aged 51. = MARY, daughter of the above John Dodgson, alderman and mayor of Leeds. She died at York, 21 January, 1743/4.
      - WILLIAM DIXON, died an infant.
      - JOSHUA DIXON, born at Leeds, 1708, alderman and mayor of Leeds, 1765, died 12 January, 1775, buried at Leeds. = HANNAH, daughter of Mr. Francis Pitt, of Wakefield, born 26 August (old style), 1716, died 21 April, 1786, buried at Leeds.
        - 1. JOSHUA DIXON, born 21 September, 1742, died 30 Mar., 1748, and was buried at Leeds.
        - 2. JEREMIAH DIXON, A.M., curate of the perpetual curacy of Woolley, co. York, a deputy-lieutenant and justice of the peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, born 1 May, 1751, died 18 November, 1823. = ANNE, daughter of Mr. John Gott, of Woodhall, by Susanna his 2nd wife, daughter of Mr. Robert Jackson, of Bradford, born 21 October, 1756, married 28 March, 1780, and died 3 December, 1831.
          - FRANCES DIXON, born 3 December, 1787, died 19 Dec., 1851.
          - ELIZABETH, born 27 March, 1789, died 1 July, 1864.
          - HENRIETTA, born 16 October, 1790, died in October, 1830.
          - MARIA, born in 1795, died in 1815.
          - JOSHUA DIXON, of Leeds, merchant, born 9 May, 1784, married 25 February, 1808, died 4 January, 1830. = SUSANNA, daughter of the Rev. William Shepley, by Susanna his 1st wife, daughter of Mr. John Gott, of Woodhall, born 22 Oct., 1784, died 11 June, 1836.
            - CATHERINA TOWNLEY DIXON.
            - CAROLINE DIXON.
            - MARY DIXON.
            - ELIZABETH TOWNLEY DIXON.
            - FRANCES ELIZABETH DIXON, married to George Swann, Esq., of Ashfield, co. York.
            - GEORGIANA CHARLOTTE DIXON, married to John Swann, Esq., of Askham Hall, co. York.
            - HENRIANA ANNABELLA DIXON, married, 11 November, 1851, to the Rev. Robert Hale, vicar of Thorpe-Bassett, co. York. He died 17 June, 1869.
            - JOSHUA DIXON, born 13 January, 1813, died in September, 1855.
            - WILLIAM DIXON, born 28 December, 1817, died 7 December, 1840.
            - Rev. JOHN DIXON, of Bournemouth, born 21 March, 1821, married 19 April, 1848. The present owner of Heaton Royds. = CATHERINE MARIA ROBERTS, youngest dau. of Rev. Samuel Payne, chaplain East India Company's service.
              - CATHERINA TOWNLEY DIXON, married, in 1845, to Lewis George Jones, Esq., of Woodhill, co. Sligo.
              - EMILY GEORGIANA DIXON, married, 13 September, 1853, to the Rev. Gilbert Henderson Phillips, M.A., vicar of Brodsworth, co. York, rural dean of Snaith, and chaplain to the Archbishop of York.
              - HARRIET RACHEL GORE DIXON, married, 28 April, 1853, to Richard Hamilton, Esq., of Oakfield, co. Fermanagh.
              - CHARLOTTE ANN DIXON.
              - HENRIETTA MARIA DIXON, married, 8 Nov., 1870, to the Rev. Ernest Celestine Tollemache, B.A., of Weem, Aberfeldy.
              - JOHN FRANCIS DIXON, born 19 June, 1849.
              - WILLIAM VIPART DIXON, born 25 December, 1850.
              - MEREDITH DIXON, born 7 October, 1855, died in February, 1859.
              - PERCY DIXON, born 15 January, 1861.
              - ANNA MARY DIXON, born 19 July, 1852.
              - CATHERINE ELIZABETH COURTNEY DIXON, born 15 July, 1854.
              - EMILY DIXON, born 18 September, 1859, died in December, 1859.
          - BENJAMIN DIXON, of Pledwick, parish of Sandal Magna, born 27 July, 1796, married at Woolley, 20 May, 1828. He was appointed deputy-clerk of the Peace of the West Riding of Yorkshire in 1826. = MARY, daughter of John Moore, Esq., of Dirtcar House, parish of Sandal Magna, died 21 January, 1868.
            - BENJAMIN DIXON, born 22 July, 1822, died 3 Jan., 1824.
            - SUSANNA DIXON, born 3 June, 1810, died 19 April, 1839.
            - ANNE, born 26 December, 1811, died 2 July, 1837.
            - FRANCES DIXON, b. 19 February, 1824.
            - ELIZABETH, born 19 February, 1828, died 13 August, 1848.
            - HENRY DIXON, born 10 October, 1830, died 13 July, 1835.
            - BENJAMIN DIXON, born 4 February, 1835, died 1 April, 1844.
            - JOHN HENRY DIXON, of Wakefield, solicitor, and deputy clerk of the peace for the W.R. of Yorkshire, only surviving son, born 12 June, 1838.
            - CHARLES WILLIAM DIXON, born 6 January, 1840, died 27 December, 1871.
            - JEREMIAH EDWARD DIXON, born 25 September, 1841, died 18 June, 1860.
            - ANNE DIXON, born 10 Oct., 1832.
            - MARY ELIZABETH DIXON, born 18 September, 1836, died 14 June, 1837.
        - ELINOR DIXON, born 15 January, 1739, died 4 November, 1740, and was buried at Leeds.
        - WILLIAM DENTON, Esq. (1st husband), of Fledwick, captain in Sir George Savile's battalion of militia, died 13 July, 1768. = ELIZABETH DIXON, born 14 May, 1746, married, 1st, in 1767, and died 17 Feb., 1815.
          - ELIZABETH WEBSTER DENTON, born 21 July, 1768, married at Bradford, 20 June, 1793, to Caspar Johann Frederick Thode, of Hamburgh, merchant. =
          - JAMES JONES, ob. inf.
          - FRANCES, born 5 December, 1778.
          - ANN JONES, born 9 Jan., 1780, mar. at Bradford, 4 April, 1808, died in 1833, buried at Boston Church, near Thorparch. = SAMUEL HAILSTONE, of Bradford, solicitor, F.L.S., born in 1768.
        - THOMAS JONES (2nd husband), of Leeds, surgeon, and afterwards of Bradford, died 1803.
          - HARRIET HENRIETTA JONES, ob. inf.
          - ELIZABETH, born 5 Sept., 1787, died 1802.
          - MARY, born 9 April, 1790.
    - JOSHUA DIXON, of Leeds, merchant, died 16 October, 1721, aged 46. = PHŒBE, daughter of Mr. Simpson, of Simpson's Fold, Leeds, died 1763, aged 80.
    - HANNAH DIXON, married, 1st, to Mr. Woodfall, 2ndly, to Mr. Prince.
    - MARTHA, married to Mr. Jackson.
  - MARY DIXON, ob. inf.
  - JUDITH, baptized at Bowling, 21 August, 1625.
  - ISABELLA DIXON.
  - ESTHER.
  - MARY DIXON, baptized at Bowling, 30 May, 1630, party to deeds, 1652. = JOHN HALL, of Thornton, living 1653.
  - GRACE DIXON, bapt. at Bowling, 21 February, 1639.

Dixon, of Hillsborough Hall.



Arms:—Per pale azure and gules, a bend engrailed argent between two plates; on a chief of the third a rose of the second between two torteaux.

Crest:—On a wreath of the colours a dexter arm embowed, vested azure, semée of plates, cuffed argent, the hand grasping a chaplet of roses proper.

(Granted 21 July, 1849.)

JAMES WILLIS DIXON, Esq., of Hillsborough Hall, co. York, second, but eldest surviving, son of the late James Dixon, Esq., of Page Hall, Sheffield (*see* below), was born 19 July, 1814, and married, 16 April, 1836, Ann, daughter of Joseph Shepperson, of Benwick, Cambridgeshire, and has issue four sons and three daughters—

1. JAMES WILLIS DIXON, Esq., of Oakfield, Sheffield, born 16 September, 1838, married, in 1864, Fanny Mary, only surviving daughter of W. S. Burton, Esq., of Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London, and has issue—
   1. LENNOX BURTON DIXON, born 2 June, 1868.
   2. ARCHIBALD WILLIS DIXON.
2. JOSEPH DIXON.
3. ALFRED ALBERT DIXON, married at Dresden, in 1873, Elise, daughter of the late W. Kayser, Barrister-at-law, St. Louis, U.S.
4. SAMUEL SHEPPERSON DIXON.

1. ANNE JULIA DIXON, married to George Curtis Price, Esq., Barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's-Inn.
2. SARAH MARIA DIXON, married, 27 August, 1873, to William, son of James Lockwood, Esq., of Whitley Wood.
3. JANE SHEPPERSON DIXON.

LINEAGE.

This family has been located in the neighbourhood of Shiregreen, near Sheffield, since the 17th century.

The prominent man of the family was the late James Dixon, of Page Hall, Sheffield, Esq., of whom the following notice is abridged from Hunter's 'Hallamshire:' "James Dixon, the energetic founder of the well-known works of Cornish Place, which is now the principal establishment for the electro-plating process, in addition to the original manufacture of Britannia metal goods, was certainly a man of mark in his day." He was the son of James Dixon, Esq., and his wife Hannah Eatherley, and grandson of Samuel Dixon, Esq.; he was born 27 January, 1776, and married, 1st, 25 December, 1797, Hannah Cooper, by whom he had an only surviving son—

1. WILLIAM FREDERICK DIXON, Esq., of Page Hall, Sheffield, J.P. and Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding, born 13 June, 1802, and married, 2 September, 1824, Anne, daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth Newton, of Sheffield, and died in 1871, having had issue—
   1. WILLIAM FREDERICK DIXON, Esq., of Birley House, Sheffield, J.P., born 13 June, 1825, and married, 25 July, 1860, Frances Mary, only daughter of John W. Leather, Esq., of Newton Green, near Leeds. He died in 1867, leaving no issue.
   1. ANNE ELIZABETH DIXON, married to the Rev. J. Eastwood, M.A.
   2. JANE NEWTON DIXON. 3. HELEN DIXON. 4. MARY SUSANNAH DIXON.
   5. MARGARET NEWTON DIXON, married to Edward Grantham, late Major 98th Foot.
   6. SARAH SOPHIA DIXON, married to William Hicks, Major in the Bombay Staff Corps. He was present at the taking of Magdala.
   7. FANNY DIXON, died unmarried. 8. LUCY DIXON.

JAMES DIXON married, 2ndly, 23 November, 1806, Anne, daughter of Thomas Nowill, Esq., and had two sons and two daughters—

2. JAMES WILLIS DIXON, Esq., of Hillsborough Hall (*see* above).
3. HENRY ISAAC DIXON, Esq., of Stumperlowe Hall, co. York, born 30 June, 1820, and married, 8 August, 1850, Anne, daughter of Frederick Woolhouse, of Sheffield, Esq., and has issue—
   1. JAMES DIXON, born 26 October, 1851.
   2. ERNEST. 3. CHARLES FREDERICK. 4. REGINALD FRANCIS; and 5. ALBERT EDWARD DIXON.
   1. ANNIE. 2. FLORENCE; and 3. BEATRICE HELEN DIXON.

1. ANN NOWILL DIXON, married, 1 February, 1828, to William Fawcett, Esq., J.P., of Clarke House, Sheffield. He died in 1864, leaving two sons and five daughters. The eldest daughter, Eliza Fawcett, married to Samuel Osborn, and has issue:—The elder son, James Dixon Fawcett, born 1844, married, in 1867, Eliza Martha, youngest daughter of John Wightman, Esq., of Elksley, Nottinghamshire, and has issue—
   1. ERNEST DIXON FAWCETT.
   2. ALFRED STANLEY FAWCETT.
   3. WILLIAM PERCY FAWCETT.
2. ELIZA DIXON, married to Edward Manlove, of Nottingham, Esq., and died in 1856, leaving one son and two daughters.
3. SARAH MARIA DIXON, died unmarried.

Dyneley

Pedigree of Dyneley, of Bramhope.

Arms:—Arg., a fess, and in chief three mullets sable, the middlemost pierced of the field.

Crest:—A dragon's head erased, ppr.

Adam de Dyneley, of Clitheroe, in co. Pal., Lancashire, living *temp.* Edward 1, held lands in Dyneley in the said county. = ...

MARGARET (1st wife), daughter of Henry de Dounam, clerk, by whom her husband became seised of lands, &c., in Downham. = JOHN DYNELEY, of Downham, in co. Pal., Lancashire, to whom Henry, Duke of Lancaster, gave the manor of Downham. Died Tuesday next before the Feast of St. Croix, 41 Edward 3. = ISABELLA (and wife), daughter of ....., held, conjointly with her husband, divers lands, &c., in co. York, for the term of their lives. Living his widow, 41 Ed. 3.

ALICE (1st wife), daughter of Richard Kighley. = RICHARD DYNELEY, of Downham, aforesaid, eldest son and heir, aged 48 years and upwards at his father's death, 41 Edward 3; died 43 Edward 3. = ALICIA (2nd wife), daughter of William Frank, of Alwoodley, in co. York, held lands, &c., in Downham, dower, 14 Richard 2.

HENRY DYNELEY, of Downham, Esq., eldest son and heir, aged 26 years at his father's death, 43 Edward 3, died on Monday next after the Feast of the Epiphany, 8 Richard 2. = ALICE, dau. of John Malham.

MARGARET, eldest daughter, married to William Popeley, 14 Richard 2.

ELIZABETH, married to Henry ....., 14 Rich. 2.

ISABELLA, married to William Parker, of Folrigge, 14 Rich. 2.

JOHN DYNELEY, of Downham, Esq., into which manor he intruded himself about 1301. He was heir male to his brother Henry, and was aged 22 years 14 Richard 2, died 6 April, 4 Henry 5. = MARGARET, daughter of William Meisden.

WILLIAM, a friar-minor.

A daughter, married to John Rawden.

RICHARD DYNELEY, *alias* Dingley, of Charleton, co. Worcester, *jure uxoris*, *à quo* DYNGLEYS, of Charlton. = ELEANOR, dau. and heiress of Simon Hansacre, of Hansacre, in co. Worcester.

MARGARET DYNELEY, only issue and heir posthumous, born on Monday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Richard 2. Living, aged 31 years, 4 Henry 5. = RICHARD RADCLYFFE, of Todmorden, in co. Pal., Lanc., gentleman, living 4 Henry 5.

RICHARD DYNELEY, eldest son and heir, aged 15 years at his father's death. He was sometime the king's ward, and died without issue by his wife Alice, 8 Henry 5.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of Roger Tempest, of Broughton, co. York. = JOHN DYNELEY, of Downham, Esq., born there on Thursday next after the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry 4, proved his age 2 Henry 6, as heir to his brother Richard. Living 1477. = AGNES (2nd wife), dau. of Henry Worsley, of .....

OLIVER, a priest.

ROBERT DYNELEY, of Seacroft, co. York. Will dated 4 Nov., 1477, proved 26 of the same month at York. = AGNES, dau. of ....., living 1477 and 1506.

HENRY DYNELEY, of Austhorp, in co. York. Will dated 23 Nov., 1480, proved at York 6 April, 1481. = ALICE, dau. of .....

JANE, obt. earl.

ALICE, married to ..... Clarkson.

..... married to John Frankish.

RICHARD DYNELEY, of Downham, Esq. Inq. p. m., 9 Henry 8. = AGNES, dau. of Sir Ralph Pudsey, of Bolton, Knt.

JOHN, died young.
HENRY, a priest, and LAWRENCE, both mentioned in the will of Sir John Pilkington, Knt., dated 1478.
OLIVER.
ROBERT.

ROGER DYNELEY, of Manston, in co. York, 1489, *jure uxor.* Died 27 April, 1513, buried at Whitkirk. = ALICE, daughter and heiress of Robt. Manston; 6 Nov., 1513, commission to John, bishop of Negropont, to veil Alice Dyneley; died a widow at Whitkirk. Will dated 6 Feb., 1526, proved at York, 14 March, 1527.

WILLIAM DYNELEY, of Swillington. Will dated 13 Aug., 1529, proved at York. = ALICE, dau. of ..... Roos, iv. d. 17 April, 1536.

MARGARET, died unmarried.
AGNES.

MARGERY, married to Thos. Nowell.

ELIZABETH, married to ..... Daudrey.

WILLIAM DYNELEY, of Leeds, co. York, gent. Will dated 23 June, 1506, proved at York, 18 Feb., 1507. = JENET, dau. of ....., living 1506.

HENRY DYNELEY, 21 September, 1493. Henry Dyneley, of Leeds, ordained acolyte, subdeacon with a title from Salley, 16 March *seq.*, deacon 29 March, and priest 24 *seq.*

ELIZABETH, mar. to Hy. Rockley, Esq.
MARGARET.
AGNES.
ANNE.
ISABELL.
ALICE.

THOMAS DYNELEY (? of London, gent., living 1480, iv. p. 11 July, 1502, married to ..... Philippa, buried in St. Stephen's, Walbrook, mentions his uncle Francis.)

JOHN DYNELEY, of ..... Will dated 20 March, 1499/1500, p. August, 1502. = ISABELL, dau. of ....., living 1489.

ISABELL, mar. to Peter Rome, 1480, died 1489.

JOHN DYNELEY, of Downham, Esq., eldest son and heir apparent, married Anne, dau. of ..... Balderstone. =
EDWARD RALPH.
HENRY.
ANNE.
JOAN.
GRACE.

ROGER DYNELEY.
FRANCIS.
WILLIAM.
JOHN, chaplain 1529.

PETER DYNELEY, of Whitkirk, priest 1526, will dated 18 April, 1541, proved at York, 11 Aug., 1541.

JANE, mar. to ..... Gascoigne. =

MARGARET, married to Wm. Mallet, of Normanton, co. York. =

ELIZABETH, married to Wm. Hall, of Lereinthorpe. =

ANNE, married to Thomas Wentworth, of West Bretton, co. York, Esq. =

ARTHUR DYNELEY, of Swillington, co. York, mar. Margaret, dau. of Charles Clapham, of Beamsley. She married, 2ndly, to George Mountford. =

JANE, wife to John Tindall, of Brotherton.
....., wife to Thos. Wheate, of Sturton, co. Notts.
....., wife to Wm. Wheate, of Lynne.

ROBERT DYNELEY, of Bramhope, co. York, gent., eldest son and heir, 1506, will dated 7 June 32 Henry 8, proved at York, March 10, 1540. = ... daughter of Lawrence Kighley, of Neirhall, near Otley.

HENRY DYNELEY, of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, merchant, will dated 30 December, 1539, proved at York, 1540. = GRACE, widow of ..... Danby, living a widow and executrix, March 2, 1540.

GEORGE, 1506 and 1539.

MARGARET, of Kingston-upon-Hull, died unmarried. Admin. of her goods granted 31 October, 1521, to her brother Robert.

JOHN DYNELEY, eldest son and heir, 1489.
GEORGE.
CLEMENT.

WILLIAM DYNELEY, of Downham, Esq., obt. 37 Henry 8. =

WILLIAM DYNELEY, of Swillington, co. York, 1585, married Dorothy, daughter to William Bates, of Westlathes in Clitheroe. =

2. ARTHUR DYNELEY, married a dau of Nicholas Sarile, of Newhall, co. York. =

3. AUGUSTUS DYNELEY.

1. MARY, married, as 2nd wife, at St. Crux, York, 11 July, 1581, to Christopher Maltby, lord mayor of York in 1583. She died in October, 1585, and was buried at Swillington.
2. FRANCES.

WILLIAM DYNELEY, of Bramhope, co. York, Esq., eldest son and heir, 1539. Will dated 19 March, 1586, proved at York 3 May following. Lord of the manor of Bramhope, which he purchased of Henry, Earl of Cumberland 38 Henry 8. = MARGERIE, daughter of John Ellys, of York, merchant. Will dated in July, 1590.

JOHN (*see* Corpus Christi, p. 236).

ELIZABETH. Another daughter, married to ..... Lange.

WILLIAM DYNELEY, son and heir apparent, 1539.

THOMAS.
JOHN.

JANET.
ISABELL.
ELIZABETH.

MARGARET.
JEAN.

HENRY DYNELEY, of Downham, Esq., which manor he sold 13 Aug., 1545. = GRACE, dau. of Nicholas Tempest, of Bracewell, co. York.

GEORGE DYNELEY, aged 10 in 1585.
JOHN.
RICHARD.

FRANCES DYNELEY.
MARY.
ANNE.
ELIZABETH.

WILLIAM DYNELEY.

ELLEN (1st wife), 3rd dau. of Christopher Hopton, of Armley, co. York, Esq., buried 28 Nov., 1588, at Otley. = JOHN DYNELEY, of Bramhope, in co. York, Esq., living 1585, buried 22 December, 1606, at Otley. Will dated 30 October, 1606, proved at York 23 April, 1607. = DOROTHY (2nd wife), daughter of ..... Will dated 10 August, 1612.

HENRY DYNELEY, of ....., living 20 Feb., 1588. = ANNE, dau. and co-heiress of Thos. Colthirst, of Edlsforth, near Clitheroe.

SYTHE, married, 1st, to ..... Fawkener, and, 2ndly, to John Thwaites, of Wortley.

MARGARET, married to ..... Hardy, living 1590 and 1606. =

ELIZABETH, of Wortley, died unmar. Will dated 20 Feb., 1588, proved 6 Nov., 1589.

DOROTHY, living 1606, mat. to John Lasynby, of Elmsall. =

..... ANN, married to Marmaduke Beckwith, of Ackton, co. York.

WILLIAM DYNELEY, son and heir, living at Leak, near Boston, co. Lincoln, circa 1600. = ANNE KYME.

A

Sir ROBERT DYNELEY, of Bramhope, Knt., son and heir, aged 7 years 1585, knighted at Whitehall upon King James 1 coming to London after his accession, 23 July, 1603. Buried in the church at Otley, 28 February, 1616, where a monument is extant to his memory. = OLIVE, daughter of Sir Robert Stapylton, of Wighill, co. York, Knt., living the widow of Sir Robert Dyneley, 19 January, 1627, married, 2ndly, to Sir Garrott Rainsford (? Garrett Ramsden), Knt., and had a son, Francis.

B

ELIZABETH, married to Hugh Sherburn, by whom she had two daughters, both living 1606.

WILLIAM DYNELEY, living 20 February, 1588.

1st daughter living 1585.
2nd daughter living 1585.

A

Thomas Dyneley.

B

John Dyneley, of Bramhope, Esq., eldest son and heir, will dated 19 January, 1627, and proved at York 21 October, 1631, buried in the chancel of Otley Church, among his ancestors, 22 January, 1627. = Faythe, daughter of John Aykeroide, of Foggathorpe, co. York, living a widow and executrix 21 October, 1621, will dated 23 June, 1627, proved 4 April following at York.

Robert Dyneley, of Bramhope, Esq., heir male of his brother John, baptized at Otley 20 August, 1607, died 11 November, 1688, aged 81 years, buried at Otley on the 14th. He built, in conjunction with other freeholders, the chapel at Bramhope, under a deed dated 1649. = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Stanhope, of Melwood, co. Lincoln, Knt., brother of Sir Edward Stanhope, of Grimston.

Sherrington Dyneley, d.y., buried at Otley 22 March, 1612.

William Dyneley, bapt. 18 Sept., 1610, and buried at Otley 10 May, 1613.

Sherrington Dyneley, baptized at Otley 14 Oct., 1613.

Ellen, married, 1st, 10 John Carlisle, and 2ndly, to ..... Oldfield

Olive, married to Edward Hoppey.

Olive Dyneley, only daughter and heiress, under age 1627. = Thomas Croft, of Stillington, Esq., son and heir of Sir Christopher Croft, Knt., lord mayor of York (*see* Croft ped.).

Robert Dyneley, of Bramhope, Esq., eldest son and heir, baptized at Otley, 5 April, 1632, and buried there 27 October, 1699. = Dorcas, daughter of John Mauleverer, of Letwell, co. York, Esq., died 15 and buried 17 May, 1709, at Bramhope.

John Dyneley, died young, buried 30 Sept., 1642, at Otley.

William Dyneley, of Bramhope, gent., will dated 7 February, 1666, in which he mentions Muriel his wife (? Miriam Dobbison), proved at York.

Margaret, married to Robert Lever.

Elizabeth, born 9 and baptized 20 Mar., 1669, mar. to William Pearson.

Anne, died young, buried 11 Nov., 1636, at Otley.

Mary, married to Richard Pagett.

Isabell, baptized at Otley 27 December, 1636, buried 11 February, 1672.

Mary, died young.

Hannah (1st wife), dau. of William Babbe, of London, Esq., son of Sir Richard Babbe, Knt., died without issue. = John Dyneley, of Bramhope, Esq., eldest son and heir, baptized at Otley 4 February, 1662, sometime Justice of Peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, died 25 March, 1714, aged 52 years, buried 28th at Bramhope, will dated 3 March, 1713/14, proved at York 20 November, 1714. = Charity (2nd wife), daughter of Geo. Walker, D.D., the famous defender of Londonderry, *temp.* William 3, living a widow 1736.

Robert Dyneley, of Castley, co. York, gent., living 1713/14, buried at Bramhope 19 May, 1728, his will dated 30 April, 1728, proved at York. = Elizabeth, daughter of ....., Dixon, of Skipton in Craven, co. York, buried 10 March, 1736, at Otley.

Robert Dyneley, buried at Bramhope 13 Feb., 1695.

William, buried at Bramhope, 23 February, 1701.

Elizabeth, married to Edward Beale, of Leeds, co. York. He died 29 October, 1706, she living a widow 1736.

Jane, married to Robert Frankland, of Bramhope, both living 1736.

Rev. Robert Dyneley, of Brambope, baptized at Otley, 3 Dec., 1697, buried 14 Jan., 1747, at Bramhope.

Charity, eldest daughter, buried 2 Dec., 1694, at Bramhope.

Isabella, born at Otley, 10 May, 1695, living unmarried, 1714.

Dorcas, baptized at Otley 30 April, 1700, living unmarried, 1721.

Margaret, baptized at Otley, 26 November, 1716.

John Dyneley, of Bramhope, Esq., and of Lincoln's Inn, eldest son and heir, baptized at Otley, 24 April, 1693, buried at Bramhope, 13 October, 1721. Will dated 6 June, 1721, proved at York, 9 Aug., 1722. = Dorcas Dyneley, eldest daughter, mar., 1st, at Otley, 24 April, 1718, died November, 1782, buried at Bramhope. = Thomas Newsome, of Southampton Buildings, in co. Middlesex, gent. (2nd husband), married at Otley 27 Sept., 1740, died 2 March, 1762.

John Dyneley, of Castley, eldest son 1712, living 13 Oct., 1713, and 6 June, 1721.

Edward Dyneley, of West Hall, gent., 1721, died in the parish of Skipton, buried 29 May, 1747, at Bramhope. Administration was granted to his widow 2 November, 1747, at York. = Margaret, daughter of John Pighills, of Skipton aforesaid, living his widow and administratrix 2 November, 1747, re-married to the Rev. S. Plomer, and buried at Skipton, December, 1779, aged 63.

Robert Dyneley, of Castley aforesaid, gent., named in the will of his cousin and brother-in-law John Dyneley, 1721. Will dated 30 April, 1728, proved at York 10 August following. = Mary, daughter of Samuel Midgeley, of Alwoodley, co. York, married at Bramhope, registered at Otley 18 December, 1729, died 26 Aug., 1772, aged 62, buried in St. John's, Leeds.

Lawrence Dyneley, baptized at Leathley, 9 Feb., 1703.

Lawrence, bapt. at Leathley, 29 April, 1708, and buried at Bramhope 2 May following.

Jane, 1712 and 1717, married at Otley, 22 May, 1727, to Joseph Hey, of the parish of Bradford, living a widow 5 May, 1736.

Elizabeth, baptized at Leathley, 19 Sept., 1709, died unmarried. Will dated 5 May, 1736, proved at York 21 Nov., 1737.

John Dyneley, of Bramhope, Esq., only son and heir, under age June 6, 1721, died without issue, and by his will, dated 13 October, 1765, gave his lands at Bramhope to Robert, son of his cousin, Robert Dyneley, proved at York, 16 June, 1767. = Mary, daughter of Samuel Hartley, of Castley aforesaid, died June, 1805, aged 84, bur. at Leathley.

Robert Dyneley, of Skipton, Esq., only son and heir, lord of the manor of Bramhope, &c. 1766, will dated 25 Feb., 1788, proved at York, 30 September following. = Hannah, daughter of John Day, of Menwith Hill, married at Hampsthwaite, August 14, 1777, died March, 1816.

Elizabeth, only daughter, bapt. at Leathley, 12 December, 1746, died unmarried, 13 January, 1772, buried at Skipton.

Robert Dyneley, of Bloomsbury Square, and of Gray's Inn, co. Middlesex, Esq., eldest son and heir, baptized at Leathley, 15 July, 1732, seised of lands in Bramhope, &c., 1776, died 2 Sept., 1805, at 73 years, buried at Eltham, Kent. Will dated 2 July, 1805, proved at London, and York. = Barbara, dau. of Peter Birt, of Armine, co. York, Esq., married at Armine, 23 Jan., 1770, and died at St. Leonard's-on-Sea 15 May, 1836, buried at Eltham.

John and Thos., twins, baptized at Leathley, 17 April, 1736.

John, baptized at Leathley, 26 September, 1740, died unmarried, May, 1801, buried at Eltham.

Thomas, baptized at Leathley, 31 October, 1742, died *s. p.* in the East Indies, on the Madras establishment.

Elizabeth, baptized at Leathley, 4 May, 1731, died unmarried in 1770, buried in St. John's, Leeds.

Mary, married to Robert Prince, of Leeds. =

Katherine, baptized at Leathley, 9 February, 1737. = Lancelot Myers, of Farnley.

Robert Dyneley, of Bramhope, clerk, eldest son and heir, b. 1778, buried 16 September, 1810, at Bramhope. Will dated 13 Sept., 1810, proved 5 March, 1811, at York. = Sarah, daughter of William Patchett, of ....., gent., married 4 October, 1804, died 4, buried 11 April, 1807, at Bramhope.

John Dyneley, of Halton, co. York, born 1780, died in 1861.

Margaret Dyneley, eventually sole heiress of her brothers, mar. to Thomas Chamberlain, Esq., of ..... =

Sarah, 2nd and youngest dau., died unmarried, 4 April, 1807, aged 24 years, buried at Bramhope.

1. Robert Peter Dyneley, of Shaftsbury, co. Dorset, Esq., eldest son and heir, born 11 May, 1771, ob. 6 March, 1815, bur. at Eltham, Kent.

2. John Dyneley, of Gray's Inn, born 19 February, 1774, died unmarried, at Bramhope Lodge, Charlton, co. Kent, 18 February, 1839, buried at Eltham.

3. Birt Dyneley, Esq., captain in the Post Office Service, born 15 April, 1777, slain at sea, whilst defending the *Duke of Montrose* packet (which he commanded) against a French privateer, 1807. = Agnes, dau. of Robert Cooper, of Falmouth, mar. there 20 July, 1806, living 1863.

4. Thomas Dyneley, C.B., lieut.-colonel in the army and colonel-commandant in the Royal Artillery, born 23 Nov., 1782, nominated C.B. 19 July, 1838, A.D.C. to the Queen, served in the Peninsular War and at Waterloo, received the Peninsular medal and five clasps, also the Waterloo medal, died in London 21 June, 1860, buried at Eltham. = Mary Frederica, eldest daughter of Edward Law, 1st Lord Ellenborough, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, married 10 July, 1827, at St. James', Piccadilly, d. at Bytown, in Canada East, 16 Sept., 1851, buried there.

5. Francis, born 29 May, 1784, died, unmarried, April, 1807, buried at Sidmouth, co. Devon.

6. William, born 10 May, 1786, lieutenant in the East India Company's Service, in the Madras Establishment, died, unmarried, in India, 1814.

7. Charles, born 7 April, 1791, sometime one of the deputy-registrars of the Prerogative Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury, living unmarried in 1863.

1. Anne Dyneley, born 21 Aug., 1772, married to Rev. Charles Wapshare, rector of East Hendred, co. Berks, and died 2 Nov., 1839. ‖ ⊀

2. Maria, born 11 August, 1775, married to Richard Hill, of Merthyr Tydvill, co. Glamorgan, Esq., and died 4 May, 1861. ‖ ⊀

4. Barbara, born 4 May, 1780, married to Charles Baynes, lieut.-colonel of the Royal Artillery, and died 6 July, 1820. = ⊀

6. Elizabeth, born 18 April, 1789, died 3 Sept. following, buried at Farmington, co. Gloucester.

3. Dorcas, born 6 November, 1778, and died 4 September, 1841.

5. Jane, born 19 November, 1787, and died 3 March, 1845.

7. Eliza, born 17 September, 1792, living unmarried, 1863.

8. Catherine, born 17 Apl., 1794, living unmarried, 1863.

Mary Isabella, only issue and heir, b. 9 Nov., 1806, baptized at Otley, 23 December following.

Richard Dyneley Chamberlain, who assumed the surname of Dyneley on the decease of his uncle, John Dyneley, born 1820, died unmarried 187 -.

Daughters.

Barbara Dyneley, only issue and heir, born at Falmouth, 8 August, 1807, living 1863.

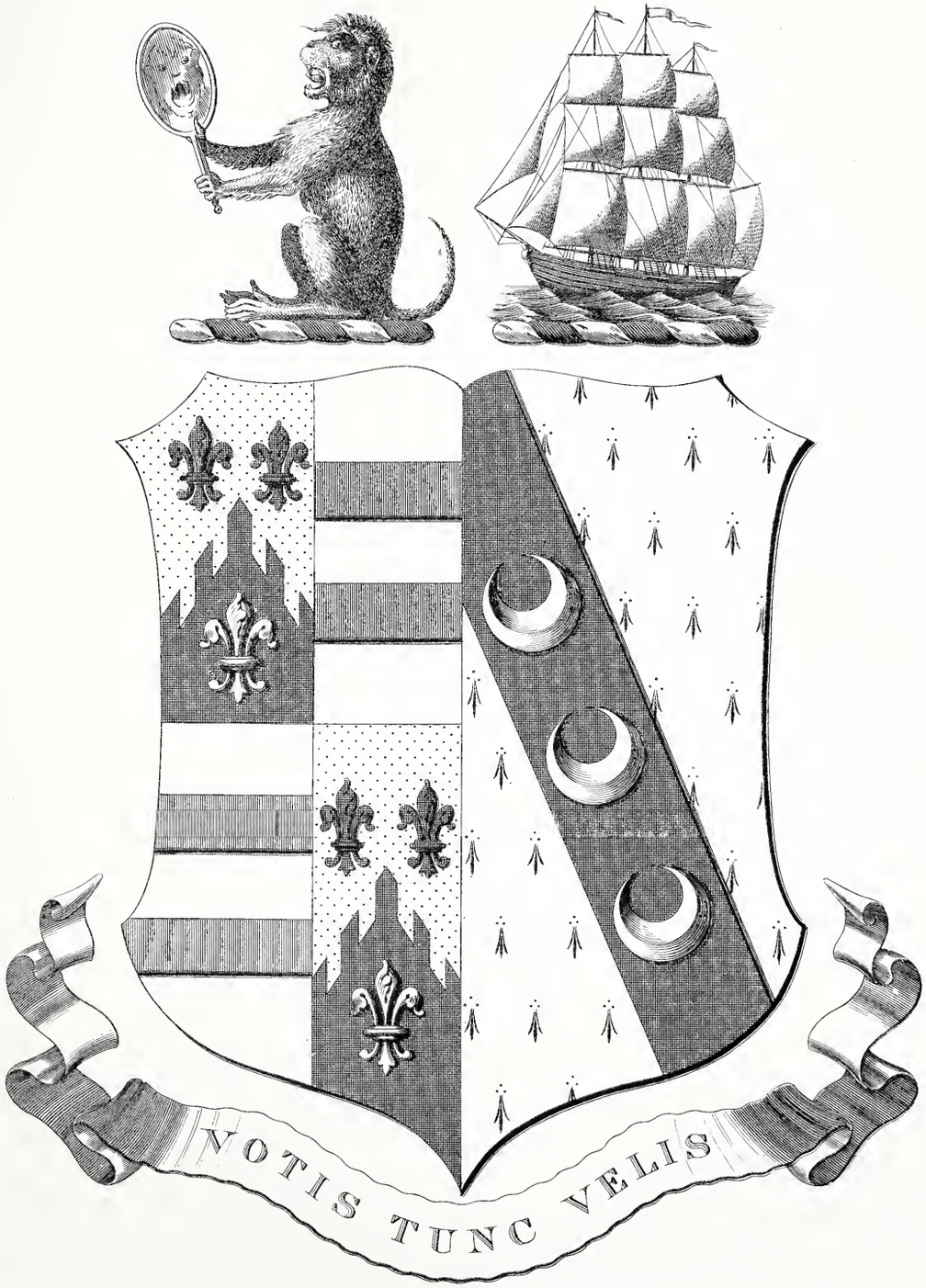
1. Edward Eldon Robert Dyneley, eldest son, born 25 April, 1828, captain R.A., served at the Cape of Good Hope, and was present at the battle of Bloem Platts, in South Africa, 29 August, 1848, served also in the Crimean War at Sebastopol, received the Cape of Good Hope war medal and the medal and clasp for Sebastopol, died unmarried, at Calcutta, 4 May, 1858, and was buried there.

2. Henry Ellenborough Dyneley, born 23 May, 1829, captain 1st Regiment Madras Light Cavalry. = Sarah Maud Estella, eldest daughter of the Rev. Vincent Shortland, late archdeacon of Madras, married 5 Feb., 1850, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras.

Amelia Mary Dyneley, only child, born at Bangalore, in the presidency of Madras, in the East Indies, 18 February, 1853.

3. Douglas Dyneley, born 19 December, 1831, lieutenant 23rd Foot (Royal Welch Fusiliers), adjutant in 1855, mortally wounded before the Redan at Sebastopol, 8 September, 1855, and died the following day, unmarried, buried at Sebastopol. The Crimean medal with two clasps (Inkerman and Sebastopol) were afterwards awarded to his representative.

Amelia Frederica, only dau. born 13 Sept., 1830, living 1873.

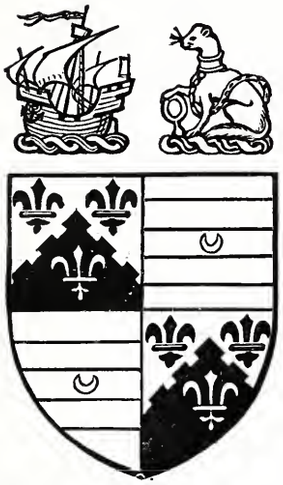


William Henry Martin Edmunds, Esq.
of Worsbrough, Yorks. & Harswood House, Cambs.

Pedigree of Edmunds,

Arms:—Quarterly, 1st and 4th (EDMUNDS), Per cheveron, crenelle or and sable, three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd (MARTIN), Arg., two bars gules, with a crescent for difference.

Granted to Thomas Edmunds, 1st January, 1647; but as, on the Restoration, this was considered null and



John Edmunds, of Dalton, near Rotherham, co. York. Lived *temp.* Elizabeth. = Probate of will granted at York 5 August, 1622, to Thomas, his son.

THOMAS EDMUNDS, of Worsborough, co. York, Esq., Secretary to Thomas, Earl of Strafford. Died 9th and buried at Worsborough 10th January, 1662, aged 66. Will dated 7 October, 1662, and proved at York 23 January, 1662-3. =

- JANE (1st wife), dau. of Richard Robinson, of Thickett, in the East Riding, co. York, Esq. Died 5th, and buried at Worsborough 9th October, 1683. = HENRY EDMUNDS, of Worsborough, Esq. Fellow Commoner of Trinity College, Cambridge, Justice of the Peace, and Lieut. of the Trained Band Horse. Born at Dalton, 2 August, 1627. Died without issue 22nd, and buried at Worsborough, 26th March, 1708-9.
  - ANNE, only child, baptized 28 February, 1653-4, died 19th and buried at Worsborough 20th December, 1660, aged 9.
- ELIZABETH (2nd wife), dau. of Sir Gervase Cutler, Knt., of Stainborough, by Lady Magdalene Egerton, his wife. Married at York Minster, 20 October, 1684. Died 13th, and buried at Worsborough 16 May, 1696. = Sir THOMAS HERBERT, of York, Bart. (1st husband), the faithful attendant on King Charles I. Married at St. Michael's le Belfrey, 11 November, 1672, died 1 March, 1681, aged 76. Buried at Saint Crux Church, York.
- THOMAS EDMUNDS, of Worsborough, gentleman, 2nd son. Born at York, 2 April, 1632. Died on the same day with his brother Henry, namely, 22nd, and was buried at Worsborough, 26th March, 1708-9. =
  - THOMAS EDMUNDS, of Worsborough, Esq., heir to his father and uncle, born 14th, and baptized 21st April, 1670. Will dated 17th February, 1720-1, buried 9 February, 1726-7. = JANE, only daughter of Francis Foljambe, Esq., of Aldwark, co. York, born 29 May, 1671, married at Rawmarsh, 5 July, 1692, buried 24 January, 1746/7.
    - HENRY EDMUNDS, eldest son, born 25 March, 1695, died 2nd and buried at Worsborough, 6th April, 1719, unmarried.
    - THOMAS EDMUNDS, of Worsborough, Esq., 2nd son and heir, born 16 July, bapt. 1 Aug., 1699, buried at Worsborough, 10 December, 1742. = ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of Henry Carrington, of The Views, in Worsborough, gentleman, bapt. 21 Oct., 1714, married 30 June, 1730, and buried at Worsborough, 2 July, 1761. = EDWARD GOWER, (2nd husband), Esq., of Hutton, in East Riding, co. York, buried at Worsborough, 13 January, 1759.
      - HENRY, born 3 May, 1731; buried 22 September, 1735.
      - THOMAS, born 20 April, 1732; buried 24 December, 1735.
      - FRANCIS EDMUNDS, of Worsborough, Esq., eldest surviving son and heir, born at York, 21 February, 1738, and there baptized. J.P. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, died in London, 18 July, 1825, aged 89, buried at Worsborough. = HANNAH MARIA,* younger daughter of Joseph Offley, of Norton Hall, co. Derby, sister and co-heiress (with Urith, wife of Samuel Shore, Esq.) of Edmund Offley, Esq., born 7 June, 1740, married 18 June, 1767, died 30 March, 1805.
        - FRANCIS OFFLEY EDMUNDS, of Worsborough, and sometime resident at Warmsworth, co. York, Esq., only son and heir, born 7 September, 1773. Deputy-Lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire, married 30 June, 1818, died 21 May, 1831, without issue, leaving his estates to his eldest nephew, William Bennet Martin, buried at Worsborough. = MARY BERESFORD, eldest daughter of Francis Ferrand Foljambe, Esq., of Aldwark, co. York, and Osberton, co. Notts, born 7 November, and baptized 10 December, 1778, died 1 September, 1839, and buried at Edinburgh.
          - WILLIAM BENNET MARTIN, of Thurgarton Priory, Notts, and afterwards of Worsborough, co. York, and Dale Hall, co. Suffolk, Esq., born 7 October, 1796. Justice of the Peace, and Deputy-Lieutenant, married 26 November, 1831, died 6 April, 1847. = AUGUSTA MARCIA, only daughter of Rev. John Chaloner, rector of Newton-Kyme, co. York, by Augusta Anne, youngest daughter of Robert and Lady Elizabeth Sutton, of Scofton, co. Notts. (the latter relict of Edward Elmsall Vavasour, Esq., of Weston), born 23 May, 1809, died at Westbourne-terrace, Hyde Park, London, 19 July, 1859, buried at Newton-Kyme.
            - THOMAS WENTWORTH MARTIN-EDMUNDS, (which latter surname was assumed at his birth), of Worsborough, Esq., J.P., eldest son, born 24 November, and baptized at Worsborough, 15 December, 1841, an ensign in the 60th Royal Rifles, died 15 November, 1866 (in consequence of a fall from his horse), unmarried. Buried at Worsborough.
            - WILLIAM HENRY MARTIN-EDMUNDS, of Worsboro', Esq., second and posthumous son, succeeded his brother in 1866, and then assumed the additional surname of Edmunds, born 8 May, 1847, married, 3 August, 1870. = EMILY FRANCES TICHBORNE, youngest daughter of John Hubert Washington Hibbert, Esq., of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, by Julia Mary Magdalene, his wife, daughter of Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, Bart., and widow of Colonel Talbot, father of Bertram Arthur, 17th Earl of Shrewsbury.
              - CECILIA ELIZABETH MARY AGNES MARTIN-EDMUNDS, born in London, 9 October, 1871.
              - MAGDALEN MARY JOSEPHINE MARTIN-EDMUNDS, born 1 May, 1873.
          - HENRY BURGES MARTIN, of Colston-Basset, by will of his father, born 5 October, 1797.
          - GEORGE BOHUN MARTIN, of Crabbs Abbey, Norfolk, captain R.N., C.B., Cross of St. Louis, and Second Class of St. Anne of Russia, born 5/21 Mar., 1799, married 15 December, 1835, died at Colston-Basset, 14 October, 1854.
        - 1. MARIA ELIZABETH, born 5 Nov., 1832, mar. at Worsborough, 28 August, 1855. = The Hon. FRANCIS DUDLEY STUART-WORTLEY, 2nd son of John 2nd Baron Wharncliffe, of Wortley (*see* that pedigree).
        - 2. AUGUSTA CHARLOTTE, born 11 April, 1834, died unmarried 1854, buried at Worsboro'.
        - 5. FRANCES ETHELDREDA, born 19 February, 1839, and died in the same year, buried at Worsborough.
    - ELIZABETH, bap. 18th September and died 14th October, 1693.
    - MARY, baptized 16th, and died 19th July, 1697.
    - ANNE, baptized 27 July, 1697, and died 5 April, 1698.
    - CATHERINE, born 28 June, 1701, died 6 June, 1741, leaving issue, buried at Wakefield.
    - WILLIAM CHARLES, born 17 December, 1740. Was in General Braddock's expedition, in North America, and died of a fever at Albany, unmarried.
    - JANE, born 27 August, 1733, buried at Weston, near Bath, unmarried, after 1769.
    - ELIZABETH CATHERINE born 16 March, 1736-7, buried 26 August, 1744.
    - 2. URITH AMELIA, born 18 January, 1771, died 31 Aug., 1835, buried at Worsboro'.

* The mother of Mrs. Hannah Maria Edmunds, Mary, wife of Joseph Offley, Esq., was the only daughter and heiress of Humphrey Bohun, of Beccles, gentleman, who died in 1703; through which latter family, and its connections with those of Knyvett, Bourchier, and others, her descent is stated to be derived from King Edward the First.—*See* pedigree given in *The Diary and Autobiography of Edmund Bohun, Esq., Licenser of the Press* temp. *William and Mary, &c.*, by S. Wilton Rix, privately printed, 1853.

# of Worsborough.

Crests:—1st (EDMUNDS), On a wreath, a ship in full sail proper; 2nd (MARTIN), On a wreath, a martin-cat sejant, holding in its dexter paw a mirror proper, collared, and chain reflexed over the back argent. **Motto**:—Votis tunc Velis.

void, a new grant was made to his son Henry Edmunds, 1st September, 1665, by Sir William Dugdale.

=ANN, daughter of .....

=ANN, daughter of Henry Cookson, of Wakefield, gent. Died 1st, and buried at Worsborough 3rd July, 1662, aged 58.

ROGER MARTIN, of Stepney. = ELIZABETH .....

=MARY, daughter, and eventually heir of John Wentworth, Esq., 3rd surviving son of George Wentworth, Esq., and younger brother of Sir Thomas and Sir Matthew Wentworth, baronets, of Bretton. Died 13th, and buried at Worsborough, 16th December, 1678.

JOHN, born in Ireland, 10 January, 1633.

WENTWORTH EDMUNDS, born in Ireland, 1 Oct., 1635, died 29th and buried 30th June, 1662, aged 27.

ANN, born at Dalton, 29th May, 1625; married Henry Wilson, of Underley, near Kirkby Londsdale, gentleman, and died 1662. =

MARGARET, born at York, 21 January, 1630, died unmarried 20 January, 1660, aged 30. Buried at Worsborough.

ELIZABETH, born in Ireland, 2 June, 1637.

BARBARA, born at Worsborough, 7th and baptized there 17th April, 1641; married Anthony Devevere, M.D., of Leeds, and was buried at Cawthorne, 29 June, 1717. =

Captain ROGER MARTIN, mar. 2ndly, Thomasina ..... = MARGARET, (1st wife) daughter of Anthony Tutchen.

JOHN EDMUNDS, M.A., born 29 October, 1672; in H.O., and beneficed in the Isle of Wight; died there 25 October, 1702. = ...

HENRY EDMUNDS, M.D., born 23 April, 1675; died 6th, and buried at Worsborough, 7th September, 1724.

WENTWORTH EDMUNDS, baptized 1677, buried at Worsborough, 18 October, 1754, unmar.

TUTCHEN MARTIN, only surviving son, married 1702. = BENNET GAGE.

MARGARET.
ELIZABETH.

=WILLIAM DAWSON, of Wakefield, and Copley Hall, Esq., married 31 May, 1733.

JANE, baptized 13 November, 1704, buried 20 November, 1719, aged 15.

MARGARET, baptized 2 July, 1706; died unmarried, and was buried at Worsborough, 31 March, 1729, aged 33.

THOMAS, buried at Worsborough, 9 Feb., 1726.

JANE, wife of ..... Berdoe, of London, merchant.
A daughter, wife of ..... Berdoe, M.D.

WILLIAM MARTIN, Admiral of the Fleet, married, 16 August, 1726, Mary Atkins, of Twell, co. Gloucester, died *s. p.* 1756.

TUTCHEN MARTIN, died *s. p.*, 1721.

BENNET MARTIN, M.D., married Elizabeth ....., died 1741. =

ROGER MARTIN, admiral R.N., ob. 1780, buried at Droxford, Hants. =

HENRIETTA, born at York, 22 March, and baptized at St. Helen's, 14 April, 1738-9, died 15 September, 1803.

=WILLIAM FALCONER, M.D. and F.R.S., of Bath (son of William Falconer, Recorder of Chester, and of Elizabeth, dau. of Randle Wilbraham, of Nantwich, co. Chester). Died 30 August, 1824, aged 81. His only son, Rev. Thomas Falconer, M.D., editor of *Strabo*, was born 24 December, 1772, and died 18 February, 1839.

MARGARET, baptized 17 November, 1742, died unmarried.

Captain WILLIAM MARTIN, R.M. = ARABELLA, daughter of Admiral Sir William Rowley, K.B. She married 2ndly, to Colonel Gibbes, of Horsley Park, Sussex.

JOHN, *o. v. p.*
JAMES.

1. MARIA ELIZABETH, born 4 March, 1769, married 14 July, 1795, died 31 Aug., 1827. = HENRY MARTIN (2nd son), of Lincoln's Inn and Colston-Basset, co. Notts., Esq., K.C. Sometime M.P. for Kinsale, became a king's counsel in Fox's Administration, and was afterwards one of the Masters in Chancery. Born 21 December, 1763, died 19 July, 1839.

1. WILLIAM MARTIN, Esq., of Hemingstone, captain in Elliott's Light Horse 15th Dragoons, married Sarah, daughter of Admiral Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart.

2. Sir GEORGE MARTIN, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Admiral of the Fleet, and Vice-Admiral of the United Kingdom, married 1st, 1804, Harriet, sister of Admiral Bentinck, and 2ndly, in 1815, to Miss A. Locke, of Norbury Park, Surrey.

=ISABELLA HARRIETT, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs, G.C.M.G.

FRANCIS OFFLEY MARTIN, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., barrister-at-law, and commissioner of charities, born 22 March, 1805, married 31 January, 1844. = MARY, daughter of Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., rector of Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge, dean of Christ-church, and prebendary of Durham.

AUGUSTA ANNE, born 14 May, 1801, married, 16 May, 1837, to Richard Trott Fisher, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, and had issue a daughter, Augusta Mary, who died 1863.

3. AMELIA MARY MARTIN, born 21 July, 1835, mar. at Worsborough, 29 April, 1858. = EDWARD CHIVERS BOWER, Esq., of Broxholme, co. York, residing at Wadworth Hall, co. York (eldest son of John Seddon Bower, Esq., of Broxholme, and Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Thomas Chivers, Esq., of Askham, near York), B.A. University College, Oxford, J.P. and D.L. co. York, late captain 3rd West Yorkshire Militia, and 1st West Yorkshire Yeomanry, born 22 August, 1826.

4. JULIA CONSTANCE MARTIN, born 11 Sept., 1837, mar., at Tickhill, co. York, 6 August, 1863, to Stephen Soames, Esq., barrister-at-law, 2nd son of S. Soames, Esq., of Coles Park, co. Herts.

HENRY MARTIN, born 30 June, 1840, and died 24 November, 1872.
GEORGE BOHUN MARTIN, born 25 December, 1841.
FRANCIS ROGER MARTIN, R.N., a midshipman in H.M.S. the *Lord Warden*, born 17 January, 1854, accidentally drowned 18 January, 1873.

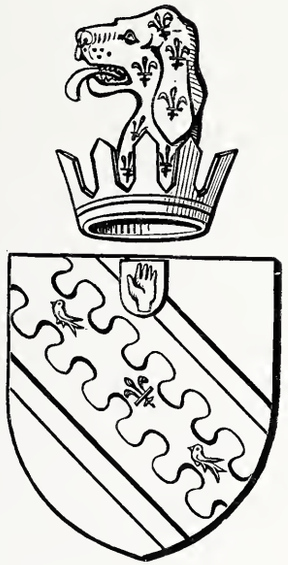
1. ISABELLA, married, 7 June, 1859, to Sir Anchitel Ashburnham, Bart., of Broomham, co. Sussex.
2. MARIA ELIZABETH, married to the Rev. J. De Moubray.
3. URITH AMELIA, mar. 26 July, 1864, to Cromer Ashburnham, captain 60th Rifles, brother of Sir Anchitel Ashburnham, Bart.
4. THOMASINA, married to Lieut.-Colonel G. W. Macauley.
5. ELIZABETH ROWLEY MARTIN, married to Captain Edward Kelley, R.N.
6. MARY ANNE MARTIN, died November, 1858.
7. BARBARA EVELYN MARTIN.
8. RENIRA MARTIN.

WILLIAM HENRY MARTIN, gentleman cadet, Royal Military College, Woolwich, died 3 December, 1869.
FRANCES AUGUSTA.
EDITH PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD THOMAS CHIVERS BOWER, born 9 February, 1859.
GEORGE CHIVERS BOWER, born 19 June, 1860.
FRANCIS CHIVERS BOWER, born 23 July, 1861.
ARTHUR WENTWORTH CHIVERS BOWER, born 8 November, 1866.

AUGUSTA MARY CHIVERS BOWER.
AMY ELIZABETH CHIVERS BOWER.
ETHEL ALICE CHIVERS BOWER.
CECILY MARIA CHIVERS BOWER.
BEATRICE LILIAN CHIVERS BOWER.

Pedigree of Edwards, of Pye Nest.

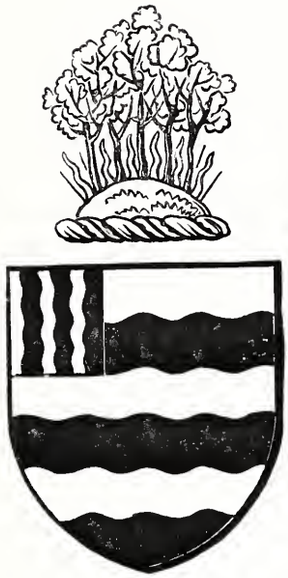


Arms:—Az. on a bend nebuly argent, cottised or, a fleur-de-lis between two martlets of the field.
Crest:—Out of a crown vallary, or, a talbot's head, argent, semé de lis, azure.
Motto:—Omne bonum Dei donum.

William Edwards, of co. Warwick, born circa 1670, ob. May, 1748. = ———, daughter of James Dolphin, Esq.

- JOHN EDWARDS, Esq., of co. Warwick, born circa 1695, married 9 August, 1737, and died April, 1740. = MARY, daughter of John Thompson, Esq., by Ann, daughter of Robert Grove, Esq., of co. Warwick.
  - JOHN EDWARDS, Esq., of Pyenest, J.P., born 6 February, 1739, married 15 July, 1762, and died 14 July, 1823. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Samuel Lees, Esq., of Skircoat, near Halifax, co. York. She died 19 August, 1803.
    - HENRY LEES EDWARDS, Esq., of Pyenest, co. York, D.L., born 29 Nov., 1775, married 10 May, 1804, died 2 May, 1848. = LEA, daughter of Josh. Priestley, Esq., of Sowerby and Goodgreve, co. York, Esq., J.P., and of Lydia, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of John Lea, Esq., of Haugh End, co. York. He died 6 September, 1852. This family is stated in *Burke's Landed Gentry* to have documents in their possession proving their ancestors, in a direct line, to have been considerable landed proprietors in Sowerby from a period antecedent to the Norman Conquest.
      - JOHN LEA EDWARDS, Esq., of Darcy Hey, co. York, born 11 Feb., 1805, married, 17 October, 1833, Anne Elizabeth, daughter of John Waterhouse, Esq., of Wellhead, co. York. He died 27 December, 1835. =
        - CATHERINE FRANCES EDWARDS, only child, married to the Rev. Philip Robin, rector of Woodchurch, co. Salop.
      - CHARLES EDWARDS, Esq., of Darcey Hey, co. York, born 2 April, 1809, married 9 November, 1836, Catherine, daughter of John Waterhouse, Esq., of Wellhead, co. York. He died 19 September, 1842, *s.p.*
      - 4. THOMAS RAWSON EDWARDS, born 23 November, 1814, died 3 April, 1823.
      - Sir HENRY EDWARDS, of Pyenest, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for W. Riding, late M.P. for Beverley, and Lieut-Col. Commandant of the 2nd W. York Yeomanry Cavalry, M.P. for Halifax 1847 to 1852, and for Beverley 1857 to 1868. Created a baronet 3 Aug., 1866, and appointed high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1871, born 20 July, 1812, married 19 April, 1838. = MARIA CHURCHILL, eldest dau. of Thos. Coster, Esq., of Marchwood, county Southampton, and of the Regent's Park.
        - 1. HENRY COSTER LEA EDWARDS, lieutenant 2nd W. York Yeomanry Cavalry, born 3 June, 1840, married 22 June, 1872, educated at Harrow and Magdalen College, Oxford.
        - 2. PRIESTLEY CHURCHILL EDWARDS, D. L. W. Riding, co. York, born 26 Oct., 1841, educated at St. John's, Oxford, and Harrow.
        - 4. ARTHUR HANCOCK EDWARDS, Capt. 2nd West Yorks. Yeomanry Cavalry, born 4 July, 1847, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford, and educated at Eton.
        - 3. CHARLES GROVE EDWARDS, Esq., Captain 2nd West Yorks. Yeomanry Cavalry, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford, educated at Harrow, born 3 Sept., 1843, married, 10 October, 1871, to Beatrix, daughter of Henry Hippisley, Esq., of Lamborne Place, Berks, and Hesketh House, Torquay.
        - HENRIETTA MARIA EDWARDS, married, 15 May, 1860, to Captain John Dearden, of the Hollins, co. York, and Nymans, Sussex, late of the 13th Light Dragoons.
        - EMILY GERTRUDE EDWARDS, married, 4 February, 1873, to her cousin, Lea Priestley Edwards, Esq., of Castle Carr, co. York.
        - LAURA MAUD EDWARDS.
      - 5. JOSEPH PRIESTLEY EDWARDS, Esq., of Castle Carr and Fixby Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for W. Riding, lord of the manor of Oxenhope, and captain in the 2nd West Yorks. regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry, born 29 December, 1818, married 16 January, 1844, and was killed 20 August, 1868, in the accident on the North Western Railway, near Abergele. = MARGARET, dau. of James Edward Norris, Esq., of Savile Hall, co. York.
        - 1. PRIESTLEY AUGUSTUS EDWARDS, born 16 October, 1844, a Cornet in the 2nd West Yorks. Yeomanry Cavalry, killed with his father, 20 August, 1868.
        - 4. ADOLPHUS EDWARDS, ob. inf.
        - 2. LEA PRIESTLEY EDWARDS, born 1 Oct., 1845, married, 4 Feb., 1873, Emily Gertrude, daughter of Sir H. Edwards, Bart.
        - 3. ALFRED DE LA FONT EDWARDS, born 4 June, 1848.
    - THOMAS GROVE EDWARDS, of Regent's Park, Esq., born 1 Nov., 1783, d. unmarried, 14 March, 1855.
    - MARY EDWARDS, married 19 June, 1795, to John Walker, Esq., of Crownest, and of Cliffe Hall, co. York. He died 22 April, 1823. =
    - ELIZABETH EDWARDS, married, 30 July, 1795, to Law. Atkinson, Esq., of the Ridings, co. York, and died 7 March, 1834. =
    - HARRIET EDWARDS, married, 26 July, 1804, to Jno. Dyson, Esq., of Willow Field, co. York, and d. 3 May, 1865.
    - LUCY EDWARDS, married, 14 June, 1810, to John Plowes, Esq., of London, *s. d.*
    - 1. DELIA PRIESTLEY EDWARDS, married, 31 January, 1844, to Courtney Kenny Clerke, Esq., of Larch Hill, co. Dublin.
    - 2. ELIZA LEES EDWARDS, died 3 Sept., 1820.
    - 3. LUCY ANN EDWARDS, died 8 Dec., 1835.
    - 4. CHARLOTTE LYDIA EDWARDS, married, 25 August, 1840, to Samuel Waterhouse, Esq., of Hope Hall, Halifax, J.P. and D.L., major 2nd West Yorks. Yeomanry, M.P. for Pontefract. =
    - 5. HARRIET MARY EDWARDS, died 2 November, 1871.

Pedigree of Elmhirst, of



Arms:—Barry wavy of six pieces argent and sable; a canton paly wavy also of six pieces argent and sable.

Robert de Elmhirst, living *temp.* Edward 1, 2, and 3. =

1. JOHN DE ELMHIRST, had a daughter and heiress, Maud or Matilda, married to Roger Genn, of Ouselthwaite, but died *s. p.*

JOHN DE ELMHIRST, lord of Elmhirst, 1409. =

JOHN ELMHIRST. = MARGARET, daughter of ....., she re-married George Tingle, who had Elmhirst in her right.

ROBERT ELMHIRST. =

ROBERT ELMHIRST, died *s. p.*

JAMES ELMHIRST, a priest, cross-bearer to Cardinal Wolsey, and afterwards rector of St. Swithin's, London; "the personablest priest in that age."

HENRY ELMHIRST, died *s. p.*

ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of Thomas Marsh, of Dey or Dairy House, in parish of Darton, died 30 April, 1580, buried at Worsborough. = ROGER ELMHIRST, of Elmhirst and Houndhill; purchased the manor of Silkstone, and Kendal-green, in Worsborough, 17 Elizabeth, 1575-6, died 1 December, 1594.

ROBERT ELMHIRST, of Houndhill, baptized at Worsborough, 13 January, 1559-60; buried there 9 April, 1618. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Wm. Thornton, of Thornton and Tyers-hall, gent., relict of Mark Foxcroft, of Kirkstal, died in 1647.

3. WILLIAM ELMHIRST, collector of the customs in London, born in 1572, married Susan, daughter of ....., and had an only daughter and heiress, Margaret.

4. ROGER ELMHIRST, born 1576, customer at Limerick, died *s. p.*

MARGARET (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of Richard Micklethwaite, of Swaithehall, in Worsboro'dale, married in 1628, died 2 Oct., 1632, buried in St. Helen's church, York. = RICHARD ELMHIRST, of Houndhill, gent., eldest son and heir, buried in St. Helen's church, York. He fortified Houndhill in the Royal cause, and kept 40 soldiers in arms to defend it. = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), dau. of Thos. Waite, of Haxby, near York, buried at St. Helen's, York.

WILLIAM ELMHIRST, M.A., aged 18 in 1626, when he entered University College; afterwards of Wadham College, Oxford, vicar of Ledsham, 1635, died there in 1638.

ROBERT ELMHIRST, d. 1608.
ELIZABETH ELMHIRST, d. 1602.
SARAH ELMHIRST.
JUDITH ELMHIRST, died 1630.
All died young.

THOMAS ELMHIRST, born in 1631, and buried at Worsboro' 24 October, 1632.

ELIZABETH ELMHIRST, born in 1629, and buried at Worsboro' in 1638.

RICHARD ELMHIRST, of Houndhill, eldest surviving son and heir, baptized 1 January, 1639. Recorded his pedigree at Dugdale's Visitation in 1665, being then 25 years of age. Will dated 12 February, 1673, proved 24 March, 1673. = ALICE, daughter of John (or Gervase) Dickson, of Woodhall, in Darfield, died 1673, buried at Worsboro.'

WILLIAM ELMHIRST, of Houndhill, built Genn House, M.B. of Clare Hall, Cambridge, born in 1645, died unmarried at Newark, 23 December, 1715, aged 71.

ROBERT ELMHIRST, bapt. 10 August, 1647, died young.

JOSHUA ELMHIRST, born in 1669, and died 22 August, 1683, aged 14. Buried at Worsborough.

ELIZABETH ELMHIRST, daughter and heiress, baptized 2 Dec., 1662, married in 1683. = JOHN COPLEY, Esq., of Nether Hall, in Doncaster.

RICHARD ELMHIRST, died June, 1668.
ELEANOR ELMHIRST, bapt. 16 June, 1665.

WILLIAM ELMHIRST, of Liverpool, of Elmhirst, and Genn House, born 8 October, 1686, married at Silkstone 13 March, 1715-6, bur. 24 April, 1746. = MARTHA, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Allot, of Lewdine, buried at Worsborough, March 25, 1740.

WILLIAM ELMHIRST, of Elmhirst, and afterwards of Genn House, Esq., baptized at Worsborough 29 Dec., 1721, married 20 October, 1757, died by a fall from his horse in July, 1773; purchased Ouslethwaite. = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Wordsworth, of Hermit Hill, Tankersley, died in May, 1804, aged 66

SARAH ELMHIRST, bapt. at Worsborough, 9 February, 1716, married, 1st, Robert Greaves, of Clayton Hall, in Darton, and 2ndly, to Joshua Littlewood, of Bilham.

ANNE ELMHIRST, bapt. at Worsborough, 24 June, 1719, married to John Cawood, of Rob Royd. He died 3 November, 1810, aged 89, *s. p.*

MARTHA ELMHIRST, baptized at Worsborough 14 July, 1726, died unmarried.

THOMAS ELMHIRST, baptized at Worsborough 12, and buried 18 July, 1763.
MARTHA, buried 11 January, 1795, aged 30.

ELIZABETH ELMHIRST, baptized 18 April, 1761, married in 1784 to Thomas Taylor, of Park House, near Barnsley, Esq. He died in 1807, aged 70. She died in September, 1827.

WILLIAM ELMHIRST, of Ouslethwaite, Esq., bapt. at Worsborough, 11 April, 1759, D.L. for W.R. of Yorkshire, mar. 9 Nov., 1790, died at Usselby House, co. Linc., 20 Sept., 1821, bd. at Worsboro', aged 63. = ANN RACHEL, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Elmhirst, Esq., of Stixwold Abbey, co. Lincoln, born 12 October, 1771, died 10 Nov., 1857, aged 86.

1. WILLIAM ELMHIRST, born 9 June, 1762, died 8 July, 1763.
2. THOMAS GILBERT ELMHIRST, born 10 August, 1766, died 3 September, 1767.
3. WILLIAM ELMHIRST, born 31 October, 1767, died 4 January, 1770.

WILLIAM ELMHIRST, born 27 Oct., 1791, buried 30 March, 1799, aged 8.
THOMAS ELMHIRST, born June 22, 1793, buried at Worsboro' 18 March, 1799, aged 5.

3. ROBERT ELMHIRST, of Ouslethwaite, Esq., born 10 Dec., 1794, died 2 Dec., 1835, unmarried, at Round Green, and buried at Worsborough.

ANNA FRANCES (1st wife), dau. of William Walker, Esq., of Swinnow Park, near Wetherby, co. York, married 9 Mar., 1825, died 1 Oct., 1858, buried at Worsboro'.* = 4. WILLIAM ELMHIRST, of Round Green, near Barnsley, co. York, Esq., born 15 May, 1799, died 29 Feb., 1864, aged 65, and buried at Worsboro'. = MARIANNE (2nd wife), elder daughter of Benjamin Micklethwaite, Esq., of Billingley Hall, Darfield, married 31 May, 1860.

5. THOMAS ELMHIRST, a merchant of Quebec, Canada, born 24 Feb., 1801, died at Ouslethwaite, unmar., 1 Feb., 1837, and bur. at Worsboro'.
6. RICHARD ELMHIRST, of Lincoln and Caius' College, Cambridge, M.B. 1828, M.D. 1835, born 13 Sept., 1803, died at Ouslethwaite, unmarried, 18 November, 1859, and buried at Worsborough.

ANN ELMHIRST, bur. 24 Feb., 1857.
ELIZABETH ELMHIRST, of Ouslethwaite.

WILLIAM ELMHIRST, M.A., Trinity College, Oxford, in H.O., of Elmhirst, chaplain of Stainboro', born 1 January, 1827, married 17 August, 1854. = ANN ELIZABETH PASMORE, 2nd daughter of Wm. Barnard Heaton, Esq., of Gainsboro', co. Lincoln.

LEONARD ELMHIRST, b. 3 Aug., 1829, died 10 January, 1830.

JAMES ELMHIRST, of Thorne, co. York, attorney-at-law, b. 5 Sept., 1830, mar., 11 July, 1865, Anne Hampden, dau. of Henry John Pye, Esq., of Clifton Hall, co. Stafford. =

ROBERT ELMHIRST, of Farnham Lodge, near Knaresbro', co. York, vicar of Brearton, co. York, lord of the manor of Fulletby, co. Linc., born 26 October, 1835, married 11 January, 1865. = MARY MAKINS, dau. of James Robert Nicholson, Esq., of Thornton, co. Northmbrlnd.

ANN FRANCES ELMHIRST, born 10 April, 1828, married, 21 Dec., 1852, to John Newman, M.A., vicar of Worsborough.

ELIZABETH MARTHA ELMHIRST, b. 28 June, 1832, mar. to Edward Dowson, Esq., M.D., of London.

WILLIAM HEATON ELMHIRST, born 23 Nov., 1856.
CHARLES ERNEST ELMHIRST, born 12 July, 1858.
HERBERT JOHN ELMHIRST, born 16 June, 1861.
FANNY ELMHIRST.
MARY ELIZABETH ELMHIRST.
EDITH ELMHIRST.

JAMES HENRY PYE ELMHIRST, born 23 May, 1866.
CHARLES CUTTS ELMHIRST, born 3 May, 1872.

ROBERT JAMES ELMHIRST, born 6 January, 1868.
CHARLES BAILEY ELMHIRST, born 18 February, 1871.

FRANCES MARY ELMHIRST, born 13 Oct., 1865, died 18 May, 1866.
HARRIET ELIZABETH ELMHIRST.
MARY CICELY ELMHIRST.
ANNA FRANCES ELMHIRST.

Elmhirst, Ouslethwaite, etc.

Crest:—On a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, therefrom issuant rays of the sun, in front of a hurst of elm-trees proper.

2. RICHARD DE ELMHIRST, bought lands in Worsborough, of Robert de la Cliffe, 41 Edward 3, 1367. =

3. WILLIAM DE ELMHIRST, father of William, of Barnsley, a priest and vicar of Bolton-upon-Dearne, which he resigned in 1401.

=.....

WILLIAM ELMHIRST, brother and heir of John; will dated 1472. = ALICE, daughter of .....

=MARGARET, daughter of .....

ROBERT ELMHIRST, died *s. p.*

WILLIAM ELMHIRST, youngest son, but heir. = AGNES, daughter of ..... Hall, of Smithley, d. a widow 26 July, 1577, buried at Worsborough.

AGNES, married to William Benson, who died 1616, and was buried at Worsborough.

MARGERY, married to* Roger (or Robert) Genn, of Ouslethwaite, and died in 1604, and was buried at Worsborough.

=MARGARET (2nd wife), relict of Charles Jenkinson, of Slade Hooton, died *s. p.* 22 November, 1593.

AGNES, married, 1st, to John Forster, 2ndly, to Thomas Addy, of Edderthorpe, in parish of Darfield.

JANET, married to John Cawood, of Rob Royd, in Worsborough.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of Robert Oxley, of Nether-Swaithe, married in 1597, buried at Tankersley, 16 June, 1602. = 2. JOHN ELMHIRST, of Lewdine. = DOROTHY (2nd wife), widow of Robert Allot, of Lewdine, married in 1615, buried 1652.

ELIZABETH ELMHIRST, married, 1st, 14 Dec., 1585, as 2nd wife, to Robert Castleford, of Darley Cliffe; 2ndly, as 2nd wife, to John Booth, gent., of Hansworth Woodhouse.
JOAN ELMHIRST, married to Nicholas Staniforth, of Tinsley.
MARGARET ELMHIRST, married, 19 April (? September), 1603, to Roger Genn, of Ouslethwaite.

AGNES ELMHIRST, married to ..... Needham, of Rotherham.
MARY ELMHIRST, born in 1580, married, in 1604, to John Allot, of Doncaster, alderman and mayor in 1624.
FRANCES ELMHIRST, died 13 January, 1575.

JOHN ELMHIRST, M.A., fellow of University College, Oxford, born 1598.

JOSHUA ELMHIRST, of Pilley, baptized at Tankersley in 1606, married, and had issue.

FRANCIS ELMHIRST, died 26 July, 1601, buried at Worsborough.

ROGER ELMHIRST, of Lewdine.

ELIZABETH ELMHIRST, married to Robert Allot, of Lewdine.

SARAH ELMHIRST, mar. to ..... Godson, of Odiam, co. Hants.

JONATHAN ELMHIRST, of London, stationer.

THOMAS ELMHIRST, of Boston, co. Linc., merchant and alderman, born in 1649, married 1685, and died 2 February, 1696, aged 47. = ANN, daughter of Henry Bolton, of Langton, near Wragby, co. Linc., born 1661, died 23 February, 1693, aged 32.

JOHN ELMHIRST, died young.

ELLINOR ELMHIRST, married to Hastings Rasby, of Smeaton, gent.
REBECCA ELMHIRST.

ELIZABETH ELMHIRST, mar. to Edward Canby, of Thorne, gent.

AGNES ELMHIRST, married to Thos. Lambe, of Boston, merchant.

MARY ELMHIRST, mar., 1st, to Samuel Bridges, of Boston, 2ndly, to Samuel Saltonstal, of Rogerthorpe.

RICHARD ELMHIRST, born in 1687, living in 1716, lost at sea, returning from Virginia.

THOMAS ELMHIRST, of Stixwold Abbey, co. Lincoln, born 6 Dec., 1692. = HANNAH, daughter of the Rev. John Marshall, vicar of Mumby, near Alford. She died 9 October, 1764.

ELIZABETH ELMHIRST, born 1 October, 1689, married at Busby in 1724, to John Johnson, of Fulney Hall, near Spalding, co. Linc.

ANNE ELMHIRST, born 17 November, 1690, married to John Harrold, of Spilsby.

ELLINOR ELMHIRST.
GRACE ELMHIRST.

THOMAS ELMHIRST, Captain Royal North Lincoln Militia, born May, 1728, resident at Stixwold Abbey, co. Linc. and afterwards at Swaithe, co. York, married, 1st. Mary Rachel, daughter of Matthew Lister, Esq., of Burwell Park, co. Linc. She d. *s. p.* He d. 2 Dec., 1792. = ANN (2nd wife), relict of Joseph Gace, Esq., of Rearsby Hall, co. Lincoln, and only daughter and heiress of Theophilus Smith, Esq., of Wyham, married 16 August, 1770, and died 16 March, 1826, aged 87.

WILLIAM ELMHIRST, Esq., born 22 September, 1732, resided at Stainsby House, co. Lincoln, married 7 August, 1761, and died 24 April, 1810. = SARAH, only daughter and heiress of Richard Gilbert, Esq., of Leverton, near Boston, died 20 December, 1813.

5. ROBERT SAMPSON ELMHIRST, born 30 March, 1776, died 28 September, 1804.
6. & 7. WILLIAM and THOMAS, twins, born 5 Jan., 1778. Thomas died 3 April, 1778, William died 19 May, 1795.

4. RICHARD ELMHIRST, of West Ashby Grove, J.P. and D.L., Major North Lincoln Militia, and Lieut.-Col. Commandant Lindsey Local Militia, eldest surviving son, born 16 August, 1771, married 29 April, 1800, and died 12 December, 1847. = JANE DOROTHEA, dau. of Moses Benson, Esq., of Lutwyche Hall, co. Salop. She died 11 August, 1861.

1. SARAH ELMHIRST, born 28 September, 1763, died 4 Feb., 1848.
2. HANNAH, born 23 Feb., 1765, died 20 May, 1773.
3. MARY, born 25 March, 1769, died 22 February, 1788.

4. ELIZABETH, born 18 April, 1770, died 4 September, 1788.
5. ANN, born 2 December, 1774, died 26 June, 1788.

1. WILLIAM ELMHIRST, Esq., of West Ashby Manor House, co. Linc. born 25 Aug., 1802, mar. 3 Sept., 1829, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Yerburgh, Esq., of Frampton, co. Linc., and died 6 April, 1860. She died 30 April, 1859. =

2. MOSES ELMHIRST, J.P., of West Ashby Grove, co. Linc., born 1806.
4. GEORGE ELMHIRST, curate of Leeds parish church, in H.O., ob. Jan., 1843.

3. EDWARD ELMHIRST, B.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, rector of Shawell, co. Leic., J.P., born 26 Nov., 1811, married 7 Oct., 1840. = SOPHIA ELIZABETH, only dau. of the Rev. T. H. Rawnsley, of Halton Holgate, co. Linc.

5. CHARLES ELMHIRST, Major-General in the army, born 25 Oct., 1815, married, 9 Jan., 1861, Frances, daughter of Robert Hunt, Esq., of Limerick. =

JANE DOROTHEA ELMHIRST, married to William Reader, Esq., of Baughurst House, Hants.
MARY ELMHIRST, married to Robert Luard, Esq., Capt. R.H.A., and died March, 1841.
SARAH ELMHIRST.

MARGARET ELMHIRST, married to John Hassard Short, Esq., of Edlington Grove, co. Lincoln.
ELIZABETH ANNE ELMHIRST, married to Richard, 2nd son of Sir Peter Pole, Bart., rector of Wolverton and Ewhurst, Hants.
BARBARA ELMHIRST, married to Lawson Cape, Esq., M.D.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS ELMHIRST.
JOHN YERBURGH ELMHIRST.
HARRY ELMHIRST.

ELIZABETH JANE ELMHIRST, mar., 8 Dec., 1864, to Edmund Ruck Keene, Esq., of Swyncombe, Oxon, late major Queen's Bays, issue 3 sons.
CHARLOTTE MARY ELMHIRST, mar., 28 Sept., 1869, to Gustavus Lambart Basset, Esq., of Tehidy Park, Cornwall, issue 1 son.

EDWARD PENNELL ELMHIRST, Lieut. 9th Regiment of Foot, born 7 January, 1848, married 22 April, 1873, Laura Mary, daughter of Stephen Kennard, Esq., of Woodlands, co. Middlesex.

CHARLES GILBERT HARDWICKE ELMHIRST, born 8 Jan., 1854, died 1871.

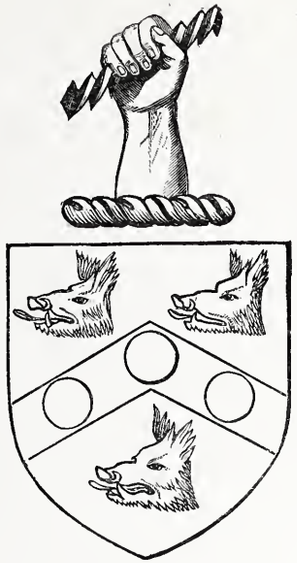
SOPHY JANE ELMHIRST, mar., in 1864, to Ernest Chaplin, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Brooksby Hall, co. Leic.

ROSA MARY ELMHIRST.
ALICE MARGARET ELMHIRST.
FRANCES MAUDE ELMHIRST.

CHARLES ELMHIRST, born 25 Nov., 1861, died 9 September, 1862.
HARRY ROCHFORT ELMHIRST, born 22 October, 1863.
GEORGE ELMHIRST, born 13 April, 1869, and died 2 August, 1872.
FLORENCE GERALDINE ELMHIRST.

* Through the Crewe, Vaux, Talbot, and Plantagenet families, Mrs. Elmhirst's descent is traced from William the Conqueror.—See Pedigree xcv., in *Burke's Royal Families of England, Scotland, and Wales, with their Descendants, Sovereigns, and Subjects.*

Pedigree of Fairbairn, of Woodsley House, Leeds.



Arms:—Arg., on a chevron between three boars' heads couped gu. three bezants, or.
Crest of Sir WILLIAM FAIRBAIRN, Bart.:—The sun in his meridian splendour, or.
Crest of Sir ANDREW FAIRBAIRN, Knt.:—A dexter hand holding the worm of a lever screw in bend, all proper.

John Fairbairn, born at Nenthorn, in Roxburghshire, 1714, and died at Galashiels in 1797. = HELEN ANDERSON, of Crailing.

- WILLIAM FAIRBAIRN, born at Smailholme, died at Galashiels, 1809.
- ANDREW FAIRBAIRN, born at Smailholme, in Roxburghshire, 1758, married 1784, died at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1844. = MARGARET HENDERSON, of Jedburgh.
  - Sir WILLIAM FAIRBAIRN, of Ardwick, Manchester, LL.D., F.R.S., Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, created a baronet 2 November, 1869, in recognition of his scientific eminence, born 19 February, 1789, married 16 June, 1816. = DOROTHY, daughter of John Marr, Esq., of Morpeth, Northumberland.
    - THOMAS FAIRBAIRN, of Brambridge House, Hants, born 18 January, 1823, married 23 Mar. 1848, ... Allison, 2nd daughter of the late Thomas Callaway, Esq., of Chislehurst, Kent. =
      - ARTHUR HENDERSON FAIRBAIRN, born 11 April, 1852.
      - THOMAS GORDON FAIRBAIRN, born 26 May, 1854.
      - REGINALD FAIRBAIRN, born 18 January, 1856.
      - JAMES BROOKE FAIRBAIRN, born 6 September, 1863.
      - ALAN BARTTELOT FAIRBAIRN, born 29 April, 1865.
      - MARY ELEANOR FAIRBAIRN, ob. 28 December, 1852.
      - EMMA CONSTANCE FAIRBAIRN.
      - FLORENCE MARGARET FAIRBAIRN.
      - MARY ALLISON DOROTHY FAIRBAIRN.
    - WILLIAM ANDREW FAIRBAIRN, born 22 December, 1824, married, 1st, Marianne, 2nd daughter of William Murray, Esq., late M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme. She died March, 1859. = HELEN, daughter of Richard Birley, Esq., of Manchester, 2nd wife. =
      - WILLIAM MURRAY FAIRBAIRN, born 1850.
      - EMILY JANE FAIRBAIRN.
      - EDITH MARIANNE FAIRBAIRN.
      - ADA MARIA FAIRBAIRN.
      - RICHARD FRANCIS FAIRBAIRN, born 1865.
      - PERCY FAIRBAIRN, b. 1867.
    - PETER FAIRBAIRN, born Oct., 1828, mar., 1854, Maria Christiana, eldest daughter of Colonel Cleather, and died August, 1859. =
      - EDWARD CLEATHER FAIRBAIRN, born 1855, died 17 September, 1873.
      - A daughter.
    - ADAM HENDERSON FAIRBAIRN, M.A. in H. O., born 16 Oct., 1836, mar., 1864, Anna Gertrude, eldest daughter of Thos. Fuller Maitland, Esq., of Wargrave, Berks. =
      - ADAM MAITLAND FAIRBAIRN, born 1866.
      - WILLIAM FAIRBAIRN, born 1868.
      - A daughter.
    - ANNE, only daughter, married, 1 Sept., 1841, to John Frederic Bateman, Esq., F.R.S., of Moor Park, co. Surrey, and has issue. =
      - WILLIAM FAIRBAIRN BATEMAN, in H. O., born 8 January, 1845.
      - FREDERIC FOSTER BATEMAN, born 22 July, 1853.
      - LEE LA TROBE BATEMAN, born 1 January, 1859.
      - MARY DOROTHY, married, June, 1864, to Brian Barttelot Barttelot, Esq., of Bramblehurst, Sussex, 2nd surviving son of George Barttelot, Esq., of Stopham House, Sussex. =
        - GEORGE FREDERIC BARTTELOT, born 1865.
        - BRIAN HERBERT BARTTELOT, born 1868.
        - MARY PHILADELPHIA.
      - 2. MARGARET LOUISA.
      - 4. AGNES ELIZABETH.
      - 3. ANNIE GERTRUDE, married, 28 February, 1867, to Samuel Gurney Leatham, Esq., eldest son of William Henry Leatham, Esq., of Hemsworth Hall, co. York, and his wife, Priscilla, 4th daughter of Samuel Gurney, Esq., of Ham House, West Ham, Essex (*see* that family).
    - 1. ANDREW FAIRBAIRN, ob. inf.
    - 2. JOHN FAIRBAIRN, born 18 Feb., 1821, ob. 1867.
    - 6. GEORGE FAIRBAIRN, b. 1830, mar. 1855, Bessie Anne, dau. of Rev. Charles F. Bagshawe, ob. 1868.
- THOMAS FAIRBAIRN, Secretary to Lord Seaforth, Governor of Barbadoes and Berbice, died in the West Indies, 1823.
- THOMAS FAIRBAIRN, drowned at sea, near Archangel, 1812.
- Sir PETER FAIRBAIRN, mayor of Leeds, 1858, knighted 7 September, 1858, on the occasion of the Queen's visit, born 11 September, 1799; married, 2ndly, 9 August, 1855, Rachel Anne, 4th daughter of Robert William Brandling, Esq., of Low Gosforth, co. Northumberland, and widow of Commander Charles Bell, R.N., of Woolsington. Sir Peter Fairbairn died 4 January, 1861. = MARGARET (1st wife), dau. of Robert Kennedy, Esq., of Glasgow, married 2 April, 1827. She died 13 August, 1843.
  - Sir ANDREW FAIRBAIRN, born in Glasgow, 5 Mar., 1828, received the honour of knighthood, 3 September, 1868, married, 6 November, 1862, Clara Frederica, daughter of the late Sir John Lambton Loraine, Bart., of Kirk Harle, Northumberland.
  - ELISABETH YORSTOUN FAIRBAIRN, married, 17 February, 1859, to William Wailes, Esq., of Harrogate. =
    - WILLIAM FAIRBAIRN WAILES, born 20 May, 1861.
    - ARTHUR FRANCIS WAILES, born 2 September, 1865.
    - ELISABETH MARGARET.
    - EDITH ANNE.
    - FLORENCE MURIEL.
    - MABEL VIOLET.
    - SYBIL EENEE WAILES.
  - ROBINA FAIRBAIRN, married, 1 December, 1868, to Frederick Haydon, Esq. She died 9 January, 1873. =
    - ANDREW FREDERIC TEMPLE HAYDON, born 2 May, 1870.
    - LINA FREDERICA MORDWINOFF HAYDON.

Pedigree of Fairfax, of Gilling Castle, Denton; the Barons Fairfax, of Cameron; Fairfax, of Steeton, Bilbro', and Newton Kyme.

Arms — Arg., three bars gemelles gu. surmounted by a lion rampant sable.
Crest — A lion passant guardant gu.
Supporters — *Dexter*, a lion guardant sable; *Sinister*, a bay horse.
Motto — Fare, fac, (speak, do)

Richard Fairfax, possessed land at Askham, near York, in 1205. =

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of York, 1212. =ALICE, daughter and heiress of Nicholas de Flaghton.

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, was bailiff of York in 1249. He purchased the manor of Walton, near Tharpatch, from Peter de Brus. =MARY, widow of Walter Flower, a nephew of St. Robert of Knaresborough.

THOMAS FAIRFAX (1st husband), of York and Walton, was dead 45 Henry 3, 1260. =AGNES, daughter and heiress of Henry de Screvens, mayor of York, *temp.* Henry 3. She was living in 1294.

=JOHN DE CAMERA (2nd husband), bailiff of York, *temp.* Henry 3, died in 1273.

=EVA FAIRFAX, married to Robert de Clervaux, of York.

1. JOHN FAIRFAX, of Walton, 1294-1314. =CLARISSA, daughter and heiress of William (son of William) Scott, of Thorpatch, and Constance, daughter and co-heiress of Roger Bruce, of Walton.

2. THOMAS FAIRFAX, living 1294.

3. WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of York, living 1324, died p. *p.*

4. DUCO FAIRFAX, treasurer of York Minster, died *s. p.*, 1281.

MARGARET FAIRFAX, married to John de Rimswell.

THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, living 1340, to whom, on the 8th Kal., March, 1322, Archbishop Melton granted "ad instantiam domini Willelmi de Malebis" licence for divine service to be celebrated in "Capella in Fairfax" (Thomas Fairfax and Elizabeth, his wife, for their lives; rem. to Thomas Fairfax and Elizabeth, his wife, for their lives of the aforesaid Thomas Fairfax,"—"York Corporation Papers," vol. ii.

THOMAS FAIRFAX: JOHN FAIRFAX, LL.D., rector of Hawnby, Gilling, and Prestcote, died 1393, will dated 7 June, 1393, and proved 13th, in which he orders that his corn, twenty sheep, six quarters of wheat, and ten of malt, be provided for his funeral dinner, and that all comers be welcome.

MARGARET, prioress of Nun Monkton, living in 1297.

MARY FAIRFAX, and ALICE FAIRFAX, nuns of Scimpringham in 1303.

CLARISSA FAIRFAX, wife of William Palmes, of Naburn, in 1348.

AGNES FAIRFAX, wife of Thomas de Marton in 1336.

ELIZABETH FAIRFAX, married before 1319 to Thomas de Elton, grandson of the before-mentioned Sir Ivo de Elton.

MARGARET (and wife), daughter of John, and sister and heiress = THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton. His will proved 26 Jan., 1394-5. to be buried in the chapel at Walton.

=MARGARET (2nd wife), daughter of Sir John Mallet, and heir to her brother, Sir William Mallet, of Acaster Malbis. She was living 1385.

2. DRIAN FAIRFAX, LL.D., prebendary of Langtoft, rector of Marton and Gilling, and precentor of York Minster, 1410. He died in 1436.

3. RICHARD FAIRFAX *alias* MALBIS, died *s. p.*, *ex. Stapethorpe*, *temp.* 1401.

1. WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Walton, marriage settlement dated 1 November, 1398. *e. v. p. p.* =CONSTANCE, daughter of Peter, 6th Lord de Malo Lacu (Mauley), and co-heiress to her nephew Peter, the 8th lord, who held the manors of Dunsham, Mulgrave, and Sandal. She married, *ante*, before 1409, to Sir John Bigod, of Settringham, for whom she gave all her lands; her son Ralph Bigod, and grandson, John Cathorne, of Cathorne, died without issue, when the lordship of Mauley descended to her sisters, Elizabeth, married to George Salvaine, from whom Lord de Mauley traces his descent. His father obtained a new creation in 1628, though the abeyance represent the elder co-heiress. She made her will at Jamby, 1409/10, and proved 14th *s. v.* to be buried at Settringham.

THOMAS FAIRFAX.

=ELLEN, daughter of John Rouclife, of Rouclife, a widow in 1386.

=Margaret, daughter of Richard Fairfax, of Marrington, and widow of Sir Robert Roos, of Rouclife, who died 1381.

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Walton, admitted with his father and mother, of Corpus Christi, York, 1429/30, died 1453, intestate, administration granted to his widow 17 September, 1453.

=CATHERINE, daughter of Sir Alexander Neville, of Thornhill. She married, *ante*, before 1409, to Sir Richard Percy.

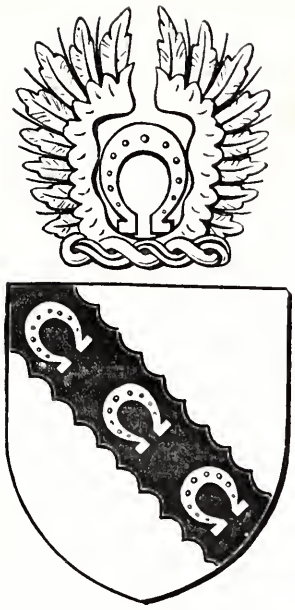
1. RICHARD FAIRFAX, LL.D. His great-great-uncle John Aldborough, was in his will as a schoolboy who had borrowed his books.

=EUSTACHIA, dau. and heiress of John Cathorne, of Cathorne, co. Cumberland, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir John Mallet, chief justice of Ireland, 1399, and sister and heiress of Sir Robert Mallet, knt., and, by 1 Hen. Ridley.

3. THOMAS FAIRFAX, 1383.

4. GUY FAIRFAX, a lawyer, married Agnes, daughter and heiress of Thomas Wheatley, of Kirkby Malzeard, co. York, and had issue. He and his wife were admitted to the Corpus Christi Guild, York, 1415. He was living in 1420, when he

Pedigree of Farrer, of



Arms:—Arg., on a bend engrailed sable three horse shoes of the field.

Henry Farrer, of Eawood Hall, near Halifax, Esq., lord of the manor of Wortley, near Leeds, named in a deed 28 Henry 8, 1536/7.

- WILLIAM FARRER, of Eawood, gent. = MARGARET, daughter of Hugh Lacy, of Brearley, co. York.
  - HENRY FARRER, of Eawood and Brearley, Esq., J.P. 32 Elizabeth, 1589/90. He purchased Clubcliffe, in Methley, of Sir Edward Dymock, Knt., and built a great part of that house, and also of Eawood, died *s.p.* = ELLEN, daughter and heiress of ..... Blakee.
  - JOHN FARRER, of Elfaburgh Hall (28 Henry 8), London, and of Ewood, after the decease of his brother.
    - HENRY FARRER, Esq., sold Eawood to his brother John, having purchased lands in the southern parts of Lincolnshire, and also having, in 1623, purchased Lower Greystonleigh, in the parish of Chipping, in Bolland, co. Lanc., where his son Robert and his posterity settled. He died 22 August, 1672, aged 82. = ..., dau. of ..... Woodward, of London, died 26 Sept., 1670, aged 72, bd. with her husband at Wisbeach, in the Isle of Ely.
      - 1. JOHN FARRER. 2. HENRY FARRER. ELIZABETH.
      - ROBERT FARRER, of Greystonleigh, gent., a younger son. He was bd. at Chipping 12 January, 1702. = MARGARET ....., bd. at Chipping, 4 Jan., 1703.
        - HENRY FARRER, died under 21, buried at Chipping, 4 April, 1688.
        - ..... (1st wife). = RICHARD FARRER, gent., of Greystonleigh, born 30 April, 1658, buried at Clapham, Yorkshire, 20 December, 1742. = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of Oliver Gny, of Lanshaw, in the parish of Clapham, gent., married 20 April, 1686, buried 27 January, 1746.
          - MARGARET FARRER, died an infant.
          - ROBERT FARRER, gent., of Greystonleigh, bapt. at Chipping, 4 April, 1690. = MARY.
            - JAMES FARRER, of Clapham, co. York, Esq., married 20 April, 1741, buried at Clapham, 15 April, 1766. = MARY, dau. and heiress of Thos. Harrison, Esq., of Westmoreland, buried in London, 1792.
              - ALICE FARRER, born 3 Jan., 1746, married to Mr. Matthew Consett.
              - OLIVER FARRER, Esq., of Bedford Square, London, and of Eltham Lodge, Kent, born at Clapham, co. York, 25 March, 1742, married at Eversley, Hants, 28 February, 1782. = ANNE SELINA, eldest daughter of General Right Honourable Sir W. Fawcett, K.B., P.C., Colonel 3rd Dragoon Guards, and Governor of Chelsea Hospital.
                - JAMES WILLIAM FARRER, Esq., of Ingleborough, co. York, one of the Masters in Chancery, J.P. for Lancashire and Westmoreland, J.P. and D.L. for co. York, West Riding, born 11 May, 1785, married 6 July, 1811, and died 9 November, 1863. = HENRIETTA ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bart., of Blagdon, co. Northumberland, and widow of Honourable John Scott, eldest son of 1st Earl of Eldon. She died 10 October, 1853.
                - JAMES FARRER, Esq., of Ingleborough, born 8 May, 1812, J.P. for Durham and Westmoreland, J.P. and D.L. for co. York, West Riding, M.P. for South Durham, 1847 to 1857, 1859 to 1865, when he retired.
                - FRANCES EMMA (1st wife), eldest dau. of Edward Golding, Esq., of Maiden Erlegh, co. Berks, married 8 August, 1843. She died 3 September, 1844, *s.p.* = MATHEW THOMAS FARRER, born 3 February, 1816, in H.O., formerly vicar of Addington and Shirley, and now vicar of Shirley, Surrey. = MARY LOUISA (2nd wife), eldest dau. of the late Sir John William Hamilton Anson, baronet, K.C.B., married 8 July, 1848, and died 15 November, 1856.
                  - JAMES ANSON FARRER, born 24 July, 1849. WILLIAM FARRER, born 11 November, 1850.
                  - MATTHEW GEORGE FARRER, born 14 February, 1852.
                  - HENRY OLIVER FARRER, born 24 May, 1853, died 17 September, 1854.
                  - MARY CHARLOTTE FARRER.
                - OLIVER FARRER, of Ingleborough, J.P. for West Riding, co. York, Westmoreland and Lancashire, born 3 September, 1786, died 1 January, 1866, buried at Clapham. = EMILY CHARLOTTE HANNAH, only dau. of Rev. Robert Bryan Cooke, rector of Wheldrake, co. York (*see* that pedigree).
                  - OLIVER COOKE FARRER, born 17 September, 1849.
                  - PHILIP FARRER, born 17 November, 1853.
                  - BRYAN FARRER, b. 25 November, 185[illegible]. WALTER FARRER, b. 20 May, 1862.
                - WILLIAM LOXHAM FARR[illegible] born 13 December, 1[illegible], died 1 December, 1[illegible], buried at Woodford, Essex.
                - HENRY RICHARD FARRE[illegible] of Green Hammerton, co. York, late Fellow of Merto[illegible] College, Oxford, J.P. ar[illegible] D.L. for West Riding, co. York, born 3 July, 182[illegible], married 29 June, 1854.
              - JENNETT FARRER, born 4 October, 1743, d. an infant, buried at Clapham, 4 September, 1744.
              - THOMAS FARRER, Esq., prem[illegible] barrister on the erection of Supreme Court of Judicature Bengal, M.P. for Wareham in Parliaments, born 4 February, 1[illegible], buried in London, 1797.
            - ROBERT FARRER, settled at Preston, born at Landshaw, 8 June, 1723. = ... BICKERSTAFF.
            - A son. A daughter, living in 1803.
            - JAMES FARRER, of Eawood, Barnborough Grange, Esq., lord of the manor of Wortley in 1764, married, 15 October, 1743, died 15 March, 1791, aged 70.
          - JOHN FARRER, died *s.p.* Another JOHN FARRER, d. *s.p.*, 1730.
          - RICHARD FARRER, baptized 18 July, 1703, died *s.p.*
          - ANNE FARRER, buried at Clapham, 26 November, 1765. = GEORGE JACKSON, gent., of Clapham, buried 1743.
          - JENNETT (1st wife), dau. of James Banks, gent., of Orcaber, near Clapham. She died 1724. = OLIVER FARRER, Esq., of Landshaw, born at Greystonleigh, buried at Clapham, 18 April, 1724.
        - ROBERT FARRER, died an infant.
        - THOMAS FARRER, died *s.p.*, 3 November, 1670.
        - ELIZABETH FARRER, died 4 August, 1673.
      - JONATHAN FARRER.
      - DOROTHY FARRER, married to Mr. William Foxcroft.
      - ABIGAIL.
    - ELLEN (1st wife), dau. of Mr. Bannister. = JOHN FARRER.
  - THIRTEEN other children, some of whom settled in Norfolk, and others in Huntingdonshire and Leicestershire.

Ingleborough, co. York.

Crest:—A horse shoe between two wings erect ppr.

= ..... daughter of ..... Horsfall, co. York.

- EDWARD FARRER, had a son Henry.
- HENRY FARRER, had a son John.
  - =CECILY, daughter and heiress of William Kelke, of London, merchant.
  - HUGH FARRER, married ....., daughter of William Carte.
  - 1. ELLEN FARRER.
    2. MARGARET, married to ..... Wilkinson, of Yorkshire.
  - 3. AGNES FARRER, married to ..... Wade.
    4. MARY, wife to Henry Horsfall.
  - DOROTHY (1st wife), daughter and heiress of Mr. Nicholas Hanson, of Eland. =2. JOHN FARRER, of Eawood, Esq., J.P. 14 Car. 1, 1639, and treasurer for lame soldiers in the West Riding, co. York. =SUSAN (2nd wife), daughter of Mr. Ant. Waterhouse, widow of Mr. William Fenay.
    - =DOROTHY (2nd wife), dau. of Mr. West, died *s. p.*
    - =JUDITH (3rd wife), dau. of Mr. Edward Oldfield.
      - Seven children.
    - HENRY FARRER, *s. p.*
    - MARY FARRER, married to Mr. John Green, of Liversedge.
    - WILLIAM FARRER, Esq., of Eawood, a J.P. 30 years, died suddenly, 8 October, 1684. =THOMASIN, daughter of Richard James, Esq., of Portsmouth, buried in the church of St. Michael le Belfrey, York, 10 Jan., 1660.
      - JOHN FARRER, Esq., of Eawood. He died 22 Mar., 1722/3. =ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of Rev. James Creswick, D.D., of Beal, near Ferrybridge, co. York. She died 1692.
        - =ESTHER (2nd wife), dau. of Mr. W. Ash, of Austwick.
        - JAMES FARRER, married Aug., 1696, and died suddenly, 18 Dec., 1718. =MARY, dau. of Mr. John Brearley, of Rochdale.
          - =RACHEL, eldest daughter of Sir Samuel Armytage, of Kirklees, Bart., b. 2 June, 1724, d. 12 June, 1775, bd. at Guiseley.
          - WILLIAM, d. *s. p.*
          - JANE (1st wife), daughter of Rev. William Greenwood, rector of Darfield, son of James Greenwood, of Stapleton, and his wife, Frances Farrer, mar., at Doncaster, 12 Mar., 1746, died 15 Mar., 1766, aged 50. =HENRY FARRER, of Doncaster, surgeon, died 7 June, 1789, aged 69, *s. p.*
            - JAMES FARRER, Esq., of Newcastle House, Lincoln's-inn-Fields, lord of the manor of Austwick, born 15 September, 1751. =FRANCES, only dau. and heiress of William Loxham, Esq., of Woodford, Essex, married in 1782.
              - THOMAS FARRER, born 16 December, 1787, married 18 September, 1816, died 23 September, 1833. =CECILIA, 3rd daughter of Richard Willis, Esq., of Halsnead, co. Lancaster. She died 11 January, 1867.
                - =ELIZA MARIA, 2nd daughter of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Fremantle, Bart., of Swanbourne, co. Bucks.
                - FRANCES SARAH FARRER, mar., 14 June, 1837, to Edward Vansittart Neale, Esq., of Allesley Park, co. Warwick.
                - HENRIETTA LOUISA FARRER, married to Rev. Sidney Henry Lear. He died in February, 1867.
                - THOMAS HENRY FARRER, of Abinger Hall, co. Surrey, Esq., Secretary to the Board of Trade, born 24 June, 1819, mar., 1st, in Jan., 1854, Frances, dau. of William Erskine, Esq., of the India Civil Service (she died May, 1870), and, 2ndly, in Mar., 1873, Katherine Euphemia, dau. of Hensleigh Wedgwood, Esq. =
                  - RICHARD RIDLEY FARRER, born 1856.
                  - CHARLES HENRY FARRER, born 1862.
                  - ALICE LOUISA FARRER.
                  - KATHARINA ELIZA FARRER.
                  - THOMAS CECIL FARRER, born 25 October, 1859.
                  - CLAUDE ERSKINE FARRER, born 15 September, 1864.
                  - NOEL MAITLAND FARRER, born 24 December, 1867.
                  - EMMA CECILIA FARRER.
                - WM. JAMES FARRER, high bailiff of Westminster, and solicitor to the Grenadier Guards, born 24 May, 1822, mar., 2 Sept., 1856, Anna Maria, dau. of Henry Francis Shaw Lefevre, Esq., youngest brother of Chas. Viscount Eversley. =
                  - WILLIAM FRANCIS FARRER, born 28 October, 1858.
                  - GASPARD OLIVER FARRER, born 19 October, 1860.
                  - HENRY LEFEVRE FARRER, born 24 March, 1862.
                  - HELEN CECILIA FARRER.
                  - MADELINE ANNIE FARRER.
                  - CECILIA DORA FARRER.
                  - MINNA SOPHIA FARRER.
                - FREDERICK WILLIS FARRER, Esq., b. 7 Sept., 1829, mar., 18 June, 1857, Mary, dau. of George Richmond, Esq., by his wife, Julia, dau. of Charles Heathcote Tatham, Esq. =
                  - ARTHUR RICHMOND FARRER, born 25 March, 1858.
                  - HERBERT WILLIAM FARRER, born 30 October, 1861.
                  - THOS. SHERBOURNE FARRER, born 21 December, 1862.
                  - GEORGE FARRER, b. 17 Dec., 1863, and d. 21 June, 1864.
                  - FREDERICK EDWD. FARRER, born 24 October, 1865.
                  - PERCIVAL INGLIS FARRER, born 13 November, 1871.
                  - ROLAND JOHN FARRER, born 2 March, 1873.
                  - CECILIA LOXHAM FARRER, ob. inf.
                  - JULIA FRANCES FARRER.
                  - IRENE MARY FARRER.
                  - LUCY ELEANOR FARRER.
                - 1. CECILIA FRANCES FARRER, mar., 5 Aug., 1843, to the Right. Hon. Sir Stafford Henry Northcote, of Pynes, co. Devon, Bart.
                  2. MARY FARRER, mar., 10 Aug., 1848, to Arthur, 4th son of the late Right Hon. Henry Hobhouse, of Hadspen, co. Somerset.
                  3. ELLEN MARIA FARRER.
              - MARY FARRER, married, 21st April, 1808, to Rev. Henry Colborne Ridley, rector of Hambleden, co. Bucks, 3rd son of Sir M. W. Ridley, Bart. She died 7 January, 1837.
              - FRANCES LOXHAM FARRER, born 1784, died 17 September, 1846, buried at Woodford, co. Essex, *s. p.*
            - JAMES FARRER, of Barnborough Grange, died 18 September, 1802.
            - FRANCIS FARRER, of Barnborough, co. York, assumed the surname of Fawkes, buried at Barnborough, 2 February, 1818, aged 70.
              3. WILLIAM FARRER, bapt. 20 Jan., 1754, unmarried, buried at Guiseley.
            - AMELIA FARRER, eldest dau., married, 28 December, 1768, to Walter Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, Esq., who, together with her brother-in-law Francis, assumed the name of Fawkes. ||-< (*See* Fawkes, of Farnley.)
            - 2. FRANCES FARRER, bapt. 4 June, 1750, died 30 Nov., 1836, buried in Christ church, Doncaster.
              4. ANNA MARIA, died 9 September, 1829, unmarried.
            - 3. HARRIET FARRER, married, 1st, 24 April, 1787, to Thomas Hewett, of Bilham, Esq., and, 2ndly, as 2nd wife, to Sir G. Cooke, of Wheatley, Bart., and died *s. p.*
          - JOHN FARRER, M.A., rector of Hemsworth, co. York, of the family of Ewood. =.....
          - RICHARD FARRER, York, sheriff in 1751/2, lord mayor in 1756 and 1769, died at Manchester, 15 July, 1780, aged 71, buried at St. Michael-le-Belfrey's. His 2nd wife died at Manchester, 6 September, 1778. =MARGARET (1st wife), daughter of John Napier, merchant, York, d. 26 Sept., 1764, aged 52.
            - JANE (2nd wife), daughter of Richard Pears, of Sykehouse, yeoman, by Mary, his wife, daughter of John Beale, alderman of Doncaster.
            - LUKE FARRER, only surviving son, 1779.
        - LYDIA FARRER, mar. to Mr. Samuel Shaw, of Bristol, merchant, buried at Halifax, October, 1719.
      - HENRY FARRER, rector of Hemsworth. =MARY, widow of Mr. Brearley.
      - WILLIAM FARRER, a soldier.
      - JAMES FARRER, died *s. p.*
      - RICHARD FARRER, a physician. =ELIZABETH, dau. of Nathaniel Mitchell, of Leeds.
      - MARY FARRER, died unmarried.
      - FRANCES FARRER, married to Mr. James Greenwood, of Stapleton, gent., settled at York. He was bd. at St. Sampson's, 12 Feb., 1712/3, aged 73. She was bd. there 4 Jan., 1714/5.
  - 3. WILLIAM FARRER.
    4. HUMFREY FARRER, a divine, died *s. p.*
  - 5. CHARLES FARRER, died *s. p.*

Pedigree of Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, and Fawkes, of Farnley.

Arms:—Sable, three falcons close ppr.

Walter de Hawksworth, will dated 1306, proved 1308 = BEATRICE, daughter of Sir Simon Ward, of Givendale and Esholt, Knt., by which marriage he had some lands in Hawksworth.

WALTER DE HAWKSWORTH, mentioned in his father's will, held 1 carucate of land in Loftehousum (Loftsome, East Riding, co. York), in 31 Edward 1 (22 King Edward 1.) = ELIZABETH, daughter of Hugh Colhun, lord of Loftesholme, by whom he had the manor of Loftesholme, jointure deed dated 22 Edward 1, and several other deeds dated 1294.

JOHN HAWKSWORTH, rector of Guiseley, 23 Edward 3.

WALTER DE HAWKSWORTH, 18 Edward 3. = ISABELLE, daughter of Sir John Sotheron, lord of Milton.

THOMAS DE HAWKSWORTH, 1 Henry 4. =

WALTER DE HAWKSWORTH, 12 Henry 4. = ELIZABETH BRADLEY; she married a second husband, William Keterin.

JOHN DE HAWKSWORTH, 2 Henry 5. = JOAN, daughter of Sir Richard Radcliffe, of Clitheroe, Knt., jointure deed dated 14 April, 2 Hen. 5.

JOANE HAWKSWORTH. = JOHN WARD, of Beeston, Esq., 12 Henry 4.

THOMAS DE HAWKSWORTH, living 22 Henry 6. = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Pasliew, of Ridelsden, Esq., jointure deed dated 16 September, 22 Henry 6.

ALICE (1st wife), daughter of Miles Radcliffe, of Riddlesden (Rylstone in Craven), Esq., jointure deed dated 5 September, 5 Edward 4. = WALTER DE HAWKSWORTH, died 6 Henry 8. = ELIZABETH ..... (2nd wife).

JOHN HAWKSWORTH (?) prior of St. Andrew's, York, 1481, in which year he was admitted of Corpus Christi, York.

THOMAS DE HAWKSWORTH, living 8 Henry 7. = MAUD, daughter of Sir Thomas Wortley, of Wortley, Knt.

JAMES HAWKSWORTH, lived in Hampshire. =

WALTER DE HAWKSWORTH, died in the lifetime of his father, 19 Henry 7. = ANNE, daughter of Thomas Wentworth, of North Elmsall, Esq.

2. JAMES (? MILES) HAWKSWORTH, married in Hants, and had Arthur.

3. THOMAS HAWKSWORTH.
4. WILLIAM.

5. LAWRENCE HAWKSWORTH.
6. LEONARD.

ARTHUR HAWKSWORTH.

2 daughters, died young (?).

THOMAS HAWKSWORTH, (17 June, 1516, licence for Thomas Hawksworth, parish of Otley, and Alice Acclom, parish of Stillingfleet, to be married in the chapel of Moreby). = MARGARET, daughter and co-heiress to John Acklome, Esq., by his first wife, Alice, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Danby, of Yafforth, Esq., by his wife Margaret, one of the four daughters and co-heiresses of Sir Richard Conyers, of Cowton, 3rd son of Sir Christopher Conyers, of Hornby Castle, Knt.

WALTER HAWKSWORTH, slain at Musselburgh, 1 Edward 6, 10 December, 1547. = JANE, daughter of Alexander Pasliew, of Riddlesden, Esq.

Arms:—Ermine, a mascle sable

Crest:—A falcon close ppr

John Fawkes, of Farnley, steward of the forest of Knaresborough, living 10 Henry 7. = ..., died intestate, administration granted to his son, Nicholas Fawkes, 4 November, 1496.

2. JOHN HAWKSWORTH, an officer in Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer at Westminster. = ...

1. WILLIAM HAWKSWORTH, died 20 February, 1504. = ROSAMUND, daughter of Thomas Lister, of Westby.

..... = ..., daughter, married to Thomas Crosland.

1. NICHOLAS FAWKES, of Farnley, Esq., living 10 Henry 7, died in 1554. = ..., daughter of William Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, Esq.

2. WILLIAM FAWKES, notary, died at York, unmarried, in 1501, buried at St. Michael's-le-Belfry.

3. HENRY FAWKES, merchant, York, free in 1504, esquire of the sword to the lord mayor 1522—49. = ..., daughter of .....

WALTER HAWKSWORTH, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. He was poisoned at Madrid, in Spain, when sent on an embassy by K. James.

WALTER HAWKSWORTH, died 11 April, 1620. Inq. taken 25 October, 18 K. James, seised of the manors of Hawksworth, Mitton, &c., &c. = ISABEL, daughter and co-heiress of Thos. Colthurst, of Edisforth, in Bolland and Mitton.

1. ROSAMUND HAWKSWORTH, married to Cryil Arthington, of Arthington, Esq.
2. ANN.
3. MARY.
4. MARGARET.

5. BARBARA, mar. to Lawrence Rawson, of Shipley, Esq.
6. DOROTHY, mar. to Richard Arthington, of Castley, Esq.

2. WILLIAM HAWKSWORTH, of Hope, in Baildon. = ...

3. ROBERT HAWKSWORTH, a clergyman at Durham, married, and had a son and two daughters.

4. THOMAS HAWKSWORTH. = (?) CATHERINE, daughter of Roger de Castelford, Esq., and sister of Robert Castelford, of Darley Cliffe.

5. RICHARD HAWKSWORTH, of London. = ...

6. JOHN HAWKSWORTH, *o. s. p.*

7. PETER HAWKSWORTH, of Morewood or Monkwood (? Thornbury), co. Gloucester, living 1609. = DOROTHY, daughter of Henry Harris, of Thornbury, co. Gloucester.

JOHN FAWKES, of Farnley, in Yorkshire. = ISABELL, daughter of William (? Robert) Arrington, Esq., of Castley.

MARMADUKE FAWKES, of South Duffield, co. York. = ANNE, daughter of ....., Knight, of co. York.

REGINALD FAWKES, of York, gent., free in 1548, esquire of the sword, 1549—1591. = A

WILLIAM FAWKES, notary, York, grandfather of Guye Fawkes, the conspirator.

ANN (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Wentworth, of North Elmsall, Esq., by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Goodrick, of Ribstone, co. York. = RICHARD HAWKSWORTH, aged 18 in 1612, died 11 Feb., 1657. = MARY (2nd wife), eldest daughter of Sir Henry Goodrick, of Ribstone, co. York, by Jane, dau. of Sir John Savile, of Medley, Knt.

2. WALTER HAWKSWORTH, aged 14 in 1612, married Jane, daughter of Tristram Carliell, of Sewarby, co. York, Esq., widow of ..... Grimston, of Grimston, co. York. =

ISABEL HAWKSWORTH, married to ..... Beverley, Esq.

WM. HAWKSWORTH, of London (? and of Hope). =

JANE HAWKSWORTH, married to Laurence Rawson, Esq., of Shipley. She married, as 3rd wife, to William Lister, of Manningham. = A

à quo RAWSON, of Nydd.

THOS. HAWKSWORTH, of Lincoln, married Bridget, daughter of Thomas Hodson, of co. Lincoln. =

WALTER.
JOHN.
ALEXANDER.

JOHN HAWKSWORTH. =

ROBERT HAWKSWORTH. =

WM. HAWKSWORTH, died unmarried.

RICHARD HAWKSWORTH, of Thornbury, co Gloucester, married Christian, daughter of Richard Haynes, of Thornbury. =

JOAN, died unmarried.
ELIZABETH, died unmarried.

FRANCES, dau. of John Vavasour, of Weston, Esq. = ANTHONY FAWKES, died *s. p.*

RICHARD FAWKES, of Farnley. = MARGARET (? Dorothy), daughter of Sir Thomas Johnson, of Lindley, Knight.

MARMADUKE FAWKES, of South Duffield, living 1584. = JOANE, dau. and heiress of James Blanchard, of Bowthorp, co York.

NICHOLAS FAWKES, of Hemlesburgh, co York.

JANE, wife of Robert Northby, of co. York.
JOANE, wife of Richard Sheffield, of co. York.

A B C D E F G H I K

A B C D E F G H I K

Katherine Hawksworth, married, 1st, to Wm. Lister, of Thornton, Esq. (*see* that family), and, ardly, as 1st wife, to Sir John Bright, of Badsworth, Bart.

Walter Hawksworth, Esq., D.L. for West Riding, J.P. in 1666, born 14 June, 1625, bd. at Guiseley, 11 Dec., 1697, aged 60, will dated 1 Dec., to be buried there. = Alice, 2nd daughter of Sir William Brownlowe, Bart., of Humby, co. Lincoln.

Jane Hawksworth, mar. to Francis Baildon, of Baildon, Esq. =

Richard Hawksworth, mar. ....., daughter of ....., Wilson. =

Walter Hawksworth, of London, and of Hope. ..... = Thos. Hawks-worth, of Turnham Green, co. Middlesex, ob. 1665. (2nd wife). = Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Fellowes.

Robert, George, Edward, Jane, Elizabeth.

Peter Hawksworth, of Melksham, co. Wilts. =

Margaret, wife of Wm. Barnell, of co. Gloucester.

Robert Hawksworth, a merchant of Bristol. =

Martha, wife of William Lewis, of Bristol.
Anne, wife of Robert Elmes, of Bristol.

Richard Hawks-worth, of Alveston, co. Gloucester, eldest son. = Sarah, dau. of Walter Clement, of Alveston, co. Gloucester.

Sir William = Ayscough, of Osgodby, Knt. = Frances ..... Will dated 1711.

Nicholas Fawkes, died *s. p.*
Thomas Fawkes, of Farnley, died unmarried 1626, aged 63, buried at Otley.

Divers daughters.

1. William Fawkes,
2. Marmaduke, died unmarried.

Katherine = (1st wife), daughter of Peter Newmarke, of Acomb, Esq., died *s. p.*

Jane (2nd wife), = dau. of Cyrill Arthington, of Arthington, Esq., died without issue, bd. 11 Dec., 1634, at Otley.

Michael Fawkes, of Woodhall, = South Duffield, and Farnley, Esq., died at York. His burial is registered at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey, 25 Aug., 1647, aged 64, and also at St. Mary's, Castlegate, 26 Aug., 1647. "Michell Faux, gent., a stranger, who died at the house of Mrs. Smithes."

Mary (3rd wife), eldest daughter of Sir John Molyneux, of Teversall, co. Notts, Knt., and Bart., died 10 December, 1672, aged 70 years and 6 months, buried at Otley.

Anthony, Fawkes, Christian, Dorothy, Edith.

John Ramsden, of Howarth, co. York. =

Three sons, died young.

Sir Walter Hawksworth, born = 25 Nov., 1650, created a baronet, 6 December, 1678. Will dated 2 February, 1683, proved 18 April, 1684, to be buried at Guiseley, names his cousin, Mr. William Hawksworth.

Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Markham, of Sedgbrook, co. Lincoln, Bart. (O. H. in his obituary says they were married in March, 1678, having but 21 hours' acquaintance with one another).

Walter Hawksworth. Timothy. And a daughter.

Thomas Hawksworth, eldest son, died 1665.

Anne. Elizabeth.

Richard Hawksworth, Walter, John, Mary, Anne, all living 1692/3.

John Ayscough, of = Ogsodby, Esq., only son, died *s. p.* 1681, buried at Thirkelby. = Margaret, daughter of .....

Sarah (1st wife), only dau. = and heiress to Francis Mitchell, of Arthington Grange, Esq., married in 1666, died 3 February, 1674, buried at Otley.

Thomas Fawkes, of Farnley, = Esq., eldest son, born 17 May, 1646, M.P. for Knaresborough, died 7 August, 1707, buried at Otley. = Mary (and wife), dau. of William Welby, Esq., of Denton, co. Lincoln, died 3 March, 1679, buried at Otley.

Francis Fawkes, 2nd son, died young, buried 6 June, 1645, at Otley.

Anne Fawkes, born 1 October, 1637, married, 1st, to Henry Procter, Esq., of Thorp-on-the-hill, and, ardly, to Ralph Fincham, of Caton, near Lancaster, Esq. She died 22 February, 1682.

Martha Fawkes, born 2 December, 1641, married to Francis Battie, Esq., of Wadworth. She died *s. p.*, and was buried in Wadworth church, 1 February, 1684.

Elizabeth Fawkes. Mary Fawkes, died young.

Thomas Ramsden, Esq., of = Crowstone, parish of Halifax, married in York Minster, 17 April, 1692, died in 1698.

Joseph Ramsden, of Crowstone, parish of Halifax, gent. =

Susan Ramsden, wife of Robert Goodyer.

Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Finch, = gent., of Westonhanger, co. Kent (by Judith, daughter of William Horton, Esq., of Barkisland Hall, co. York). Died in 1711.

Sir Richard Musgrave, = Bart., of Hayton Castle, co. Cumberland. 2nd husband.

Other issue.

Ann, died young.

Sir Walter Hawksworth, = Bart., of Hawksworth, high sheriff of Yorkshire, 1721, died at York, 17 March, 1734/5.

Judith Ayscough, eldest daughter and co-heiress, buried 4 October, 1724.

Margaret Ayscough, 2nd daughter and = co-heiress, married at Thirkelby in the North Riding, 7 May, 1700, died 1 April, 1721, buried at Otley.

Francis Fawkes, of Farnley, Esq., only surviving son, J.P. for the West Riding, elected M.P. for Knaresborough in 1713, born 18 June, 1673, baptized 16 July following, died 11 November, 1747, buried at Otley.

Thomas Fawkes, eldest son, born 13 February, 1669, died in January, 1689. He was a student of Lincoln's Inn, and was buried under the Chapel there.

Mary Fawkes, only daughter, born 20 June, 1673, married, 17 March, 1691, in St. James's Chapel, London, to William Vavasour, of Weston, Esq., living in 1724.

Two sons, who died young.

Thomas Ramsden, = Esq., of Crowstone and High Framley, co. York, high sheriff 1726, died 29 July, 1727, aged 28, buried at Elland, 1 Aug.

Frances Hawksworth, eldest daughter and co-heiress, married at Otley, 7 March, 1721. (Sikemar, ardly, ... Braithwaite, D.D.)

Walter, born October, 1698, died 4 May, 1699.
William, born October, 1699, died November following.
Walter, born in Feb., 1715, died in Dec., 1715.

Judith, 2nd daughter and co-heiress, married to William Staniforth, Esq., son of the Rev. William Staniforth, rector of Simonburne, co. Northumberland, brother of John Staniforth, lord mayor of York in 1730. Marriage license dated 25th September, 1731.
Ann, born 29 May, 1700, died June following.
Alice, died when 4 days old.

Thomas Fawkes, = eldest son, born 28 April, 1704, died *s. p.*, buried 22 Nov., 1754, at Otley. = Rebecca Maria, daughter of Sir Henry Atkins, of Clapham, co. Surrey, Bart., married at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 2 June, 1730.

Ayscough Fawkes, of Farnley, Esq., and son, born 24 September, 1706, barrister of Gray's Inn, died unmarried January, 1771, buried at Otley.

Francis Fawkes, of Farnley, Esq., 3rd = son, born 5 December, 1707, died without issue 17 July, 1786, and left the bulk of his estate to his relation, Walter Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, Esq. = Christiana, sole dau. and heiress of William Wilkinson, of Newall Hall, Esq., baptized 2 September, 1716, married at Otley, 10 April, 1733, died in London, 14 July, 1767, and buried at Otley, 25 July, 1767.

Richard Fawkes, 4th son, born 22 May, 1709, died at Avignon, in France, 8 April, 1742.
John Fawkes, 5th son, born 22 May, 1711, died unmarried.
Michael Fawkes, 6th son, born 20 February, 1712, died 23 April, 1717, buried at Otley.

Walter Fawkes, 7th son, born 8 November, 1714, died 18 June, 1724, buried at Otley.
Marmaduke Fawkes, born 31 May, 1716, died 11 May, 1723, buried at St. James' church, in the city of Bath.

Sarah Fawkes, eldest daughter, born 14 April, 1703, died 19 Nov., 1701, buried at Otley.

Frances Fawkes, = 2nd daughter, born 11 April, 1703, married 12 November, 1722, died 22 June, 1724, buried at Otley. = Henry Atkinson, of Caley Hall, near Otley, Esq.

Margaret Fawkes, 3rd daughter, born 12 April, 1705, died 3 March, 1721, buried at Otley.

Judith Ramsden, married as 2nd wife to Richard Beaumont, of Whitley, co. York, Esq., and died *s. p.*, buried 17 June, 1740 (?), at Kirk Heaton.

A son, buried at Wibsey, 1 Feb., 1727, taken up and bd. with his father at Elland.

Walter Ramsden, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of Hawksworth, pursuant to = the will of his grandfather, Sir Walter Hawksworth, Bart., died at Burton-upon-Trent, 12 October, 1760, buried at Guiseley.

Frances Elizabeth, daughter of John (? Joseph) Hall, Esq., of Skelton Castle, in Cleveland, 1745, died 25 November, 1755, aged 27, buried at Guiseley.

Francis Fawkes, born 18, and died 20 July, 1731, buried at Clapham, co. Surrey.

James Farrer, of Eawood and Barnborough Grange, = Esq., lord of the manor of Wortley in 1764, married 15 October, 1743, died 15 March, 1791. = Rachel, eldest daughter of Sir Samuel Armytage, of Kirklees, Bart., born 2 June, 1724, died 12 June, 1775, buried at Guiseley.

Francis Fawkes, born 17 December, 1733, died unmarried, *v. p.*

Henry Atkinson, only issue, born 14 April, 1724.

Frances Hawksworth, only daughter, married to Legendre Starkie, of Huntroyde, in Lancashire, Esq. =

Walter Ramsden Beaumont Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, co. York, Esq., born 11 August, 1746, assumed the surname and = arms of Fawkes, pursuant to the will of his relation Francis Fawkes, Esq., who left him his estate, 1786. High sheriff of Yorkshire, 1789, died 17 October, 1792, buried at Otley.

Amelia Farrer, eldest daughter, married 28 December, 1768.

1. James Farrer, of Barnborough, died 18 September, 1809, unmarried.
2. Francis Farrer, of Barnborough, co. York, assumed the surname and arms of Fawkes, pursuant to the will of his relative, Francis Fawkes, Esq., who left him an estate in 1786, buried at Barnborough, 2 February, 1818, aged 70.
3. William Farrer, baptized 20 January, 1754, unmarried, buried at Guiseley.

2. Frances Farrer, baptized 4 June, 1750, died 30 Nov., 1836, unmarried.
4. Anna Maria, died unmarried, 9 September, 1829.

3. Harriet Farrer, 3rd daughter, married 1st, in 1787, Thomas Hewett, of Tulham, Esq., and ardly, as 2nd wife, Sir George Cooke, of Wheatley, Bart., and died *s. p.*

The Hon. Rev. Pierce = Butler, 3rd son of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick, 1st husband.

Maria Sophia, daughter of John Vernon, = Esq., of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, born 6 April, 1786, died 4 June, 1847.

Walter Ramsden Fawkes, of Farnley, Esq., born 2 March, = 1760, high sheriff of York-shire 1823, elected M.P. for co. York in 1806, died 23 October, 1825, buried at Otley.

Maria (1st wife), daughter of Robert Grimston, of Neswick, co. York, Esq., married 23 August, 1794, died 10 December, 1813.

Amelia Hawksworth, elder daughter, born 18 October, 1771, married, 12 May, 1794, to Godfrey Wentworth, of Woolley Park, co. York, Esq.

Frances Elizabeth Hawks- = worth, youngest daughter, born 16 May, 1773. = Charles John Brandling, of Gosforth House, co. Northumberland, and of Malldicton, co. York, Esq. He died 1 Feb., 1826, *s. p.*

3. Francis Ramsden = Hawksworth, b. 12 October, 1774. = Anne, daughter of Robert Grimston, of Neswick, Esq.

5. Richard Hawks- = worth, in H.O., born 17 Mar., 1780. = Isabella, daughter of Sir Michael Filkington, of Chevet, Bart.

2. Thomas Ramsden Hawksworth, born 3 August, 1770, died young.

4. Ayscough Hawksworth, born 10 March, 1776, in H.O., rector of Leathley, co. York.

Elizabeth = Anne Butler, only dau., married 6 April, 1825, died 30 June, 1866. = Francis Hawksworth Fawkes, of Farnley Hall, co. York, Esq., born 31 January, 1797, died *s. p.* 13 March, 1871.

Walter Fawkes, born 7 August, 1793, died young.

The Rev. Ayscough Fawkes, = of Farnley Hall, co. York, born 1 September, 1805, rector of Leathley, died 21 July, 1871, buried at Leathley. = Ellen Martha, daughter of John Bainbrigg Story, of Lockington, co. Leicester, Esq.

Lucy Susan = Fawkes, youngest daughter. = Anthony Cleasby, Esq., of the Ledgers, co. Surrey, barrister-at-law, now one of the Barons of Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer.

Maria Fawkes, eldest daughter, born 30 April, 1798, married to General Sir Edward Barnes, G.C.B., and died 14 Aug., 1854. =

Amelia Fawkes, born 29 June, 1799, mar. to Digby Cayley Wrangham, Esq., of the Rocks, near Bath, serjeant-at-law, and died June, 1805. =

Frances Eliza-beth Harriett Esther Fawkes.

Anne Fawkes, born 29 September, 1802, married, 20 June, 1822, to Godfrey Wentworth, of Woolley Park, co. York, Esq., and died 9 June, 1842.

Charlotte Fawkes, married to Thomas Paris, Esq.

Richard Fawkes, = Esq., youngest son, born 26 July, 1809, a major in the army. = Fanny, daughter of Archibald Paris, Esq., of West Lodge, East Barnet, co. Herts, married 4 December, 1839.

Anne Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress, married to George Legard, Esq., of Watton Abbey, co. York, son of Digby Legard, Esq.

Amelia, dau. and co-heiress, married, 11 July, 1844, to Capt. George Hotham, R.E. (*see* that family).

Isabella Frances Hawksworth, daughter and co-heiress, married, March, 1844, to James Pickering Ord, Esq., of Langton Hall, co. Leicester.

Amelia Hawksworth, daughter and co-heiress, mar., 13 Sept., 1827, to the Rev. Charles Vanden Bempde Johnstone, of Sutton Hall, co. York, vicar of Felixkirk, and canon residentiary of York.

Maria Hawksworth, dau. and co-heiress, married, 9 June, 1828, to the Rev. Thomas Dayrell (rector of Long Marston, co. York), of Shudy Camps Park, co. Cambridge.

The Rev. Frederick = 2nd son, born 16 March, 1833, vicar of Woolley, co. York. = Ellen Mary, dau. of Frederic Arkwright, Esq., of Willersley, co. Derby, married 29 July, 1868.

Walter Edward Fawkes, born 29 July, 1834, died 27 June, 1859.

Hawksworth = Fawkes, b. 28 March, 1836, a captain in the Royal Navy. = Rose, daughter of ..... Lane, Esq., of the Umbra, co. Derry, married 7 Sept., 1871.

Francis Fawkes, = born 3 September, 1837, captain in the 71st Light Infantry. = Constance Charlotte, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Edward Arkwright, Esq., of Hatton, co. Warwick, married 20 February, 1873.

Frederick Hawksworth Fawkes, born 4 October, 1870.

Richard Ayscough Hawksworth Fawkes, born 26 October, 1872.

Mabel Augusta Hawksworth Fawkes. Dorothy Hawksworth Fawkes.

Arthur Fawkes, born 31 August, 1839, a lieutenant in the 8th (The King's) Regiment.
Henry Fawkes, born 29 July, 1842, died 6 April, 1854.
Cecil Fawkes, born 11 August, 1846.
Valentine Fawkes, born 21 April, 1848, died 2 April, 1865.

Edith Mary = Cleasby, eldest dau., married 7 Dec., 1865. = Ayscough Fawkes, of Farnley Hall, Esq., eldest son, born 26 November, 1831.

Ellen Fawkes, eldest dau., married, 11 May, 1871, to George John Armytage, Esq., eldest son of Sir George Armytage, Bart., of Kirklees Park, co. York. =

Mary Sophia Fawkes.
Lena Maria Fawkes.

Montagu Fawkes, a captain in the army, born 1 June, 1843.
Wilmot Hawksworth Fawkes, lieutenant in the Royal Navy, born 22 December, 1840.

Richard Went- = worth Fawkes, lieutenant Royal Navy, born 7 April, 1848. = Isabel, daughter of the Rev. Atkinson Holden, of Nuttall, co. Notts, married 8 April, 1873.

Lionel Grimston Fawkes, in the Royal Artillery, born 2 May, 1849.
Reginald Fawkes, a lieutenant in the army, born 2 August, 1850.

Algernon Fawkes, born 24 December, 1851.
Archibald Walter Fawkes, born 3 April, 1855.

Amy Fawkes, b. 25 March, 1853, died 12 Sept., 1854.

Pedigree of Feld, Feild, or Field, of Horton, Shipley, Heaton and Ardsley, West Riding of Yorkshire, and of Bayside, Flushing, New York.

William Feld, of the parish of Bradford. Letters of Administration granted to his widow, 27 April 1480. =Katherine ....., administrate r of her husband's estate, 21 April 1480.

Feild. =.....

John Feilde of Horton, parish of Bradford, supervisor of his son Thomas' will, dated 14 January 1572-3.

Thomas Feilde of Shipley, parish of Bradford. Will dated 14 January 1572-3, proved 24 April 1573. Desires to be buried in the south side of Bradford church. =Anne ....., executrix of her husband's will. Buried at Bradford, 28 Oct. 1599.

Thomas =Frances Feild, only child, named in her father's will, joined by her husband, conveyed Shipley to her cousins George, Edward, and Robert.

George Feild of Shipley, co-executor of his father's will in 1599, then aged 47. Held lands of the king in capite, bd. at Bradford 12 March 1627.

Isabel Mortimer, mar. at Bradford 7 August 1599. Named in the will of her brother-in-law, Robert Feild, bd. 9 December 1641 in Bradford church.

John Feild, of Horton, named in his brother Robert's will, heir to his father as per Inq. on latter, 2 Sept. 1601, then aged 50 yrs. and more, bd. in Bradford church 16 July 1625.

Anne ....., named in her brother-in-law Robert's will, bd. at Bradford 12 December 1613.

Robert Feild of Shipley, d. unmar., will dated 5 Nov. 1599, proved 18 Dec. 1599, bd. at Bradford 12 November 1599.

William Feild, of Horton in Bradford, named in the will of his brother Thomas, obtained a grant of land in Horton in 1599 from John de Lacy, Lord of Horton. His will dated 3 March 1598-9, proved 4 July 1599. Buried at Bradford 23 May 1599. =Jenet ..... , named in her husband's will. Buried in Bradford church 14 June 1612.

Richard Feilde of East Ardsley. Will dated 19 August, and proved 9 December 1542. =Elizabeth ..... co-executrix of her husband's will.

John Feild of East Ardsley, co-executor of his father's will. Had the family arms confirmed and a crest granted to him 4 September 1558. Yorkshire 1584-5 records the names of himself, wife, and children. =Jane, dau. of John Amyas of Kent, executrix of her husband's will. Her own is dated 17 July 1609. Buried at East Ardsley 3 August 1609.

Thomas Feild, supervisor of his brother Richard's will.

Edward Feild, held lands of the king in capite, of Horton in 1599, and of Shipley in 1615; co-executor of his brother Robert's will, and executor of his brother William. Died 6 April 1641, bd. at Bradford 15 April 1641. Inq. p. m. 23 August 1641. =Jenet Thornton, mar. at Bradford 7 Aug. 1599, bd. in Bradford chur. 9 May 1623.

William Feild of Sowerby, parish of Halifax, in 1591, and of North Ovram, some parish, in 1595; named in his brother Robt's will. His second wife is July 1619, pd. 10 Nov. 1619, bd. at Halifax 24 July 1619. =Susan, dau. of John Midgley of North Ovram, bap. at Halifax 5 Dec. 1574, married there 1 June 1591. Her will dated 24 February 1629-3, proved 14 May 1623, buried at Halifax 6 March 1622-3.

Sybil Rode, (1st wife), named in the will of her brother in-law Robert Feild, bd. at Bridford 25 Oct. 1596. =Thomas Feild, youngest son, of North Ovram, and afterwards of Horton, named in the wills of his father and brother Robert. Died 16 July 1623 as per p. m. Inq. in 1623, bd. in Bradford church 28 July 1623. His 3d wife, whom he mar. at Bradford 12 Jan. 1618-19, was Susan Bairstowe.

Mary Mortimer, (2d wife), mar. at Bradford 29 Dec. 1612, bd. there 19 Mar. 1616-17.

Frances Feild. Mary Feild. Alice Feild. Named in the will of their father. Named in the will of their father.

Richard =..... Feild, aged 22 in 1585, disinherited by his father.

Matthew Feild of East Ardsley, =..... lord of the manor of Thurnscoe, named in his mother's will, died 2 June 1631, as per p. m. Inq. Letters of administration upon his estate granted to his son Matthew 4 August 1631.

Christopher Feild. John Feild. Not named in their mother's will, probably died young.

Thomas Feild, named in his mother's will, called 3d son.

William =Jane, dau. of John Sowell and widow of George Burdett of Cartmel. Named in their father's & mother's wills.

James Feild, Martin Feild, Named in their father's & mother's wills.

Anne Feild, not named in her mother's will, probably d. young.

Arms.—Sa. a cheveron between three goshawks Argt.—A dexter arm issuing out of dexed fesse ways ppr., habited gu., holding in the hand also ppr. a sphere or. Confirmed and Crest granted to John Field of East Ardsley, "the proto-Copernican of England," 4 September 1558.

George Feild, bap. at Bradford 28 Nov. 1567, heir to his father as per Inq. on latter, 3 Apr. 1628. =Mary ..... , mar. at Bradford 14 Sept. 1629.

Joseph Feild of Shipley, =Mary, dau. and co-heir of Wm. Rawson of Beckenham, in the parish of Keighley, an executrix of her husband's will, bd. at Bradford 5 May 1663.

William Feild, bap. at Halifax 8 Aug. 1591, named in his mother's will.

Alice Feild, bap. at Halifax 6 Aug. 1593, named in her mother's will. Letters of administration upon her husband's estate were granted to her 3 Oct. 1633.

Robert Rawson of Wrose, parish of Calverley, mar. at Halifax 11 Nov. 1611.

Jane Feild, bap. at Halifax 23 Nov. 1595, named in her father's and mother's wills.

John Mitchell of Thornton, mar. at Halifax 10 June 1622.

George Feild, bap. at Halifax 20 Aug. 1598, named in his father's and mother's will.

Susan Feild, bap. at Halifax 15 March 1600-1, named in her father's and mother's will.

Robert Feild, bap. at Halifax 29 Aug. 1602, died an infant.

Joseph Feild, bap. at Halifax 19 June 1603, named in his father's and mother's wills.

Eliza-beth Nicholson, of North Ovram, mar. at Halifax 25 Oct. 1624.

Ruth Fairbank of Hipperholme (1st wife), mar. at Halifax 26 March 1624.

=Robert Feild of Bayside, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y., bap. at Halifax 5 Mar. 1605-6, named in his father's and mother's wills. At Newport, Rhode Island, 23 Aug. 1638. Patentee of Flushing. New York, 10 Oct. 1645. Probably died in 1675, not being named among inhabitants of Flushing that year.

Eliza beth Tayler (2d wife), mar. at Bradford, 18 May 1630.

Isabel Feild, bap. at Halifax 26 March 1603, named in her father's and mother's wills.

John Feild, bap. at Halifax 11 October 1597. 1598. Named in their uncle Robert's will.

Alice Feild, bap. at Halifax 27 December 12 Oct. 1600. 1603.

Jonas Feild, bap. at Halifax 8 Aug. 1608.

Thomas Feild, bap. at Halifax 27 Mar. 1608.

Thomas Feild, bap. at Bradford 1 Feb. 1620-1.

John Feild, bap. at Bradford 15 June 1623.

Richard Feild, bap. at Bradford 5 Dec. 1613.

Frances Feild, bap. at Bradford 5 Dec. 1613.

William Feild, bap. at Halifax 27 March 1619.

Mary Feild, bap. at Bradford 16 Jan. 1616-17.

Mary Feild, named in the will of her grandmother, Jane Feild, in 1609, not 21 years old then.

James Feild, =Margaret, named in the parish register of Thurnscoe. Matthew Feild, bap. at East Ardsley 1602, bd. there 30 December 1662. Matthew =Margaret, dau. of Robert Feild, bd. at East Ardsley 14 June 1652. William Feild, bap. at East Ardsley 27 January 1640-1, co-executor of his brother Matthew's will. John Feild, bap. at East Ardsley 27 January 1640-1, co-executor of his brother Matthew's will. Judith Feild, bap. at Pant Ardsley 25 March 1604. (?) wife of Henry Shaw. Jane Feild, wife of Gervase Smith. Anne Feild, mar. to Wm. Forman 27 Oct. 1627 at East Ardsley. Named in their brother Matthew's will.

William Feild, bap. at Bradford 1 Sept. 1630. Mercy Feild, bap. at Bradford 29 Sept. 1633. Jeremy Feild, bap. at Bradford 13 Dec. 1636. Abigail Feild, bap. at Bradford 28 Aug. 1639.

Anne Feild, bap. at Bradford 18 Jan. 1606-7, named in her father's will. =William Parkinson.

John Feild of Heaton, eldest son and heir, bap. at Bradford 25 Mar. 1608. Will made 1712, bd. 18 Oct. that year. Administration granted at York 16 June 1713. Named in his father's will.

Susan, (2d wife), dau. of John Binns of Allerton, bap. 17 April 1587, mar. at Bradford 27 May 1608, living a widow 1749.

Joshua Feild, bap. at Bradford 27 Mar. 1631, bd. there 14 Nov. 1652.

Anne Feild, bap. at Halifax 8 May 1671.

Judith, dau. of William Walker of Seoles, in the parish of Birstall, mar. at Bradford 2 Nov. 1638.

Mary Feild, bap. 31 Mar. 1640, named in her father's will.

John Feild, bap. at Halifax 25 Dec. 1625.

Jeremiah Feild, named in his father's will, bap. at Bradford 27 July 1634, of Hipperholme 1665-6, removed to Newtown or before 1671, named in patent of that town of 1676, afterwards of Chellow, bd. at Bradford 7 May 1705.

Robert Feild of Newtown, Long Island, signed public documents in 1656 and 1657, named in patent of Flushing of 1665-6, removed to Newtown or before 1671, named in patent of that town of 1676. Patentee of Flushing, New York, 10 Oct. 1645. Probably died in 1675, not being named among inhabitants of Flushing that year. =Susannah, named in the record of the marriage of her son Nathaniel; survived her husband.

Anthony Feild of Flushing, signed public documents in 1656 and 1657, named in patents of Flushing of 16 Feb. 1665-6 and 23 March 1665. Was dead when his son Benjamin married in 1691. =Susannah, named in a letter of her daughin-law Hannah Bourne. Living 30 Nov. 1691.

Benjamin Feild of Flushing, named in patents of that town of 1665-6 and 1685, appointed ensign by Govr. Nichols 22 Apr. 1665.

Benjamin Feild, named in his father's deed of 8 Oct. 1690, declared his intention of marriage with Esperence Allen, 29 Aug. 1692.

Ambrose Feild, named in his father's deed of Oct. 1692, and in his bro. Robert's will. =.....

Peter Thorne, named in Robt. Field's will 10 Dec. 1734. =Susannah Feild, declared her intention of marriage with Isaac Merritt of Burlington, New Jersey, June 1699.

John Feild, made oath of allegiance in 1673 or 1674, named in patent of Flushing 23 Mar. 1685; received from Governor Andros, between 1674 and 1681, a patent for land on Delaware Bay, New Jersey, to which state he probably removed.

Thomas Feild, supervisor of his brother Richard's will.

Thomas Feild, bap. at Bradford 28 Nov. 1567, heir to his father as per Inq. on latter, 3 Apr. 1628.

Mary Feild, bap. at Bradford 14 Sept. 1629.

Joseph Feild, bap. at Bradford 13 Dec. 1636.

Abigail Feild, bap. at Bradford 28 Aug. 1639.

Joseph Feild, son of Chellow, after of Shipley and Heaton, eldest son and heir, bap. at Halifax 10 Mar. 1660, will dated 1 Mar. 1728, codicil 21 April 1729, proved 6 July 1733. o. s. p. =Mary Feild, bap. at Halifax 11 Jan. 1662, mar. at Bradford 1 May 1685, to Paul Greenwood.

Grace, (1st wife,) dau. of Timothy Rhodes of Heaton and relict of Thos. Hodgson at Little Horton; bd. at Bradford 5 Dec. 1702.

John Feild of Chellow, in Heaton, 2d son, bd. at Bradford 18 Jan. 1731. =Susan, (2d wife), dau. of John Binns of Allerton, bap. 17 April 1687, mar. at Bradford 27 May 1708, living a widow 1749.

Anne Feild, bap. at Halifax 8 May 1671.

Abigail Feild, bap. at Halifax 16 Mar. 1672, mar. to George Longbotham of that town, living a widow 1728.

Sarah Feild, of Bradford, died unmar. at a great age 11 May 1758, buried there.

Robert Feild of Newtown, probably of age in 1679, named in patent of that town of 25 Nov. 1685, will dated 10 Dec. 1734, proved 16 April 1735, died s. p. 28 Jan. 1734-5. =Phoebe, dau. of Edmund Titus, and relict of Samuel Seudder, mar. at Westbury 24 Feb. 1689-90, her will dated 12 Jan. 1742-3, proved 12 Nov. 1743, she died 10 March 1742-3.

Elnathan Feild, named in his father's deed of 8 Oct. 1690 and in his brother Robert's will. His own dated 12 July 1735, proved 7 Feb. 1754.

Benjamin Feild, named in his father's deed of 8 Oct. 1690, declared his intention of marriage with Elizabeth Allen, 29 Aug. 1692.

John Feild, named in Flushing record, born 13 January 1694-5, married three 12 January 1720-1, died 23 Mar. 1773.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Woolsey, died 24 June 1769.

Samuel Feild, born 10 Oct. 1696, named in Flushing record.

Mary, dau. of William Palmer, married at Flushing 17 March 1718-19.

Anthony Feild of Harrison's Purchase, West Chester co., New York, named in Flushing record, born then 28 July 1698, will dated 21 April 1773, died 2 Sept. 1778.

Hannah, daughter of William Burling of Flushing, mar. there 13 August 1720, co-executrix of her husband's will.

Joseph Feild, named in Flushing record, born there 12 June 1702.

Rebecca (1st wife) =Robert Feild, named in Flushing record, born there 7 Sept. 1707. =Abigail (2d wife), dau. of Joseph Sutton.

Hannah =Thomas Haviland, mar. at Flushing 9 March 1721.

Sarah =James Clement.

John Feild, eldest son and heir apparent, bap. 25 Aug. 1733, died unmar. 16 Dec. 1758, bd. at Bradford.

Mary Feild, eldest dau., died 11 Jan. 1747, aged 16, buried at Bradford.

Anne Feild, b. 2 Aug. 1735, died 16 June 1736, bd. at Bradford 2 July following.

Sarah Feild, bap. 26 Nov. 1741, died unmarried 29 Oct. 1758, bd. at Bradford.

Anne Feild, born 18 January 1739, died unmar. at Bristol 31 May 1760, bd. in St. Augustine's church there.

Joshua Feild of Heaton, youngest son, bap. at Bradford 31 December 1742, died 25 September 1819, bd. at Bradford. =Mary, dau. and heiress of Randal Wilmer of Helmsley, bap. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 17 Sept. 1751, mar. at Scarborough 4 Oct. 1774.

Elnathan Feild, named in his father's will and in that of his great aunt, Phoebe Field, 1742.

Robert Feild, named in his father's will and in that of his great aunt, Phoebe Field.

Benjamin Feild, named in his father's will.

Jacob Feild, named in his father's will.

Stephen Feild, named in his father's will.

Samuel =Abigail Moore, named in will of Robert Feild, 10 August 1765. =Abigail Feild, named in her father's will.

Walter =Deborah Smith, named in will of Robert Feild, 10 Aug. 1765.

John =Fanny Feild, named in will of Robert Feild.

Thomas Feild, named in his father's will.

John =Phoebe Coe, named in the wills of her father and uncle Robert.

Robert =Mary Feild, named in the wills of her father and uncle Robert.

A daughter mentioned in the wills of her uncle Robert, but not named.

Benjamin Feild, named in the wills of her father and uncle Robert.

John Feild, named in Flushing record, born there 13 January 1720-1, died 23 Mar. 1773.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Woolsey, died 24 June 1769.

Samuel =Mary, dau. of William Hazard of Jamestown, Rhode Island, married there 8 June 1763, died 15 January 1795.

Anthony =Mary French, named in his father's will.

Samuel =Abigail Haight, named in his father's will.

Sarah =Joseph Waters.

Mary Feild, died an infant.

Isaac Uncas =Sarah Derhill, mar. at Harrison's Purchase 18 August 1756.

Uriah Feild, =Mary Quimby.

Jerusha Feild, died about 1790.

Anne (1st wife), dau. of Robert Wharton Myddleton of Grimble Park, Cleveland, mar. at Easington, 5 Sept. 1812, d. 21 Feb. 1815, bd. at Crambe near Melton, co. York. =John Wilmer Feild of Heaton, eldest son, son & heir of Heaton, Shipley, Barmby Moor, and Allerthorpe cum Waplington, b. 20 August 1775, bap. at the church of the Holy Trinity, York, died 1839. =Isabella Helena (2d wife), dau. of Capt. Salter, R.N., mar. in 1839.

Zachary Feild, b. 6 Jan. 1777, died an infant.

Joshua Feild, of Leeds, b. 10 May 1778, bap. 13 same at York, lord of Berrythorp and Kennerthorpe. =Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Wm. Waismann of Carlbend in Crinven, co. York, Esq., mar. at Kilnurch 17 Aug. 1801.

Eugene Whittell, sometime of Over Helmsley, died about 20 June 1821, and was bd. at Chelmsford. =Thomas =Mary Ann Feild, eldest daughter, bap. 8 May 1779, married at Goodman Gate, 4 Feb. 1802.

Thomas Fitzgerald of Oaklands, in the co. of Mayo, in Ireland, a colonel in the army. =George =Delia Feild, born 14 and bap. 15 July 1789, married at Bradford September 1806, died 9 December 1817, bd. at Oaklands.

Thomas Feild, named in his grandfather Robert's will.

Fanny =Hazard Wright (1st wife) mar. June 1788. =Mary Bailey (2d wife) born 6 Jan. 1780, mar. 12 Jan. 1806, died 22 Feb. 1832.

Hazard Feild of Yorktown, born 11 Nov. 1964, died 5 Feb. 1845.

Daniel =Elizabeth Feild, born 28 July 1770.

Abigail Feild, died an infant.

James Feild, died an infant.

Sarah =Caleb Horton of Yorktown, born 7 Aug. 1775.

William =..... Fairchild, born 2 Dec. 1777.

Moses Feild of New York, born 4 Oct. 1779, mar. at New York, 17 May 1821, died at Peekskill, New York, 21 Oct. 1833. =Susan Kittredge, dau. of the Hon. Samuel Osgood, 1st commissioner United States Treasury, Postmaster General, &c., Andover, Massachusetts, born 12 Ap. 1795, died May 1834.

William =Mary Hayfield, named in his father's will.

Moses Feild, named in his father's will, died an infant.

Anthony =Mary French, named in his father's will.

Phoebe =Henry Fowler of Yorktown, born 16 January 1784, d. 1862.

Jerusha Feild, born 14 March 1786.

Catharine (2d wife), daughter of Samuel Bradhurst of Harlem, New York, died at Nice 17 Mar. 1868. =Hickson Woolman Feild of New York, born 17 October 1788, died at Rome 12 Feb. 1873.

Eleanor (1st wife), daughter of William de Forest. Samuel Feild, died an infant.

Seaman =Eliza Duboung Feild of New Orleans, born 3 Feb. 1793.

James Feild, born 25 Jan. 1795, died 22 May 1795.

Abigail Feild, born 16 Jan. 1782, died 11 March 1808.

Phoebe =George Riggs of Baltimore, mar. 1829.

Moses Augustus =Fanny, dau. of Samuel Bradhurst of New York, born 15 April 1831, mar. 16 Mar. 1854.

Mary Feild, born 20 Nov. 1801.

Caroline =George Mathuda Feild, born 11 Mar. 1829.

Maunsell Bradhurst Feild, born 21 Nov. 1803.

Augustus Bradhurst Feild, born 6 Feb. 1806.

William Hazard Feild, born 5 Aug. 1813, died 13 Oct. 1863. =Augusta Curshe, daughter of Samuel Bradhurst.

Thomas Pearsall Feild, born 31 July 1868.

Mary Pearsall Feild, born in New York 10 July 1865.

William Bradhurst Feild, born at Geneva 16 Sept. 1870.

Hickson Woolman Feild, born at Palazzo Ruspoli, Rome, b. 11 Aug. 1823. =Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Jno. Maunsell Bradhurst, born in Harlem, N. Y., mar. 17 July 1845.

Salvatore Brancaccio, Prince of Triggiano, Prince of Bitetto, Marq. of Naples, &c., &c.

Eliza-beth Feild, born 14 April 1846, mar. 30 Mar. 1870.

Eleanor =Hon. John Jay of Rensselaer, West Chester co., New York, U. S. Minister at Vienna.

Mary Eleanor Feild, born 7 Aug. 1876, died at Leghorn 26 Dec. 1883.

Mary Feild, born 25 Dec. 1829, mar. 9 June 1855.

Corntandt de Peyster =Virginia, dau. of John W. Hammersley of New York.

Mary Florence =David W. Bishop of New York, married 28 September 1869.

Van Cuttardt Feild, born 30 Mar. 1851.

James Feild, died an infant.

Adele Feild, died an infant.

Anne Feild, born 10 Feb. 1805, died unmar. in 1825.

Wright =Phoebe Ann Feild, born 2 June 1766, died 1802.

Benjamin Hazard Feild of New York, b. 2 May 1814, mar. 10 June 1838. =Catharine M. V. C., daughter of F. de Peyster.

Joseph Feild of New Orleans, died single 16 July 1840. .....=Walter Feild of Pomona, and others.

James =Victoire du Bonac of New Orleans. Juliet =Captain Frederick W. Regua of Peekskill, New York. Eliza Feild. William =Margaretta Day. Maunsell Bradhurst Feild, late Secretary of the United States Treasury, &c., born 26 Mar. 1822, mar. 7 Jan. 1846. Julia, daughter of Daniel Stanton of Stockbridge, Mass. Osgood Feild of London, born 14 Nov. 1823. Mary (1st wife) =Franklin Clinton Feild of New York, b. 5 Aug. 1825, daughter of William Cunningham, mar. 18 Dec. 1861, died 4 Oct. 1869. =Elizabeth Cooke, dau. of George Fach of New York, m. 30 Jan. 1872.

Susan Maria Feild, born 13 August 1827. =John Augustus Pell of Pelham, Ulster co., New York.

Edward Pearsall Feild, born 20 June 1838.

Clinton Osgood Feild, born 6 Nov. 1839.

Mary Feild, born 20 Nov. 1861.

Maunsell Bradhurst Feild, born 22 Nov. 1863.

Augustus Bradhurst Feild, born 6 Feb. 1866.

Thomas Pearsall Feild, born 31 July 1868.

Emil Feild, =Louisa, dau. of Capt. F. W. Regua. Frederick Feild. Elizabeth Feild. Edward Feild. =..... Helen Feild. William =..... Maunsell Bradhurst Feild, born 21 October 1838, Lieutenant United States Navy. Hickson Woolman Feild, born 14 July 1850. Julian Osgood Feild of Merton College, Oxford, born 23 April 1852. Claud Stanley Stanton Feild, born 23 Feb. 1859, died 21 Mar. 1877. Louisa Clinton Feild, born 25 Nov. 1872. Fanny Pearsall Feild, born 26 Dec. 1854, died 16 Sept. 1860. William Augustus Feild, born 24 July 1856, died 15 Sept. 1866.

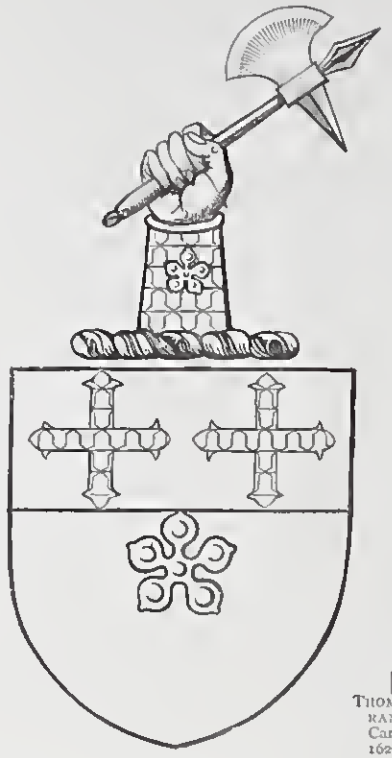
Pedigree of Ferrand, of Skipton and St. Ives.

Arms:—Arg. on a chief gu. two crosses flory vair., a cinquefoil az. for difference.

Motto:—Justus propositi tenax.

Crest:—A cubit arm erect, vested vair., charged with a cinquefoil as in the arms, the hand grasping a battle-axe proper.

Seats:—St. Ives and Harden Grange, Bingley, Yorkshire.



The arms of Ferrand are arms of patronage, compounded of the arms of Le Gros, Earl of Albemarle, in the time of Henry 2, Argent on a chief gules, and his successors, De Fortibus, Earls of Albemarle, a cross patonce or flory vairy; both fords of Skipton Castle, of which the Ferrands were wardours. Whitaker does not give the arms of Le Gros, and mistakes the metal of the arms of Ferrand, calling it azure; but it is easy to mistake the abbreviation az. for az. The Ferrand to whom William Flower (Norroy King of Arms), granted, 20 March, 1586, a coat of arms and crest was described in the grant as "William Ferrand, of Skipton within Craven, in the Countye of Yorke, gentleman, sonne of Christopher, the sonne of William, sonne and heire of Robert Ferrand, that was sonne of Roger Fermnd and Isabell his wife, daughter and sole heire of William Dawrine, of the same countye, well borne and descended of progenitors bearing signes and tokens of their race and gentrie called arms." It was from William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, that Hugh Ferrand, in the thirteenth century, had a deed of grant to himself and his heirs of the office of wardour of Skipton Castle (*see* Whit. Craven). The actual link which connects the St. Ives Ferrands with the Skipton family has not been discovered, but of the fact there can be no doubt. When the Bingley branch entered their pedigree and arms at the Visitation, 1665, Dugdale (before admitting their right to the arms) made the following memorandum, still preserved in the Heralds' College:—"Leeds, 11 Aug., 1665. I am to receive a certificate from Mr. Ferrand, of Carleton, that this gentleman is of his family, and then to enter the arms." As the sketch of arms and crest then entered in the Visitation is in a different ink, it may properly be assumed that Dugdale received the promised certificate, and then, and not till then, entered the arms and crest on the face of the pedigree.

Roger Ferrand, of Skipton. = ISABELL, daughter and sole heiress of William de Altaripa, of Carlton.

ROBERT FERRAND, of Skipton. =

WILLIAM FERRAND, one of the executors of Henry, and Earl of Cumberland, A.D. 1569. = ..., daughter of ..... Tempest, of Yellison.

RICHARD FERRAND, citizen of London, died 25 May, 1560, and lies interred in the minster of Beverley, to whom there is a curious epitaph on a brass plate in the nave. Will dated 17 May, 1560. Gives to his wife for life his house in Cornhill, lands at Brixton, and house in Beverley, then his children equally. Leaves his brother, Roger Ferrand, and wife, each a gold ring, and legacies to his brother, Harry Ferrand, and sister, Maude Ferrand. = JOAN, daughter of .....

THOMAS FERRAND, citizen of London, married Annes, daughter of ....., died 1537, and by his will, dated July 15, 1536, he gave "after the laudable custom of the City of London," one-third of his goods, chattels, jewels, and debts to his well-beloved wife, one-third to his brother, Richard Ferrand, and the remaining third to his son Andrew. He also left "to the making of the Kawsey in Skypton from the house where my father did departe till ye come to the church, 40 shillings." = ...

CHRISTOPHER FERRAND, of Skipton. = JANE, daughter of John Dale, of Carlton.

7 sons, 5 daughters. (*See* his Epitaph "*Whit: Craven.*"

WILLIAM FERRAND, of Skipton, built Carlton Hall, 1584, and to whom, upon the request of Francis Clifford, afterwards 4th Earl of Cumberland, the coat of arms borne by the family was granted (20 March, 1586), in consideration of the "fidelity and good service of himself and all his ancestors to our house ever since our possession of Skipton Castle for this 300 years."—"*Whit: Craven,*" p. 347. Ob. 1601. Administration granted to his relict, Elizabeth. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Blenkensopp, of Helbeck, co. Westmoreland.

CHRISTOPHER FERRAND, of Bingley. = ALICE, daughter of .....

THOMAS FERRAND, of Carlton, died 1627. = MARY (1st wife), daughter of Edmund Dudley, of Yanwath, co. Westmoreland. = BLANCH (2nd wife), daughter of Edmund Towneley, of Royle.

WILLIAM FERRAND, of Westhall, in Wharfedale. =

RICHARD FERRAND, of Bingley, purchased a messuage and lands at Bingley, 1588, and lands at Castlefield, 1597, ob. September, 1641. = MARGARET, daughter of Henry Atkinson, of Bolton-in-Bolland, co. York, ob. June, 1641.

ROBERT FERRAND, of Bingley, Will dated 18 April, 1591; mentions his mother's name Alice, and his wife Margaret; makes bequests to several of his brother Richard's children, and leaves him sole executor. Bd. at Bingley 12 Nov., 1593. = MARGARET, daughter of ....

1. AGNES, baptized 9 March, 1579, married to John Bean, of Gilstead, co. York.
2. MARY, bapt. 23 Mar., 1581, mar. to Saml. Holride, of Bingley.
3. ALICE, baptized 24 February, 1586, married to William Wiley, citizen and surgeon, of London.
4. ANNE, baptized 5 January, 1594, married to William Crawshaw, of Wilsden, co. York.

EDMUND FERRAND, of Carlton. = MARY, daughter of Thos. Wentworth, Esq., bencher of Lincoln's Inn.

ELEANOR, married, as 1st wife, to Thomas Heber, of Marton.

ANNE.

BRYAN FERRAND, of Flasby, mar. Jane, dau. of Thos. Wayte, of Barnoldswick. =

BLANCH FERRAND, aged 42, 1665, wife of Hugh Currer, of Kildwick.

GEORGE FERRAND, of Bingley, baptized there 5 Jan., 1577. =

2. EDMUND FERRAND, of Bingley, bapt. 6 Aug., 1592, married, 14 Aug., 1620, Isabel Wood. Buried at Bingley, 20 November, 1663. =

3. ROBERT FERRAND, Esq., of Harden Grange, co. York, baptized at Bingley, 6 Nov., 1597, entered his arms and pedigree at the visitation of 1665. Buried 7 Aug., 1674. = ANNE, daughter of Thomas Newton, Esq., of Daventry, co. Northampton, married 1624, ob. 6 Jan., 1667.

4. STEPHEN FERRAND, of Harden, bapt. 8 June, 1600, married, 20 Dec., 1624, Mary Walters. He was buried at Bingley, 12 Feb., 1684. =

THOMAS FERRAND, killed at the battle of Preston, in the service of King Charles 1.

EDMUND FERRAND, who with his father sold the estate in 1651 to one Thomas Parkinson. He married Anne, daughter of Francis Malham, of Elslack, Esq., living 1666.

THOMAS FERRAND, of Flasby, aged 11 in 1665, w. d. 25 Feb., 1682/3, p. in 1684.

THOMAS FERRAND, of Bingley, born 15 March, 1615, married Elizabeth ....., his will dated 9 March, 1662. =

BENJAMIN FERRAND, Esq., of Harden Beck, aged 41 in 1665, married at Bingley 18 December, 1645, and was buried there 14 Feb., 1699. = MARTHA, daughter of Edward Brokesbank, Esq., of Willesden. She died Nov., 1699.

DOROTHY FERRAND, married to Ambrose Metcalfe, a merchant of Hull.

ANNE FERRAND, married, 1st, to Robert Milner, Esq., of Pudsey, co. York, and andly, to Samuel Jenkinson, Esq., of Horbury, near Wakefield.

A

B

Stephen Ferrand, of Bingley, married, 18 February, 1672, Mary, daughter of ..... Hollings, of Allerton. (She married, 2ndly, 10 Abraham Binns, of Ryshworth.) He died 1684. =

Josiah Ferrand.

Barbara (1st wife), dau. of Richard Bradgate, Esq., of Ullesthorp, co. Leicester. She was buried at Bingley 4 April, 1685.

Robert Ferrand, son and heir, of Harden Grange, baptized at Bingley, 9 December, 1647, J.P. and D.L. for co. York. He was buried 5 January, 1711. =

Anne (2nd wife), daughter of Hugh Currer, Esq., of Kildwick, and widow of Wm. Busfeild, Esq., of Leeds, married 2 February, 1686. She died in 1712.

2. Edward Ferrand, Esq., of Harden Beck, baptized at Bingley, 29 May, 1656, buried at Bingley, 17 Dec., 1742. =

Jane, daughter of Wm. Richardson, Esq., of Bierley, co. York, and his wife Susannah, daughter of Gilbert Savile, of Greetland, co. York. She was buried at Bingley, 3 April, 1716.

3. David Ferrand, major in the army, died *s. p.*, and buried at Bingley, 24 Nov., 1699.

4. Samuel Ferrand, in H.O., rector of Todwick and vicar of Rotherham, bapt. at Bingley, 24 February, 1664, mar., 1st, in 1687, Anne Marsh, and, 2ndly, ... Dobson. By his 1st wife he had issue. =

1. Anne, baptized 18 June, 1650, married, 2 May, 1671, to Thomas Fluid, Esq., of Great Penthin, co. Leicester.
2. Lydia, baptized 8 March, 1652, married, 16 April, 1694, to Thomas Whallay, gent., of Wioterburn.
3. Mary, baptized 25 January, 1658, married to Richard Pindar, Esq., of Kendall, barrister-at-law.
4. Martha, baptized 23 June, 1668, married, 16 April, 1694, to Stephen Fyshe, of Holling Hall, near Settle.

Thomas Ferrand, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and vicar of Bingley, only son, bapt. there 9 June, 1680, married, 2 June, 1705, Martha, dau. of John Dobson, gent., of the vicarage. He was buried at Bingley, 15 Dec., 1740. His widow died March, 1762, aged 84. =

Benjamin Ferrand, of St. Ives, in the parish of Bingley, Capt. West Riding Militia, born 9 September, 1676, married, 1st, 28 December, 1707, Anne, daughter of Henry Currer, Esq., of Kildwick. She died *s. p.* and buried 29 July, 1727. He was buried 19 December, 1731. =

Sarah (2nd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Dobson, Esq., of the Vicarage, near Bingley. She married, 2ndly, 28 April, 1737, to Gregory Rhodes, of Ripon, and was buried at Bingley, 11 April, 1785.

Bradgate Ferrand, A.M., Trinity College, Cambridge, in H.O., vicar of Bradford, baptized at Bingley 8 May, 1682, died unmarried 3 May, 1709, buried in the chancel, Bradford Church.

Mary, baptized 11 Jan., 1677, married to Thomas Roebuck, Esq., of Heath, near Wakefield.

Anne, baptized 1 Aug., 1679, mar. to John Cockcroft, Esq. of Bradford.

Robert Ferrand, of Harden Grange, baptized 6 Dec., 1687, d. unmarried, and was buried 15 Sept., 1742.

Richardson Ferrand, of Harden, J.P. for West Riding, baptized at Bingley 21 April, 1692, mar. 24 May, 1728, and died 31 Aug., 1745. =

Mary, dau. of William Busfeild, Esq., J.P. of Ryshworth, died 8 Feb., 1754.

John Ferrand, Esq., of Stockton, baptized at Bingley, 29 April, 1697, and buried there 23 August, 1729. =

Maria Hewdick, dau. of an eminent merchant of Rotterdam. She died 1 July, 1744.

Jane Ferrand, d. unmarried.

Benjamin Ferrand, in H.O.

Philip Ferrand.

James Ferrand.

Robert Ferrand.

5. Edward Ferrand, of London, married Anne, daughter of ..... Freeman, of Bristol, and died 21 Jan., 1769. =

6. Fytch William Ferrand, of St. James', Clerkenwell, married Hannah Maria, daughter of Edward Wallis, Esq., of Prettlewell, co. Essex, and widow of Jas. Hudson (she mar., 3rdly, to Robt. Austin). He died 1 Nov., 1759. =

John Ferrand, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, vicar of Messingham, co. Lincoln, baptized at Bingley, 5 November, 1706, married Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thos. Hatchell, of Edwinston, co. Notts, and died 1759. His widow died 1776. =

Thomas Ferrand, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, baptized at Bingley 21 December, 1709, ob. 1741, unmarried.

Benjamin Ferrand, lieutenant R.N., baptized 30 November, 1713, killed at Porto Carello, unmarried.

Stephen Ferrand, of Blythe, co. Notts., baptized 6 March, 1717, died unmarried 5 March, 1788.

Mary Ferrand, died young.

Sarah Ferrand, baptized at Bingley, 15 August, 1720, married to John Siddal, gent., of Bingley. She died 1772.

Anne, married in 1740 to the Rev. Joshua Waddington, M.A., vicar of Harworth and Walkingham, co. Notts. Their eldest son, Thomas Waddington, M.A., took the name and arms of Ferrand only, pursuant to the will of his cousin Gerrand Thomas Ferrand, by Royal licence, dated 26 May, 1788, from whom is descended the present Gerrard Thomas Worthington Ferrand, of Aldeburgh, Suffolk, who married, 26 April, 1870, Alice, daughter of the Rev. John Emra, rector of Biddlestone.

Benjamin Ferrand, of St. Ives, lord of the manors of Cottingley, Oakworth, &c., in Yorks., major of Sir George Saville's battalion of Militia for the West Riding, D.L. and J.P., baptized 18 May, 1730, and died unmarried 20 October, 1803, aged 73.

1. Jane Ferrand, daughter and co-heiress, married to Robert Stansfeld, Esq., of Esholt.
2. Mary Ferrand, daughter and co-heiress, married 1st, 2 January, 1756, to Henry Currer, Esq., of Kildwick, who died 10 March following, and, 2ndly, to Peter, son of Ralph Bell, of Thirsk, but died *s. p.*

Richardson Ferrand, Esq., of Stockton, baptized there 22 November, 1723, married, 14 February, 1745, Anne, eldest daughter of the Rev. George Walker, of Stockton. She died 1771. He died 2 May, 1769. =

Anna Ferrand, mar. to Edward Astley, Esq., of Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn.

Elizabeth Ferrand, living unmarried in 1774.

Benjamin Ferrand, aged circa 14 in 1774.

Gerrard Thomas Ferrand, died unmarried 10 July, 1779, aged 27.

John Ferrand, Esq., of Barnard Castle, co. Durham, born in 1747, married at Checkley, co. Stafford, in 1772, and died at Sedgefield, co. Durham, 7 Feb., 1790. =

Sarah, daughter of Edward Dale, Esq., of Stockton, collector of customs, died at Bath, 3 May, 1825.

2. George Ferrand, born 1750, died *s. p.*

3. Richardson Ferrand, mayor of Stockton, born 1759.

Esther Ferrand, married to Benjamin Lumley, Esq., of Stockton, banker.

Anna Maria Ferrand, married to ..... Wray, Esq., of Stockton.

Edward Ferrand, Esq., of St. Ives, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, born 13 December, 1777, at Barnard Castle, co. Durham. He inherited the estates of the senior branch of the family, married 31 January, 1809, and died 21 March, 1837. =

Frances, youngest dau. and co-heiress of W. Holden, Esq., of Baildon. She died 9 Jan., 1861, aged 71.

Walker Ferrand, of Harden Grange, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, co. York, M.P. for Tralee, captain in the army, a brigade-major and lieutenant-colonel of the Bradford local militia; he was born 5 June, 1780, and married, 1st, 5 Sept., 1805, his cousin, Katherine Maria, only child and heir of General William Twiss, colonel-commandant R.E. She died 17 Feb., 1827, aged 50. He married 2ndly, Jan., 1829, Margaret, daughter of John Moss, Esq., of Otterspool, and died *s. p.* 20 September, 1835. His widow died 5 April, 1846, aged 38.

Jane Ferrand, born September, 1775, married in April, 1794, to the Rev. Charles Benjamin Charlewood, of Oakhill, Staffordshire, and died in 1798. =

Sarah Ferrand, born 25 July, 1783, mar. 12 Feb., 1805, ob. 30 May, 1854. Upon the decease of her brothers without male issue, she succeeded in 1837 to the family estates, and assumed by sign manual her paternal name and arms of Ferrand, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of her relative Benjamin Ferrand. =

Currer Fothergill Busfeild, B.A., of Cottingley Bridge, born 23 January, 1777, and died 30 June, 1832 (*see*, also, Busfeild pedigree).

Anne Catherine, born 22 May, 1787, married, 1st, 5 Dec., 1809, to Edward Surtees, Esq., of Seaton-burn, who died July, 1812, by whom she had an only son, William Edward Surtees, D.C.L., J.P. for cos. Northumberland, Durham, and Somerset, D.L., High Sheriff for Durham, 1866, barrister-at-law, who married 11 May, 1853, Caroline, widow of Sir Stephen Remnant Chapman, C.B., K.C.H. =

George T. B. Monkland, Esq. (2nd husband), of Donhead Lodge, captain in the army. There is no issue now surviving of this marriage.

Frances, only daughter and heiress, married, 2 Dec., 1840, to Richard Paul Amphlett, Esq., of Wychbold Hall, Droitwich, M.A., barrister-at-law, Q.C., M.P. for East Worcestershire, J.P. and D.L. =

1. William Busfeild, now Ferrand, of Harden Grange, and St. Ives, M.P. for Knaresborough, 1841-7, and for Devonport in 1863, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, born 26 April, 1809, married, 1st, in 1831, Sarah, daughter of John Priestley, Esq., captain 32nd Regt. She died 3 Dec., 1832. Mr. Busfeild in 1839 assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of Ferrand, in addition to those of Busfeild. =

Fanny Mary (2nd wife), 2nd daughter of the 11th Lord Blantyre, married 10 August, 1847.

2. Walker Busfeild, of Cottingley Bridge, born 10 September, 1811, married 19 October, 1841, and died 16 September, 1855. =

Emma, daughter of Edmund Broderip, Esq., of Cossington, co. Somerset, J.P.; she mar., 2ndly, 30 March, 1864, to William B. Naish, Esq., of Stone Easton, co. Somerset, J.P.

3. Currer Busfeild, born 3 November, 1812, married, 23 November, 1839, Sarah, daughter of P. Tuer, Esq., and died 13 September, 1848. =

4. Johnson Atkinson Busfeild, resident at Upwood, J.P. for West Riding, born 7 January, 1814, married, 10 November, 1832, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of John Priestley, Esq., of Stott Hill, Bradford, captain 32nd Regt. =

5. Benjamin Ferrand Busfeild, of Magdalen College, Cambridge, born 26 April, 1822, accidentally drowned at Blackwall, 4 April, 1843.

1. Jane Ferrand Busfeild, died unmarried 17 March, 1824.
2. Sarah Dale Busfeild, died unmarried 9 July, 1825.
3. Katherine Maria Busfeild, married, 1st, 24 September, 1831, to Charles Priestley, Esq., and 2ndly, 6 January, 1842, to Edward Pellew Davies, Esq.
4. Elizabeth Octavia Busfeild, married, 15 July, 1840, to Thomas Wm. Rawson, Esq., of Greenroyde, near Halifax, and died 21 July, 1865, aged 50. Mr. Rawson died 4 October, 1864, aged 50.
5. Mary Anne Busfeild, died 24 Oct., 1817.
6. Anne Isabella Busfeild, died 22 Jan., 1824.
7. Caroline Busfeild, married, 15 April, 1845, to Captain Wm. Crispin, R.N., A.D.C. to H.M. the Queen, and died 13 Feb., 1846, leaving twin daughters, to whom the Queen and Prince Consort were graciously pleased to stand sponsors.
8. Emily Lucinda Busfeild, mar., 21 May, 1840, to Christopher Cresswell Fenwick, Esq., son of the Rev. John Peregrine Lascelles Fenwick, of Bywell, co. Northumberland. He was accidentally drowned 5 November, 1842, at Orilla, in Upper Canada.

William Ferrand Amphlett, only child, born 19 June, 1845, died 16 February, 1846.

William Ferrand, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, born 1831, died unmarried 1 Sept., 1865.

Sarah Harriette Ferrand, married, 6 June, Esq., F.S.A., D.L., of Walton Hall, near Wakefield. =

Hugo Ferrand, only son, born 10 October, 1848.

Walker Busfeild, late 68th Light Infantry, of Northfield, co. Somerset, J.P., born 30 August, 1843, married, 22 April, 1868, Marianne, only child of William B. Naish, Esq., J.P. of Ston Easton, Somerset. =

Marian May.

1. Emma Busfeild, married, 21 Jan., 1868, to Edmund Broderip, Esq., late 57th Regiment, only surviving son of Edmund Greenhill Broderip, Esq., of the Manor House, Cossington, Somerset.
2. Gertrude Augusta Busfeild.

Currer Fothergill Busfeild, late lieutenant 16th foot, born 15 September, 1840.

1. Johnson Atkinson Busfeild, born 16 September, 1833, and died 18 November, 1838.

2. Currer Fothergill Busfeild, born 6 October, 1834, and died 10 May, 1839.

4. Johnson Atkinson Busfeild, born 4 October, 1853, and died 1 December, 1859.

3. William Busfeild, of The Hills, Bingley, born 15 January, 1838, married, 19 April, 1865, Emily, youngest daughter of Alfred Harris, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Oxton Hall, Tadcaster. =

William Harris Busfeild, born 9 March, 1873.

Emily Mary Busfeild.

1. Mary Skelton Busfeild, married, 13 July, 1864, to R. Townley Woodman, Esq., J.P. (late 14th Light Dragoons), of Maesceylyn, co. Brecon.
2. Sarah Ferrand Busfeild, died 26 Dec., 1854, aged 13.
3. Caroline Christiana Busfeild, married, 23 March, 1871, to her 2nd cousin, John Busfeild, lieutenant 79th Highlanders.
4. Louisa Emily Busfeild.

A Pedigree of ye Family of Fitzwilliam, and its Branches.

The early part of this Pedigree is compiled from the MSS. of Dr. S. Johnson and MSS. at Osberton by C. S. Fullerton, Esq.

Godrit.

Sir William Fitzwilliam, cos. to Edward the Confessor. Went with him to Normandy.

Sir William Fitzwilliam or Fitzgodric, went with his father who accompanied Edward the Confessor to Normandy, returned with William the Conqueror, and was Marshal of his army at the battle of Hastings, where he behaved so gallantly that William the Conqueror gave him the scarf off his own arm. It is still preserved in the family, and each heir of the family wears it at their baptism. — Emma, daughter of Mons. de Sokalsi, a Norman knight.

Sir William Fitzwilliam, knight, lord of Emley, living 17 Henry I., 1117, he lost his father's office in the controversies of Robert, Duke of Normandy and King Henry I. — Eleanor, daughter and heiress of Sir John Emley of Emley, knight.

Sir William Fitzwilliam, knight, Lord of Emley, son and heir 1117, died 1148. — Ella, daughter of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey, grandson of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey, and Gundred, his wife, daughter of William the Conqueror. She brought Warren Hall to her husband.

Alicia de Tani (1st wife), joint founder with her husband of the priory of Hampole, 1156. — Sir William Fitzwilliam, surnamed Clak-dub, knight, Lord of Emley and Sprotbrough temp. H. II., living 1184. — Alberda (2d wife), daughter and heiress of Robert de Lourdis (Lizours) by Alberda, sister and heir of Albert de Lacy and heiress to her nephew Henry de Lacy, whipped in 1193. — Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journal, part vi. p. 171. Living widow of Sir William Fitzwilliam in 1195. — Richard Fitz Eustace, 1st husband, Constable of Chester. — Roger Fitzwilliam.

Only Daughter, who was mother of Ralph and Roger de Tili. — Adeia (1st wife), dau. of Hamelin Plantagenet, Earl of Warren and Surrey. — Sir William Fitzwilliam, knt., lord of Emley and Sprotbrough 1208, 1217. — Maud (2d wife), buried at Hampole. — Simon, 2d son, prior of Haverholme, to whom his mother gave Warebridge. — Donatia, to whom her mother gave lands in Crowle. — John, the Constable of Chester, father of Roger de Lacy.

Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam, knt., lord of Emley & Sprotbrough, living 10 Henry III., 1226 & 1266. — Agnes, daughter of Roger Bertram, and in her posterity co-heiress of her brother Roger Bertram, Baron of Mitford, living 1244. — Roger Fitzwilliam. Had lands in Burton-cell (Braithwell) by gift of his uncle, Earl of Warren, 1238.

Sir William Fitzthomas (or Fitzwilliam), knight, lord of Emley and Sprotbrough, 1279. — Agnes, dau. of Richard, Lord Grey, of Codnor (AS. 1268 MSS. 1287). — Sir Roger Fitzthomas, knight, of the Woodhall, in Darfield, which his father gave him. He purchased Thornhill Hall in Wath, and died about the close of the 13th century. — Maud, dau. of Sir John Beville of Ardsley, knt., by Alice, dau. and heir of Hugh de Dorfield. — Peter Fitzthomas, settled at Denaby 1260 (which he had by gift from his father). — Alberda, mar. to Sir Rich. Wilsby, of Burghwallis, knt. — Margaret, had lands in Thorpe and the town of Riton, by gift of her father. — Agnes, had lands in Hangthwaite, Adwick, and Stodfolde, from her father. — Rametta. — Bertha.

Sir William Fitzwilliam, knight, son and heir, died 1292.

Arms.—1st and 4th Fitzwilliam, Lozenge arg. and gules, 2d and 3d Wentworth, az. a chevron between three leopards' faces or.
Crest.—Fitzwilliam, out of a ducal coronet or, a triple plume of ostrich feathers arg.; 2d Wentworth, a griffin passant, wings elevated arg.
Supporters.—Two wild men, wreathed about the temples and loins, each holding in the exterior hand the trunk of a tree (without branches) eradicated proper and disposed across the escutcheon, thus in the hand of the dexter supported to bend sinister, thus in the hand of the sinister, supported to bend dexter. — Motto.—Appetitus rationi parent.

Sir William Fitzwilliam, knight, lord of Emley and Sprotbrough 1296, succeeded his grandfather before 1296, summoned to attend the Parliament at Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1327, died before 1341, buried at Sprotbrough. — Isabel, daughter of Edmond, Lord Deloraine, a widow in 1341 when she presented to the church at Sprotbrough and also to Emley in 1347. Will dated 25 July 1348, in which she desires to be buried in the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, in the church of Sprotbrough. — John Fitzwilliam = Alice, dau. of Sir William Midelton of Stockeld, knt., sister to Sir Peter Middleton.

Sir William Fitzwilliam, knt., of Sprotbrough, &c., was a knight in 1337, slain 1385. Will dated 22 Oct. 1382. — Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Clinton, Earl of Huntington, Lord Admiral of England; took the vow of chastity after her husband's death. — Joan, married to Sir Bryan Thornhill 1334. — William Fitzwilliam. — Elizabeth, mar. to Reginald, Lord Mohun. — Agnes, mentioned in her grandmother's will 1348. — Thomas Fitzwilliam of Mapplethorpe, living 1370. — Joan, daughter and heir of Sir William Stapyn, knight, living 1372-5. — John Fitzwilliam of the Woodhall. — Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Harcourt of Melton on the Hill, county York, and Margaret St. George his wife (See Anne Pedigree).

Mentioned in their grandmother's will 1348.

Sir William Fitzwilliam of Emley, Sprotbrough, Darington, Hatfield, &c., knight of the Sepulchre. — Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, of Tattershall, by Mary, Dalacourt, sister and heir of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, who from her posterity became co-heir. — 4. Richard Fitzwilliam, of Sprotbrough, made his will 1 Sept. 1398, proved 21 Nov. 1399, desires to be buried in the church of the Blessed Virgin at Sprotbro'. — 3. John, 3d son, Thomas, both d. s. p. — 2. Edmund Fitzwilliam of Wadworth, which he had by gift of his father; living 1370-1421. Had licence for an oratory in his house in Rufis, d. 5 Feb. 1439, aged 70, bd. at Wadworth. — Maud, dau. of Sir John Hotham, knight, of Scorborough. Will dated 28 May 1433, having mar. 2dly to ..... Strother. — Joan, mar. 1st in 1373 to Thomas, son & h. of Sir Miles Stapleton, 3d Baron of Bedale, by the same year, and she m. 3dly to Leach Felton. — Anne, mar. to Henry Hastings of Pickering Lythe. — Margaret, mar. to Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, 1384. — Thomas Fitzwilliam of Mapplethorpe, co. Linc. — Elizabeth, dau. of John Aske of Aske, died 9 June 1403, buried at Mapplethorpe. — Thomas, Roger, d. unm. — Isabel, mar. before 1390 to Sir Thos. Barley of Woodsome, knt., she was living (his widow) in 1447, & had two daus. & co-h., Margt., m. to John Drax; Mary, m. to John Boyle. — Catherine. — Margaret. — Joan. — All died unmar.

Eleanor (1st wife), dau of Sir Henry Green of Greens Norton, co. Northants, knight. — Sir John Fitzwilliam, knt., of Emley, Sprotbrough, &c., died 1418, aged 80. — Johanna (2d wife), dau. of ..... knt., mar. 2dly ..... Babthorpe. — Agnes. — Rahel. — Jane, mar. to Sir Henry Schell of Sutall, knight. — Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Robert Rockley of Rockley, knight. — William, o. s. p. — Catherine ..... (2d wife), gentlewoman to Maud, Countess of Cambridge; she d. s. p. 11 March 1426-7, will dated 6 March, proved in May, buried in church of Conisbro. — Edmund Fitzwilliam of Wadworth, 1425. — Catherine (1st wife), dau. of Sir John Clifton, knight, of Clifton, co. Notts, died 14 March 1435, buried at Wadworth. — Margaret, dau. of Sir Thos. Dymoke, knt., of Scrivelby, died 20 June 1463, buried in Lincoln Cathedral. — Beatrice, mar. 1st to ..... Swinford, 2dly to Richd. Woodruffe or Woolley as his 2d wife.

John Fitzwilliam of Sprotbrough and Emley, died at Rouen 1421, bd. at Sprotbrough. — 2. Nicholas Fitzwilliam, living at Ad.—Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of John Tunsley of Adwick, knt., mar. to Sir Robert Waterton of Methley, knt., 3dly to Sir Wm. Gascoigne of Gawthorpe, knight. — 1. Ralph Fitzwilliam of Hatfield, co. York, 2d son, died before 1421, proved 20 Nov. 1390, desires to be buried in Adwick church. On 29 Aug. 1460 she took the veil after her husband's death. — Sir Richard Fitzwilliam of Wadworth, knt., and of Aldwarke, jure uxoris, a knt. 9 Ed. IV., a knight of the Sepulchre, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1466, mar. 1435, d. 22 Sept. 1479, bd. in the church of the Austin Friars at Tickhill; she died at her house in Aldwarke, 1479 and proved 3 Sept. 1480. On the 22d June 1476 Archbishop Wm. Booth granted an oratory for two years to Richard Fitzwilliam and Elizabeth his wife. — Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Thos. Clavell of Aldwarke and Steveton, co. York, born 1415, she d. 23 Apr. 1503; wid. dated 24 Dec. 1500, proved 13 June following; to be bd. in the church of the Austin Friars, Tickhill. She was found heiress to her cousin, Thomas Shirley, who was cousin and heir of John Fitzhall and Elizer, his wife. The lands she inherited from them were in Shipworton, Carthouse, Brubhon, Hoton Roberts, Tinsecess, Mexborough, Brampton, & Morthen.

Sir William Fitzwilliam, knt., of Sprotbrough, kt., succeeded 1441, died at Hatheley 1 Dec. 1474, bd. at Sprotbrough. — Margaret, mar. to Sir John Fitzwilliam of Adwick le Street, co. York, and of Hayton, co. Notts., died 4 Jan. 1479-8, will dated 22 December 1477. — Joan, 2d wife, relict of Lord Babthorpe, died in 1467. — John Fitzwilliam of Sprotbrough, 1st wife, daughter of Sir John Copyn of Sprotbrough, knight, living 1456. — Eleanor, married to Sir William Ryther. — Lucy (1st wife). — John Fitzwilliam of Adwick le Street, co. York, and of Hayton, co. Notts., died 4 Jan. 1479-8, will dated 22 December 1477. — Joan, 2d wife, relict of Lord Babthorpe, died in 1467. — John Fitzwilliam of Sprotbrough, 1st wife, daughter of Sir John Copyn of Sprotbrough, knight, living 1456. — Eleanor, married to Sir William Ryther. — Margaret, mar. before 1457 to Sir William Ryther.

Sir Wm.—Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Chaworth, buried at Sprotbrough. — Margaret, married to Sir William Ryther. — Eleanor, married to Hugh Gerrin, 2dly to Elizabeth Ayscough. — Lucy (1st wife). — John Fitzwilliam of Adwick le Street, co. York, and of Hayton, co. Notts., died 4 Jan. 1479-8, will dated 22 December 1477. — Joan, 2d wife, relict of Lord Babthorpe, died in 1467. — John Fitzwilliam of Sprotbrough, 1st wife, daughter of Sir John Copyn of Sprotbrough, knight, living 1456. — Eleanor, married to Sir William Ryther.

John Fitzwilliam, 1st son and heir, dispensation for marriage granted 22 March 148-8, and confirmed 22 May following, died 7, p. 1489, buried at Sprotbrough. — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam of Aldwarke, kt. She married 2dly, by dispensation granted 26 January 1509-3, and cons. confirmed 23 May, to Sir Thomas Wortley, knight. — Richard, William, Cecily, Elizabeth, All died young. — Margery, mar. before 1497 to Thos. Soothill of Soothill, bd. at Dewsbury, 1525. — Dorothy, married to Sir William Copley of Copley and of Sprotbrough, juresuxoris. — John Fitzwilliam of Aldwarke-le-Street, died v. p., M. I. in the church of Adwick. — Anne, sole daughter and heiress, aged 2 years 5 months 2 days at her father's death, died s. p., 9 Sept. 1515; she was first of the Fitzwilliams of Adwick and Hayton.

William Fitzwilliam of Sprotbrough, only child, heir to his grandfather, was 13 years old in 1519, d. s. p. 30 Sep. 1518, bd. at Sprotbrough; will dated 3 March 1516, his aunts Margery Sothill and Dorothy Copley being his co-heiresses. — Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Burgh-on-Lincolnshire. — Hayton.

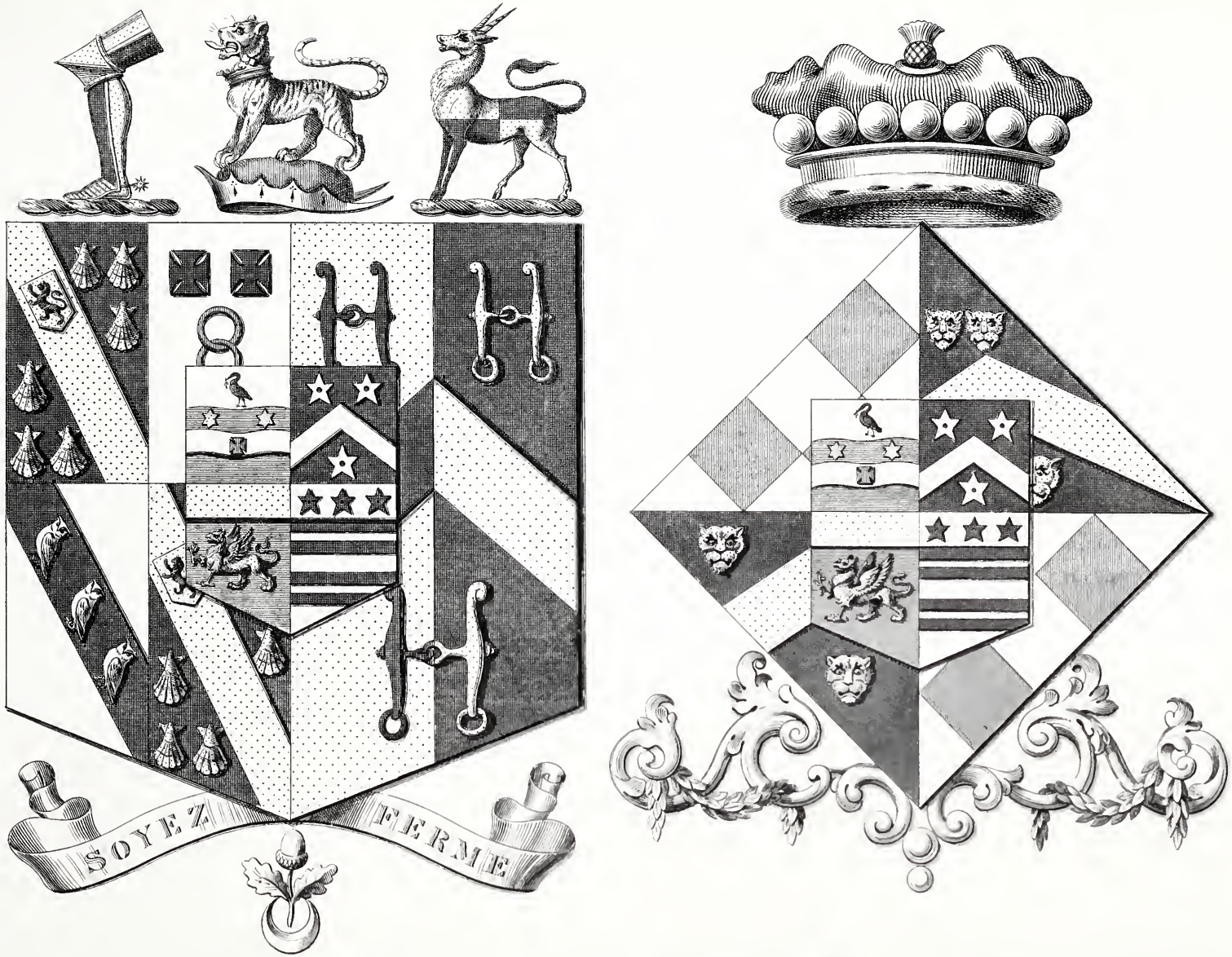
Gervas, living 1612. Charles. Lionel. — Margaret, married to Hugh Gerrin, 2dly to Elizabeth. — Anne. — Gervas. — Elizabeth, mar. Thos. Dotterel of Pritlewell. — Mary, mar. to Sir Parker of Pritlewell. Martha. — William, 2d son, died s. p. — John Fitzwilliam of Adwick le Street, co. York, 1st son and heir, dispensation for marriage granted 22 March 1512, bd. at Adwick. — Margery, mar. before 1497 to Thos. Soothill of Soothill, bd. at Dewsbury, 1525. — Dorothy, married to Sir William Copley of Copley and of Sprotbrough, juresuxoris. — John Fitzwilliam of Sprotbrough, 1st wife, daughter of Sir John Copyn of Sprotbrough, knight, living 1456. — Eleanor, married to Sir William Ryther.

Nicholas Fitzwilliam, living 1418. — Margery, daughter of John Clevedon of Croft, living 1316. — 2. William Fitzwilliam, died s. p. — Elizabeth, married to Sir Robert Baildon, of Baildon, co. Northants. — Ralph Fitzwilliam, living 1454, bd. at Bentley. — Anne, 1st wife, daughter of Sir John Flawes of Leeds, knight. — Sir William Fitzwilliam, knt., of the first of Milton, which he purchased, and of Gainspark Hall, co. Essex; a merchant and alderman of Bread Street Ward, a P. C. High Sheriff, Essex, 1515, and of Northants 1524; will dated 28 May 1534, died 9 Aug. following at his house in York of St. Thomas the Apostle, and was buried at Marham. — Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Sapcote of Elton, co. Hunts, knt. Shed in May next after the death of John Fitzwilliam, who d. in Dec. 1568 (MSS. 6448). — Richard = Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Christopher Crockwell Grange, living 1546.

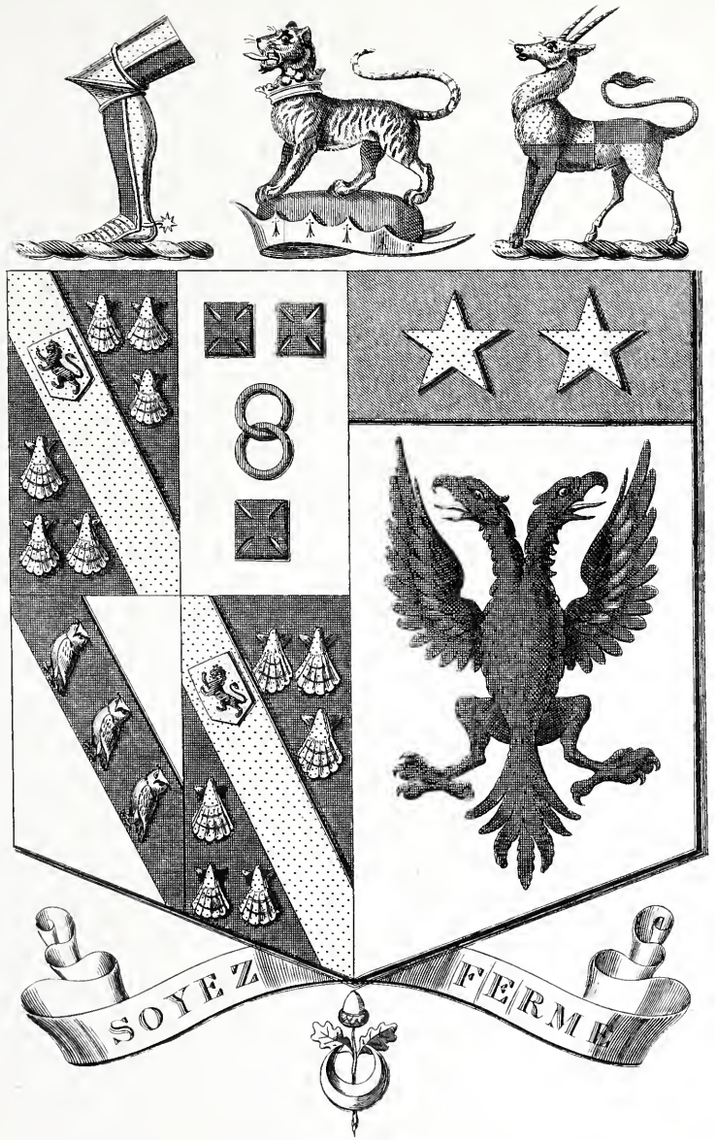
John Fitzwilliam, 1st son and heir, dispensation for marriage granted 22 March 148-8, and confirmed 22 May following, died 7, p. 1489, buried at Sprotbrough. — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam of Aldwarke, kt. She married 2dly, by dispensation granted 26 January 1509-3, and cons. confirmed 23 May, to Sir Thomas Wortley, knight. — Richard, William, Cecily, All died young. — Margery, mar. before 1497 to Thos. Soothill of Soothill, bd. at Dewsbury, 1525. — Dorothy, married to Sir William Copley of Copley and of Sprotbrough, juresuxoris. — John Fitzwilliam of Sprotbrough, 1st wife, daughter of Sir John Copyn of Sprotbrough, knight, living 1456. — Eleanor, married to Sir William Ryther.

William Fitzwilliam of Sprotbrough, 2d Baron = Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Hugh Percy alias Hunter, scrivener of the Exchequer, and citizen of London; she was buried at Marham 8 April 1491. — John Fitzwilliam, died s. p. Nov. 1537. — Winifred, died s. p. 1635. — Catherine, mar. Sir John Lee of Bury St. Edmunds, knt. — Anne, died young. — Elizabeth, married to John Fitzwilliam, 1st son and heir, dispensation for marriage granted 22 March 1512, bd. at Adwick. — Margery, mar. before 1497 to Thos. Soothill of Soothill, bd. at Dewsbury, 1525. — Dorothy, married to Sir William Copley of Copley and of Sprotbrough, juresuxoris. — John Fitzwilliam of Sprotbrough, 1st wife, daughter of Sir John Copyn of Sprotbrough, knight, living 1456. — Eleanor, married to Sir William Ryther.

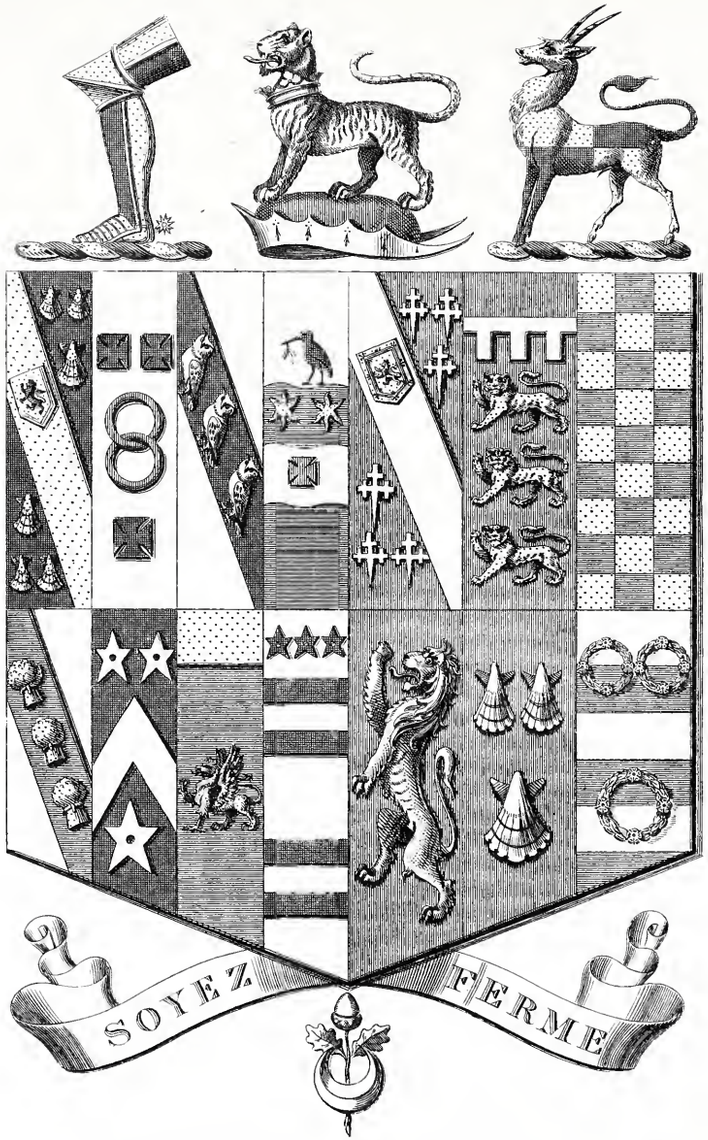
William Fitzwilliam



George Savile Foljambe, Esq. & Selina Viscountess Melbourne his Wife.



Francis J. Savile Foljambe of Osberton, Esq.



Cecil G. Savile Foljambe of Cockglode, Esq.

Pedigree of Foljambe, of Aldwarke Hall.

Arms: Sa., on a bend between six escallops or an inescutcheon argent, charged with a lion rampant azure. Crest: On a wreath a man's leg in jambe, couped at the thigh, armed and spurred, quarterly or and sa. *Additional Crests granted by Henry VIII.* 1. On a chapeau gu., turned up ermine, a tiger statant arg., ducally gorged or. 2. On a wreath a cologne or chat-loup passant; quarterly or and sa., horned also quarterly of the same. (Sometimes borne as an antelope.) Supporters: Dexter, an antelope quarterly or and sa.; sinister, a tiger arg. ducally gorged or. Motto: Soies ferme esperance en Dieu. Badge: A sprig of oak ppr. fructed or, issuant from a crescent arg.

Ragnil Lodbrok, King of Denmark. =
Eric, King of Sweden, 30th son. =
Siferko, younger son. =
Ragnald, came over to Normandy with Rollo. =
William, surnamed Nigri. =
Robert Fitz-Nigel. =
Gilbert de Folejambe, Vicecomes under the Earl of Eu. =
Richard de Folejambe. =
Godfrey de Folejambe, came to England with William the Conqueror. = ..., daughter of Orbured, Saxon Lord of Elton,
Sir Ralph de Folejambe, Knt., Lord of Tideswell, Elton, &c., *temp.* Hen. 1. = Gundred, daughter of Henry de Ferrars.
Geffrey de Folejambe, Lord of Tideswell, 5 Steph., ob. 30 Hen. 2. = Matilda, daughter and heiress of Hugo filius Mussard.
Henry Foljambe, Knt., Lord of Tideswell, *temp.* Rich. 1 and John, accompanied Richard 1 to the Holy Land = Eleanor, daughter and heiress of Thomas Fitzherbert.
John Foljambe, Knt., of Tideswell and Wormhill, &c., in the High Peak, ob. 1240, buried at Tideswell. = Margaret, daughter of Geffrey Luttrell.

- Sir Thomas Foljambe, Knt., of Tideswell and Wormhill, &c., 1272, (?) held 20 *Hiemalis* terme et the King le explicite the wapentake of Ogoldcross, co. York, 40 Henry 3 (see K. Leg. p. 434), bailiff of the king's forest, de campana (the High Peak), 1272-80, he was knight of the shire for co. Derby, ob. 17 January, 1282/3, aged 76, buried at Tideswell. = Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of ... de Gernon, of Backwell.
  - Sir Thomas Foljambe, Knt., of Tideswell, Wormhill, &c., 10 Ed. 1, aged about 17 at his father's death, he was knight of the shire for co. Derby 24/5 Ed. 1, ob. 29/6 Ed. 1, buried at Tideswell. = Catherine, daughter of William le Eyr, of Hope, co. Derby.
    - Sir Thomas Foljambe, Knt., Lord of Tideswell, Wormhill, &c., 29 Ed. 1, sometime knight of the shire for co. Derby 30 Ed. 1 and 2/3 Ed. 2, ob. 17 Ed. 2, buried at Tideswell. = Alice, daughter and co-heiress of Gerard de Furnival.
      - Aveline, 1st wife. = Thomas Foljambe, (Knt. ?), of Tideswell and Wormhill 1 Ed. 3, aged 40, 1 Ed. 3, knight of the shire for co. Derby 3 Ed. 3. = Alice, daughter and heiress of .. Dailey, of Dailey, co. Derby, 2nd wife.
        - John Foljambe, Lord of Tideswell = ..., daughter of Prechill, aged 40 Ed. 3, held Skelsi, 16 Rich. 2, ob. 4 August, 1358, buried at Tideswell.
          - Roger Foljambe, Lord of Tideswell, &c., 40 Ed. 3, held Skelsi, 16 Rich. 2. = Eleanor, daughter of .....
            - James Foljambe, ob. in 1361 *s.p.m.*
            - Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress. = Sir Walter de la Pole, nephew of the Earl of Suffolk.
            - Margaret de la Pole, daughter and sole heiress. = Thos. Ingoldsthorpe, son of Sir ... Ingoldsthorpe.
              - Sir Edmund Foljambe, Knt., was at Agincourt, and was knighted 3 Hen. 6, ob. 26 Hen. 6, aged 57, buried at Tideswell. = Cecilia, daughter of Sir Philip Leeke, Knt., of Sutton-on-le-Dale, co. Derby. She married, 2ndly, John Woodburne, Esq.
              - Sir Edmund Ingoldsthorpe, met. Joan, dau. of John, Lord Tiptoft, by Joyce, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Charlton, Lord Powys, by Lady Alianora Holland, his wife, sister and co-heiress of Edmund, Earl of Kent, and co-heiress of her nephew, Edward Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester. =
                - Sir Godfrey Foljambe, = Jeffrey (? Margaret), dau. of Sir Simon Leeke, Knt., aged 9½ at his grandfather's death, ob. 12 Rich. 2, aged 21½, buried at Bakewell.
                - Margaret Foljambe, married 1st Sir Nicholas Montgomery, of Culdey, Kent., ob. 30 Hen. 6, leaving a daughter and heiress, Matilda, married to Thomas Cirell, of Aldwarke, co. Ebor., whence descended Alice Fitzwilliam, heiress of Aldwarke, married to Sir James Foljambe, Knt. (see below). =
                - Alice Foljambe, only daughter and heiress, 14 years old at her father's death. She married to Sir Robert Plempton, of Plempton, co. Ebor., Knt., and had 7 sons, Sir William Plempton and Godfrey, and a daughter, Alice. The eldest son, Sir William Plempton, was father of Sir Robert Plempton, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, Lord Clifford.
                - Thomas Clifford, = Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Scrope, of Upsal and Masham, and co-heiress of David de Strathbolgy, Earl of Athol, born 1394.
                - Thomas Foljambe, Esq., = Margery, daughter of Sir Nicholas Longford, Knt. Sir married, 2ndly, Thomas Ogiall (or Woodhall), Esq., 8 Ed. 4.
                - Henry Foljambe, Esq., 2nd son, succeeded his brother as Lord of Walton, &c., 6/7 Ed. 4, married 1463, will dated 15 August, c. Rich. 3, ob. 1503/4, aged 70, buried at Chesterfield. = Benedicta, dau. of Sir William Vernon, of Nether Haddon, Kt.
                - Anne Foljambe, mar. to William Thorpe, Esq. Joan, 2 wife of Sir Sampingham.
                - James Foljambe, 8 Ed. 4. William Foljambe, 8 Ed. 4.
                - Sir Edmund Foljambe, Knt., 2nd son, born 3 Hen. 6, ob. 26 Hen. 6, aged 31, buried at Tideswell. = Isabell, daughter of .....
                - Thomas Foljambe, ob. 1 *s.p.*, ante 26 Hen. 6.
                - Isabella, dau. and sole heiress, mar. to John Nevill, Marquess of Montacute, son of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, by Alice, dau. and heiress of Thomas Montacute, of Salisbury, by Eleanor, his wife, sister and co-heiress of Edmund, Earl of Kent, and grandson of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, 3rd son of Ed. 3. =
                - Elizabeth, daughter and heiress, mar. to Richard Fitzwilliam, of Aldwarke, *pure ancestry*, son and heir of Edmund Fitzwilliam, by Katharine, dau. of Sir John Clifton, Knt., died 22 Sept., 1479, buried in the church of Austin Friars, Tickhill. =
                - Sir Godfrey Foljambe, of Walton, Kt., born at Walton on Easter-day, 27 March, 1472, esquire of the body to King Henry 7 & 8. Was granted a tiger *arg.* ducally gorged or, and an antelope quarterly or, and sa. as supporters, and two additional crests, viz. 1. Achapeau gu. turned up ermine, a tiger statant arg. ducally gorged or; and 2. On a wreath a chat-loup or a lopus quantly, or and sa., to be borne by him and his posterity. He was three times sheriff of co. Derby, 11, 16 & 28 Hen. 8, married 1490, died 20 Dec., 1541, buried in the family vault at Chesterfield with his ancestors 22 December. = Katherine, dau. of Sir John Leeke, of Sutton-on-le-Dale, co. Derby, Knt. She d. 24 Mar, 1529, buried at Chesterfield.
                - Thomas Foljambe, 2nd son, died unmar. Henry, 3rd son, died unmar. Richard, 4th son, died unmarried.
                - John Foljambe, 5th son, died young, buried at Chesterfield. Gilbert, 6th son, died unmarried, bd. at Chesterfield.
                - Roger Foljambe, of Lincoln, Esq., 7th son, born 11 Hen. 7, mar., 1515, Helen, daughter and heiress of John Cokr, Esq., received and d. his widow. He d. 1528/9, buried in the vault at Chesterfield. =
                - Mary (or Margaret), married to Sir Miles Busse (or Bussey), Knt.
                - Jennet (or Jennet), married to Sir John Leeke, of Worksop, Knt.
                - Elizabeth Foljambe, married to Rich. Towndey, Esq., of Lancaster.
                - 4. Anne, mar. to Robert Colvill, Esq.
                - 5. Helena.
                - 6. Margaret.
                - 7. Joan, died young.
                - Thomas Foljambe, Esq., = Margery, daughter of Sir John Loudham, of Loudham, co. Notts., Knt., by Isabel, daughter and sole heiress of Sir Robert Breton (or de Briton), of Walton, co. Derby, Knt., and eventually co-heir of her brother, Sir John Loudham, who died 1 *p.* She had Walton as her portion. Her sister, Isabel, married Sir Thomas Bekering, Knt., and had an only dau., Alice, married to Sir Thomas Rempstone.
                - Jane, daughter and heiress of Sir Thos. Ashton, Knt.
                - Margaret Foljambe, married to John Cokefield, Esq.
                - Joan Foljambe, a nun.
                - Isabel Foljambe, married, as 1st wife, to Sir Hugh Willoughby, of Wollaton. (?)
                - Alcarthus, 4th son.
                - Robert, 5th son.
                - Richard Foljambe, 3rd son. =
                - Thomas Foljambe, aged 40 (? 50) 6 Hen. 6, three of Walton, Esq., succeeded in virtue of the ancient entail, on the failure of the male descendants of Thomas Foljambe (his great-grandfather), by his 1st wife, or the death of Roger Foljambe in 1447, to the ancient family estates and manors in Tideswell, Wormhill, Litton, Hucklow, Longsdon, Elton, &c. He died 1451/2, buried at Chesterfield.
                - Jane, daughter and heiress of Sir Thos. Ashton, Knt.
                - Margaret Foljambe, married to John Cokefield, Esq.
                - Joan Foljambe, a nun.
                - Isabel Foljambe, married, as 1st wife, to Sir Hugh Willoughby, of Wollaton. (?)
                - James Foljambe, 8 Ed. 4. William Foljambe, 8 Ed. 4.
                - Thomas Foljambe, Esq., eldest son, aged 19 (? 30) 6 Hen. 6, three of Walton, Esq., succeeded in virtue of the ancient entail, on the failure of the male descendants of Thomas Foljambe (his great-grandfather), by his 1st wife, or the death of Roger Foljambe in 1447, to the ancient family estates and manors in Tideswell, Wormhill, Litton, Hucklow, Longsdon, Elton, &c. He died 1451/2, buried at Chesterfield.
                - Sir Edmund Foljambe, Knt., was at Agincourt, and was knighted 3 Hen. 6, ob. 26 Hen. 6, aged 57, buried at Tideswell.
                - Cecilia, daughter of Sir Philip Leeke, Knt., of Sutton-on-le-Dale, co. Derby. She married, 2ndly, John Woodburne, Esq.
                - Sir Edmund Ingoldsthorpe, met. Joan, dau. of John, Lord Tiptoft, by Joyce, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Charlton, Lord Powys, by Lady Alianora Holland, his wife, sister and co-heiress of Edmund, Earl of Kent, and co-heiress of her nephew, Edward Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester. =
                - Alice Foljambe, only daughter and heiress, 14 years old at her father's death. She married to Sir Robert Plempton, of Plempton, co. Ebor., Knt., and had 7 sons, Sir William Plempton and Godfrey, and a daughter, Alice. The eldest son, Sir William Plempton, was father of Sir Robert Plempton, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, Lord Clifford.
                - Thomas Clifford, = Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Scrope, of Upsal and Masham, by Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of David de Strathbolgy, Earl of Athol.
                - Thomas Foljambe, Esq., = Margery, daughter of Sir Nicholas Longford, Knt. Sir married, 2ndly, Thomas Ogiall (or Woodhall), Esq., 8 Ed. 4.
                - Henry Foljambe, Esq., 2nd son, succeeded his brother as Lord of Walton, &c., 6/7 Ed. 4, married 1463, will dated 15 August, c. Rich. 3, ob. 1503/4, aged 70, buried at Chesterfield. = Benedicta, dau. of Sir William Vernon, of Nether Haddon, Kt.
                - Anne Foljambe, mar. to William Thorpe, Esq. Joan, 2 wife of Sir Sampingham.
                - James Foljambe, 8 Ed. 4. William Foljambe, 8 Ed. 4.
                - Roger Foljambe, Lord of Tideswell, Wormhill, &c., mar. Godith, dau. of John Stetham, living a widow 8 Ed. 4, ob. *s.p.m.* 26 Hen. 6, aged 31, buried at Tideswell. =
                - Thos. Foljambe, ob. 1 *p.*, ante 26 Hen. 6.
                - Isabella, dau. and sole heiress, mar. to John Nevill, Marquess of Montacute, son of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, by Alice, dau. and heiress of Thomas Montacute, of Salisbury, by Eleanor, his wife, sister and co-heiress of Edmund, Earl of Kent, and grandson of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, 3rd son of Ed. 3. =
                - George Neville, created Duke of Bedford in his father's lifetime, attainted and degraded from his rank.
                - Lady Lucy Neville, dau. and co-heiress, living 1530. = Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Aldwarke, Knt., born 13 January, 1448, died 29 May, 1495.
                - Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Aldwarke, mar. Agnes, daughter of Sir Hugh Pagenham, Knt. He was slain at Flodden Field, 9 September, 1513, aged 21. She married, 2ndly, to Sir William Sydney, Knt. =
                - William Fitzwilliam, Earl of Southampton, K.G., mar. Mabel, daughter of Henry, Lord Clifford, died 1 *p.*
                - John Foljambe, eldest son and heir, died young, 27 Oct., 1490, buried at Sutton-on-le-Dale.
                - Constance, 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, co. Stafford, Knt., married 1530, buried 22 July, 1560, in the vault at Chesterfield.
                - Sir James Foljambe, Knt., of Walton, eldest surviving son, born at Walton, Thursday before Feast of Epiphany, 1510, was sheriff of Derbyshire 1556, died 26 Sept., 1558, buried 5 Oct., in the family vault at Chesterfield. = Alice, 1st wife, daughter of Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Aldwarke, and of his 1st son, co. Ebor., grand grandaughter of Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam, Lord Lady Lord Nevill, daughter and heiress of John Nevill, Marquess of Montagu. She became co-heiress to her brother, William Fitzwilliam, who died young, and of her uncle, William Fitzwilliam, Earl of Southampton, K.G., born 1511, mar. 1524, died 1535, 6 bd. at Chesterfield.
                - Margery, the other daughter of Thos. Fitzwilliam, of Aldwarke, co-heir of her brother, Wm. Fitzwilliam, and of her uncle, William, Earl of Southampton, K.G., she died 1 *p.*, 7 February, 1557.
                - Godfrey Foljambe, Esq., born at Walton, on Thursday before Lent of St. Thomas, 1516, married 1534, died 12 *p.* 7, at Aldwark, 25 May, 1589, bd. at Chesterfield. = Dorothy, daughter of Arthur Barlow, of Barlow, Esq. She married, 2ndly, 19 July, 1563, at Chesterfield, Edward Newbold, Esq.
                - George Foljambe, of Barlborough, Esq., 3rd son, born at Walton, on the Feast of Coerredon of St. Paul.
                - Benedicta, born on Feast of The Union of St. Edward, 1499, married to Sir William Dunham, Knt., of Kirklington. Cecilia, born on Vigil of St. Mary Magdalene, 1509, married to Thomas Nevill, of Rolleston. Anne, born on Vigil of Translation of St. Edward, 1518, married to Francis Lowe, Esq.
                - Elizabeth (or Katherine), 1st wife, daughter of Sir Philip Devycott, Knt.
                - Godfrey Foljambe, of Hornley and Moonhall, co. Derby, Esq., b. 1517, married, 2ndly, Katherine, daughter of Fitzhugh, 2 *p.*
                - Roger Foljambe, of Lincoln, Esq., 2nd son, born 1524, married, 1556, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Roger Columbell, Esq. He died . . . =
                - 1. Bennet Foljambe.
                - 2. Katherine.
                - 3. Elizabeth.
                - 4. Joan, married to John Poole, son and heir of Sir Philip Poole, of Hage, co. Derby.
                - Francis Foljambe of Aldwark, F. 14, born . . . , mar. Frances, daughter of Thos. Burdett, of Burthwaite, widow of Francis Wortley, of Wartley, Esq., died 1600. bd. in the vault at Chesterfield, 27 September, 1600. =
                - Bethsheba, eldest dau. by 2nd wife, married Thomas J. Fletcher, of Morley, co. Stafford.
                - 2. Grace, died young.
                - 3. Anne, married, 18 November, 1591, to James Walton.
                - 4. Jane, d. y.
                - 5. Catherine, died young.
                - Frances Foljambe, eldest dau., born 6 p.m. 31 December, 1529, married to Jos. Thorne, Esq. =
                - Roger Woodroffe, of Hope, co. Derby, Esq. = Alice Thorne, only dau. and heiress.
                - Sir Thomas Foljambe, of Aldwark, Knt., born ....., married, 1603, Anne, daughter of Sir Jas. Harrington, of Ridlington. He died 1603/4, buried in the vault at Chesterfield, 28 January, 1604. *s. p.* She married, 2ndly, to Sir John Molineux, of Teversall, Bart., 11 Aug., 1613.
                - Sir Francis Foljambe, = Elizabeth (1st wife), daughter of Sir Wm. Wray, of Glentworth, co. Lincoln. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Sir George Ereesby, of Thirkleigh Shenar., 2ndly, to Edward Hemer, of Wells, Esq., and had a daughter, married to Sir Roger Martyn, of Suffolk; 3rdly, to Wm. Monson, Viscount Castlemaine, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Philip Hungate, Bart.; 4th, to Sir Adam Felton, of Playford, co. Suffolk, Knt. She died 26 Dec., 1695.
                - Ellis Woodroffe, of Hope, co. Derby, Esq., born 15 ..... Sometime a member of the Inner Temple, married ... daughter of Thomas Beckford (or Brooker), of Sandridge, in Kent. =
                - Sir Godfrey Foljambe, Knt., of Walton, born at Walton, 21 Nov., 1558, at 11 p.m., baptized 1 Dec., 1558, sheriff Derbyshire 1588, M.P. co. Derby, mar., 1582, 1 wife, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, Knt. (she married, 2ndly, to Sir William Bowes, Knt., and 3rdly, to John, Lord Darcy, of Aston, and died of Aldwarke, buried at Rawmarsh). He died 1595, buried at Chesterfield, in the family vault 14 June, 15 S, leaving two estates, at Aldwarke and Chesterfield, to charity. He left no issue, and was succeeded by his uncle, Francis Foljambe.
                - Thirsh Foljambe, only daughter and heiress, baptized at Chesterfield, 23 August, 1572, said to have married Sir Edward Bellingham, of Newtimber, Sussex, Knt., buried 8 soon after.
                - Francis Foljambe, eldest son and heir, died young, buried 1596.
                - Hannah Foljambe, only dau., baptized at Chesterfield, 17 Feb. 1566, married John Mor. 1 uncle of James Moyser, of Nun Appleton, co. Ebor., Esq.
                - Richard Mountaigne, of Weston, co. Ebor., Esq. = Isabel, daughter of ....., Gower.
                - Isaac Mountaigne, of Weston, Esq., married 1621 5. = Mary, daughter and heiress of Charles Woodrove.
                - Edward Percy, only child, brought up by his grandfather, under the name of Mere.
                - William Percy, younger bro. to Thos. Percy, the conspirator. He fled abroad at the time of the gunpowder plot, and died abroad.
                - Elizabeth, dau. of John de la Mere, of Mere, of Holderness, Esq.
                - Alcarthus, 4th son.
                - Robert, 5th son.
                - Richard Foljambe, 3rd son. =
                - Frances, only daughter and heiress, baptized at Chesterfield, 2 January, 1627, o.s., married, 1st, to her cousin, Sir Christopher Wray, of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, Bart., and 2ndly, to John Troutbeck, Esq. She died 1 *p.*
                - Jane Woodroffe, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Ellis Woodroffe, of Hope, co. Derby, Esq., was heir-general of the Foljambe family, and therefore by right of descent heir to the Fitzwilliam estates which, however, were enjoyed by Sir Francis Foljambe, during his life, but her claims and her husband's were established at his death, by the exertions of her father. She was born in London, and baptized at St. Saviour's, Southwark, 23 January, 1622, married 19 September, 1642, and died at Steeton, 4 September, 1658, buried at Ledsham (in the chancel).
                - Peter Foljambe, Esq., born 1599, of Steeton, 2nd son, aged 61 on 8 August, 1663, but eldest to survive, and, through the exertions of his father-in-law, established his claim to the family estates, as heir male, on the death of Sir Francis Foljambe, Bart., in 1640, but he only enjoyed the Steeton estates, &c., as the widow of Sir Francis Foljambe held Aldwarke for her life. He died 26 February, 1668/9, at Steeton, and was buried in the vault at Sherburn.
                - George Mountaigne, of Weston, Esq., major of cavalry in King Charles 1st army, married 1645 Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Gower, of Stittenham, Bart. =
                - James Mountaigne. = Margaret, only issue.
                - Richard, died 1 *p.*
                - Elizabeth.
                - Frances.
                - Isabel.
                - Alan Moore, of Beverley, b. 1615, m. 1st Isabell, dau. of ....., Fernand, died ..... =
                - Joscelyn Moore, born 1640, married Frances, daughter of Cornelius Boynton. =
                - Edward.
                - Thomas.
                - Mary.
                - Godfrey Foljambe, eldest son, born 13 June, 1669, died young, buried at Eccleshfield, 22 August, 1669.
                - George Foljambe, 2nd son, born 28 August, 1672, died young, and buried at Eccleshfield.
                - Francis Foljambe, Esq., of Aldwarke, 3rd but eldest surviving son, born 9 August, 1675, married 29 September, 1701, died 6 December, 1762, buried in vault at Eccleshfield, 11 December, 1757. = Mary, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Worsley, of Hovingham, Esq. (Hovingham went to the male heir, but the inherited Hutton Ambo), buried at Eccleshfield, 11 January, 1736.
                - Jane Foljambe, only daughter, born 29 May, baptized at Eccleshfield 1 June, 1671, mar. at Rawmarsh, 5 July, 1692, to Thomas Edmunds, of Worsborough, co. Ebor., Esq., by whom she had issue Henry and Thomas, and 6 daughters, Katherine, Jane, Margaret, Elizabeth, Mary and Anne (the last three died inf.)
                - 1. Francis Foljambe, eldest surviving son, born 9 August, 1702, married 29 September, 1731, died 6 December, 1762, buried in vault at Eccleshfield, 11 December, 1757.
                - 3. Thomas Foljambe, = Sarah, daughter of Wm. Spencer, of Bramley Grange, Esq. She married, 2ndly, Edmund Hutchinson, of Bath, Esq., and died .....
                - 4. Henry Foljambe, born 6 August, 1714, bapt. 16 Aug., died 6 Jan., 1715, buried at Eccleshfield, 8 January, 1715.
                - 5. Geoffrey Foljambe, born 9 November, 1715, baptized the same day, died 4 January, 1741, unmar., bur. at Eccleshfield, 5 January, 1741.
                - 1. Mary Foljambe, eldest daughter, born 17 January, 1706, died 19 January, 1706, buried at Eccleshfield 20 Jan., 1706.
                - 2. Elizabeth Foljambe, 2nd daughter, born 9 March, 1709, baptized 16 March, died 6 Oct., 1712, both buried at Eccleshfield, 7 Oct., 1712.
                - 3. Mary Foljambe, 3rd dau., b. 19 Dec., 1712, bapt. 16 Jan., 1713/4, d. 24 March, 1713, buried at Eccleshfield, 20 Mar. (o.s.)
                - 5. Jane Foljambe, 5th daughter, born 13 December, 1718, bapt. 10 January, 1719, died 1 March, 1719, buried at Eccleshfield, 3 March.
                - 1. Catherine Foljambe, 4th daughter, born 21 July, 1717, baptized privately on 8th, publicly 18 August, married at Rawmarsh, 3 December, 1735 (as first wife), to Sir Henry Hibbston, of Leeds, afterwards created a baronet, and died 1 *p.* 17 October, 1740.
                - Elizabeth Foljambe, 7th daughter, born 16 April, 1722, bapt. 14 May, died 19 December, 1725, bd. at Eccleshfield, 21 December, 1725.
                - Frances, 8th daughter, born 12 August, 1725, baptized 18 August, 1725, married to John Twigge, of Bakewell, Esq., who was born 18 March, 1725, they had issue, Nicholas, died young, and Thomas Francis, rector of S. Kelsey, and vicar of Tickhill, who died 1 *p.* July, 1821. Sheffield 13 July, 1763. He died 11 September, 1798. Both buried in Bakewell Church.
                - Anne Foljambe, 6th daughter, bet. and 1 to survive, and eldest to leave issue, born 23 April, 1720, baptized 20 May, 1720, died 4 October, 1751, buried at Eccleshfield.
                - John Moore, = Mary, daughter of Rev. William Sherwin.
                - Thomas.
                - Mary.
                - John Moore, of Kingston-upon-Hull, Esq., born 1715/16, descended in male line from the family of Percy, of Beverley, married at Rawmarsh, 7 January, 1737/8, died 12 Aug., 1768.
                - Francis Ferrand Foljambe, Esq., only child, born 17 January, 1749/50, took the name and arms of Foljambe, by Act of Parliament, 16 Geo. 3, in pursuance of the wills of his grandfather and uncle, to whose estates at Aldwarke, Wadworth, Steeton, and Weston, co. Ebor., he succeeded, M.P. for Yorkshire 1784, sheriff of Yorkshire 1787, removed soon after to Osberton, which he inherited *jure uxoris*, as well as estates at Sturton, co. Nottr., and South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, and the Saville estates at Brierley, co. Ebor., and in Ireland. He sold Steeton in 1800, and also his Derbyshire estates, and soon after Kelsey, and the Irish estates, after which he added to the Osberton estate by buying Scotton from General Sutton, and Bilby from Morgan Vane, Esq., married, 1st, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 30 June, 1774, 2ndly, 12 June, 1792. He died 13 November, 1814, and was buried in the family vault at Eccleshfield, *ætatis suæ* 65m., 23 November, 1814. = Mary Arabella (1st wife), 2nd daughter, and at length sole heiress of John Thornhagh, Esq., of Osberton and Sturton, co. Notts (who took the name of Hesel on succeeding to the estates of his godfather, Sir Thomas Hesel, of Shire Oaks, co. Notts.), and Arabella, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Sir George Saville, last baronet of Rufford and Thornhill, whose estates at Brierley and in Ireland she inherited, and also Osberton, Fenton, and Sturton, from her father, born at Tranton, 16 August, 1750, died 28 December, 1790, buried in the vault at Eccleshfield, 6 January, 1791. = Lady Mary Arabella Lumley (2nd wife), daughter of Richard, 4th Earl of Scarborough, by Bethara, younger daughter and co-heiress of Sir George Saville, last baronet of Rufford, &c., born 1 June, 1758, died 1 *p.*, 1 May, 1817, buried in vault at Eccleshfield, 9 May, 1817.
                - John Savile Foljambe, Esq., eldest son, born 3 Mar. 1776, and heir, born in London, 3 Mar. 1776, baptized at St. George's, Hanover Square, 30 May, 1776, lieut.-colonel of the 1st West York Yeomanry Cavalry, married 20 Oct., 1798, died 1 *p.* (at Bath), 14 January, 1805, buried in the family vault at Eccleshfield, 2 February, 1805. = Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. James Willoughby, LL.D., rector of Guiseley, by Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of James Hobson, of Kirby Moreside; aunt of the present Lord Middleton, born 24 February, 1771, at York, died at Southwell Manor House, co. Notts, 23 September, 1858, buried in the family vault at Scotton, 30 September, 1858.
                - Francis Ferrand Foljambe, 2nd son, born 20 May, 1786, baptized 20 June, at Aldwarke, a barrister-at-law, died unmarried, October, 1818.
                - George Foljambe, 3rd son, born 18 October, 1783, baptized at Aldwarke, 18 October, a major in 18th and 21st Hussars, served in the Peninsula and in Sicily, A.D.C. to General Hon. Sir William Lumley, and died 1 *p.* March, 1821.
                - Henry Savile Foljambe, twin with Arabella Sacile, born 27 January, 1785, baptized at Aldwarke same day, afterwards of Elgin Hall, Esq., married 183—, died 1 *p.* 1839. = Helen, daughter of Hour, Esq., living at Rome, 1873.
                - Thornhagh Foljambe, 5th son, born 4 October, 1788, baptized 5 October, died 9 October, 1788, buried at Eccleshfield, 11 October, 1788.
                - Mary Beresford Foljambe, born 7 November, baptized 10 December, 1778, married, 30 June, 1816, to Fraeeur Offley Edmunds, Esq., of Worsborough, co. Ebor. He died 1 *p.* 29 May, 1838. She died 1 September, 1839.
                - Godfrey Foljambe, 2nd son, born ....., c. general and aide-de-camp under the Earl of Cumberland, in his expedition to the West Indies, married, 1st, Sarah, daughter of John Hardwick, of Hardwick, Esq., 2ndly, Anne ....., 3rdly, Sarah, daughter of Edward Rice, of Acton, Esq., and widow of George Pope, of Misterton, co. Nottr., by whom he had issue Jessie, Percy Pope and 4 other children, and died 27 November, 1837, 1 *p.*, buried at Rotherham.
                - Henry Foljambe, 3rd son, born ....., died unmarried, 9 August, 1831, buried at Chesterfield, in the family vault there.
                - George Foljambe, of Higham, Esq., born 1790, mar., 1826, Georgiana, dau. of Sir Geo. Shipwith, d. 1823, buried in the vault at Chesterfield, 14 July, 1823. He died . . . .
                - Roger Foljambe, 2nd son, died 1 *p.*
                - Arabella Savile Foljambe, twin with Henry Savile, born 27 January, 1785, baptized at Aldwarke same day, married, 19 May, 1823, to Rev. John Robinson, of Whinnerpole, co. Nottingham, and had issue, a son, died young, and a daughter, married to Col. Hon. Edmund Menckton, brother to the 6th Viscount Galway. She died in 1859.
                - Harriet Emily Mary (1st wife), eldest daughter of Sir William M. S. Milner, Bart., of Nun Appleton, co. Ebor., by his 2nd wife, Harriet Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Lord Edward Bentinck; born 28 May, 1810, married 9 December, 1828, died 28 December, 1830, buried in the Chancel of Sterton Church, removed to the family vault at Osberton, in September, 1858. = George Savile Foljambe, Esq., born at Aldwarke, 4 June baptized there 15 June, 1800, succeeded his grandfather, 13 November, 1824, to his estates at Osberton, Aldwarke, Sturton, Brierley, Wedworth, and Weston, in the co. of Nottingham and Yorkshire, J.P. and D.L. for co. Nottingham, high sheriff co. Nottingham, 1845, died 18 December, 1869, buried in the family vault at Scotton, 23 December, 1869. = Lady Selina Charlotte (2nd wife), of Haseltech Hall, Northants, Dowager Viscountess Milton, and of the 3 daughters and co-heiresses of Charles Orell, 3rd and last Earl of Liverpool, by John Jocelyn Medley, daughter and heiress of James Evelyn, Esq., burgh, Bart., by his wife, Julia Anabella, daughter and heiress of George Medley, Esq., by his wife, Anabella, elder and heiress of George Medley, Esq.; born 3 July, 1812, and had married, 1st, 15 August, 1833, to William Charles, Viscount Milton, eldest son of 5th Earl Fitzwilliam, who died 8 November 1835, by whom she had an only daughter, born posthumous, 9 January, 1836, Mary Selina Charlotte, who married, 21 June, 1855, to Hon. W. H. fl. Portman, eldest son and heir of Lord Portman, and has issue. Married, 2ndly, 18 August, 1845, living in 1873.
                - Francis Thornhagh Foljambe, 2nd son, born 2 August, 1803, at Aldwarke, baptized there 11 September, died unmarried at Pau, 25 May, 1837, buried there, and afterwards removed to East Retford, co. Notts.
                - Mary Arabella Foljambe, born 27 November, 1801, at Aldwarke, bapt. there 29 Dec., 1801, mar. 30 Dec., 1824, to Hon. and Rev. Leland Noel, vicar of Exton, co. Rutland, son of Sir Gerard Noel and Baroness Barham. She died 9 May, 1859. He died 10 November, 1870, buried at Exton.
                - Emily Foljambe, born 7 May, 1803, at Aldwarke, baptized there, 4 June, 1803, married, 11 September, 1832, to Charles, only son of Sir Charles Anderson, of Lea, co. Lincoln, Bart., died 8 August, 1870, buried at Lea, 12 August, 1870.
                - Francis John Savile Foljambe, Esq., eldest son of Osberton, &c., born 9 April, 1830, J.P. and D.L. for co. Nottingham and West Riding of Yorkshire, M.P. for East Retford and the Hundred of Bassetlaw since 1857, captain in the 1st West Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, and in the Sherwood Rangers, married 20 February, 1856, living in 1873. = Lady Gertrude Emily Acheson, eldest daughter of Archibald, 3rd Earl of Gosford, K.P., by Theodora, daughter of John Chevalier, 10th Earl of Meath, born 30 June, 1833, living in 1873.
                - George Savile Foljambe, Esq., eldest son by 2nd marriage, born at Osberton, 7 Nov., 1846, bapt. at Scotton, 13 January, 1847, now of Cockglode, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L. for co. Nottingham, lieutenant R.N., married 22 July, 1869, at St. James's, Piccadilly, living in 1873. = Louisa Bertrude Howard, eldest daughter of Frederick John Howard, Esq., and Lady Fanny his wife (only sister of William, 7th Duke of Devonshire, K.G.), born at Belgrave Square, 23 February, 1847, baptized at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, died at Compton Place, Sussex, 7 October, 1871, buried in the family vault at Scotton, 14 October, 1871, by the side of her infant son.
                - Henry Savile Foljambe, 2nd son by 2nd wife, born 14 October, 1849, at Osberton, baptized at Scotton, 9 January, 1850, living in 1873.
                - George Foljambe, 3rd son, born 29 December, 1851, buried in vault at Scotton.
                - 1. Elizabeth Anne Foljambe, born 17 Oct., 1841, at Dusseldorf, in Prussia, bapt. at Scotton, July, 1848.
                - 2. Frances Mary, born 17 Oct., 1848, at Osberton, baptized at Scotton, 14 January, 1849.
                - 3. Caroline Frederica, born 16 October, 1850, at Osberton, baptized at Scotton, 31 December, 1850.
                - 4. Eveline, born at Fir House, London, 31 Dec., 1852, bapt. at Scotton, 15 May, 1853, died at Filey, 3 Sept., 1853, buried in vault at Scotton.
                - George Savile Foljambe, eldest son and heir, born at Osberton, 30 October, 1850, baptized at Scotton, November, 1850, living in 1873.
                - Godfrey Acheson Tidemleigh Foljambe, 2nd son, born 21 October, 1869, at 22, Mansfield Street, London, baptized at All Souls, Langham Place, 13 November, 1869, living in 1873.
                - Hugh Francis Fitzwilliam Brabazon Foljambe, 3rd son, born at 31, Great Cumberland Place, 16 November, 1872, at 3 p.m., baptized at St. Marylebone, London, 18 December, 1872, living in 1873.
                - Arthur William de Berto Savile Foljambe, eldest son and heir, born at Compton Place, Sussex, 27 May, 1870, baptized at Haselbech, co. Northants, 15 July, 1870, living in 1873.
                - Frederick Compton Savile Foljambe, 2nd son, born at Compton Place, 20 August, 1871, baptized there same day, and died 21 August, 1871, buried in the vault at Scotton, 25 August, 1871.

* Roger Foljambe was the last male descendant of Thomas Foljambe, by his 1st wife, Aveline, and, according to the entail made by him, the estates of Tideswell, Wormhill, Litton, Hucklow, Longsdon, Elton, &c., &c., thereupon passed to the heir male of Sir Godfrey Foljambe, son of Thomas, by his 2nd wife, Alice Dailey, and the male descendant of Sir Godfrey's eldest son being extinct, it was inherited by the descendant of his 2nd son, Thomas Foljambe, of Walton.

† Frederick John Howard, Esq., of Compton Place, Sussex, was the only surviving son of Hon. Frederick Howard, major 10th Hussars (who was killed at Waterloo) by Frances Susan his wife, dau. of William Lambton, of Lambton

Pedigree of Lane-Fox, of Bramham Park.

Arms:—Qly. 1st and 4th, chev. between three foxes' heads erased gu., for Fox; 2nd and 3rd arg., a lion rampant gu. within a border sa.; on a canton of the first a harp and crown or, for Lane.
Crest:—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin segreant sa.

William Fox, of Grete, *j. u.*, living 14 Ed. 4. = Sibil, daughter and co-heiress of John de Grete, living 11 Hen. 7.

John Fox, of Grete, living 22 Hen. 8 = Alice ....., died 10 July, 1539.

John Fox, of Grete, died 9 May, 1545 = Agnes Partridge. She married, 2ndly, to Richard More, of Bordesley, and died in November, 1562.

- John Fox, died 22 June, 1551, aged 15.
- Thomas Fox, of Grete, born 16 September, 1539, buried at Yardley, 8 April, 1605, aged 66. = Ann, daughter of Richard Smallbrook, of Birmingham, died June, 1633.
  - Richard Fox, of Moseley, educated at Brazenose College, married Mary Birch, of Smithwick, and died in 1634. =
    - Joseph Fox, ob. inf.
    - Alice, 1st daughter and co-heiress, married, in 1617, to William Booth, of Witton, co. Warwick, Esq.
    - Eleanor, 2nd daughter and heiress, married to Robert Middlemore, Esq.
  - Thomas Fox, of Yardley, aged 73 in 1646. =
    - Richard Fox, aged 46 in 1646.
    - Thomas Fox, aged 42 in 1646.
    - Dorothy Fox, mar. to Richard Billingsley, Esq.
    - Mary Fox.
  - John Fox, of King's Norton, married Alice Chambers. = ⊀
  - Henry Fox, of Yardley, mar. Mary Collier. =
  - Edmund Fox, of Birmingham, married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Hugh Grossbrooke. =
    - 1. Richard Fox, died *s. p.*
    - 2. Edward Fox, of Wantage, married ....., dau. and co-heiress of George Windham, of Wantage. =
      - Edward Fox, of London, packer.
      - George Fox, of London, vintner, *o. s. p.*
      - Henry Fox, Esq., only son. = Jane (1st wife), daughter of Robert Oliver, Esq., of Clonodfoy. = The Hon. Frances (2nd wife), daughter of Sir George Lane, of Tulske, in Roscommon, principal Secretary of State in Ireland. Created Viscountess Lanesborough, and sister and heiress of James, Viscount Lanesborough. Married in 1691.
        - All died young.
        - Henry Fox, d. y.
        - George Fox Lane, Esq., of Bramham Park, M.P. for the city of York, and lord mayor in 1757, who inherited by will the immense estates of Lord Lanesborough, and assumed by Act of Parliament, 22 March, 1750/1, in accordance with the testator's injunction, the additional surname and arms of Lane. He was created (on the extinction of his father-in-law's peerage), 13 May, 1762, Baron Bingley, of Bingley, co. York. He married in 1731, and died 27 February, 1773, aged 76. = Harriet, daughter and sole heiress of the Right Hon. Robert Benson, Lord Bingley, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Finch, dau. of Heneage, Earl of Aylesford.
          - A
      - James Fox.
      - Penelope Fox, mar. to Hugh Morgan, Esq., of Cotletsteron.
      - Mary Fox.
      - Jane Fox.
      - Catherine Fox.
    - 3. Joseph Fox, Esq., major in the army, serving in Ireland, b. 27 February, 1617. = Hon. Thomasine Blayney, widow of Sir Henry Pierce, Bart., and daughter of Henry, 2nd Lord Blayney, by Jane his wife, daughter of Gerald Moore, Viscount Drogheda.
      - 1. Thomas Fox, citizen and stationer of London, born 28 March, 1656, married Joanna, daughter of James Gregg, leatherseller in London. =
        - James Fox, died 22 October, 1753, buried in East Horsley Church, where there is a monumental inscription to his memory. He succeeded to the Surrey estates of his grandmother, the Viscountess Lanesborough, youngest daughter of Richard, 5th Earl of Dorset, with remainder to his brother Sackville.
        - Sackville Fox, married Ann, daughter of ..... Holloway, and died 1 December, 1760. =
          - B
      - 2. Timothy Fox, married Mary Stoner, and died at Windsor, 4 November, 1699. =
      - 3. Joseph Fox, citizen and stationer of London, born 10 Jan., 1683, married, 1st, Sarah Jackson, who d. *s. p.*, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Roberts.
      - Lettice Fox, born 30 August, 1651, married to Samuel Marriott, citizen and ironmonger of London, and died 11 August, 1611.
      - Martha Fox, baptized 13 Feb., 1652, mar., 10 June, 1672, to Joseph Clarke, citizen and plaisterer of London.
      - Samuel Fox, born 25 April, 1666/7, married Elizabeth, daughter of Gilbert Wagstaffe.
      - Elizabeth Fox, married, 9 September, 1700, to Thomas Bridges, an apothecary in Burton.
      - Jane Fox, born 31 May, 1672, married to William Buckstone, gentleman.
    - Edward Fox, d. y.
    - Joseph Fox, d. y.
    - Robert Fox, d. y.
    - Charles Fox, d. y.
    - Jane Fox, d. y.
    - Denny Henrietta Fox, d. y.
    - Jane Fox.
    - Frances Fox.
    - Anne Fox.
    - Joseph Fox.
    - James Fox.
    - Thomas Fox.
    - William Fox.
    - Martha Fox.
    - Elizabeth Fox.
    - Mary Fox.
    - Lettice Fox.
    - John Fox, b. 18 Mar., 1692.
    - Mary Fox, b. 1 Jan. 1689.
  - Joan Fox, married to Henry Pretty.
  - Dorothy Fox, married to Henry Sivenhall, of Tamworth.
  - Timothy Fox, in H.O., rector of Drayton, b. 12 Oct., 1628, married, 1st, Lettice, daughter of John Buckburgh. She died Jan., 166 = Frances (2nd wife), daughter of John Richardson, Esq., widow of Francis Ward, died 30 November, 1711.

A

ROBERT FOX LANE, only son, M.P. for York, 1761, born 5 August, 1732, married, 1st, in 1760, Mildred, daughter and heiress of John Bourchier, Esq., of Beningboro' (she died at Bristol 3 Dec. following), and 2ndly, in 1761, Lady Bridget Henley, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Northington, Lord Chancellor of England, but died *s. p.*, at Bristol, 24 May, 1768.

B

JAMES FOX LANE, Esq., of Bramham Park, co. York, high sheriff, 1804, M.P. for Horsham, mar. 28 July, 1789. He died 7 April, 1821, aged 65, bur. at Bramham, leaving his very extensive estates entailed upon his eldest son, George Lane Fox, Esq., of Bramham Park, and devising £300,000, first to his widow, and then to his younger children, in addition to their marriage settlements. He was so highly respected in the county of York, where he resided with princely hospitality, that during his last illness, the newspapers of Leeds were delayed to announce his state of health. He lived upon habits of intimacy with George 4, who, when Prince of Wales, frequently sojourned at Bramham on hunting parties. There is still preserved, at Bramham, a correspondence beween Mr. Pitt and Mr. Fox Lane, wherein the minister offers to renew the Bingley peerage, and Mr. Fox Lane replies that "he, being one of the few old English families—a commoner (not a trader), of high birth and fortune, piqued himself upon that." = MARCIA LUCY PITT, youngest daughter of George, Lord Rivers.

GEORGE LANE FOX, Esq., of Bramham Park, M.P., major Yorks Yeomanry Cavalry, and D.L., born 4 May, 1793, married 20 September, 1814, died 15 November, 1848. = GEORGIANA HENRIETTA, only daughter of Edward Pery Buckley, Esq., of Minestead Lodge, Hants, by Lady Georgiana West, his wife, daughter of the 2nd Earl of Delawarr.

2. WILLIAM (PITT) AUGUSTUS LANE FOX, served in the Grenadier Guards in the Peninsular war, mar. 31 December, 1817, died 11 February, 1832. = Lady CAROLINE, sister of George Sholto Douglas, Earl of Morton, died 7 Nov., 1873.

3. SACKVILLE (WALTER) LANE FOX, an officer in the Grenadier Guards, M.P. for Helston, married 22 June, 1826. = The Lady CHARLOTTE MARY ANNE GEORGIANA OSBORNE, only daughter of George, Duke of Leeds, died 17 Jan., 1836.

4. THOMAS (LASCELLES) HENRY LANE FOX, in H.O., died unmarried.

MARCIA BRIDGET LANE FOX, married, 5 August, 1815, to the Hon. Edward Marmaduke Stourton, who assumed, upon inheriting the Vavasour estates, the surname and arms of that family. =

(*See* STOURTON and VAVASOUR pedigrees.)

GEORGE LANE FOX, Esq., of Bramham Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. York 1873, born 13 November, 1816, married 17 November, 1837. = KATHERINE MARY, youngest daughter of John Stein, Esq., formerly M.P. for Bletchingley, d. 5 July, 1873.

GEORGIANA MARCIA LANE FOX.

FREDERICA ELIZABETH LANE FOX, married, 14 October, 1845, to the Hon. Adolphus Frederick Octavius Liddell, son of the 1st Lord Ravensworth. She died 29 November, 1867.

1. WILLIAM EDWARD LANE FOX, attaché to H.B.M.'s Legation at Naples, born 1818, died at Naples July, 1852, *s. p.*

2. AUGUSTUS HENRY LANE FOX, late Grenadier Guards, served on the staff in the Crimea, commander Brigade Depôt at Guildford, b. 14 April, 1827, mar., 3 Feb., 1853, Alice Margaret, eldest daughter of Edward John, 2nd Baron Stanley of Alderley. =

ALEXANDER EDWARD LANE FOX, born 2 November, 1855.
ST. GEORGE WILLIAM LANE FOX, born 14 September, 1856.
WILLIAM AUGUSTUS LANE FOX, born 9 January, 1858.
LIONEL CHARLES LANE FOX, born 5 November, 1860.
DOUGLAS HENRY LANE FOX, born 17 December, 1864.
ARTHUR ALGERNON LANE FOX, born 11 April, 1866.
URSULA KATHERINE LANE FOX.
ALICE AUGUSTA LAURENTIA LANE FOX.
AGNES GERALDINE LANE FOX.

SACKVILLE GEORGE LANE FOX, succeeded his maternal uncle, the 7th Duke of Leeds, as 12th Baron Conyers, served in the Crimean war, born 14 September, 1827, married, 14 August, 1860, Mary, eldest daughter of the late Reginald Curteis, Esq., of Windmill Hill, co. Sussex. =

SACKVILLE FITZROY HENRY LANE FOX, born 9 May, 1861.
MARCIA AMELIA MARY LANE FOX.
VIOLET ADA EVELINE LANE FOX.

CHARLES PIERREPOINT D'ARCY LANE FOX, served in the Coldstream Guards in the Crimea, born 25 August, 1830, married, 22 June, 1859, Louisa Emma, 2nd daughter of Thomas Fairfax, Esq., of Newton Kyme, co. York. She died 30 Jan., 1870. =

CHARLOTTE KATHERINE MARCIA LANE FOX.
CAROLINE.
EDITH.
LOUISA, born 25 January, 1870.

ELIZABETH CATHERINE LANE FOX, married, 7 July, 1864, to the Rev. Robert Wentworth Cracroft, of Harrington.
LORA MARY LANE FOX.

1. GEORGE SACKVILLE LANE FOX, J.P., late of Christ Church, Oxon, an officer in the Yorkshire Hussars, b. 9 November, 1838, married, 10 September, 1870, Fannie Maule, daughter of General Slade, of Elvington House, Ryde. =

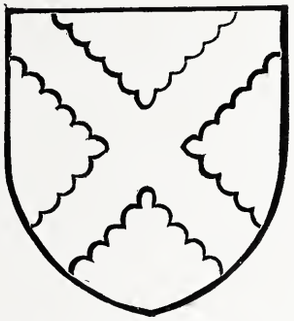
PHILIP EDWARD JOSEPH LANE FOX, born 27 July, 1871.
FRANCIS EDMUND LANE FOX, born 29 November, 1872.

2. JAMES THOMAS RICHARD LANE FOX, of Hope Hall, co. York, late captain Grenadier Guards, b. 28 February, 1841, married, 15 September, 1868, Lucy Frances Jane, daughter of the late Humphrey St. John Mildmay. =

GEORGE RICHARD LANE FOX, born 15 December, 1870.
MARCIA MARY LANE FOX.

3. HENRY LANE FOX, an officer in the Royal Horse Guards (Blue), born 5 December, 1846.
MARCIA LANE FOX.
CAROLINE ALEXINA LANE FOX.
KATHLEEN MARY LANE FOX.

Pedigree of Frank, of Campsall.



Arms:—Vert, a saltier engrailed or.
Crest:—A falcon.

Roger Franke, of Alwodley, had a messuage at Knottingley. Will 1 August, 1626. = ANNE.

- 1. ROBERT FRANK, son and heir, 1626. = ...
  - HENRY FRANK, eldest son, died unmar. Will proved 13 April, 1627.
  - JOHN FRANK, alderman of Pontefract, will dated 16 Jan., 1618/9, proved 2 July, 1622. = DOROTHY, daughter of ..... Balne, of Balne, parish of Snaith. Will dated 23 April, 1647, proved 27 March, 1648.
    - RICHARD FRANK, of Pontefract and Campsall, eldest son, aged 19, 1612, settled Campsall, &c., upon his grandson, enjoining him to take the name of Frank. Will dated 28 November, proved 13 February, 1661. = ANN, daughter of Bernard Ellis, Esq., recorder of York.
      - JANE FRANK, the other co-heiress, married to John Pelham, of Hull. =
        - ANN PELHAM, married in 1675. = EDWARD ASHTON, eldest son, assumed the name and arms of Frank on becoming heir to his grandfather.
          - ANN FRANK, dau. and heiress, married to Sir George Tempest, of Tong, Bart., and had issue.
          - 2. FRANCIS FRANK, B.C.L., commissary and official for the archdeaconry of Suffolk, died in 1773, buried at Norwich. = ELIZABETH, dau. of Walter Bacon, Esq., of Earlham, co. Norfolk, and at length sole heir of her brother, Edward Bacon.
            - BACON FRANK, of Campsall, Esq., heir to his uncle; J.P., and many years chairman of the quarter sessions, also high sheriff of co. York in 1777, and vice-lieutenant of the West Riding during Lord Fitzwilliam's lieutenancy of Ireland, died 4 April, 1812, aged 73. = CATHERINE, daughter and heiress of John Hoare, of Pontefract, by Elizabeth Frank, his wife, died 4 November, 1826.
              - BACON FRANK, eldest son, an officer in the army, killed by a fall from his horse, at Tunbridge, 15 June, 1789, aged 18.
              - EDWARD FRANK, 2nd son and heir, of Campsall, also rector of Alderton and Skelton, with Hardwicke, co. Norfolk, born 6 March, 1780. = MARY FRANCES, daughter of Colonel Sowerby, of the Artillery, married in 1800, died 2 June, 1838.
                - RICHARD BACON FRANK, of Campsall, born 30 March, 1803, married 28 October, 1824, died at Gibbon Hall, Suffolk, 28 July, 1832. = CAROLINE, daughter of S. Curteis LL.D.
                - 2. EDWARD BACON FRANK, born 21 August, 1805.
                - 3. ASPILO BACON FRANK, born 25 October, 1813.
                - FREDERICK BACON FRANK, Esq., of Campsall, co. York, and Earlham Hall, Norfolk, J.P. for West Riding, high sheriff 1872, born 21 April, 1827, mar. 14 November, 1854. = MARY ANNE, eldest daughter of Rear-Admiral Sir Baldwin Wake Walker, Bart., K.C.B.
                - PHILIP CURTEIS BACON FRANK, eldest son, died young.
                - ELEANOR BACON FRANK.
              - 1. CATHERINE FRANK.
              - 2. ELIZABETH.
              - 3. MARGARET, died young.
              - 4. MARGARET, married, in 1813, to the Rev. John Francis.
              - RUDOLPHUS BACON FRANK, twin with Aspelo, born 25 October, 1813, mar., at Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, 5 Aug., 1847, Susan, dau. of Richard Anthony, Esq., of Drumcondea, Dublin.
              - JEMIMA MARY BACON FRANK, died 15 August, 1873, having married, 15 Jan., 1851, to Rafaele Ciocci, from whom she was divorced, 18 January, 1854.
              - ROSALIE BACON FRANK, died 1825.
            - RICHARD FRANK, younger son, rector of Alderton, in Suffolk, married Elizabeth, daughter of William Drake, Esq., of Shardeloes, M.P., died without issue, 18 August, 1810.
            - FRANCIS FRANK, 3rd son, living in 1762.
            - ELIZABETH FRANK.
            - FRANCES.
              Both died young.
          - MARY FRANCES, married, in 1811, to Charles Mainwaring, Esq., a captain in the Royal Navy. She died in October, 1840. =
          - CHARLOTTE FRANK, married to Thomas Jones Bellamy, Esq. She died 11 December, 1845.
        - 1. MARY FRANK, died 1774, aged 84.
        - 2. ANN.
        - 3. ELIZABETH, died 1757.
        - 4. DOROTHY, died 1773.
        - 5. GERTRUDE, died unmarried.
        - RICHARD FRANK, of Campsall, Esq., eldest son and heir, recorder of Pontefract and Doncaster, and F.S.A., born 1698, died without issue, 22 May, 1762, aged 64, and was bur. at Campsall. M. I. Will d. 19 May, 1762. = MARGARET FRANK, 3rd daughter and co-heiress, d. circa 1768.
        - ELIZABETH FRANK, eldest dau. and co-heiress, married, 1st, at Ackworth, 29 Dec., 1724, to Samuel Savile, Esq., of Darrington, 2ndly, to John Hoare, Esq., of Pontefract. She was bd. at Darrington, 11 April, 1749.
        - CATHERINE, 2nd dau. and co-heiress, mar., 1st, to John Smyth, of Heath, Esq., 2ndly, to Thos. Standish, of Duxbury, Esq. (*see* SMYTH pedigree).
      - JOHN FRANK. RICHARD FRANK. ROBERT FRANK. All d. unmar. before 1659.
      - ANN FRANK, dau. and co-heiress, married at Laughton-en-le-Morthen, 16 February, 1652/3. = EDWARD ASHTON, of Clubcliffe, in Methley, grandson of Edward Ashton, rector of Middleton, co. Lancaster, died 21 May, 1664.
        - MATTHEW ASHTON, 2nd son, assumed the name of Frank on becoming heir to his brother, sometime residing at Hamburgh, born 8 May, 1655, died 22 March, 1717, buried at Campsall. = ANN, daughter of Thomas Ashwin, of Hamburgh, died 7 October, 1745, aged 76.
        - ANNA ASHTON, married to the Rev. William York, of the Belfry church, at York.
        - MARGARET ASHTON.
    - ROBERT FRANK, of Pontefract, 2nd son, married at Fetherstone, 22 Sept., 1630, will dated 6 April, 1663, and proved 13 August, 1663. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Richard Abbot, of Purston-Jacklin, co. York.
    - CHARLES FRANK, 3rd son, married Jane, sister of Mr. Serjeant Keeling, died before 1658, and had Martha and John.
    - MATTHEW FRANK, 4th son, died *s. p.*, will proved in London, 31 May, 1659.
    - JANE FRANK, married to John Gale.
    - ISABEL, married to William Oates, of Pontefract.
    - ALICE, married at Pontefract, in 1619, to Nathaniel Eyre, of Bramley.
    - ELIZABETH, mar. to William Wood, of the Lanes.
    - ANNE, married at Pontefract, 5 May, 1635, to William Wakefield, of Sessay.
    - ROSAMUND, married, 1st, at Pontefract, 14 Sept., 1630, to John Booth, of Glossop, 2ndly, at Arksey, 30 May, 1639, to William Savile.
  - ISABELLA FRANK. = RICHARD THWAITES, alderman of Pontefract, both dead before 1626.
- WILLIAM FRANK.
- GEORGE FRANK.
- JOHN FRANK.
  - KATHERINE (2nd wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Bland, of Kippax, co. York, Bart. = JOHN FRANK, of Pontefract, aged 32, 7 Aug., 1665. = MARY, daughter and co-heiress of Wm. Harebred, of Wistow, co. York, married at Pontefract, 10 July, 1658.
    - ROBERT FRANK, of Pontefract, Esq., recorder and sometime M.P. for that borough, aged 5, 7 August, 1665, buried in the ruined church of Pontefract, 6 Sept., 1738. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Ralph Lowther, Esq., of Ackworth Park, uncle to John, Viscount Lonsdale, baptized 1 February, 1676, married at Ackworth, 21 February, 1698, buried with her husband 10 March, 1726.
    - RICHARD FRANK.
    - MARY.
    - DOROTHY, died unmarried, will dated 23 March, 1728.
  - ROBERT FRANK, living in 1665.
  - DOROTHY, married to ..... Busfield.
  - ELIZABETH, married to William Scrimshire, of Cotgrave.
  - DEBORAH, married to Robert Ryther, of Ryther Hall, in the Island of Axholme. Her will dated 9 August, 1739, and proved 12 May, 1740.

Pedigree of Fullerton, of Thrybergh Park.

.....(1st wife), daughter of ..... Gowling (or Gooding), who died *s. p.* = **John Fullerton,** is said to have gone to India, and also to have escaped the general massacre of the English at Gedda, on the Red Sea. = JUDITH (2nd wife), daughter of ..... Weston, of West Horsley, co. Surrey.

- JOHN FULLERTON, incumbent of All Cannings, co. Wilts, and rector of Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, d. about 1801. = REBECCA, daughter of John Garth, Esq., recorder of Devizes, and M.P. 1740, married 16 February, 1771.
- WESTON FULLERTON, died unmarried.
- JUDITH FULLERTON, married to Savile Finch, Esq., of Thrybergh, co. York, M.P. for Malton. He died *s. p.*, having devised his estates to his wife, Judith Fullerton. She died 30 August, 1809, and devised the same to her nephew, John Fullerton.

JOHN FULLERTON, of Thrybergh, near Rotherham, co. York, to which he succeeded by devise on the death of his aunt Judith, relict of Savile Finch, Esq., of Thrybergh, co. York, M.P. for Malton, born in 1778, high sheriff co. Warwick, 18—, J.P. and lieut.-colonel of South West Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, married 10 December, 1801, and died 19 January, 1847. = LOUISA, daughter of Gore Townsend, Esq., of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, by Lady Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of Other Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth; she died 4 May, 1818, aged 37.

- JUDITH, died in 1787.

- JOHN FULLERTON, Esq., of Thrybergh, co. York, born in 1803, married in 1827, died 6 March, 1871. = LOUISA, 4th dau. of Sir Gray Skipwith, Bart., of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick.
  - THOMAS GREY FULLERTON, of Thrybergh, co. York, and of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, born 30 June, 1828, married, 13 May, 1867, Euphemia Margaret, youngest daughter of the Rev. Henry Worsley, LL.D., of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight.
  - CHARLES GARTH FULLERTON, rector of Boothby Graffoe, co. Linc., born 26 April, 1838, married 18 Sept., 1862. = CATHARINE LUCY, eldest dau. of the Rev. Arthur Robert Kenney, rector of Bourton, co. Warwick.
    - JOHN SKIPWITH HERBERT FULLERTON, born 21 September, 1865.
    - GREY D'ESTOTEVILLE HERBERT FULLERTON, born 19 October, 1867.
    - CHARLES HENRY MAXWELL FULLERTON, born 10 October, 1868.
    - HILDEGARDE MARY FULLERTON.
  - ARTHUR GEORGE FULLERTON, R.N., born 23 September, 1844, married, 29 Oct., 1872, Isabel, dau. of Colonel St. Aubyn Molesworth, R.E.
  - LOUISA FULLERTON.
  - SOPHIA, married, 14 November, 1871, to the Rev. Henry Taylor Cordeaux, vicar of Kilnhurst, co. York.
  - JULIA FRANCES.
  - CHARLOTTE.
  - ELLIN.
  - JOHN REGINALD THOMAS FULLERTON, born 10 Aug., 1840.
  - CECILIA LOUISA ANNE FULLERTON.
  - SELINA.
  - JAMES TOWNSEND FULLERTON, born 13 Oct., 1853.
  - FREDERICK ARTHUR FULLERTON, b. 3 March, 1855.
  - HENRY HOWARD FULLERTON, born 1 May, 1859.
  - JOHN REGINALD FULLERTON, born 30 April, 1863.
  - WESTON FULLERTON, born 27 April, 1866.
  - KATHERINE ADA FULLERTON.
  - LELIA HORATIA FULLERTON.
- WESTON FULLERTON, M.A., rector of Edlington co. York, married November, 1836, died 1843. = CHARLOTTE, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Trebeck, rector of Chailey, co. Sussex.
- THOMAS FULLERTON, died in 1825.
- ARTHUR FULLERTON, in H.O., rector of Thrybergh, born 10 August, 1812, married, 20 Jan., 1853, Augusta, dau. of Thomas Dyson, of Bedford Row, London. =
- ANNE FULLERTON, married to George Ramsden, Esq., of the Priory, Conisbro', and died 3 Aug., 1837. ||—<
- ELIZABETH FULLERTON, mar. to H. W. Pickard, Esq., Royal Artillery, and died 4 July, 1854. ||—<
- HORATIA SOPHIA FULLERTON.
- FRANCES FULLERTON, married to the Rev. Charles Smith, rector of East Garston, co Berks, son of the late dean of Christ Church, Oxon.

Pedigree of Fullerton, of Thrybergh Park.

.....(1st wife), daughter of ..... Gowling (or Gooding), who died *s. p.* = **John Fullerton**, is said to have gone to India, and also to have escaped the general massacre of the English at Gedda, on the Red Sea. = JUDITH (2nd wife), daughter of ..... Weston, of West Horsley, co. Surrey.

- JOHN FULLERTON, incumbent of All Cannings, co. Wilts, and rector of Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, d. about 1801. = REBECCA, daughter of John Garth, Esq., recorder of Devizes, and M.P. 1740, married 16 February, 1771.
  - JOHN FULLERTON, of Thrybergh, near Rotherham, co. York, to which he succeeded by devise on the death of his aunt Judith, relict of Savile Finch, Esq., of Thrybergh, co. York, M.P. for Malton, born in 1778, high sheriff co. Warwick, 18—, J.P. and lieut.-colonel of South West Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, married 10 December, 1801, and died 19 January, 1847. = LOUISA, daughter of Gore Townsend, Esq., of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, by Lady Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of Other Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth; she died 4 May, 1818, aged 37.
    - JOHN FULLERTON, Esq., of Thrybergh, co. York, born in 1803, married in 1827, died 6 March, 1871. = LOUISA, 4th dau. of Sir Gray Skipwith, Bart., of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick.
      - THOMAS GREY FULLERTON, of Thrybergh, co. York, and of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, born 30 June, 1828, married, 13 May, 1867, Euphemia Margaret, youngest daughter of the Rev. Henry Worsley, LL.D., of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight.
      - CHARLES GARTH FULLERTON, rector of Boothby Graffoe, co. Linc., born 26 April, 1838, married 18 Sept., 1862. = CATHARINE LUCY, eldest dau. of the Rev. Arthur Robert Kenney, rector of Bourton, co. Warwick.
        - JOHN SKIPWITH HERBERT FULLERTON, born 21 September, 1865.
        - GREY D'ESTOTEVILLE HERBERT FULLERTON, born 19 October, 1867.
        - CHARLES HENRY MAXWELL FULLERTON, born 10 October, 1868.
        - HILDEGARDE MARY FULLERTON.
    - WESTON FULLERTON, M.A., rector of Edlington co. York, married November, 1836, died 1843. = CHARLOTTE, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Trebeck, rector of Chailey, co. Sussex.
    - THOMAS FULLERTON, died in 1825.
    - ARTHUR FULLERTON, in H.O., rector of Thrybergh, born 10 August, 1812, married, 20 Jan., 1853, Augusta, dau. of Thomas Dyson, of Bedford Row, London. =
      - ARTHUR GEORGE FULLERTON, R.N., born 23 September, 1844, married, 29 Oct., 1872, Isabel, dau. of Colonel St. Aubyn Molesworth, R.E.
      - LOUISA FULLERTON.
      - SOPHIA, married, 14 November, 1871, to the Rev. Henry Taylor Cordeaux, vicar of Kilnhurst, co. York.
      - JULIA FRANCES.
      - CHARLOTTE.
      - ELLIN.
    - ANNE FULLERTON, married to George Ramsden, Esq., of the Priory, Conisbro', and died 3 Aug., 1837. ‖ ⊰
    - ELIZABETH FULLERTON, mar. to H. W. Pickard, Esq., Royal Artillery, and died 4 July, 1854. ‖ ⊰
      - JOHN REGINALD THOMAS FULLERTON, born 10 Aug., 1840.
      - CECILIA LOUISA ANNE FULLERTON.
      - SELINA.
      - JAMES TOWNSEND FULLERTON, born 13 Oct., 1853.
      - FREDERICK ARTHUR FULLERTON, b. 3 March, 1855.
      - HENRY HOWARD FULLERTON, born 1 May, 1859.
      - JOHN REGINALD FULLERTON, born 30 April, 1863.
      - WESTON FULLERTON, born 27 April, 1866.
      - KATHERINE ADA FULLERTON.
      - LELIA HORATIA FULLERTON.
    - HORATIA SOPHIA FULLERTON.
    - FRANCES FULLERTON, married to the Rev. Charles Smith, rector of East Garston, co Berks, son of the late dean of Christ Church, Oxon.
- WESTON FULLERTON, died unmarried.
- JUDITH FULLERTON, married to Savile Finch, Esq., of Thrybergh, co. York, M.P. for Malton. He died *s. p.*, having devised his estates to his wife, Judith Fullerton. She died 30 August, 1809, and devised the same to her nephew, John Fullerton.
- JUDITH, died in 1787.

Pedigree of Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe and Parlington.

Arms:—Arg., on a pale sable a demi luce or.

Thoresby gives the following varieties of spelling in the name Gascoigne:—1. Gaskin; 2. Guasefn; 3. Gascoigne; 4. Gascoyngne; 5. Gascoinge; 6. Gascoyne; 7. Gascun; 8. Gasken; 9. Gaskyn; 10. Gaskun; 11. Gaston; 12. Gastone; 13. Gastoyne; 14. Gastoynge; 15. Gasquin; 16. Gasrugne; 17. Garrsken; 18. Vascon; 19. Gvascogn; 20. Gasquione.

William Gascoigne. =
WILLIAM GASCOIGNE. =
WILLIAM GASCOIGNE. =
WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Harewood. =
WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Harewood. = MATILDA (or Jane), daughter and co-heiress (with her sister Alicia, married to John Conball) of John de Gawkethorpe, or Goldthorpe, of Gawkethorpe, and granddaughter of Henry de Gauketorp, by ....., his wife, daughter and heiress of ..... Hillum.

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Kirkby sup. Wharf, co. York, merchant, *temp.* Ed. 1, = ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of William Bolton, of Aldwark (1309), 28 and 29 Ed. 1.
plaintiff in a plea of account against John Kyme, of Wayfflete, merchant. 1 Ed. 2.
purchased lands in Harewood and elsewhere, co. York.

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, purchased lands in Harewood, *temp.* Ed. 2 and Ed. 3; called = AGNES, daughter and co-heiress of William Franke (Vidt., 1561, says Margaret, daughter of Nicholas), by Alice, eldest daughter and co-heiress (with her sisters Johanna, Margareta, and Isabella) of Roger de Aldwaldley, by his wife Alicia, daughter and heiress of William de Newhall.
William Gascoigne, of Harewood, Senr., 37 Ed. 3, in which year he purchased lands in Harewood of Robert de Insula de Rugemont; in the 44 Ed. 3 he was defendant in a plea of land of the suit of William de Aldebaugh, who claims the manor of Kirkby Overblowers against him; and in 46 Ed. 3 he was surety for John de Potton.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), married to Richard, daughter and co-heiress of Alexander Mowbray, of Kirklington, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of Henry Musters, who was living 29 Ed. 3, and married, 2ndly, to John Wandesford.

Sir WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, Lord Chief Justice of England, who rendered himself famous by committing the Prince Henry (afterwards Henry 5, king of England), to prison for contempt of Court [When the king heard of this, he exclaimed, "Happy is the king who has a judge so resolute in administering the law, still happier in having a son who submits to it." This event has been immortalized by Shakespeare in his play of Henry IV., Part II., Act v., Scene xi.] and of whom it has been said, that "by a resolute and judicious exertion of authority he supported law and government in a manner which has perpetuated his name, and made him an example famous to posterity." Lord Campbell writes as follows of this judge:—"Never was the seat of judgement filled by a more upright and independent magistrate. His refusal to try Archbishop Scrope and Thomas Mowbray, son of the banished Duke of Norfolk, who had died in exile, are noble instances of this. He said, 'Much as I am beholden to your Highness and all your lawful commands, I am bound by my allegiance to obey, but over the life of the prelate I have not, and your Highness cannot give me, any jurisdiction. For the other prisoner, he is a peer of the realm, and has a right to be tried by his peers.'" He was born at Gawthorpe Hall, in the parish of Harewood, circa 1350, and educated at Cambridge University; was called to the bar by the society of Gray's Inn, and his arms may be seen in one of the window's in their hall. He was appointed Chief Justice of the King's Bench by patent dated 15 November, 1400, 2 Henry 6, retired in 1413, when an annuity of £100 a year was given him, and a royal warrant was issued, dated 14 November, 1414, "granting to our dear and well-beloved William Gascoigne, an allowance during the term of his natural life of four bucks and four does out of our forest at Pontefract." He died 6 December, 1419, still dated 15, and proved 23 December, 1419, buried in the south chapel of All Saints, in the parish church at Harewood, beneath a splendid altar-tomb, upon which is his effigy and that of his first wife, Elizabeth Mowbray. He owned the manor of Wheldale.

JOAN (2nd wife), daughter of Sir William Fickering, Knt., and widow of Sir Ralph Greystock, Baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* King Henry 6. Her will dated 1 May, 1426, proved 12 June following, buried at Holme in Spalding-moor.

NICHOLAS GASCOIGNE, = MARY, daughter and heiress of Hugh, Robert, or John Clulerow, of Salesbury, co. Lancaster, by Isabel, daughter of Sir John Gras, of Studley, Knt., and widow of Sir John, son of Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., of Bracewell.
of Lasingcroft, parish of Garwick in Elmete, married circa 13 Richard 2.

RICHARD GASCOIGNE, of Hunslet and Carr Beeston (which he purchased of Hugh del Hay in 1403/4), married Beatrice, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Ellis, Esq., of Hunslet. His will dated 3 Feb., 1422, proved 23 April, 1423 (? married, 1st, Beatrice, daughter of ..... Mauleon, of Whitkirk, and, 2ndly, Margery, daughter and heiress of Miles de la Hay. She died 1, *p.*). =

4. THOMAS GASCOIGNE.
5. JOHN GASCOIGNE, a clerk, presbyter of Lythe, *juxta* Whitby.

1. ANNE GASCOIGNE, (?) wife of Sir Robert Constable, Knt., of Flamborough.
2. ELIZABETH, wife of John Aske, of Aughton, married 1415.
3. ....., married to Peter Roos, of Ingmanthorp.

Sir WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, Knt. "He was on the continent in 1419 when his father made his will—probably in a military capacity. The inquisition taken after his death (at Pontefract, Easter, 1423), states that he died on the 28 March, 1422. He probably fell before the walls of Meaux, which Henry 5 was then besieging, and which surrendered to May in the same year. Will proved 2 June, 1422.

JOAN, only issue of Henry Wyman (an eminent goldsmith, merchant and alderman of York, lord mayor in 1397/8, he died 5 August, 1411, buried in the church of St. Crux), and Agnes, daughter and co-heiress (with her sisters, Ellen, married to Sir John Dawney, and Margaret, married to John Morton), of John de Barden, listier, mayor in 1378 (by Alice, daughter and heiress of Thomas Thirkell, recorder of York 1388—1400), son of Thomas de Barden, by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Maudut (whose wife, Johanna, was daughter and heiress of John Beaard, of Burton Leonard, by his wife Alicia, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Greystock). In 141 1/12 Johanna Gascoigne was admitted of Corpus Christi, York.

AGNES GASCOIGNE, married to Sir Robt. Constable, of Flamborough, will dated 1406.

JAMES GASCOIGNE, of Cardington, co. Beds, married Joan, daughter and heiress of Baldwin Pigott, of Cardington, co. Beds (not mentioned in his father's will). She died 4 Henry 6. =

CHRISTOPHER GASCOIGNE.
ROBERT.
RICHARD.
C[illegible] ....., daughter, wife of Robert Constable.

NICHOLAS GASCOIGNE.
THOMAS GASCOIGNE.

ELIZABETH GASCOIGNE, married to Anthony St. Quintin, of Harpham, who died 22 Henry 6.
MARGARET GASCOIGNE, mar. to Thos. Arderne, of Martoo, who died 38 Henry 6.

JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Lasingcroft (admin. 8 July, 1445), married Isabel, daughter and heiress of William Heton, of Mirfield, who died 3 August, 13 Edward 4, 1473. =

THOMAS GASCOIGNE, studied at Oxford, became S.T.P., filled the office of Commissary or Vice-Chancellor in 1439, was elected Chancellor in 1442, again in 1443, and held this high office till 1445, and died 13 March, 1457, *t. p.*

ALICE GASCOIGNE, wife of Sir Thomas Nevile, of Leversedge, Knt., her will dated 1 February, 1478, proved 24 May, 1481. His will proved 27 May, 1438. On 8 March, 1453/4, Archbishop Booth allowed Dame Alice Nevile, of Hunslet, to have an oratory for a year. She had a similar licence to last for 2 years on 15 June, 1456.

ELIZABETH GASCOIGNE, wife of Sir John Everingham, Knt. JOAN, mentioned in her father's will.

Sir WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, Knt., = MARGARET, youngest daughter of Thomas Clarell, of Aldwarke, widow, 1st, of John Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough, who died at Rouen, in 1421, and, 2ndly, of Sir Robert Waterton, of Waterton, dead before 1425/6. On 7 February, 1425/6, a commission was granted to absolve Thomas Clarel, chaplain, for celebrating this third marriage, it being clandestine (*see* CLARELL pedigree).
widow, 1455, proved 1456.

ALICE GASCOIGNE, married to Sir John Savile, Knt.
ANNE GASCOIGNE, married to Sir Thomas Langton, Knt.
KATHERINE GASCOIGNE, married to Sir Edward Fauconbridge, Knt., and, 2ndly, to Richard Wastneys, Esq., and, 3rdly, to ..... Oglethorpe.

ISABEL GASCOIGNE, 1st wife of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther. He was admitted of Corpus Christi, York, in 1473, and died 19 July, 1475. His 2nd wife was Eleanor, daughter of John Fitzwilliam and Margaret Clarell.

HENRY GASCOIGNE, of Micklefield, York, and Harswell (?) = MARGARET, daughter of Mr. John Bolton, alderman of York; in the Visitation he is described of Beeston, co. Norfolk. Her will dated 13 April, 1471.

1. JAMES GASCOIGNE, *s. p.*, slain at Barnet.
3. JOHN GASCOIGNE, slain at Barnet.
2. GEORGE GASCOIGNE, of Cardington, co. Beds, married Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Rufford. =

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, = JOANETTA, daughter of Sir Wm. Beckwith, of Clint, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Wm. Plumpton, of Plumpton, living 15 April, 17 K. Ed. 4.

1. JOHN GASCOIGNE, died aged 26 unmarried, 11 Edward 4.
3. THOMAS GASCOIGNE, married Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Varasour, of Haslewood, Knt., and died *s. p.*, 30 Sept., 1 Henry 8. She mar., 2ndly (licence dated 7 July, 1500, for her to be married), to Walter Courcy, in the chapel at Lasingcroft.
2. NICHOLAS GASCOIGNE.
3. JOHN GASCOIGNE.
4. GEORGE GASCOIGNE, living the last of October, 12 Edward 4.
5. THOMAS GASCOIGNE.
6. RICHARD GASCOIGNE.
7. ROBERT GASCOIGNE.
8. ALVERAY GASCOIGNE, living 1 King Henry 8.
9. JAMES GASCOIGNE.

THOTHEA GASCOIGNE, married to Thomas Clervaux, of Croft.
JOAN, married to John A. More, son of Nicholas Moore.

MARGARET.
MARY.
AGNES.
ELIZABETH.
ALATHEA.

1. Sir WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, Knt., died before 1463/4. In 14 Henry 6, 1435, he was one of the commissioners to array men-at-arms, hobblers, archers, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, and to send them to the sea coast to repel the threatened invasion, also to make muster of the said troops, and to place signals, called "Bekyns," in accustomed and convenient places to warn the people of the approach of the enemy.

JOAN, daughter and heiress of John Nevile, of Oversley, co. Warwick, and Althorp, co. Lincoln (son and heir of Ralph, and son of Ralph Nevile, 1st Earl of Westmoreland), by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Robert Newmarch. On 13 January, 1463/4, a licence was granted for Sir James Harrington, Knt., of Driefley, and Dame Joan Nevile, widow, to be married anywhere in the diocese. (*See* NEVILE pedigree.)

2. ROBERT GASCOIGNE, of Manston, married Ellen, daughter and heiress of Mr. Henry Manston. She married, 2ndly, to Arthur Pilkington.

3. JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Gawthorpe, and *s. v.* of Thorp-on-the-Hill, married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir William Swillington, of Thorp, Knt. She married, 2ndly, to Will Arthington, of Arthington, co. Leeds. She died 7 September, 138[illegible] =

4. RALPH GASCOIGNE, of Burnby, co. York, married Alice, daughter and heiress of Mr. John Routh. Com. dated 10 Sept., 1488, to wit Alice, widow of Ralph Gascoigne. His will dated 14 June, 1486, and proved 17 September, 1488.

JOAN GASCOIGNE, married, 1st, to Richard Goldesborough, and 2ndly, to Sir Henry Vavasour. He died in 1460.
ANNE GASCOIGNE, married, 1st, to Sir Hugh Hastings, Knt., of Fenwick, high sheriff co. York in 1480. He died 7 June, 1489. She married, 2ndly, to Sir William (? Christopher or Robert) Dronsfield, Knt.

MARGARET GASCOIGNE, married, 1st, to Sir William Skargill, Knt. (*this first match is doubtful*), and, 2ndly, to Hamon Sutton, Esq.

NICHOLAS GASCOIGNE. =

ALICE GASCOIGNE (30 January, 1460/1), in order to the vicar of Harwood to marry John, son of Ralph Pulleyn, and Alice, daughter of Henry Gascoigne, after banns once; died at Harwood.
ELIZABETH.
ANNE.

Sir WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Garthorp, admitted of Corpus Christi, York, in 1473, and died 4 March (? May), 1486 ?, seised of the manor of Whatton, co. Notts, of Bentley, co. York, and many others. He had the custody of the castle of Knaresborough, under the Earl of Northumberland.

Lady MARGARET PERCY, dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. She was 22nd in direct descent from Charlemagne, Emperor of France, 80r, and 8th in descent from Henry 3, King of England.

2. HUMPHREY GASCOIGNE (? rector of Newton Kyme, instituted 4 Sept., 1497, by George Talboys).
3. JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Burghwallis, married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Percy, of Egremont.

ANNE, or AGNES GASCOIGNE, married licence dated 13 Jan., 1477/8, as 1st wife, to Sir Robert de Plumpton, of Plumpton, Knt., a marriage covenants dated 13 July, 1477. Died in 1504.
MARGARET, married to Sir Christopher Ward, of Givendale, made Knt. Bannered by Richard, Duke of Gloucester on St. James's Day, 1480 (? at Holtonfield).

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Thorp-on-the-Hill, died 13 June, 1565. = JOANE, daughter of Thos. Thwaites, Esq., of Marsion, died 21 Jan., 1561.

2. JOHN GASCOIGNE, a clerk.
ELIZABETH, married to ..... Verdon.

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, son and heir, mar. Katherine, dau. of William Nelson, alderman of York; marriage articles 18 June, 10 Henry 8, 1518. =

ROBERT, and two daughters, whose names are not mentioned in their father's will.

RALPH GASCOIGNE, will dated 10 September, 1522. Ralph Gascoigne, of Wheldale, parish of Fryston, mentions his wife Isabel (her w. p. 1533/4), and his son, Robert Gascoigne, also John Gascoigne, vicar of Fryston, and Henry Gascoigne, parson of Burghwallis. Will proved 13 July, 1523.

HENRY GASCOIGNE, marr. l ..... daughter of Gournay, of Norfolk. =

Sir JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Cardington, co. Beds.

MARGARET, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Skargill, of Skargill, co. York, died 17 October, 1575.

ANNE GASCOIGNE, married to Robert Bulkeley, of co. Hants.

JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Lasingcroft and Aberford, which he sold, 4 October, 7 Henry 8, to John Beaumont, of Mirfield, gent., only son and heir, aged 26, 18 Edward 4, ob. 20/22 November, 1557. =

ANNE, daughter and co-heiress of John, 3rd son of Sir Henry Vavasour, of Haslewood, co. York, Knt. She married, 2ndly, to Henry Ellis, of Kiddall.

2. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE.
ALICE GASCOIGNE, married to Anthony Hippon, of Featherston.

MARGARET, (2nd = Sir WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, eldest son, aged 19 years at his father's death in 1488, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1496/6, recorder of York from 1523 to 1527, w. d. 28 Jan., 1545, p. 23 Mar., 1551/2. He died 20 Oct., 1551.
wife), dau. of Richard, Lord Latimer, and widow of Edward Willoughby, of Beckington. She died 20 Aug., 14 Henry 8 (? admitted of Corpus Christi, 1510.

ALICIA (1st wife), dau. = MAUDE LYNLEY, widow (? 3rd wife).
of Sir Richard Frognall, Knt., of Frognall, by Margaret, dau. of Oliver St. John, Knt. (by his wife Margaret, daughter and heiress of John Beauchamp, of Bletsoe, co. Bucks), which Margaret was elder half sister of the Countess of Richmond, mother of King Henry 7.
BRIDGET (4th wife), widow of Robert Stokes, of Bickerton, mar. after 1526, and d. in 1556.

JOHN GASCOIGNE, a priest (? vicar of Fryston, co. York, 1522).
THOS. GASCOIGNE.

1. ELIZABETH GASCOIGNE, married to George, Lord Talboys, who died 21 March, 1538; she died in 1553. She is mentioned in the will of the Earl of Northumberland, proved 9 August, 1491.
2. MARGARET, married to Ralph, Lord Ogle, of Bothall, co. Northumberland.

3. AGNES GASCOIGNE, married to Sir Thos. Fairfax, Knt., of Walton. They were admitted of Corpus Christi in 1495, he died in 1520/1.
4. DOROTHY, mar. to Sir Ninian Markenfield, Knt., of Markenfield.
5. ELINOR, 6, MAUDE, and 7. JOAN, all died unmarried.

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Thorp-on-the-Hill, married, 1st, Anne, daughter of Roger Leigh, of Middleton, and widow of John Shilton, of Methley. = DOROTHY, daughter of Thomas Sullington, Esq., of Kelfield (? Acaster).

RALPH GASCOIGNE, of Burnby, w. d. 23 Sept., 1556, by Margery, his wife, he had 3 sons, John, Will., and Nicholas, and 2 daughters, Mary and Elizabeth.

FRANCIS GASCOIGNE, = ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of ..... Singleton, co. Suffolk.
of Micklefield, mar., 2ndly, ..., daughter of ..... England. =

2. HENRY GASCOIGNE, married ..... dau. of ..... Woodhouse, of co. Norfolk.
3. JOHN GASCOIGNE.

GEORGE married Elizabeth, dau of John Bacon, of Hessel; had a son, William.
GASCOIGNE, JOHN GASCOIGNE, married Jane, sister of William, Lord St. John.
ELIZABETH GASCOIGNE, mar., 1st, to Edward Butler, of co. Beds, and, 2ndly, to Richard Skylling, of co. Hants.

1. THOMAS GASCOIGNE, of Lasingcroft, married Joan, daughter of William Ilson, of Gunby, died circa 9 (? 10) September, 8 Q. Elizabeth, having had a daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, married to Mr. Goodyere. Dugdale says, ob. *s. p.* Will proved 6 May, 1568.

2. RICHARD GASCOIGNE, of Lasingcroft, married, 1st, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Henry Savile, of Thornhill, K. B., and daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Sothill, of Sothill. She died July, 13 Q. Elizabeth. He married, 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Robert West, of Millington, Esq., and widow of William Seargill (? Warren Gargrave), of Riche, near Kippax, and died *s. p.* in 1592.

3. JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Parlington, living in 1584, mar. Maud, daughter of William Arthington, of Adwick-in-the-Street, co. York. =

4. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, monk of the Carthusians, at Brussels.
5. ROBERT GASCOIGNE, married Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Calverley (? Sir Anthony Caraliet, an Italian), and widow of Sir William Varasour, of Harlewood.

6. GEORGE GASCOIGNE, of Kirkby, co. Northants, and of Oldhurst, co. Hunts, married Mary, daughter of John Stokesley, of co. Essex, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and co-heiress of ..... Nightingale, and died in 1588. =

1. FRANCES GASCOIGNE, married to Mr. Geoffrey Barnby, of co. Derby.
2. ELIZABETH GASCOIGNE, mar. to Mr. Michael Thompson, of Brotherton, who died in 1614.
3. JOAN GASCOIGNE, married to Henry Ambler, of Leeds.
4. GRACE GASCOIGNE, married to Thomas Wentworth, of Scroby, co. Notts, 4th son of Sir Thomas Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse.

5. KATHARINE GASCOIGNE, married, 5 November, 1554, to Richard Beaumont, of Lassells Hall, in Almondbury, marriage settlement dated 3 June, 24 Henry 8, she was buried 9 January, 1578, at Mirfield.
6. ALICE GASCOIGNE, married to Mr. John Newcome, of Saltfleeby, co. Lincoln.
7. ANNE GASCOIGNE, married to William Mallett, of Normanton, and, 2ndly, to Sir Henry Ellis, of Kiddall, who was slain at Bosworth Field.

5. JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Wheldale, or Woodhall, in the parish of Ferry Fryston, co. York, and of Louth, co. Lincoln, in 1564, married Eriabara, or Bridget. =
1. DOROTHY, married to Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough, Knt.

MARGARET = Sir WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, Knt., of Cusworth, when his father died, being then aged 50 and more.
WRIGHT (1st wife), daughter of Thomas Wright. She mar., 2ndly, to Peter Stanley, who thus acquired the manor of Womesley.

WILLIAM = MARGARET (? 2nd wife), daughter of Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Aldwark, by Lady Lucy, daughter and co-heiress of John Neville, 1st Marquis of Montagu. (She married, 2ndly, to Sir William Norreys.) John Neville, Marquis of Montagu, was 3rd in descent from John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and 5th in descent from the Princess Joan Plantagenet (the Fair Maid of Kent), granddaughter to Edward 1, King of England.

2. Sir HENRY GASCOIGNE, lord Knt. of Sedbury, co. York, and of Ravensworth, co. Durham, *j. u.*

ELIZABETH (? ISABELLA), daughter and heiress of Sir Henry Boynton, Knt., of Sedbury, by Isabella, dau. and heiress of Bertram Lumley, of Ravensworth.

3. GEORGE GASCOIGNE, d. 1. *p.*
4. MARMADUKE GASCOIGNE, of Caley Hall, near Otley, married Jane, or Joan, daughter and heiress of Henry Redmayne, of Harewood Castle. She was aged 5, 16 Henry 8, 1524/5. =

2. ELIZABETH, married to Robert Ryther, Esq., of Ryther, and, 2ndly, as 2nd wife, to Richard Redman, Esq., and died *s. p.*
3. MARGARET, mar. to Sir Thomas Middleton, of Stockeld, Knt.
4. ANNE, died unmarried.

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill, married Joan, dau. of Mr. Thomas Grice, of Sandal. She died a widow, April, 1596. =

RALPHE GASCOIGNE.
JOHN.
MARGARET, wife of Richd. Leigh, of Rothwell, son of William Leigh, of Middleton.

HENRY GASCOIGNE, of Micklefield, living 1585, mar. Anne, widow of ..... Everingham.
= THOMAS GASCOIGNE.
ELIZABETH.

DOROTHY, daughter of Christopher Hopton, of Armley.
= WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, aged 2 in 1585.

EDWARD GASCOIGNE.
CHRISTOPHER.
RICHARD.
FRANCES GASCOIGNE, married to Thos. Rawson, and died *s. p.*
ELIZABETH, MARY, ELLEN, MAGDALENA.

ELIZABETH GASCOIGNE, married to William Halyley, of Sherburn.
PRUDENCE GASCOIGNE, wife to ....., of co. Suffolk.

Sir JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Lasingcroft, Parlington, and Barnbow, eldest son and heir, advanced to the dignity of a baronet by K. Charles 1, in 1635, and died Wednesday, 3 May, 1637.

ANNE, daughter of John Ingleby, of Lawkland, by his and wife, Anne, daughter of Wm. Clapham, of Beamsey. She died 21 June, 1637 (? on Friday, 2 June).

2. THOMAS GASCOIGNE, married Alice, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, Knt., widow of Edmond Hazlewood, of Maydeswell, co. Northants.
4. LEONARD, died unmarried in 1600, buried in St. Bride's church, London.
1. MARY, married to William Crofts, of Cloughton, 4 miles from Lancaster.

3. ALVERAY GASCOIGNE, of Garforth, married Andrea, dau. of Mr. William Awdry, of Croydon, co. Surrey, and died 27 May, 1583. =

Sir NICHOLAS GASCOIGNE, of Oldhurst, Knt., eldest son, aged 13 in 1584, born 17 May, 1571, and died 26 January, 1617. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Hy. Longvilliers, of Wolverton, co. Bucks.

2. GEORGE GASCOIGNE, slain at Sligo in 1037.
3. JOHN.
4. RICHARD GASCOIGNE, of Bramham Biggin, a famous antiquary, married Elizabeth, daughter of ..... Colles.
5. MATTHEW.

CHRISTOPHER GASCOIGNE, mar. Susan, dau. of John Gascoigne, of Hitchin, co. Herts, and widow of ..... Mattock, and died in 1613. =

ELIZABETH GASCOIGNE.
NIGHTINGALE, married to Thomas Longvilliers, of Bradwell Abbey, co. Bucks.
KATHERINE, married to John Howseden, *alias* Denham.
JOANE.
MARY.
PROTHESIA.

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Wheldale, married Eleanor, daughter and sole heiress of Henry Everingham, of Everingham. She married, 2ndly, to Gervase Cressy, of Birkin.
BRIDGET.
DOROTHY.

ALICE GASCOIGNE, married, 1st, to Edmond Hazlewood, of Maydeswell, co. Northampton, and, 2ndly, to Thomas Gascoigne, 3rd son of John, of Parlington, and Maud, his wife.

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Gawthorpe, Esq., ob. 27 May, 9 Elizabeth, 1566/7, will dated 23 May, 1567, proved 21 June *eod.* = BEATRICE, dau. of Sir Richard Tempest, of Bracewell Hall, and Bowling, Knt., and Rosamund, daughter of Tristram Bolling, of Bolling Hall.

FRANCIS GASCOIGNE, of Garforth, heir male to his brother, aged 30. 9 Elizabeth, lord of Gawthorpe, mar., 1st, Anne, daughter of Sir William Varasour, Knt., and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of Martin Anne, Esq., of Frickley. She married, 2ndly, to Marmaduke, 3rd son of Sir William Tirwhit, of Kettleby, co. Lincoln. He died 3 May, 20 Elizabeth, will proved 28 Mar., mentions his wife Jane.

THOMAS GASCOIGNE, of Burghwallis, married Jane, daughter of Thos. Reresby, Esq., of Thribergh, and died 1554/5. *p.*
SWYTHE GASCOIGNE (a son), died young.

BARBARA GASCOIGNE, mar. to Leonard West, Esq., of Burghwallis, younger son of Thomas West, Lord de la Warr.
BRIDGET GASCOIGNE, married, 1st, to Matthew Redman, Esq., and, 2ndly, to William Gascoigne, of Caley.
DOROTHY, mar. to Richard Thimbleby, of Hornecastle, co. Lincoln.

Sir HENRY GASCOIGNE, of Sedbury, Ravensworth, &c., Knt., died 23 Oct., 1558, Inq., p.m., 25 September, 3 Elizabeth. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir Roger Cholmley, of Thornton-on-the-Hill. She married, 2ndly, to Henry Nevill, 5th Earl of Westmoreland, and was buried at St. Dunstan-in-the-West, 2 April, 1570.

2. THOMAS GASCOIGNE, of Ravensworth Castle, to whom his bro. Henry granted lands for life, 20 July, 6 Ed. 6 (1552).
3. RICHARD GASCOIGNE, of Cold Ingleby, co. York, and had issue, Richard & Christopher.

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Caley, living 1585.
GEORGE.
DOROTHY, married to James Rokeby, of Sleningford.

JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill, married, 1586 (? 22 September, 1575), Margaret, daughter of Henry Tempest, of Tong. He died 20 Feb., 1590. =

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE.
ARTHUR.
ROBERT.
ANNE.
MARGERY.
SUSAN.

Sir THOMAS GASCOIGNE, succeeded as 2nd Bart., of Barnbow, aged 70, 4 April, 1666. In the vol. of York Depositions, published by Surtees Society, is an account of his trial for high treason on a false accusation of a servant named Boron. He was placed at the bar of the King's Bench on 24 Jan., 1679/80, being then in his 85th year, and was acquitted.

= ANNE, daughter of John Symonds, of Brightwell, co. Oxon, Esq., sister to Sir George Symonds, Knt., of Warlington Park, co. Oxon.

2. JOHN GASCOIGNE, abbot of Lamspring, in Lower Saxony, living 1666.
3. MICHAEL GASCOIGNE, a monk.
4. FRANCIS GASCOIGNE, a secular priest.

1. HELEN GASCOIGNE, wife of Gilbert Stapleton, of Carleton, co. York. He died 17 April, 1636.
2. MARY GASCOIGNE, married to William Hoghton, of Park Hall (? Grimsargh), co. Lancaster.
3. CATHERINE GASCOIGNE, was lady abbess of Cambray, and d. 1676, aged 76.

4. ANNE GASCOIGNE, wife of George Twenge, of Kilton Castle, in Cleveland.
5. MARGARET GASCOIGNE, died unmarried.
6. CHRISTIAN GASCOIGNE.

ALVERAY GASCOIGNE.
WILLIAM.
THOMAS.
JOHN.

FRANCES GASCOIGNE, married to Mr. Geo. Fullesthorpe.
MARY GASCOIGNE, married to John Lacy, of Cromwellbotham, Esq., who died *s. p.*
ELIZABETH GASCOIGNE, married to Mr. William Pope.

JOHN GASCOIGNE, aged 17 in 1613.
ROBERT and HENRY, both died young.
FRANCIS.

ELIZABETH GASCOIGNE, born 11 September, 1599.
ALATHEA.
SUSAN.
MARY.
DOROTHY.
JANE.
ALICE.
KATHERINE.

GEO. GASCOIGNE, son and heir.
ELIZABETH GASCOIGNE, married to Edward Furthoe, of Furthoe, co. Bucks.
MARY GASCOIGNE, wife of Maximilian Morier, of co. Oxon.
PROTHESIA GASCOIGNE, mar., at Madeswell, co. Northants, 2 February (Candlemas day), 1611, to George Twisleton, of Womersley Park, 3rd son of George Twisleton, of Woodall, co. York.

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, WILLIAM, RICHARD, THOMAS, FRANCIS, all died young.

MARGARET GASCOIGNE, daughter and heiress, aged 30. 9 Elizabeth, = THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Wentworth Woodhouse, high sheriff of Yorkshire 25 Elizabeth, ob. 14 February, 1587, 29 Elizabeth.
heiress to her uncle Francis, 20 Elizabeth, aged 40 years. A fine altar-tomb exists in Wentworth church, with recumbent effigies of Thomas Wentworth and Margaret his wife. Margaret Gascoigne brought to her husband the manors of Gawthorpe, Harewood, Wike, East Keswick, Hetheric (now Stank), Weardley, Weston, Wescoe Hill, Stubhouse, Lofthouse, Thorparch, Collingham, besides several in Lincolnshire.

à quo Earls of STRAFFORD and Marquesses of ROCKINGHAM (*see* WENTWORTH pedigree).

RICHARD GASCOIGNE, = JANE, dau. of Richard Norton, of Norton Conyers, art. before marriage, 1 April, 2 Edward 6, 1547.
of Sedbury, co. York, and Ravensworth, co. Durham, 1575, ob. 27 February, 2 James, 1604/5.

HENRY GASCOIGNE.
THOMAS GASCOIGNE, of London, youngest son, to whom the Earl of Westmoreland left the lease of Cailbury, co. Durham.

MARGARET, died at the Whitefriars, in London, in 1597.

JANE (1st wife), daughter of Wm. Cattwright, Esq., clerk of the peace for the West Riding, and afterwards clerk of the assizes for the Northern Circuit, ob. 1617. = HENRY GASCOIGNE, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill, clerk of the peace for West Riding, baptized 19 November, 1586, buried 20 November, 1645. = GRACE (2nd wife), daughter of Mr. Richard Thomas.

ELIZABETH GASCOIGNE, married to Richard Pollard, of Tong.

1. JOHN GASCOIGNE, died unmarried.
2. FRANCIS GASCOIGNE, died unmarried.
3. JOHN GASCOIGNE.

Sir THOMAS GASCOIGNE, of Barnbow, 4th Bart., aged 7, 4 April, 1666, living 1712, died intestate. Administration granted 3 Nov., 1718, to John Parsons, gent.

4. GEORGE GASCOIGNE, *o. v. p.* = ANNE, daughter and co-heiress of Ellis Woodrove, of Helperby, Esq., and relict of ..... Whythall, Esq., of Derbyshire.

1. ANNE GASCOIGNE, wife of Sir Stephen Tempest, of Broughton, in Craven, Knt.
2. CATHERINE GASCOIGNE, a priorress of the Benedictines, at Paris.

3. HELLEN GASCOIGNE, 1st wife of Thomas Appleby, of Linton-upon-Ouse, co. York.
4. MARY GASCOIGNE, died unmarried.
5. FRANCES GASCOIGNE, died unmarried at Cambray.

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, died young.

ISABELLA GASCOIGNE, daughter and heiress, aged 40 years and upwards at her father's death, married at Richmond, co. York, 23 December, 1611.

= Sir MARMADUKE WYVILL, Knt., and Bart., of Constable Burton, lord of Sedbury, *j. u.*, in fee tail, he died 1648.

BARBARA, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Anderson, of Haswell Grange, and of Newcastle, Esq., by Isabel, daughter and co-heiress of Christopher Norland.

ELIZABETH GASCOIGNE, married to Francis Tunstall, of Scargill, co. York, and of Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster, Esq. =

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill, slain at Melton Mowbray, 1644, *s. p.*

HENRY GASCOIGNE, died in London.
JOHN, a student in University College, Oxon, died *s. p.*

MARGERY GASCOIGNE, married, as 2nd wife, to Henry Procter, of Newtall in Otley, afterwards of Thorpe-on-the-Hill, *j. u.*

THOMAS, RICHARD, MARGARET, all died unmarried.

ELLINOR, or ELLEN, daughter and heiress, married to Arthur Ingram, Esq., groom of the Privy Chamber to Chas. 2, ensign to the Duke of York's Own Company of Foot. Dugdale (page 146) calls her "daughter and heire." =

MAGDALEN, daughter of Patricius Curwen, Esq., of Workington, co. Cumberland. = 1. Sir THOMAS GASCOIGNE, of Barnbow, 4th Bart., aged 7, 4 April, 1666, living 1712, died intestate. Administration granted 3 Nov., 1718, to John Parsons, gent.

THOMAS GASCOIGNE, only issue, ob. inf.

Sir WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, Knt., aged 36 at the death of his father, sold his estates at Ravensworth, Lamsley and Eighton, 5 James, 1607, entailed the Sedbury estates by deed dated 25 November, 9 James 1, married at Eittington, co. Durham, 3 June, 1599, and died 31 January, Inq. p. m., 11 April, 17 Charles 1.

1. Sir EDWARD GASCOIGNE, of Parlington, 7th baronet. He gave the stone from his quarry at Hodleston to new pave the Cathedral Church at York, by which generous act, said Drake, the ancient name of Gascoigne should in the list of benefactors follow those of Percy and Varasour. Died, unmarried, at Paris, 16 January, 1762. Will dated 31 March, 1758, codicil, 11 May, 1760, proved 23 July, 1762.

2. JOHN FRANCIS GASCOIGNE, living in 1742.

. . . (1st wife), daughter of ..... Montgomery. She married in 1772, and died = 2. Sir THOMAS GASCOIGNE, of Parlington, 8th baronet, succeeded his brother Edward. On the 9th January, 1780, Sir Thomas read his recantation from the errors of the Church of Rome, before the Archbishop of Canterbury, and received the sacrament. Born in February, 1743, ob. 11 February, 1810.

= MARY (2nd wife), daughter of James Shuttleworth, Esq., of Gawthorp, Forcett, and Barton Lodge, co. York. She married, at Aston-upon-Trent, 4 November, 1784, and died 1 Feb., 1786, intestate. Administration granted to her husband, Sir Thomas Gascoigne, 4 April, 1786.

= Sir CHARLES TURNER, Bart., of Kirk Leatham (1st husband), lord mayor of York in 1772, married 20 September, 1771, died 26 October, 1783.

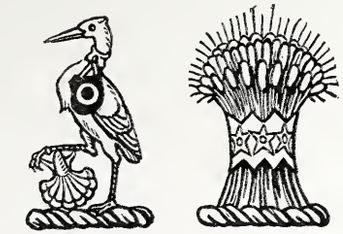
1. MARY GASCOIGNE, 1st wife of William Salvin, Esq., of Croxdale, co. Durham, ob. *s. p.* in May, 1756.

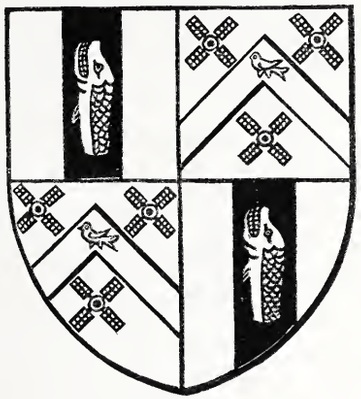
2. ELIZABETH GAS

Pedigree of Milnes-Gaskell, of Thornes House, co. York.

Arms :—Quarterly—1st and 4th arg., on a pale sa. a conger eel's head, couped and erect, or; for GASKELL. 2nd and 3rd az., a chevron, between three windmill-sails, crossways, or; a martlet for difference; for MILNES.

Crests :—1st, a stork ppr. collared or, pendent therefrom, an escutcheon, sa., charged with an annulet or, and the dexter foot resting on an escallop gu. 2nd, a Garb or, banded by a fesse dancettée az., charged with three mullets pierced or; for MILNES.





ANNA, 1st wife, buried at Prestwich, co. Lanc., 23 September, 1624. = **Lawrence Gaskell**, sometime of Heaton Faughfield, afterwards of Clifton Hall, in the parish of Eccles, co. Lanc., gent., which latter place he, with his son Daniel, purchased 9 March, 1652, buried 3 December, 1675, at Prestwich, will dated 6 November, 1675, proved at Chester. = ALICE (2nd wife) buried at Prestwich, 20 June, 1654.

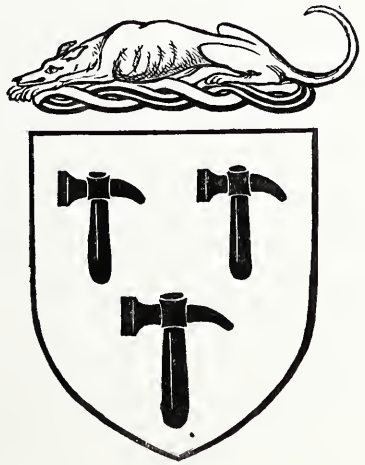
- JOHN GASKELL, of Unsworth, *o. v. p.*, buried at Prestwich, 24 June, 1653. = ELIZABETH ——, aged 24 years, and upwards, 1654. She mar., 2ndly, to William, son of William Kenion, of Unsworth.
  - JAMES GASKELL, of Unsworth, bapt. at Prestwich, 20 Aug., 1644, living 6 Nov., 1678, with his 2 daughters, then under age, as named in his grandfather's will.
  - NATHANIEL GASKELL, baptized 14 Sept., 1651, living 1675.
  - ELIZABETH, married at Prestwich, 8 Dec., 1657, to John Davenport, of Pilkington.
  - MARY, married to ——.
  - ANNE, bapt. 28 Oct., 1646, married at Prestwich, 26 Sept., 1662, to Roger Fyles, all living in 1675.
- GRACE, daughter of Peter Holt, of Bury, buried at Prestwich, 8 July, 1657, 1st wife. = DANIEL GASKELL, of Heaton Faughfield, afterwards of Clifton Hall, Esq., which he and his father purchased in 1652, buried 9 February, 1680. = ANNE, daughter of Giles Seddon, of Houghton, marriage covenants dated after marriage, 28 Feb., 1659, w. d. 10 July, 1703.
  - NATHANIEL GASKELL, of Manchester, bapt. at Prestwich, 6 March, 1653, mar., 27 June, 1693, Sarah, dau. of J. Wilson. She died May, 1709. He died November, 1716, and was buried at Manchester. =
    - REBECCA GASKELL, daughter and co-heiress, married to Richard Clive, Esq., of Styche, M.P. for Montgomeryshire in several successive Parliaments, by whom she was mother of the illustrious Lord Clive, ancestor of the Earls of Powis.
    - SARAH GASKELL, daughter and co-heiress, married to Hugh, 11th Lord Sempill. = *à quo* Baroness SEMPILL.
    - ELIZABETH GASKELL, daughter and co-heiress, married, in 1717, to Daniel Bayley, Esq., of Hope Hall, near Manchester, and had an only daughter, who died under age.
    - 1. DANIEL GASKELL, ob. 22 June, 1759, aged 58.
    - 2. NATHANIEL GASKELL, of Manchester.
    - 3. PERCIVAL GASKELL, baptized 14 January, 1704, buried 8 June, 1706.
    - 4. BENJAMIN GASKELL, born 1706, ob. 1713.
    - 6. TIMOTHY GASKELL, baptized 9 June, 1716.
    - 5. BENJAMIN GASKELL, of Clifton Hall, b. 12 September, 1715, and buried at Crossgate St. Chapel, Manchester, 21 Sept., 1780. = MARY, eldest daughter and co-heiress of John Milnes, of Wakefield, co. York, born 28 June, 1713, marriage cov. dated 15 Sept., 1744, married at Ackworth, co. York, 30 Oct., 1744, and died 17 March, 1780.
      - DANIEL GASKELL, of Clifton Hall, near Manchester, Esq., only son, born 28 September, 1746, and died 28 May, 1788, buried in Crossgate Street Chapel, Manchester. = HANNAH, daughter of James Noble, Esq., of Lancaster, married there by license, 25 September, 1777, and died 28 August, 1801, aged 48, buried at Lancaster.
        - BENJAMIN GASKELL, Esq., of Thornes House, J.P. co. York, M.P. for Malden, 1812 to 1826, born 28 February, 1781, married at Childwell 17 June, 1807, died at Thornes House, 21 January, 1856. = MARY, eldest daughter of the late Dr. Brandreth, of Liverpool, by Catherine, daughter of John Pilkington, of Bolton, died 28 Nov., 1845, buried at Thornes.
          - JAMES MILNES GASKELL, Esq., only son, of Thornes House, co. York, and Wenlock Abbey, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Wenlock, 1832-1868, and a Lord of the Treasury in the Administration of Sir Robert Peel, 1841-1846. He was born 19 October, 1810, married 16 May, 1832, died 5 February, 1873. = MARY, 2nd daughter of the late Right Hon. Charles W. Williams Wynn, M.P., by his wife, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart. She died at Bordeaux, 21 April, 1869.
            - CHARLES GEORGE MILNES GASKELL, born 23 January, 1842, educated at Eton, and Trinity College, Cambridge.
            - GERALD MILNES GASKELL, late Lieutenant 94th Foot, born 25 October, 1844, married, 18 June, 1868, to Anna Louisa, youngest daughter of Godfrey Baldwin, Esq., of Brookfield, co. Cork.
            - CECIL GRENVILLE MILNES GASKELL, elder daughter, married, 30 December, 1862, to Francis Turner Palgrave, Esq., eldest son of the late Sir Francis Palgrave, and has issue.
            - ISABEL MILNES GASKELL, younger daughter, married, 8 May, 1855, to the Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald Wintour, rector of High Hoyland, co. York, eldest son of the Rev. Fitzgerald Wintour, prebendary of Southwell, and has issue.
        - DANIEL GASKELL, of Lupset Hall, co. York, Esq., J.P. and D.L., first M.P. for Wakefield, which he represented, 1832 to 1837. He was born 11 September, 1782, married 1 March, 1806, Mary, 2nd daughter of the late Benjamin Heywood, Esq., of Stanley Hall, Wakefield. She died in April, 1848.
        - MARY GASKELL, only daughter, born 10 August, 1778, died young.
  - SARAH GASKELL, married to — Walker, of Whitfield, Esq., and died at Prestwich, 8 July, 1689.
- ADAM GASKELL. =
  - SAMUEL GASKELL, bapt. 12 October, 1651, mar. at Bolton.
  - TIMOTHY GASKELL, baptized 19 June, 1653, buried 10 July, 1654.
  - ADAM GASKELL, baptized 28 June, 1655, living 6 November, 1675.
- WILLIAM GASKELL, baptized, 12 Apr., 1618, buried, 8 June, 1621.
- SARAH (1st wife), dau. of —— Partington, of Newton, near Manchester, marriage covenants dated 3 Sept., 1690, died, 3 Oct., 1696, *s.p.*, buried at Prestwich. = DANIEL GASKELL, of Clifton Hall, son and heir, bapt. 1 Feb., 1660, w. d. 17 Oct., 1718, buried at Prestwich, 12 Feb., 1719, having mar., 2ndly, Sarah, daughter of Richard Percivall, of Allerton, gent. =
  - JOHN GASKELL, bapt. 3 Ap., 1677, living 1707.
  - 1. ALICE, bapt. 18 Oct., 1663, died unmarried, buried 8 Feb., 1681.
  - 2. MARY, bapt. 11 March, 1675.
  - 5. ANNE.
  - 6. HANNAH, baptized, 15 Nov., 1671.
  - 3. MARTHA, baptized 20 Sept. 1668, mar. at Manchester, 8 August, 1693, to Hugh Parr, of Tonge, co. Lanc.
  - 4. DEBORAH, mar. at Manchester, 5 Jan., 1702, to John Walker, of ——.
  - SARAH GASKELL, eldest daughter, born 11 June, 1713, married at Manchester, to John, son of Richard Kay, of Chesham. He was born 17 July, 1709, and died 18 April, 1768.
  - R. KAY, an officer in the army. = ANNE GASKELL, married before 26 March, 1757, *o. s. p.* 2 May, 1791, aged 76, buried at Chesterfield. = WILLIAM MILNES, of Chesterfield, and Tapton Hall (*see* that family), born 7 Oct., 1702, and died 8 Oct., 1771, buried at Chesterfield.

Ararertos

Pedigree of Hamerton, of Hamerton and Purston-Jacklin, now of Hellifield-Peel.

Arms:—Arg., three hammers sa. two and one.

Crest:—A greyhound couchant.



Richard de Hamerton, vix. 1170. =.....

- Orme de Hamerton, a benefactor to Edisforth Hospital, near Clitheroe. = Avicia.
  - John de Hamerton =.....
    - Richard de Hamerton, lord of Hamerton, 13 Ed. 1. = Agnes.
      - Stephen de Hamerton, lord of Hamerton, 9 Ed. 2 (lord of Hamerton 12/14 Ed. 1, *Kirby's Inquest*). = ,,.....
        - John de Hamerton, lord of Hamerton, vix. 6 and 33 Ed. 3. = Agnes.
          - Adam de Hamerton, lord of Hamerton, and of Wigglesworth, Knolsmere and Hellifield, *j. u.* = Katherine, daughter and co-heiress of Elias de Knoll, lord of Knolsmere, Wigglesworth, and Hellifield-Peel.
            - Richard de Hamerton, lord of Hamerton, Knolsmere, Wigglesworth, and Hellifield-Peel, *jure patris*, and of Langfield, and one 3rd of Rishworth, &c., *jure uxoris* = Elizabeth (? a daughter of Underhill, who bore *arg. on a chev. sable between three trefoils, gu. a leopard's head of the first*), daughter and heiress of William de Radcliffe, lord of Langfield 22 Ed. 2, and Ellen, his wife, niece and heiress of Henry de Langfield.
  - Amabilia.
  - Thomas de Hamerton, parson of Warden chapel, now the parish church of Sladeburne.
- Stephen de Hamerton, paid a composition of 8*s.* for scutage in 1210.

Note.—In the 17 Hen. 8, we find Sir Stephen Hamerton in the train of Henry de Clifford, first Earl of Cumberland, and in favour at Court, but afterwards being involved in the great northern insurrection (1537), he received his Majesty's pardon. Rebelling a second time with the Lord Darcy, and his brother-in-law, Sir Francis de Bigod, he was taken prisoner, conveyed to London, and executed and attainted. The estates of this unfortunate gentleman falling under the attainder, Hellifield-Peel remained vested in the Crown, until granted (37 Hen. 8) by the name of "The manor of Hellifield, with its appurtenances, part of the possessions of Stephen Hamerton, Knt., attainted of high treason," to George Brown, and his heirs, to be held of the King, in capite, for the consideration of £296 9*s.* 2*d.* The estate did not remain, however, long in this family, for in the 7 Ed. 6 it was alienated to Sir Arthur Darcy, Knt., and by him, in the next reign, transferred to John Redman, Esq., father of the gentleman who had married the granddaughter of the attainted Sir Stephen Hamerton. In the 3rd of Elizabeth this John Redman passed the manor to the nephew and next male heir of the said Sir Stephen.

Richard de Hamerton, lord of Hamerton, Knolsmere, Wigglesworth, and Hellifield-Peel, *jure patris*, and of Langfield, and one 3rd of Rishworth, &c., *jure uxoris* = Elizabeth (? a daughter of Underhill, who bore *arg. on a chev. sable between three trefoils, gu. a leopard's head of the first*), daughter and heiress of William de Radcliffe, lord of Langfield 22 Ed. 2, and Ellen, his wife, niece and heiress of Henry de Langfield.

- Laurence Hamerton, of Hamerton, Esq. He erected the mansion of Hellifield-Peel, and had licence, 19 Hen. 6, to fortify and embattle his manor of Hellifield; buried in the south quire of Long Preston Church. Administration granted to his son 27 June, 1449. = Isabell, daughter of Sir John Tempest, of Bracewell, Knt., by Alice, daughter of Richard Sherbourne, of Stoneyhurst, Esq.
  - Elizabeth (1st wife), daughter of Sir John Assheton, of Ashton-under-Line, Knt. of the Bath at the coronation of Hen. 4, and widow of Sir Ralph Harrington. = Sir Richard Hamerton, of Hamerton and Wigglesworth, he founded a chauntry in the church at Preston, dedicated to our Ladye and St. Anne, and on 27 June, 1449, he administered to his father's effects, being then resident at Wigglesworth. His will is dated 4 October, 1480, proved January, 1480/1, to be buried in the church of Preston-in-Craven, in the chapel of our Lady and St. Anne. He and his wife were admitted of Corpus Christi, York, in 1470, &c. He was buried October, 1480. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), daughter of Thos. Lord Clifford, and widow of William Plumpton, of Plumpton, marriage cov. dated 10 August, 24 Henry 6, 1466.
    - James Hamerton. = Katherine, daughter and heiress of Thomas Box, of Monkrode, co. York.
    - Elizabeth Hamerton, mar., 1st, to Thomas Aldwark, of Aldwark, and 2ndly, to John Woodrove, of Wolley, Esq.
    - Alice Hamerton, married to Richard Sherbourne, of Stoneyhurst, Esq.
    - Jane Hamerton, married to ..... Metcalfe, of Nappa, Esq.
    - Grace Hamerton, married to Thomas Pudsey, of Bolton and Barford, Esq.
    - Katharine Hamerton, married to Peter Mirfield, of Mirfield, Howley, and Tong, Esq.
    - John Hamerton.
- Richard Hamerton, rector of the Church of the Blessed Mary, Bishophill, York, died 1437 (*see* Corpus Christi obituary).
- John Hamerton, bro. of Richard.
- Alan de Hamerton, of York, chamberlain 1405 and 1406, will dated 16 February, 1405/6, to be buried in the church of St. Peter the Little; he founded two chantries in York, one in the chapel in St. Ann in Walmgate, and the other in the church of All Saints in North Street. = Isabella ....., admitted of Corpus Christi, 1430/1, will dated 15 May, 1432, proved 2 January following.

A

B

A

Sir STEPHEN HAMERTON, of Hamerton, Wigglesworth, &c., administered to his father's effects in 1480-1, contracted in marriage 24 March, 1446/7, made a knight-banneret in Scotland by Richard Duke of Gloucester, 20 Ed. 4, ob. 16 Hen. 7, as per inq. = ISABEL, dau. of Sir William Plumpton, of Plumpton, Knt.

JOHN HAMERTON, admitted of Corpus Christi, 1470, and in 1487 John Hamerton and Isabella were admitted. = ELIZABETH.

B

JANE HAMERTON, married to Brian Roncliffe, of Cowthorpe, Esq., baron of the exchequer, and son of Guy Roncliffe, of Roncliffe, Esq., recorder of York. Hed. 1495.

ELIZABETH HAMERTON, mar., 1st, to Sir John Mallory, of Studley, and andly, on 15 May, 1468, to Richard Ratcliffe, of Wymersley and Clitheroe, co. Lancaster.

GEORGE HAMERTON, of Monkrode. = ... daughter of ..... de la Moore.

RICHARD HAMERTON.

JOHN HAMERTON, of Hamerton and Wigglesworth, Esq., ob. 20 September, 6 Hen. 8, 1515, as per inq., taken at Ilkley 14 April following, when he was found to have been seised in demesne as of fee in the manors of Hamerton, Knollsmere, Wigglesworth, Hellifield, Langfield, &c.; will proved 2 January, 1514/5. He and his wife were admitted of Corpus Christi in 1502. = ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Middleton, of Middleton Hall, co. Westmoreland, Knt.

MARGARET HAMERTON, mar. to William Middleton, of Middleton, near Ilkley, and Stockeld, near Wetherby, Esq. He was admitted of Corpus Christi 1473.

RANER HAMERTON.
ROGER HAMERTON.

JOHN HAMERTON, of Monkrode and Purston-Jacklin, sub-comptroller of the household to King Hen. 8 and Q. Mary, bur. at Featherston, 23 Feb., 1574. = MARY, dau. of Edward Saltmarsh, of Saltmarsh, bur. at Featherston, 14 Aug., 1580.

2. ROGER HAMERTON, bur. at Featherston, 19 Mar., 1563.

CONSTANCE HAMERTON, mar., 1st, to Wm. Frost, of Ackton. He was buried at Featherston, 15 Jan., 1559. She mar., andly, at Featherston, 17 July, 1561, to Francis Wentworth, Esq. She was bur. at Featherston, 15 Dec., 1570.

Sir STEPHEN HAMERTON, aged upwards of 21 years, 1515, attainted of high treason, and his estates forfeited 1537, 28 Hen. 8 (*see* Note above). = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Ralph Bigod, of Settrington, co. York, marriage covenant dated 21 Hen. 8.

RICHARD HAMERTON, of Popplete. = AGNES, daughter of John Sedgwick, of Dent.

LAURENCE HAMERTON.
THOMAS HAMERTON, living in Craven, 20 Hen. 8.

ANNE HAMERTON.

EDWARD HAMERTON, of Monkrode and Purston-Jacklin, co. York, buried at Featherston, 1 April, 1562. = ISABEL, daughter of Edward Banyster, of Skelbrook; she married, andly, at Featherston, 26 January, 1563, to Thomas Christofall, Esq.

KATHERINE HAMERTON, wife of William Constable, of Cathorpe, co. York.

HENRY HAMERTON, Esq., marriage covenant dated 8 May, 27 Henry 8 (1535), died August, 1537. = JOAN, dau. of Christopher Stapleton, of Wighill, Esq., by Alice, dau. of Wm. Aske, of Aske, Esq., d. 3 Jan., 1537-8. Inq. p. m. 1 August, 1538.

JOHN HAMERTON, Esq., lord of Hellifield-Peel, 3 Elizabeth. = URSULA, dau. of Robert Banister, of Kelbrook.

THOMAS HAMERTON.

WILLIAM HAMERTON, married Bennet, daughter of William Castelyn, of London, gent., by Angelet, his wife, daughter of Michael Vlycho, of Chios, in Greece.

LAWRENCE HAMERTON.
ANNE HAMERTON.
ELIZABETH HAMERTON.

ISABEL (1st wife), dau. of Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton, Esq., bur. at Featherston, 16 Feb., 1589. = PAUL HAMERTON, of Monkrode and Purston-Jacklin, co. York, bd., 18 Oct., 1641, at Doncaster. = ANN ROBLSTON (2nd wife), (? a widow, and dau. and heiress of Robt. Goodrich, of Toynton, co. Linc.), mar. at Featherston, 21 July, 1593.

FRANCES HAMERTON, bur. at Featherston, 13 July, 1559.
GERVASE HAMERTON, buried at Featherston, 24 July, 1559.

MARGARET HAMERTON, dau. and co-heiress, mar. to Francis Redman, son of John Redman, Esq.

LAURENCE HAMERTON, lord of Hellifield-Peel, Esq., bur. at Long Preston 22 April, 1605. = MARY, dau. of William Wycliffe, of Wycliffe, co. York, Esq.

URSULA HAMERTON, married to John Talbot, of Bashall.

MATHEW HAMERTON, of Monkrode and Purston-Jacklin, co. York, Esq., bapt. at Featherston 17 January, 1574, bur. there 24 May, 1616. = BRIDGET, daughter of Edward Rolston, of Toynton, co. Linc.

JOHN HAMERTON, bapt. 17 July, 1575, bur. at Featherston, 18 Oct., 1576.
STEPHEN HAMERTON, buried at Featherston, 29 January, 1586.

WILLIAM HAMERTON, bapt. 28 Oct., 1577.
THOMAS HAMERTON, bapt. 16 Feb., 1579.

2. GEORGE HAMERTON, of Boroughbridge, co. York, bapt. at Featherston, 6 Mar., 1599. = JUDITH, dau. of ..... Smithson, of Boroughbridge, buried 8 May, 1669, at Aldboro'.

1. GERVASE HAMERTON, of Aukburgh, co. Linc., bapt. at Featherston 31 July, 1597, married Jane, dau. of . . Gildas, of Barton, co. Linc. =

PETER HAMERTON, bapt. at Featherston 28 August, 1597/8.
1. MARY HAMERTON, bapt. at Featherston 18 May, 1594.
2. BARBARA HAMERTON.

MARY (1st wife), dau. of Sir Mauger Vavasor, of Weston, Knt., ob. *s. p.* = STEPHEN HAMERTON, of Hellifield-Peel, Esq., bur. in Belfrey's Church, York, 9 November, 1651. = MARY (2nd wife), dau. of Laurence Lister, of Thornton and Midhope, Esq., married at Thornton 5 October, 1607.

JOHN HAMERTON, ob. *s. p.*

JOHN HAMERTON, baptized at Featherston 16 July, 1599.

PHILIP HAMERTON, of Monkrode and Purston-Jacklin, aged 64 years 1666. = DOROTHY, dau. of Andrew Young, of Burne, co. York, and co-heiress to her brother, Sir Andrew Young; bur. 9 Nov., 1651, at Featherston.

EDWARD HAMERTON, of Monkrode, married Joane, daughter of Sir Francis Cob, relict of Robert Haldenby, of Haldenby, Esq.

BRIDGET HAMERTON, buried 16 June, 1610.
MARY HAMERTON, wife of John Talbot, of Wood End, Thirsk, co. York.

JAMES HAMERTON.
ANNE HAMERTON.

JANE HAMERTON, dau. and co-heiress, married to William Stables, of Tanshelf, co. York.
HANNAH, dau. and co-heiress, mar. to Thos. Waller, of Bentley, co. York, captain of Foot under Sir George Hotham.
ANNE, daughter and co-heiress, married, 1st, to Edmund Monckton, Esq., and, andly, to Robert Hildyard, Esq., of Beverley.
2 other daughters and co-heirs.

JOHN HAMERTON, of Hellifield - Peel, aged 2 years in 1612. = DOROTHY, dau. and co-heiress of Richd. Folkingham, of North Hall, near Leeds, Esq., baptized 12 Feb., 1614.

MARTIN HAMERTON, baptized at Long Preston, 29 August, 1629.

ELEANOR HAMERTON, bd. at Thornton, 16 May, 1612.

C

2. PHILIP HAMERTON. = ANNE, daughter of Wm. Fortescue, of the family Salderr, co. Bucks.

D

1. JOHN HAMERTON, of Purston-Jacklin, co. York, aged 37, ann. 13 August, 1666. = DOROTHY, dau. of Richard Lockwood, of Somerby, near Thirsk.

3. PETER HAMERTON.
4. HENRY HAMERTON.
1. BARBARA, a nun at Pontoise.
2. FRANCES, a nun at Pontoise.

E

C

STEPHEN HAMERTON, of Hellifield-Peel, Esq., buried at Long Preston, 15 March, 1676. = ELEANOR, daughter of Alexander Rushton, of Rushton Grange, near Bowland, Esq., buried at Long Preston, 30 June, 1670.

RICHARD HAMERTON, buried at Long Preston, 23 April, 1647.

JOHN HAMERTON.
WILLIAM HAMERTON, bur. at Long Preston, 1 March, 1650.

D

PHILIP HAMERTON, d. in 1666.

E

2. PHILIP HAMERTON, buried at Featherston, 29 September, 1720.

MATTHEW HAMERTON, of Purston-Jacklin, Esq., aged 8 years 13 August, 1666, died 20 February, 1694, M. I. in Featherston Church. = FRANCES, daughter of Thomas Vavasour, Esq.; she married, 2ndly, to Henry Crimlington.

1. DOROTHY HAMERTON.
2. FRANCES HAMERTON.

JOHN HAMERTON, baptized at Long Preston, 1 October, 1665, buried there 2 March following.

STEPHEN HAMERTON, of Hellifield-Peel, Esq., baptized at Long Preston, 19 January, 1668, buried there 22 October, 1745. = ANNE, daughter and heiress of Edward, afterwards Sir Edward Chisnall, of Chisnall, co. Lanc., buried at Long Preston, 24 November, 1748.

JOHN HAMERTON, of Purston-Jacklin, gent., son and heir in 1706, died 18 June, 1725, aged 42, buried at Featherston, 30 June. Will dated 4 October, 1720. = MARY ..... Will dated 25 February, 1734, bur. 19 March, 1735.

VAVASOUR HAMERTON, of Purston, bur. at Featherston, 20 December, 1727.
THOMAS HAMERTON, living 1734.

FRANCES HAMERTON.
LUCY.

MARY (1st wife), daughter of Thomas Purchase, of Langton, and Braithwait, near Middleham, buried at Long Preston, 5 December, 1740. = JOHN HAMERTON, of Hellifield-Peel, Esq., baptized at Long Preston, 7 February, 1695, buried there 12 May, 1763. = MARY (2nd wife), dau. of Gilbert Holden, of Hollins, near Burnley, gent.

STEPHEN HAMERTON, bur. at Long Preston, 9 Nov., 1691.
EDWARD HAMERTON, bapt. at Long Preston, 11 Oct., 1694, buried there 14 May, 1704.

WILLIAM HAMERTON, bur. at Long Preston, 15 January, 1704.
CHISNALL HAMERTON, bur. at Long Preston, 29 June, 1707.

EDWARD HAMERTON, bur. at Long Preston, 29 June, 1714.
THOMAS HAMERTON, bur. at Long Preston, 7 June, 1715.

ANNE HAMERTON.
FRANCES HAMERTON.
DOROTHY HAMERTON.
ELEANOR HAMERTON.
ELIZABETH HAMERTON.
ANNE HAMERTON.

VAVASOUR HAMERTON, of York, gent., 13 May, 1768, sold his estate of Monkrode, and lands in Purston and Featherston to Lord Galway.

WILLIAM HAMERTON, of Purston, buried at Featherston 9 June, 1733.

EDWARD CHISNALL HAMERTON, baptized at Long Preston, 23 March, 1737, buried there 25 September following.

MARY HAMERTON, baptized at Long Preston, 9 November, 1740, married to the Rev. James Brooke, of Killingbeck, near Leeds, *s. p.*

JAMES HAMERTON, Esq., of Hellifield-Peel, baptized at Long Preston, 16 April, 1749, died in 1824. = ANN HANCOCK, niece of John Hancock, of Doncaster, gent., married at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey, York, 20 July, 1778.

JOHN HAMERTON, first of St. John's, then of Magdalen Col., Cambridge, A.B., bapt. at Long Preston, 7 March, 1750, d. at Burnley, 21 Oct., 1773, bur. 24 October, at Long Preston.

STEPHEN HAMERTON, baptized at Long Preston, 23 January, 1753, ob. inf.
GILBERT HAMERTON, baptized at Long Preston, 13 August, 1754.

THOMAS HAMERTON, baptized at Long Preston, 15 April, 1756.
WILLIAM HAMERTON, baptized at Long Preston, 7 March, 1756.

SUSANNA HAMERTON.
ANNE HAMERTON.

JAMES HAMERTON, Esq., of Hellifield-Peel, M.A., A.B., of Trinity College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, born 16 May, 1779, married 22 April, 1806, died 6 October, 1865. = MARIA, daughter of S. Chamberlayne, Esq., of Ryes, co. Essex. She died 6 December, 1841.

WILLIAM RICHARD HAMERTON, died *s. p.*

MARY ANN HAMERTON, died unmarried.

SUSAN HAMERTON, died unmarried.

CHISNALL HAMERTON, of Falsgrave, co. York, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, held the living of Eastrington, East Riding, co. York (which he resigned in 1872), for thirty years, born 22 Feb., 1807, married August, 1862. = PERTHA, daughter of Rev. W. R. Griesbach, vicar of Millington and Fridaythorpe.

JOHN HAMERTON, B.A. Trin. College, Cambridge, of Hellifield-Peel, born April, 1810, barrister-at-law.

HENRY HAMERTON, born 14 March, 1813, died 7 February, 1835, unmarried.
WILLIAM HAMERTON, died 27 May, 1828.

MARY ANNE HAMERTON, died 10 Aug., 1809, unmarried.

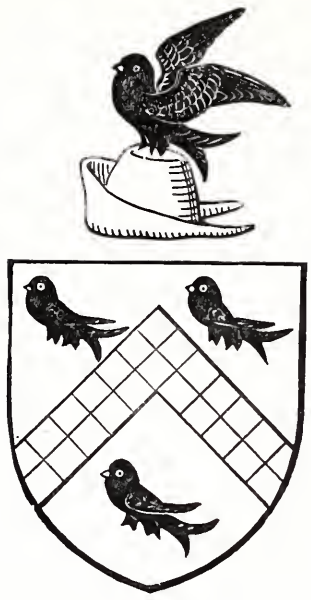
FRANCES HAMERTON, married, 1st, to Peter Garforth, of Conison Hall, co. York, Esq., and andly, 26 April, 1866, as 2nd wife, to the Rev. John Stansfeld, of Conison Cold (*see* that pedigree).

CHISNALL HAMERTON, born November, 1865.

MARIA HAMERTON, born November, 1868.

Hanson

Pedigree of Hanson,



Arms:—Or, a chevron counter compony argent and azure, between three martlets sable.

Crest:—On a chapeau azure, lined argent, a martlet with wings elevated.

Roger de Rastrick, of Rastrick, parish of Halifax, co. York, anno 1251. =

1. HUGH DE RASTRICK, of Linlands, 1257. = AGNES.

JOHN DE RASTRICK. =

JOHN DE RASTRICK. =

HENRY DE RASTRICK. =

JOHN HANSON, *alias* de Rastrick, (a contraction of Henry's son), was party to a deed 1337. =

JOHN HANSON, of Woodhouse. =

JOHN HANSON, of Woodhouse. =

JOHN HANSON, of Woodhouse. =

JOHN HANSON, of Woodhouse. =

MARGARET (1st wife), 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Woodhead, Esq., of Howroyd, in Barkisland. = JOHN HANSON, of Woodhouse (near Elland), an attorney, born 1517, married 1540, died 1599, buried at Elland, aged 82. = MARGARET (2nd wife), daughter of Robert Wade.

JOAN (1st wife) daughter of Edward Kaye, of Bradley, co. York. =

1. JOHN HANSON, of Woodhouse, author of a *History of the Manor of Liversedge*, now among Mr. Gough's MSS. in the Bodleian Library, born 1549, died 6 Sept., 1622, aged 73, buried at Elland, w. d. 14 August, 1621. = JOAN or JANET, daughter and heiress of William Rayner, of Liversedge, Esq., son and heir of John Rayner, by Alice, sole dau. and heiress of William Liversedge, of Long Liversedge.

2. THOMAS HANSON, mar., 1570, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of John Royde, Esq., of Shaw in Soyland. He died 13 Dec., 1622, aged 70. =

NICHOLAS HANSON, attorney-at-law, nr. Elland, died or buried 7 Nov., 1613, will dated 1613, desires to be buried with his father and his ancestors in the churchyard of Elland. =

JUDITH HANSON, wife of Jasper Blytheman.

JOHN HANSON, ob. inf.
AGNES HANSON, married to Richard Lawe, of Halifax.
MARY HANSON, married to Walter Stanhope, of Horsforth.
GRACE HANSON, *o. s. p.*
MARGARET HANSON, married to Thomas Brooke, of Newhouse.
CATHERINE HANSON, *o. s. p.*

1. JOHN HANSON, d. y.
2. THOMAS HANSON, of Brighouse, d. *s. p.*

3. ARTHUR HANSON, married 1600. = SARAH, daughter and heiress of Thomas Bothomley, Esq.

RICHARD HANSON, married to Elizabeth Jenkinson; he died March, 1658, aged 67. =

ROBERT HANSON.
JOSEPH HANSON.
MARGARET.
JUDITH.

ROBERT HANSON, a fellow of Magdalen College.
DOROTHEA, 1st wife of John Farrer, of Eawood, Esq., J.P.

JOHN HANSON.
THOMAS HANSON.

JOSEPH HANSON, "ancestor," so called by Burke, of Christopher Hanson, of Arthington (*see* next pedigree), born 1610.

RICHARD HANSON, married Maria, daughter of Nathaniel Croseley. =

JOSHUA HANSON.
JUDITH HANSON.

THOMAS HANSON, of Backhall, mar. Hester, dau. and heiress of John Farnell. He was bd. at Elland, 6 January, 1695, aged 64. =

JOHN HANSON, married Elizabeth, daughter of Thos. Brooke, of Bayall, near Huddersfield. =

2. THOMAS HANSON, married ....., daughter of Anthony Foxcroft. =

1. JOHN HANSON, of Backhall, died at Boothroyd, 3 February, 1706, aged (52?), bd. at Elland. = ..., dau. of George Booth, of Snowden. She died 9 Oct., 1718, buried at Elland.

JOHN HANSON.
RICHARD HANSON.

ELIZABETH HANSON.
MARY.

ANTHONY HANSON.

1. THOMAS HANSON, of Boothroyd, died 7 Sept., 1724, aged 45. = MARTHA, daughter of Nathan Gledhill. She died 4 Jan., 1738, buried at Elland.

2. JOHN HANSON, *o.s.p.*, 23 June, 1698.

3. GEORGE HANSON, of Backhall. =

1. JOHN HANSON, born 10 May, 1708, ob. inf.
3. ARTHUR HANSON, born 1 Jan., 1710.
4. NATHAN HANSON, born 1 November, 1712.

5. EDWARD HANSON, born 17 March, 1713.
6. GEORGE HANSON, born 19 June, 1715.

2. THOMAS HANSON, of Boothroyd, born 19 August, 1709, died 30 April, 1798, aged 89. = MARY ....., died 2 March, 1797, aged 84.

THOMAS HANSON, born 26 Sept., 1741.
ABRAHAM HANSON, born 12 June, 1743.

GLEDHILL HANSON, born 18 May, 1750.
ELY HANSON, born 16 March, 1754, and died 13 (?) October, 1745.

JOHN HANSON, of Boothroyd, born 19 January, 1759, died 7 August, 1820, aged 61. = ANN, daughter of ..... Lloyd, of ..... She died at Boothroyd, 27 October, 1834, aged 80 years.

MARY ANN HANSON, daughter and co-heiress, born 17 June, 1787. = ... FREEMAN.

HANSON FREEMAN, of Bilton Court, Knaresborough.

# of Rastrick, co. York.

2. JOHN, the chaplain.

WILLIAM DE RASTRICK.

3. SIMON LE FABER (or Smith), de Rastrick. =

ADAM, who lived at the Castle, in Rastrick. =

SIMON.

HUGH. =

WILLIAM.

Arms:—1. Or, a chevron counter componed argent and azure, for HANSON.

2. Argent, a fess between three roses gules seeded proper, for RASTRICKE.

3. Azure, a chevron between three mullets or, a crescent for difference, for WOODHOUSE.

4. Or, on a chevron sable three crescents argent, in chief a crescent for difference, for TOTEHILL.

Crest:—On a helme, a chapeau azure lined argent, a martlet volant sable, mantled gules, doubled argent.

Motto:—Virtus Sola Invicta.

Certified by William Ryley, Norroy King at Arms, 17 July, 1652.

=ALICE, daughter of Henry de Woodhouse, granddaughter and heiress of Alexander de Woodhouse, by Beatrice, daughter and heiress of Thomas de Toothill.

=CICELY, daughter of ..... de Windebanke

=CICELY, daughter of John Ravenshaw.

=CATHERINE, daughter of John Brooke (the daughter of a great-grandchild of Thomas Beaumont, of Whitley).

=AGNES, eldest daughter of John Savile, of New Hall, Esq., by Margery, daughter of John Gledhill.

EDWARD HANSON, of Nether Woodhouse, buried at Elland, 16 Dec., 1601, aged 81, will dated 30 November, 1601. Names of 2nd and 3rd wives not known. = MARGARET MALINSON, widow (4th wife), dau. of Edward Hoyle, of Hoyle House, in Lightcliffe, married 2 November, 1590. She died 23 February, 1614, aged 87, buried the next day.

THOMAS HANSON, of Rastricke, mar. Janet, daughter of John Gledhill, of Little-even, in Barkisland. =

ARTHUR HANSON. =

THOMAS HANSON, of Toothill. He died 1 August, 1623, and was buried at Elland, 3rd, will dated 27 July, 1623, aged 71. = KATHERINE, dau. of Thomas Brooke, of New House. She was buried at Elland, 4 Feb., 1621, aged 74.

1. ROGER HANSON.
4. ROBERT HANSON, of Rastricke, mar. Sarah, daughter of William Thorpe.

2. THOS. HANSON, of Rastricke, married Martha, daughter of Edward Naylor. =

3. JOHN HANSON, of London, married Frances, daughter of John Prichard. =

ELIZABETH HANSON.
JUDITH.

JOHN HANSON, of Norwood Green. =

EDWARD HANSON. =

EDWARD HANSON, of Woodhouse, married Dorothy, daughter of John Gledhill, of Barkisland, by his wife Cecily, daughter of John Thornhill, and died 6 August, 1658. =

ELIZABETH HANSON, wife of William Horton, of Barkisland, living 1603, her will dated 16 July, 1660.
KATHARINE, wife of Thomas Sharpe, afterwards of Abraham Beaumont.
MARY, wife of William Mallison.
AGNES, mar. to Mark Micklethwaite.
Another daughter.

JOHN HANSON.
ROGER HANSON, of Rastricke.

JOHN HANSON.
THOMAS HANSON.
EDWARD HANSON.

EDWARD HANSON.
JOHN HANSON.

JOHN HANSON.

MARGARET HANSON, married to Richard Wilton.

EDWARD HANSON, of Woodhouse, aged 45, 4 April, 1666. = JANE, dau. and heiress of Thomas Beaumont, of Colnebridge, co. York.

DOROTHY HANSON, wife of Jas. Murgatroyd, of Murgatroyd, co. York.

MARGARET HANSON, wife of Richard Mills, of Millroe, parish of Rochdale, co. Lancaster.

CATHERINE HANSON.
MARY.
JANE.

ELIZABETH HANSON.
FRANCES.
CECILY.

JOHN HANSON, aged 24.
EDWARD HANSON, aged 7, 4 April, 1666.

DOROTHY HANSON.
MARGARET.
CATHERINE.

MARIA HANSON.
JANE.
CECILY.

ELIZABETH HANSON.
FRANCES.

=ELIZABETH, daughter of John Stott.

DOROTHY HANSON, married to Abraham Dyson, of Sunnybank.

MARY HANSON, married to John Dawson.

ESTHER HANSON.
REBECCA, married to Thomas, son of George Booth, of Snowden.

SARAH HANSON.
ELEANOR, died 9 Dec., 1710, buried at Elland.

7. JOSHUA HANSON, born 31 December, 1716.
8. RICHARD HANSON, born 15 Dec., 1719.

9. JOSEPH HANSON, born 28 October, 1723.

1. MARY HANSON, b. 1706.
2. ESTHER HANSON, born 15 and d. 29 Dec., 1719.

3. AGNES HANSON, born 30 June, 1721.
4. JOSEPHINE HANSON, born 30 June, 1721.

JOHN HANSON.
ROGER.
NATHAN.
ROBERT.

ESTHER HANSON.
REBECCA.
ELIZABETH.

MARTHA HANSON, born 17 Nov., 1739.
DOROTHY HANSON, born 17 March, 1745.

AGNES HANSON, born 1 June, 1747, married to John Hoyle, of Hollins (*see* that family).

MARY HANSON, born 31 May, 1752.

SARAH HANSON, born 9 September, 1755.

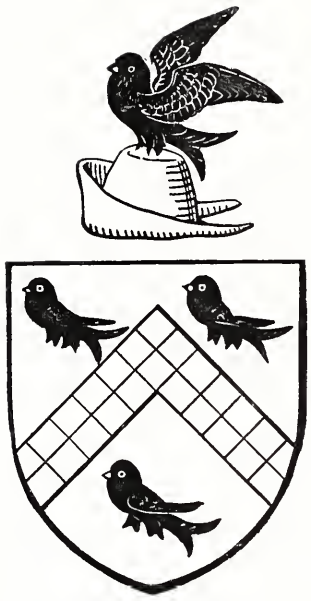
MARGARET ELIZABETH HANSON, daughter and co-heiress, born 6 July, 1791, married 1820, died 10 October, 1868, aged 77. = CHARLES PITCHFORTH, of Boothroyd *j. u.* He died 19 May, 1862, aged 67.

HANSON PITCHFORTH, died 29 May, 1823, aged 20 months.

ELIZA ANN PITCHFORTH, of Boothroyd, married to the Rev. Richard Judd, B.A., Cambridge, and vicar of St. Mary's, Halifax. He died 9 April, 1873, aged 43.

Pedigree of Hanson,

(DESCENDED FROM



Arms:—Or, a chevron counter compony argent and azure, between three martlets sable.

Crest:—On a chapeau azure, lined argent, a martlet with wings elevated.

Christopher Hanson, of Arthington, parish of Addle, co. York, born 1640, married 1668. =

WILLIAM HANSON, of Arthington and of Osmandthorpe, by purchase, born September, 1670, married 8 June, 1692, and died 1 October, 1765, aged 95. = GRACE (1st wife), daughter of ..... Whip, Esq., of Addle. =

MARY (1st wife), daughter of ..... Buckstrout, Esq., born 1697, and died 14 August, 1743. = JOHN HANSON, of Osmandthorpe, born 1693, died 2 June, 1775. = ELIZABETH BUSHBY (2nd wife), died *s. p.*

WILLIAM HANSON, born 22 June, 1718, mar. 1 April, 1755, and died 11 Dec., 1791. = ALLEE, daughter of Thos. Keene, Esq., of Bristol. She died 4 May, 1801.

2. JOHN HANSON, born 7 Jan., 1720, and d. 1766, unmarried.

3. BENJAMIN HANSON, born 18 Jan., 1721, and died in 1724.

WILLIAM HANSON, born 8 December, 1757, died 11 February, 1762.

JOHN HANSON, Esq., who sold the estates of Osmandthorpe and Killingbeck, and purchased the manor of Great Bromley, near Colchester, J.P. and D.L. co. Essex, and high sheriff in 1795, born 23 April, 1759, married 29 January, 1784, and died 22 Nov., 1839. =

1. WILLIAM HANSON, b. 7 September, 1788, killed at Villa Franca, in Spain, 13 Sept., 1813.
3. HENRY, b. 1 Nov., 1792, drowned in China, 3 Oct., 1809.

2. JOHN OLIVER HANSON, born at Killingbeck Hall, co. York, 19 May, 1791, married, 12 August, 1819, Rebecca, youngest dau. of William Scott, Esq., of London, and died 3 Sept., 1861. =

4. GEORGE HANSON, born 19 April, 1794, married, 1st, 24 June, 1828, = Caroline Eleanor, daughter of Wm. Walford, Esq., of High Beech, Essex. She died 17 May, 1834. He married, 2ndly, 19 September, 1839, Charlotte Douglas, daughter of Charles Round, Esq., of Birch Hall, M.P. for co. Essex, and died 24 Dec., 1872.

5. JAMES EDWARD HANSON, born 29 January, 1796, died 16 Feb. following.
7. A son, born and died June, 1798.
9. OLIVER, a twin with Harriet, born 13 April, 1802, and died 7 Sept., 1823, in India.

6. EDWARD HANSON, born 14 May, 1797, married, 18 July, 1822, Lydia Maria, daughter of John Blunt, Esq., of Woodford, Essex, and died 11 March, 1835. =

JOHN OLIVER HANSON, b. 8 June, 1820, mar., 11 May, 1854, Ann Lucy, eldest daughter of Thomas Hall Plumer, Esq., son of Sir Thos. Plumer, Master of the Rolls. =

2. WILLIAM STONEHEWER HANSON, born 13 December, 1821, married 4 February, 1862, and died 7 September, 1869, leaving a son, Bertram Wilberforce Hanson, born 22 October, 1862.
3. GEORGE SCOTT HANSON, born 2 June, 1823, ob. 17 October, 1853.
4. HENRY ALLIX HANSON, born 19 July, 1830.
1. MARY ANNABELLA HANSON.
2. LOUISA REBECCA HANSON, married, 15 September, 1854, to George Saunders, Esq.

GEO. WILLIAM HANSON, a major in the army, born 28 June, 1830, mar., 30 April, 1868, Charlotte Adelaide Wilhelmina, dau. of John William and Harriet Bridges. =

JAMES OLIVER HANSON, born 27 Sept., 1831, mar., 28 Mar., 1857, Elizabeth Maitland, daughter and co-heiress of Jas. Atkinson, Esq., of Smyrna, and died 4 July, 1867. =

ALFRED ATKINSON HANSON born 7 Feb., 1833, d. 3 June, 1870.

EDWARD PARDOE COTTON HANSON, born 9 March, 1834, mar., 24 Dec., 1870, Elizabeth Burnett, dau. of J. C. Pring, Esq., of Festiniog, North Wales. =

JOHN CURRIE HANSON, born 19 August, 1855.
ERNEST PLUMER HANSON, born 11 August, 1862.
EDITH MARY.
FLORENCE MAUDE.
ANNIE CONSTANTCE.

GEORGE DESBOROUGH HANSON, born 28 March, 1869, and died 17 December following.
WALTER GEORGE, born 12 May, 1870.
FREDERICK OLIVER, born 8 July, 1871.
DESBOROUGH, born 22 November, 1872.

OLIVER WILLIAM HANSON, born 3 March, 1859.
GEORGE EDWARD, born 20 Oct., 1860, and died 18 July, 1861.
SARAH CAROLINE.

EDITH LYDIA HANSON, born 17 July, 1872.

# of Osmandthorpe.

THE PRECEDING FAMILY.)

=....., who married, 2ndly, ... Scott, of Arthington, and died in 1708.

=MARY, daughter of ..... Newsome, Esq. (2nd wife), of Spofforth, and widow of H. Portington, Esq.

JOSEPH. = ⅄

CHRISTOPHER. = ⅄

HENRY. = ⅄

JOHN. = ⅄

JANE HANSON, married to J. Sayner, of Bramham.

MARY HANSON, married to Samuel Armitage, of Armley.

SARAH HANSON, married to John Hanson, of Wike.

GRACE HANSON, married to William Dockary, of Laydon.

ISABELL HANSON, married to R. Berkenshaw.
ANNE, married to David Armitage, of Armley.

BENJAMIN HANSON. =

4. HENRY HANSON, b. 4 Nov., 1731, and died 1 August, 1787, unmarried.
5. JAMES, born 31 January, 1735, and died 4 Sept., 1781, unmar.

MARY HANSON, b. 22 April, 1724, married to John Walker, and died 19 January, 1788.

ELIZA HANSON, born 1727, mar. to M. Elgir, and died 23 May, 1752, *s. p.*

GRACE HANSON, married, 1st, to Jekyn Braddyll, and, 2ndly, to Edwd. Dawson.

ANNE HANSON, born 1735, married to James Simpson, and d. 23 Aug., 1785.

BENJAMIN HANSON.
WILLIAM.
MARY, married to Edward Hall.
THOMASINE, d. Oct., 1828.

=MARY ISABELLA, daughter of Thomas Oliver, Esq., of Layton, and Isabella, daughter and co-heiress of Jonas Langford, Esq., of Theobalds, co. Herts. She died 12 September, 1826.

THOMAS HANSON, born 19 September, 1760, died 27 following.

ALLEE HANSON, born 4 Nov., 1756, ob. inf.

ALLEE HANSON, born 28 October, 1761, and died 9 November following.

8. JAMES FREDERICK HANSON, of Smyrna, born 6 July, 1799, married at Boughia, Smyrna, 26 Jan., 1841, Eliza Zoè, daughter of Nathaniel W. Werry, Esq., H.M. Consul at Damascus, and died 5 August, 1866. =

10. CHAS. SIMPSON HANSON, of Constantinople, born 19 Sept., 1803, married, Sept., 1829/30, Charlotte, only child of the Hon. Robert Smith, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Tobago. =

1. MARY ISABELLA HANSON, married, 16 July, 1807, to Captain Richard Bogue, R.H.A., killed at Leipsic, 18 October, 1813. =≺
2. CHARLOTTE, born 13 March, 1787, died 22 September, 1849.
3. ELIZABETH, born 26 January, 1790, married, 22 December, 1808, to Sir James Brabazon Urmston, of Woodlands, co. Essex, and died 23 February, 1863. =≺
4. ANNE, born 19 August, 1800, married, 9 June, 1829, to Henry Bonham Bax, Captain H.E.I.C.S.

5. HARRIET, born 13 April, 1802, married, 4 September, 1823, to John William, son of George Bridges, Esq., of Ashton Lodge, Somerset, and died 4 March, 1867.
6. MARIA LOUISA, born 12 October, 1805, married, 24 March, 1825, to Thomas, eldest son of Edward Chapman, Esq., of Whitby, by Martha, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Holt, Esq., of Whitby (*see* Chapman pedigree).

1. LYDIA MARY HANSON, b. at Smyrna, 28 Nov., 1824, married, 17 Aug., 1852, to Sydney Herbert Maltass, and died 3 September, 1860.
2. ISABELLA, b. 1 July, 1826.
3. CHARLOTTE ANNE, born 14 May, 1828, mar., 15 Sept., 1850, to John Freeland, Esq., and died 27 June, 1854. He died 15 March, 1872.
4. MARIA ELIZABETH, born 3 November, 1829.
5. ROZANNA INNES, died 8 April, 1831.
6. JANE INNES.

1. ZOE CHARLOTTE HANSON, dau. and heiress, mar., 12 September, 1861, to Edwin Freshfield, Esq., son of J. W. Freshfield, Esq., M.P., and has a son, Edwin Hanson Freshfield, born 12 January, 1864.
2. JEMIMA CAROLINE.

1. Rev. CHARLES CONSTANTINE HANSON, B.A., born 16 Oct., 1832, mar., 19 March, 1857, Fanny Catherine, daughter of Charles Ede, Esq.
3. ARTHUR WALKER HANSON, born 24 January, 1843, married, 4 July, 1867, Alice Margaret, daughter of T. Ogilvy, Esq., and has Ethelred Margaret, born 25 March, 1868.
4. WILLIAM WELLESLEY HANSON, born 21 Nov., 1845, married, 24 May, 1870, Mary Grace, youngest daughter of Henry Oldham, M.D., and has a daughter, born at Candilli, on the Bosphorus, 27 September, 1873.
5. ALFRED ERNEST, born 24 July, 1850, died 23 April following.

2. HENRY JAMES HANSON, born 27 July, 1838, married, 9 April, 1863, Edith, dau. of Henry Oldham, M.D. =

CECIL HANSON, born May, 1864.
ERNEST, born July, 1865.
HUGH, born 14 December, 1868.
HILDA.

LOUISA GRACE, married 14 April, 1853, to R. W. Cumberbatch, Esq. =≺
HELEN JANE, married, in 1862, to G. Clifton, Esq., and died 19 July, 1864. =≺
CONSTANCE FANNY, married to Captain T. H. Butler Fellowes, R.N., C.B.
ADELINE ELIZA, married, 26 September, 1863, to Henry Rumbold, Esq. He died 7 May, 1872. = ⅄

Hatfield

Pedigree of Hatfeild, of Laughton and Hatfield.

Arms:—Hatfeild—Ermine, on a chevron engrailed sable three cinquefoils or.

Crest:—A cubit dexter arm vested sable, cuffed argent, holding in the hand, ppr., a cinquefoil slipped or.

Motto:—Pax.

N.B.—When Mr. Randall Gossip assumed the surname of Hatfeild, in lieu of that of Gossip, in 1844, a grant was made to him and Christiana, his wife, of the above arms with a canton sable, and with the charge of a cross-crosslet or on the arm in the crest for difference.

Walter de Hatfield, *temp.* Edward 2. = ...

Stephen de Hatfield, *temp.* Ed. 2 and 3, lord of Hatfield, gave to the abbey of St. Mary, York, all his fisheries in the manors of Wassand, Seaton, Hornsey, and Agnes Burton in Holderness, and, with Agnes his wife, was also a benefactor to the abbey of Meaux. = Agnes, dau. of Alan de Seeton.

Thomas Hatfield, was prebendary of Lincoln and York, keeper of the privy seal, and secretary to King Edward 3. On the 8 May, 1345, the Festival of St. John de Beverley, he was elected to the see of Durham, consecrated on the Feast of St. Benedict, 9 July, and enthroned on the Christmas Day following. He headed a body of troops in conjunction with the Lord Percy, in order to repel the inroads of David, king of Scotland, who was defeated with great slaughter. He died at the manor of Alford, in London, on the Vigil of St. John de Beverley, 8 May, 1381, his body being conveyed to Durham, and interred in the tomb he had prepared during his life. In his will, dated 28 March, 1381 and proved 6 June following at Beverley, he mentions his nephew Thomas and John de Popham.

Peter Hatfield, abbot of Malden.

William de Hatfield, made his will, dated at his manor of Esthaytfeld, on Thursday, the Feast of St. Paul's Conversion, 1402, wherein he gives his soul to God, St. Mary, and all saints, and his body to be buried in the church of Esthaytefeld, and ordered a window to be made in the church, with his wife and her husband's portraitures, with her sons and daughters, to be painted thereon. He died the same year. = Margaret, daughter of ..... Stanton.

Robert de Hatfield, escheator of Holdernesse, co. York, will proved 1 February, 1451, his body to be buried in his chapel of St. Elen, of Hatfield, in Holderness. = Maud, dau. of John Boynton.

Stephen de Hatfield, an especial favourite of King Henry 5, by whom he was knighted. He attended the king in his expedition into Normandy.

Thomas Hatfield, is stated to have married Margaret, daughter of John Reresby, co. Lincoln. = *à quo* Hatfield, of Willoughby, co Notts.

Sir William de Hatfield.

John de Hatfield, *temp.* Henry 6, Richard 3, and Henry 7, lord of Hatfield in Holdernesse. = Margaret, or Elizabeth, daughter of John Rydnes (and wife.)

Thomas Hatfield.

Stephen de Hatfield, *temp.* Henry 6 and Edward 4, escheator of Holdernesse, died 19 June, 1492. =

Richard de Hatfield, *temp.* Henry 7, 8, and Edward 6, *o. s. p.* = Margaret, daughter of Henry Wirrall.

Agnes Hatfield.

Maud, daughter and heiress, ob. 1560, 2 Elizabeth. = William, 3rd son of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamboro', Knt.

(*See* Constable pedigree.)

Adam de Hatfeild, of Hatfield, in Glossopdale, descended from Hatfeild, of Hatfield, in Holdernesse. =

Ralph de Hatfeild. =

Richard de Hatfeild. =

William de Hatfeild. =

Robert de Hatfeild. =

William de Hatfeild. =

Robert de Hatfeild. =

John Hatfeild.

Nicholas Hatfeild, of Hatfield House, Shire Green, in parish of Ecclesfield, *alias* Hatfield House, 2 Edward 6, 1547, possessed an estate in the parish of Glossop, married Ann Sanderson. His w. d. 2 Aug., 1558, p. 26 Sept. following, to be buried in Ecclesfield Church with his wife. =

Arms:—Gossip.—Per fesse indented arg. and sable, a pale counterchanged; three goats' heads erased, two and one, azure, and as many crosses pattée fitchée, one and two, of the first.

Crest:—Two goats' heads erased, addorsed, the dexter azure, the sinister argent.

Alexander Hatfeild, of Hatfield House, Shiregreen, which he took by his father's will. In Dugdale's Visitation, ed. Surtees Society, p. 185, Alexander Hatfeild's grandfather is stated to be "Stephen Hatfeild, of Hatfield, in Holdernesse, co. York, to whom William Flower, Norroy, granted the arms, here depicted (as it is affirmed), anno 1563, in his visitation of Yorkeshire." Living 1593. = Isabel, sister of Nicholas and Robert Shiercliffe, married at Ecclesfield, 11 August, 1558, administration of her effects granted to Ralph, her son, 1610.

Nicholas Hatfeild, had the farm in the Woodlands.

John Hatfeild, of Todwick, yeoman, will dated 1587.

Ann Hatfeild, married to ..... Brookes.
Elizabeth, married to ..... Staniforth.
Catherine, married to ..... Hoole.

Ralph Hatfeild, of Shiregreen, afterwards of Laughton en le Morthen, gent., buried there 20 July, 1626. = Margaret, daughter of Robert Mirfield, of Thurcroft, married at Laughton, 8 Oct., 1594, buried there 28 October, 1626.

John Hatfeild, of Shiregreen, will dated 1603, no issue.
Nicholas Hatfeild.

Isabel Hatfeild, married to Richard Rawson.
Ann, married to ..... Slack.

Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. of ..... Cowlt, of Rotherham, buried at Laughton, 10 February, 1626/7. = Anthony Hatfeild, of Laughton, gent., eldest son and heir, baptized October, 1598, buried 14 March, 1665/6(?), 1645. = Faith (2nd wife), daughter of George Westby, of Gilthwaite and Ravenfield, gent., married at Rotherham, 19 June, 1628, died 19 September, 1659.

Alexander Hatfeild, of Ravenfield, co. York, clerk, 2nd son, baptized 1611, buried 3 September, 1650. = Alice, dau. of Robert Tinley, D.D., archdeacon of Colchester, and prebendary of St. Paul's. She married, 2ndly, as 2nd wife, at Braithwell, 16 June, 1657, to Thomas Bosvile, vicar of Braithwell, and was buried 15 November, 1667.

John Hatfeild, of Hatfield, near Doncaster, Esq., a captain in the parliament army, aged 43 on 9 April, 1666, died 28 December, 1694, aged 72, buried at Hatfield. = Frances, daughter of Thomas Westby, of Ravenfield, Esq., by his 1st wife, Anna, dau. of Gabriel Bonner, of Almondbury, married 1 June, 1652, died 2 Sept., 1693, aged 62, buried at Hatfield.

Gervas Hatfeild, died young.

1. Margaret Hatfeild, married to Thomas Lord, of Brampton.
2. Isabel, married, 1st, to John Swathe, 2ndly, to William Staniforth, of Rotherham.
3. Catherine, married to John Garland, of Todwick, co. York.
4. Ann, married to James Trubshaw, of Bawtry, co. York.
5. Barbara, married, 1st, 4 Nov., 1635, as 2nd wife, to Stephen Bright, of Carbrook, 2ndly, to Thomas Westby, of Ravenfield.
6. Elizabeth, married to James Fisher, vicar of Sheffield, and of Clipsham in Rutland.

Elizabeth (1st wife), daughter of John Disney, of Swinderby, co. Linc., Esq., married at Laughton, 29 Mar., 1671. = John Hatfeild, of Laughton, gent., eldest son and heir, born 3 June, 1635, died 4 Jan., 1711, buried at Laughton. = Antonina (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, Knt., married 11 Nov., 1675, died 17 July, 1707, aged 56, buried at Laughton.

A

Rosamond Hatfeild, married to Charles Laughton, of Howarth Grange *juxta* Rotherham, gent. (*see* that family.)
Martha Hatfeild, b. 27 Sept., 1640, mar., 17 Feb., 1675, as 2nd wife, to Thomas Nesbit, merchant, of York, sheriff in 1671, 2. He died in 1692.

B

Faith Hatfeild, married to John Fisher, of Sheffield, M.D.
Prudence.
Hannah, died unmarried.
Several died infants.

Elizabeth Hatfeild, daughter and heiress, married, 13 July, 1669, to Thomas Bosvile, rector of Sandal, and vicar of Braithwell, only son of the above-named Thomas Bosvile, vicar of Braithwell, by his 1st wife, Mary, dau. of John Richardson, of Blackwall, co. Derby, and was buried 15 Aug., 1719.

John Hatfeild, of Hatfield, Esq., barrister-at-law, eldest son, aged 6, 9 April, 1666, d. Dec., 1720. = Mary, daughter of Matthew Hallows, of Newbold, and Rochdale, gent., married 3 April, 1690, buried 16 May, 1730.

C

Jonathan Hatfeild, aged 2 months, 9 April, 1666, d. y.
Thomas Hatfeild.
Joshua Hatfeild.

Samuel Hatfeild, of London, married Mary, daughter of Ralph Spencer, of London, merchant.
Anthony Hatfeild, died in infancy.

Hephzibah Hatfeild, 2nd wife of Samuel Ibbetson, of Leeds.
Elizabeth, died in infancy.
3 other children.

A

WILLIAM GOSSIP, of Hatfield and Thorparch, co. York, son of William Gossip, of York, Esq., born 6 March, 1704, married, at York Minster, 13 November, 1731, and died 25 March, 1772, will dated 25 September, 1763, proved 29 May, 1772. = ANNE, daughter and co-heiress of George Wilmer, Esq., grandson of George Wilmer, Esq., of Helmsley, co. York, son of George Wilmer, Esq., of Stratford-le-Bow, co. Middlesex, by Margery, his wife, only daughter and heiress of Marmaduke Thwenge, Esq., of Upper Helmesley, representatives of Thwenge, lords of Kilton Castle. She d. 9 July, 1780 aged 77.

ELIZABETH HATFEILD, died young.

1. WILLIAM GOSSIP, d. unmarried, 18 April, 1754, aged 22.
5. JOHN GOSSIP, died 1751.
6. RANDALL GOSSIP, d. 1767.

3. WILMER GOSSIP, of Thorparch, born 25 March, 1742, married, 18 September, 1770, Anna, daughter of Randall Wilmer, Esq., and died 19 February, 1790, having had an only daughter Lucy, who died in infancy, 1772.

4. THOMAS GOSSIP, b. 21 June, 1744, married in 1770, died 20 July, 1776. = JOHANNA, daughter and heiress of Robert Cartwright, of Oadby, co. Leic., she died 11 Oct., 1825, aged 91.

WILLIAM GOSSIP, of Thorparch, born in 1770, married twice, but d. *s. p.* 21 August, 1833.

RANDALL GOSSIP, lieut.-colonel in the army, born 5 Feb., 1774, married, 30 November, 1798, and died 29 Sept., 1832, bur. at Northfleet, co. Kent. = LEAH, dau. of the Rev. John Currey, rector of Dartford, co. Kent.

2. WILLIAM GOSSIP, lieutenant 41st Regiment, born 22 October, 1801, and killed in action in the Burmese war, 1 Dec., 1825.
4. THOMAS GEORGE GOSSIP, in H.O., born 10 Oct., 1808, assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of Wilmer in 1833, mar., 1840, Emma, dau. of .... Raven, and d. *s. p.* 25 Dec., 1845. He was buried at West Esker, co. Kent, of which place he was rector.
5. ARTHUR GOSSIP, born 10 Dec., 1814, and died 12 January, 1823.

3. WILMER GOSSIP, b. 2 Sept., 1804, assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of Wilmer in 1832, married 12 December, 1832, died 14 Sept., 1858. = ANNE, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Thomas Wingfield, of Bulwick, Northants, and Tickencote, co. Rutland.

LEAH FORTRIE GOSSIP, married, 3 April, 1830, to Charles William Minet, of Baldwyns, co. Kent.
GEORGINA GOSSIP, died 18 July, 1852, aged 39, bur. at Hastings.
FRANCES ANNE GOSSIP, died in 1807.

1. GEORGE WINGFIELD WILMER, born 1832, died 1837.
2. AUGUSTUS HENRY WILMER, born 1835, died 1849.
ANNA MARIA WILMER, married, 1 October, 1867, to Stephen Moore, Esq., of Barne Park, Clonmel, captain 63rd Regiment, J.P., D.L. for co. Tipperary. =

B

JOHN HATFEILD, of Laughton, gent., baptized 24 September, 1676, probate of his will, 3 Oct., 1750. = MARY, daughter of Elkana Riche, of Bullhouse, in the parish of Penistone, gent., half sister, the last, to Aymer Riche, Esq., baptized 12 August, 1681.

ANTHONY HATFEILD, the English Consul, at Tetuan, will dated 14 Oct., 1754, proved 11 February, 1756.
THOMAS HATFEILD, of London, father of Antonina, his daughter and heiress, who married to E. Wilmot, of Duffield, Esq.
SAMUEL HATFEILD, d. y.

2. GEORGE GOSSIP, eldest son, an officer in the Buffs, born 29 June, 1735, mar., 5 May, 1762, Maria, daughter of ..... Copley. She died 1805. He died 1775. =

ELKANA HATFEILD,
JOHN HATFEILD,
ROSAMOND, all died young.
MARGARET,
ANTONINA,
URSULA, all died unmarried.

ROSAMOND HATFEILD, married to ....., Barker, of Mansfield, and had two daughters.

AURENG.-ZEBE HATFEILD, of Laughton, Esq., eldest son and heir, born 31 May, 1710, baptized 4 June following, married December, 1746, died Aug., 1752. = SUSANNA, daughter of John Hatfeild, of Hatfield, Esq., died 18 November, 1793, aged 69, bur. at Newton-Kyme. = WILLIAM MARSHALL (2nd husband), of Newton-Kyme, Esq., captain of Dragoons, d. 12 June, 1775.

AURENG-ZEBE HATFEILD, d. young.

JOHN HATFEILD, of Laughton, Esq., only surviving son and heir, born 29 April, 1748, died unmarried at Doncaster, 11 Jan., 1791, aged 42, buried at Laughton; the last male heir.

WILLIAM MARSHALL, of Newton Kyme and Laughton, Esq., lieut.-colonel in 3rd West York Militia, principal heir to his half-brother and cousin, John Hatfeild, born 17 July, 1764, married in 1793. He died 17 Jan., 1815, aged 50. = CHRISTIANA, dau. of Godfrey Higgins, of Skellow Grange, Esq. She died 2 Oct., 1832.

ELIZABETH, married to John Wycliffe, of Richmond, Esq.

1. RANDALL GOSSIP, of Thorparch, an officer in the Fusilier Guards, born 28 May, 1800, married 9 September, 1825, assumed the surname of Hatfeild by royal licence, 16 Oct., 1844, on succeeding *j. u.* to the estates of his wife's brother, Wm. Hatfeild, Esq. He died 18 July, 1852, aged 38, buried at Hastings. = CHRISTIANA MARSHALL, only dau., and heiress of her brother.

WILLIAM HATFEILD (which name he assumed, by royal licence, 26 December, 1833), of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, and of Newton Kyme, Esq., b. 17 June, 1799, died unmarried 7 September, 1844.

1. GERTRUDE HATFEILD.

3. THOMAS GODFREY HATFEILD, Esq., of Thorp Arch Hall, co. York, born 29 November, 1837, married, 3 February, 1862, Gertrude, 3rd daughter of Charles William Minet, Esq., of Baldwyns, co. Kent. She died 4 November, 1872. =

4. JOHN HATFEILD, of Skellow Grange, co. York, born 15 June, 1846, mar., 10 June, 1869, Marianna Frances, only daughter of F. A. David, Esq. =

JOHN RANDALE HATFEILD, born 21 September, 1873.

LILIAN FRANCES HATFEILD.

C

DOROTHY HATFEILD, mar. to William Woodhouse, of Reresby, co. Leic., a Nonconformist minister.

HENRY MARSHALL, of Newton Kyme, co. York, Esq., died 15 Mar., 1760, aged 77. = ELIZABETH HATFEILD, born 12 Nov., 1681, married May, 1714, died 18 May, 1744.

JOHN HATFEILD, of Hatfield, Esq., son and heir, died 11 March, 1767, aged 74, buried at Hatfield. = SUSANNA, daughter of Geo. Lord, of Ecclesfield, gent., buried at Hatfield 22 February, 1765.

ALEXANDER HATFEILD, of Manchester, had a daughter married to John Langworthy.

WESTBY HATFEILD, of Sheffield, was married and had issue. =

SAMUEL HATFEILD, bur. 2 Aug., 1705.
MATTHEW HATFEILD, buried 10 September, 1719.

FRANCES HATFEILD, MARGARET HATFEILD, buried 25 Aug., 1705.

JOHN HATFEILD, of Hatfield, Esq., born 7 June, 1794, mar. 5 July, 1823, and d. 15 January, 1856.

WILLIAM HATFEILD GOSSIP, now William Hatfeild de Rodes, of Barlborough Hall, co. Derby, which latter name he assumed, by royal licence, on succeeding to the Barlborough estates on the death of his uncle, the Rev. C. H. Reaston Rodes, in 1844, sheriff of Derbyshire in 1859. He was born 22 August, 1824, and married, 7 September, 1854, Sophia Felicité, daughter of the Hon. and Rev. Alfred Curzon, and sister of Lord Scarsdale. She died 2 April, 1869, having had the precedence of a baron's daughter granted to her.

JOHN HENRY GOSSIP, died in April, 1834.
EMILY SARAH GOSSIP.

FRANCES LOUISA GOSSIP, married at Barrackpore, Calcutta, 13 August, 1857, to Alexander Frederic Corbet, son of the late General Sir Stuart Corbet, K.C.B.
MARIA GOSSIP.
MATILDA GEORGIANA GOSSIP, married to Edward Waterfield.
ISABEL AUGUSTA GOSSIP, married at Doncaster, 26 April, 1865, to the Rev. Charles Swainson, vicar of Hurstwood, co. Sussex.
CORNELIA ANNE GOSSIP.

JANE HATFEILD, married to Scholes Birch, Esq., eldest son of Lea Birch, Esq., late of Torquay, and died 24 April, 1870.
LUCY HATFEILD.
FRANCES HATFEILD, died 8 September, 1859.

CHRISTINA LEAH HATFEILD, mar. to Com. Henry Richard Dalton (*see* that pedigree).
ELIZABETH HATFEILD, married to Frederick Maryon Wilson, Esq., 3rd surviving son of John M. Wilson, Esq., of Fitzjohns, Essex, and died 8 May, 1867.

SARAH MARGARET, dau. and heiress of John Wrigglesworth, Esq.

JOHN HATFEILD GOSSIP, born 28 September, 1795, mar. 8 August, 1833. = FRANCES, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Rev. Thomas Wingfield, of Bulwick, Northants, and Tickencote, co. Rutland.

GEORGE HATFEILD GOSSIP, born in 1797. He married and had a son.
AUREG-ZEBE HATFEILD GOSSIP, died unmarried 17 Dec., 1844.

ANNE HATFEILD, sole dau. and heiress, baptized 5 May, 1766, mar. 7 Apl., 1787, and died 17 Mar., 1833, aged 67, w. d. 4 June, 1829, p. 24 Sept., 1833. = WILLIAM GOSSIP, of Hatfield, Esq., baptized 7 July, 1763, died 26 March, 1830, aged 66.

JOHN HATFEILD, baptized 31 Aug., and buried 15 September, 1767.

ANNE GOSSIP, mar. to Henry Bodelicote.

ANNE MARIA GOSSIP, married to John Chalcroft, Esq., and died 7 December, 1832, aged 62.

SUSANNA HARRIET GOSSIP, d. unmarried, 11 April, 1842, aged 71.

JOHN HATFEILD, of Hatfield, Esq., born 7 July, 1794, married, 1 Jan., 1787, Sophia Felicité, daughter of the Hon. and Rev. Alfred Curzon, and sister of Lord Scarsdale. She died 2 April, 1869, having had the precedence of a baron's daughter granted to her.

GEORGE HATFEILD, vicar of Doncaster, died 25 May, 1785, aged 67, buried at Doncaster. = CATHERINE, dau. of Thos. Hallows, of Glapwell, co. Derby, Esq., widow of John Cromwell, died 4 Sept., 1774, aged 54, buried at Doncaster.

ALEXANDER HATFEILD, of Wakefield, died 28 April, 1777, aged 57, buried at Wakefield. = BARBARA, daughter of Joseph Sill, of Wakefield and Skellow Grange, d. 1759.

WESTBY and SAMUEL HATFEILD.

SUSANNA HATFEILD, married, at Sheffield, 2 Dec., 1771, to John Bright, of Sheffield. =
(*See* BRIGHT pedigree.)

SUSANNA HATFEILD, sole dau. and heiress, mar., 1777, to John Sontag, of the Hague, Esq., d. 30 June, 1780, aged 28, as wife of Solomon Balthasar.

ALEXANDER HATFEILD, Esq., capt. 15th Lt. Dragoons, mar., 14 June, 1788, ..., dau. of Sir Richard Perrhyn, Knt., one of the barons of the Exchequer, bur. at Hatfield, 24 Mar., 1774.

SUSANNA HATFEILD, was living at York in 1787, died unmarried.

ANN-LOUISA GOSSIP, died unmarried 2 December, 1849.
GEORGIANA MARIA GOSSIP, died unmarried 16 March, 1857.
AUGUSTA SUSANNA GOSSIP, died unmarried 17 January, 1870, aged 78, buried at Bally, co. York.

ANNA MARIA HARRIET GOSSIP, married, 18 June, 1825, to the Rev. Cornelius Heathcote Reaston Rodes, of Barlborough, co. Derby, which latter surname he assumed on succeeding to the estates of his uncle, Cornelius Rodes, formerly Heathcote, in 1825. He died *s. p.* in 1844, and devised the Barlboro' estate to his wife's nephew, William Hatfeild Gossip, now William Hatfeild de Rodes, Esq.

Pedigree of Heaton, of Leeds.

Arms:—HEATON beareth, Argent, two bars sable, between a decrescent and increscent in chief, and an increscent in base, azure.

Crest:—On a wreath of the colours, a bull's head couped, sable, armed, and charged on the neck with three water-bougets, or.

John Heaton, of Ossett, near Dewsbury, co. York, cloth-maker. = SARAH, daughter of George Conyers, of Ossett, aforesaid, born 1711, married at Dewsbury, 13 October, 1735.

- JOHN HEATON, of Ossett, aforesaid, afterwards of Hunslet, near Leeds, co. York, born 1736, died 1790. = MARY, daughter and heiress of Urbane Metcalfe, of Hunslet, aforesaid, cloth-maker, married at Leeds, 25 July, 1765, died 1799.
  - MARTHA (1st wife), daughter of Abraham Hobson, of Darton, co. York, married at Leeds, 18 June, 1807, died 1810, *s. p.* = JOHN HEATON, of Leeds, gentleman, born 22 July, 1769, died 22 July, 1852, aged 83. = ANN (2nd wife), daughter of William Deakin, of Attercliffe, near Sheffield, co. York, yeoman, born 30 December, 1774, married at Sheffield, 21 September, 1815, died 2 May, 1841.
    - JOHN DEAKIN HEATON, of Claremont, Leeds, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., J.P. West Riding co. York, born 23 November, 1817. = FANNY, younger daughter of John Heaton, of St. John's Cottage, Leeds, Esq., J.P., born 12 July, 1828, married at St. George's Church, Leeds, 3 April, 1850.
      - JOHN ARTHUR DAKEYNE HEATON, born 23 June, 1855.
      - BERESFORD RIMINGTON HEATON, born 30 June, 1863.
      - ALAN BALDWIN HEATON, born 26 Oct., 1868.
      - HELEN FRANCES.
      - MARIAN.
      - LUCY.
    - ELLEN.

Pedigree of Heber, of Marton.

Arms:—Per fess az. and gu., a lion rampant or, in the dexter chief point a cinquefoil arg.

Crest:—Out of a ducal coronet or, a woman's head and shoulders in profile, ppr. crined or.

.... Hebere, ...= =.....

JENNET. =THOMAS HEEBERE, gent., of Adwalton, in Craven, so called in Dodsworth, as witness to a deed in 1461, died at Keythely in 1499.

OSWALD HEEBERE, of Mylnethorpe, in the parish of Sandall; slain at the battle of Wakefield, on the part of the Duke of York, *s. p.*

THOMAS HEIBER, first of Keythley, then of Elslack, lastly of West Marton, in Craven, buried at Marton, 15 June, 1548. =ELIZABETH, daughter of ....., buried at Marton, 5 November, 1545.

1st wife. =REGINALD HEIBER, of West Marton, and afterwards of Stainton, was returned one of the gentlemen in the West Riding of Yorkshire at the Visitation, 1585. Bought Stainton of his kinsman, Henry Darcy, and others in 7 Elizabeth. At his death he was seised of a capital messuage in West Marton, and several messuages and lands in East Marton and West Marton; of nine messuages, five burgage houses, five cottages, and two shops, with their appurtenances, in Skipton, and of several lands there; of two houses and lands in Gargrave; of two houses in Long Preston; of two houses in Wakefield; of three messuages and several lands in Ayrton; of the moiety of the manor of Hartlington, and of several lands there; of the moiety of the manor of East Pathnell and West Pathnell, and of several messuages, lands, and tenements in Horton-in-Craven, and in East Pathnell and West Pathnell aforesaid; of one messuage called Stephen Park, in Bolland; of one capital messuage and several lands in Stainton aforesaid, and of the yearly rent, 10*s.* 7*d.*, issuing out of the manor of Arncliffe and Arncliffe Cote. He died 14 November, 42 Elizabeth, 1600, and was buried at Gargrave 17th of that month, leaving his grandson, Thomas Heiber, his heir-at-law, then 33 years old, as appears from an inquisition taken after the death of the said Reginald Heiber, 9 April, 43 Elizabeth.

=ANN (2nd wife), daughter of John, and sister to William Malham, of Elslack, married in 1558.

=HENRY COLTHURST (1st husband), of Edisforth, in Bolland.

ROGER HEIBER.

ELIZABETH HEIBER. =WILLIAM SKARBROUGH, of ...., married at Morton, 24 June, 1561.

BRIDGET HEBER, married at Marton, 19 October, 1575. =PAUL BANNISTER, of .....

MARY HEBER, buried at Marton, 24 June, 1548.

MARMADUKE HEBER, baptized at Marton, 1 January, 1549.

THOMAS HEBER, of Marton, died in his father's lifetime. =JANE, daughter of Henry Colthurst, of Edisforth, a widow, 8 September, 43 Elizabeth, and then living at Milnethorpe, near Wakefield.

ELEANOR (1st wife), daughter of Thomas Ferrand, of Carlton. =THOMAS HEBER, Esq., baptized at Marton, 8 June, 1566, removed from Stainton to Marton, was a J.P. and treasurer for lame soldiers, 3 James 1, buried at Marton, 7 February, 1633. He entered his pedigree at the Visitation in 1612.

=MARY (2nd wife), daughter of ..... Wycliffe, of Wycliffe, living 8 September, 43 Elizabeth, then the wife of Thomas Hayber, Esq., buried at Marton, 2 Aug., 1623.

2. WILLIAM HEBER, baptized at Thornton, 16 Jan., 1568, died young.

3. WILLIAM HEBER, baptized at Marton, 6 Jan., 1569, buried there 26 June, 1575.

4. FRANCIS HEBER, baptized at Marton, 1 June, 1570.

5. REGINALD HEBER, of Holling Hall, in the parish of Ilkley, co. York, ob. 1653, aged 73. =JANE, daughter of ..... Sunderland, (?) Swindlehurst, of the Hill, co. York, buried at Gargrave, 10 Sept., 1615.

6. HENRY HEBER, baptized at Marton, 22 July, 1575, living 2 February, 1606.

7. WILLIAM HEBER, baptized at Marton, 12 October, 1576.
8. JOHN HEBER.

ANN HEBER, baptized at Marton, 22 June, 1574. =JOSIAS LAMBERT, of Calton-in-Craven, Esq., father (by his third wife) of the famous John Lambert, general.

3. THOMAS HEBER, of Marton, Esq., aged 17, 1612, was justice of the peace in the reign of Charles 1, and during the usurpation, buried at East Marton, 26 January, 1659. =ANN, only daughter and sole heiress of William Lowther, of Ingleton, co. York, Esq., buried at Marton, 16 January, 1663.

THOMAS LISTER, of Westby, co. York, Esq., J.P. for W.R., 15 James 1, bur. at Gisburne, 10 July, 1619. =JANE HEBER, married, 1st, at Bracewell, in February, 1607. =RICHARD ASKE (2nd husband), of Aughton and Alstroppe, who was master of the Crown office in the time of Oliver Cromwell, and counsel to the regicides at the trial of the king.

1. FRANCIS HEBER.
2. JOSIAS HEBER.
4. REGINALD HEBER.

5. GEORGE HEBER, baptized at Marton, 3 June, 1604, lived at Girlington Hall, in Yorkshire.

1. EVERILD HEBER, baptized at Marton, 16 April, 1607, mar. there, 29 January, 1631, to Edmund Fleetwood, son of Sir Paul Fleetwood.

2. MARTHA HEBER, mar. to George Clapham, of Beamsley, Esq.

1. JOHN HEBER. =JANE, daughter of William Willis, of London.

2. REGINALD HEBER, of Ilkley, co. York, and of the Temple, left £200 to Ilkley.

3. CHRISTOPHER HEBER, died unmar.
2. MARTHA HEBER.
3. LETTICE HEBER, died unmarried.

1. ANN HEBER, mar. to Henry Constantine, of Coniston, co. York.

1. THOMAS HEBER, of Stainton and Marton, Esq., aged 44, 17 August, 1665, entered his pedigree at the Visitation, co. York, 1665, and died 1668. =BRIDGET, daughter of William Pennington, of Muncaster, co. Cumberland, Esq., buried at Marton, 4 September, 1662.

2. RICHARD HEBER, baptized at Marton, 26 May, 1624, married there in 1653, and buried there 10 April, 1674. =MARY, daughter of Christopher Grandorge, rector of Marton, buried at Marton, 27 Nov., 1674.

3. REGINALD HEBER, baptized at Marton, 13 May, 1635.

THOMAS HEBER, of Holling Hall, J.P., aged 25, 11 Aug., 1665. =MARY, daughter of Edward Parker, serjeant-at-law, eldest surviving son of Edward Parker, of Browsholme, Esq., co. Lanc. She was born 17 May, 1641.

1. THOMAS HEBER, of Marton, aged 18, 17 August, 1665, buried at Marton, 2 December, 1679. =REBECCA, eldest daughter of Sir Robert Markham, of Sedgbrooke, co. Lincoln, Bart., buried at Marton, 24 November, 1683.

1. ANNE HEBER, married to Edward Fleetwood, of Ross Hall, Esq.
2. CATHERINE HEBER.

3. ELEANOR HEBER, baptized at Marton, buried at Whalley, 15 December, 1683. =ALEXANDER NOWELL, of Read, in Lancashire, Esq., baptized 30 August, 1632, married at Marton, 5 February, 1673, buried 1 January, 1695/6.

REGINALD HEBER, aged 10, 1665, rector of Marton, married at Marton, 24 October, 1691. =ELIZABETH, daughter of Robert Tempest, of Marton, gent., born at Marton, 12 June, 1725.

4. AMBROSE HEBER.

3. PENNINGTON HEBER, aged 5 years, 17 August, 1665, ob. 1732. =ELIZABETH, daughter of Orange Bull, of Marton, eldest son of Charles Bull, of Skipton, Esq., by Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of Sir Robert Markham, of Sedgebrook, Bart.

JOHN HEBER, of Holling Hall, aged 18 months, 11 August, 1665.

BRIDGET HEBER.

REGINALD HEBER, of Marton and Stainton, Esq., was a J.P., born at York, 29 July, 1675, buried at Marton 26 August, 1715. =HESTER, daughter of Sir William Cayley, of Brompton, co. York, 2nd Bart., married in 1696.

1. THOMAS HEBER, baptized at Marton, 26 March, 1669.
2. BRIDGET HEBER, baptized at Marton in December, 1673, buried there, 10 May, 1682.

1. CUTHBERT WADE, of Kilnsey, in Craven, Esq., married at Marton, 28 January, 1691. =REBECCA HEBER, baptized at Marton, 10 May, 1671, and died 13 Feb., 1744, aged 74. =ROGER NOWELL, of Read, co. Lancaster, eldest son, baptized 19 January, 1674/5, married at Colne, 16 March, 1695/6.

Other issue (*see* NOWELL pedigree).

BRIDGET HEBER, baptized at Marton, 6 October, 1692, died unmarried.
ANN HEBER, born 27 September, 1694, married there, 20 February, 1727, to Thomas Sawley, of Gill, parish of Barnoldswick.
ELIZABETH HEBER, baptized at Marton, 9 August, 1698, buried there 14 October, 1722.

THOMAS HEBER, of Gargrave, born 2 December, 1695, married Eleanor Whitfield, of Halifax, =

REGINALD HEBER, born at Marton, 17 February, 1701.
WILLIAM HEBER, baptized at Marton, 12, buried there, 15 April, 1719.

REBECCA HEBER, married at Marton, 31 January, 1719. =JONAS INGHAM, of Thornton, in the parish of Bradford.

ANN HEBER, baptized at Marton, 6 September, 1704, buried there 24 March following.
ELIZABETH ELEANOR HEBER, baptized at Marton 6 Aug., 1710.
LUCINDA HEBER, baptized at Marton, 19 February, 1713.

1. THOMAS HEBER, of Marton, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, married at Preston in 1722, died 21 October, 1752, aged 55, and was buried at Marton. =ELIZABETH, eldest daughter of John Atherton, of Atherton and Bewsey, co. Lancaster, and heiress (through her mother, Elizabeth Cholmondeley, and her grandmother, Elizabeth Vernon), to the manors and estates of her ancestor, Sir Henry Vernon, Bart., of Hodnet, died 23 March, 1753, buried at Marton.

2. REGINALD HEBER, baptized at Marton, 12 April, 1698, died at Bradford, and was buried there, 10 Feb., 1710.
3. WILLIAM HEBER, educated for the law, died unmarried, and was bur. at Marton, 29 April, 1722.

4. ARTHUR HEBER, baptized at Marton, 11 August, 1702, died young.
6. HENRY HEBER, baptized at Marton, 14 December, 1709, died at sea, unmarried.
7. GEORGE HEBER, baptized at Marton, 14 June, 1711, died in Port Mahon, in the king's service, unmarried.

1. MARY HEBER, baptized at Marton, 17 April, 1699, married, 1st, to Laurence Duxbury, of Dean, co. Lancaster, Esq., and 2ndly (? as 2nd wife), to Thomas Haworth, of Blackburne, co. Lancaster, gent., died 18 December, 1775.
2. ESTHER HEBER, baptized at Marton, 19 April, 1705, buried at Marton.

3. REBECCA HEBER, bapt. at Marton, 28 Jan., 1707, and d. unmar.
4. DOROTHY HEBER, baptized at Marton, 3 March, 1713, mar. to William Dunn, sheriff of York in 1755/6. She died 7 Dec., 1786, and was buried at St. Olave's, 22 Dec., "being kept above a fortnight by her own desire."

8. EDWARD HEBER, baptized at Marton, 19 October, 1712, was a proctor at York, and married at St. Peter's, York, 16 June, 1747. =MARGARET, daughter and heiress of William Cuthbert, of Thornton in the Beans, co. York, sometime Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, in Cambridge, and afterwards rector of South Kilvington, in Yorkshire.

5. JOHN HEBER, baptized at Marton, 22 Nov., 1703, rector of Marton, and vicar of Ribchester, co. Lancaster, died at Marton, 27 June, 1775. =DOROTHY NOWELL, baptized 19 January, 1712.

Other issue (*see* NOWELL pedigree).

REGINALD HEBER, died unmarried.
WILLIAM HEBER, of Otterburne.
RICHARD HEBER, of Otterburne.

ELIZABETH HEBER, d. unmarried.
MARY HEBER.

RICHARD HEBER, of Marton, Esq., lord of the manors of East and West Marton, and a moiety of the manor of Hartlington, and patron of the rectory of Marton, all in the county of York, also lord of the manor and patron of the rectory of Hodnet, in Salop, by the will of his cousin, Henrietta Vernon; married at St. George's, Queen Square, Middlesex, 25 November, 1756, died at Marton, 22 July, 1766, aged 39, and was buried there. =ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of Arthur Barnardiston, of Brightwell, co. Suffolk, Esq., by Mary, his wife, sister and co-heiress of Richard Jennens, of Thorp Mandeville, and Weston-by-Wedon, co. Northampton, Esq., died 18 March, 1803.

MARY, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Martin Bayley, M.A., rector of Wrentham and Kelsale-cum-Carlton, in Suffolk, and lord of the manor of Wicklewood, Ampnors, married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 April, 1773, died in childbed in Westminster, 31 January, 1774, aged 29, buried at Marton. =2. REGINALD HEBER, A.M., sometime rector of Chelsea, afterwards co-rector of Malpas, in Cheshire, succeeded his brother as lord of Hodnet, and patron of that rectory, under an entail made by Mrs. Henrietta Vernon, and heir in remainder after the death of his sister-in-law, Elizabeth Heber, to the manors of East and West Marton, and the patron of the rectory of Marton, and to a moiety of the manor of Hartlington, by his elder brother's will; born in 1729, died 10 January, 1804. =MARY (and wife), daughter of Cuthbert Allanson, D.D., of Middleton Hall, co. York, and Adlington, co. Lancaster, by his first wife, Dorothy, daughter and co-heiress of the last Roger Nowell, of Rede, Esq.

3. THOMAS HEBER, died in May, 1746, aged 16, buried at Marton.
1. HESTER HEBER, born 1735, ob. inf.
3. ESTHER HEBER, d. y.
4. ELIZABETH HEBER, living unmarried in 1804.

2. FRANCES HEBER (3rd wife), married 18 June, 1772. =ROBERT GWYLYM, of Langston, in Herefordshire, and of Atherton and Beansey, co. Lancaster, Esq. =ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter and sole heiress of Richard Atherton, of Atherton, co. Lancaster.

EDWARD HEBER, only son, a clergyman, *o. s. p.*
MARY HEBER, only daughter.

REGINALD HEBER, clerk, LL.B., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, rector of Marton, married, Feb., 1771, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Thos. Moreton, D.D., rector of Basingham, co. Linc., and died February, 1799, *s. p.*

JOHN HEBER, died young.

THOMAS HEBER, only son, born 6 September, ..., died ... ., 1763, aged circa 9 years, buried at Marton.

1. MARY HEBER, co-heiress, devisee of Weston, from her mother; died unmarried, 2 September, 1809.
3. ELIZABETH HEBER, co-heiress, died unmarried in 1784, aged 20.

2. HARRIOT HEBER, co-heiress, married, as and wife, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 20 July, 1787, to William Wrightson, of Cusworth, co. York, Esq. He died 26 December, 1827. She died in May, 1820. =

RICHARD HEBER, Esq., M.A., of Brazenose College, Oxford, born 5 January, 1774, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, succeeded, in 1804, as lord of the manors of Wicklewood, Ampnors, in Norfolk, of Hodnet and others, in Shropshire, and of West and East Marton, Stainton, Hartlington, and Buckden, in Craven, co. York; lieut.-col. of a regiment of yeomanry raised in Craven in 1801; high sheriff of Shropshire in 1821, and M.P. for the University of Oxford. His library, considered one of the most extensive and rare collections in Europe, consisted of above two hundred thousand volumes. He died unmarried, 4 October, 1833, and was buried at Hodnet, leaving, by will, all his hereditary property and personalty to his only sister, Mary, then widow of Charles Cowper Cholmondeley, rector of Hodnet, with remainder to his nieces, the daughters of his brother Reginald.

REGINALD HEBER, the celebrated author of "Palestine," rector of Hodnet, born 1785, consecrated bishop of Calcutta, 1823, eminent alike for his virtues and talents. He died at Trichinopoly, in Southern India, 3 April, 1826. =AMELIA, daughter of William Davies Shipley, dean of St. Asaph.

THOMAS CUTHBERT HEBER, A.M., fellow of Brazenose College, rector of Marton, died unmarried, 1816.

Rev. CHARLES COWPER CHOLMONDELEY (1st husband), rector of Hodnet, and nephew of Thomas, Lord Delamere, married 22 June, 1822, and died in 1831. =MARY HEBER, succeeded to all the hereditary property and personalty of her half-brother, Richard, with remainder to her nieces, and died 22 December, 1846. =Rev. SAMUEL HEYRICK MACAULAY, rector of Hodnet (2nd husband), married 18 May, 1841.

EMILY HEBER, elder daughter and co-heiress, married 29 July, 1839. =ALGERNON CHARLES HEBER PERCY, Esq., son of the Hon. Hugh Percy, late bishop of Carlisle (who was 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Beverley). He succeeded to the estates of Ayrmine, near York, on the death of his cousin, Algernon, Duke of Northumberland, in 1865, when his uncle, George, 2nd Earl of Beverley, became Duke of Northumberland.

HARRIOTT SARAH HEBER, younger daughter and co-heiress, married, 22 November, 1842, to John, eldest son of John Thornton, Esq., of Clapham, Surrey. =

(*See* THORNTON, of Birkin.)

1. THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, of Overleigh, co. Chester, who succeeded to the Condover estate, and changed his name to Owen; he was born 21 November, 1823, married 1 March, 1864, and died at Florence on the 20 April following. =VICTORIA ALEXANDRINA (to whom Her Majesty stood sponsor), daughter of John Cotes, Esq., of Woodcote, Salop, by his wife, Lady Louisa Harriet, 3rd daughter of Charles Cecil Cope, last Lord Liverpool.

2 CHARLES CHOLMONDELEY, born 21 February, 1825.

3. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY, of Condover, co. Salop, M.A. Trin. Coll., Cambridge, J.P., major North Shropshire Rifle Volunteers, born 20 April, 1826, married 17 October, 1867. =Hon. ALICE MARY EGERTON, 2nd daughter of Lord Egerton, of Tatton, died 27 November, 1868.

ALICE CHOLMONDELEY, died 11 December, 1868.

4. RICHARD HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, in H.O., vicar of Leaton, Salop, born in 1828, married 19 June, 1855. =EMILY, daughter of the late Henry Ralph Beaumont, Esq., of Newby Park, co. York.

THOMAS RICHARD CHOLMONDELEY, born 1856.
REGINALD HARRY CHOLMONDELEY, born 1857.
RICHARD VERNON CHOLMONDELEY, born 1862.

MARY CHOLMONDELEY.
CAROLINE ESSEX CHOLMONDELEY.
DIANA CHOLMONDELEY.
VICTORIA CHOLMONDELEY.
HESTER KATHARINE CHOLMONDELEY.

ALGERNON HEBER PERCY, late lieut. R.N., born 23 February, 1845, married, 1867, Alice Charlotte Mary, only child of the Rev. F. B. Lockwood.

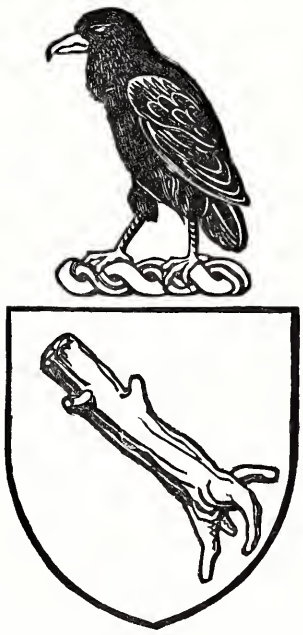
ALGERNON HUGH PERCY, born 13 July, 1869.

REGINALD JOSCELINE PERCY, Rifle Brigade, born 3 May, 1849.
HUGH LOUIS, born 6 January, 1853.
HENRY VERNON, born 16 April, 1858.
ALAN WILLIAM, born 17 March, 1865.

BLANCHE EMILY PERCY, died 1870, buried in Hodnet Church.
ETHEL CECILIA, married, 7 June, 1870, to Hon. A. F. Hood.
AGNES KATHERINE.

MAUDE ELLEN PERCY.
GERTRUDE AMELIA.
EVELYN MARY.
ISABEL HARRIET.

Pedigree of Holdsworth,



Arms :—Arg. the trunk of a tree, couped and eradicated in bend, ppr.

John Holdsworth, of Morley, Yorkshire, = buried 27 April, 1689.

- JOSEPH HOLDSWORTH, of Lupset, near Wakefield, baptized 13 June, 1655. = ... LORD.
  - JOHN, died young.
  - JOSEPH HOLDSWORTH, of Wakefield, died 21 December, 1792, aged 81. = HANNAH, daughter of John Scott, of Wakefield, died 13 April, 1760, aged 55.
    - JOSEPH HOLDSWORTH, of Wakefield, died 21 January, 1803, aged 59. = JANE, daughter of John Clough, of Rochdale, born 28 October, 1747, died 6 December, 1808.
      - THOS. HOLDSWORTH, of Huddersfield, born 4 Dec., 1771, died 26 June, 1820. = HESTER, daughter of Joseph Burrell, of Wakefield, d. 13 Dec., 1814.
      - JOSEPH HOLDSWORTH, born 9 May, 1778.
      - RICHARD, born 18 Jan., 1784, died 2 December, 1842, unmarried.
      - JAMES, born 26 November, 1786, died 2 June, 1853, unmarried.
      - WILLIAM, born 16 July, 1785, died 13 December, 1803, aged 19.
      - JANE.
      - MARY.
      - JOHN HOLDSWORTH, of Amble Link House, Northumberland, born 28 Aug., 1787, died 6 March, 1861. = HANNAH, dau. of Richard Fennell, of London.
        - JOHN HOLDSWORTH, of Amble Link House.
      - GEO. HOLDSWORTH, of Wakefield, M.R.C.S. London, b. 31 Jan., 1790, died 31 August, 1846. = FRANCES, dau. of Thomas Michell, Esq., of Forcett Park, near Richmond, co. York, by Margaret Collingwood his wife, died 17 Feb., 1846.
        - GEORGE ALEXANDER HOLDSWORTH, of Gloucester, M.A. Cantab., in H.O., born 6 February, 1826, married 12 April, 1855. = FANNY, dau. of William Tyrell, Esq., of London, d. 13 January, 1856.
          - JOHN ALFRED HOLDSWORTH, only son, born 5 January, 1856.
        - CHARLES EDWARD HOLDSWORTH, born 9 October, 1827, died October, 1854. = HELEN AUGUSTA, dau. of George Austin, Esq., married 10 August, 1852.
          - KATHARINE HELEN, born 25 July, 1853, married, 17 July, 1873, to Arthur Douglas, youngest son of the late Rear-Admiral Dent, by his wife Lady Selina Arabella Lucy, 2nd daughter of Hans Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon.
        - JOHN HOLDSWORTH, of Helensburgh, N.B., married 2 June, 1864. = ELIZABETH, daughter of William Hamilton, of Lounsdale, co. Renfrew.
          - FRANCIS GEORGE HOLDSWORTH, born 2 July, 1868.
        - FRANCES.
        - MARY JANE.
  - MARTHA.
- STEPHEN HOLDSWORTH, born 1664, died 21 January, 1745. =
  - STEPHEN HOLDSWORTH, of Wakefield, born 1705, married 10 September, 1745, died 27 September, 1763. =
    - SAMUEL HOLDSWORTH, of Cliffe, Crigglestone, born 17 June, 1747, died 3 July, 1826, *s. p.* = ELIZABETH ELSTONE, of Bath, died 17 February, 1826.
      - ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of Thos. Holy, Esq., of Highfield House, near Sheffield, by Elizabeth, dau. of David Beard, of Glossop, born 1 Sept., 1791, mar. 16 May, 1822, died 25 Dec., 1845. = JOSEPH HOLDSWORTH, Esq., of Belle Vue, near Wakefield, J.P. and D.L., for West Riding, co. York, was elected, 1841, M.P. for Wakefield, born 6 Dec., 1789, died 18 April, 1857.
        - THOMAS HOLY HOLDSWORTH, Esq., of Sandal Hall, near Wakefield, M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, J.P. for West Riding, co. York, late captain 2nd West York Militia, born 13 June, 1826, married 11 May, 1858.
          - EDWARD HOLY HOLDSWORTH, only son, born 24 January, 1859.

# of Sandal Hall, etc.

Crest:—A raven, ppr.

= REBECCA MARSHALL, of Wakefield.

- =ANN KILLEN, died 20 Oct., 1744, aged 60.
- ELEAZER HOLDSWORTH, baptized 25 April, 1658.
- BENJAMIN HOLDSWORTH, bapt. 14 Nov., 1660.
- JOHN HOLDSWORTH.
- SARAH, bapt. 22 May, 1657.
- REBECCA.
- DEBORAH, bapt. 20 Oct., 1661.

=HANNAH, born 19 August, 1720, died 14 March, 1805, sister to Nathaniel Hulme, M.D., F.R.S., F.S.A. (who was eminent as a contributor to the Philosophical Transactions and Archæologia of those Societies, also as the author of various Medical Treatises, for one of which he received, 1787, the Gold Medal of the Royal Society of Medicine at Paris), and daughter of Rev. Samuel Hulme, of Levenshulme, by Mary his wife, daughter and heiress of Samuel King, of Cliffe, Warley, parish of Halifax, gentleman.

BENJAMIN HOLDSWORTH, of London, born 1712, married Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Webster, of Dewsbury, by Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Buxton, of Wakefield. He died 1799.

1. HANNAH.
2. SARAH.
3. ELIZABETH.
4. ANN.

- JOSEPH HOLDSWORTH, of Belle Isle, Wakefield, born 12 November, 1759, died 4 December, 1819. Twin with Benj.
  - =ELIZABETH, ob. 22 May, 1832, daughter of Whittaker Wright, an alderman of Macclesfield, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Samuel Huxley, Esq., mayor of Macclesfield, 1746-7.
- STEPHEN HOLDSWORTH, born 19 July, 1755, died February, 1803, received, 1783, his commission as captain in 2nd East Florida Regt. of Foot.
- BENJAMIN HOLDSWORTH, of London, born 12 Nov., 1759, died 1808. Twin with Joseph.
- THOS. HOLDSWORTH, b. 3 May, 1761, d. y.
- ANN, born 10 Sept. 1748, married.
- MARY, born 30 September, 1749, married.
- ELIZABETH, b. 27 April, 1751, died young.
- HANNAH, born 21 Dec., 1754, married.
- SUSANNAH, born 25 Jan., 1757, died young.
- RUHANNAH, born 5 Aug. 1758, married.

=JOHANNA (2nd wife), dau. of James Mellor, Esq., of Crosse Hall, Chorley, Lancashire, and widow of John Hargraves, Esq., of Summer Hill, Pendleton, died 3 January, 1869.

MARY (1st wife), dau. of Wm. Spicer, of Wakefield, d. 4 June, 1821.

=SAMUEL HOLDSWORTH, of London, b. 1 February 1795.

=ANN HANNAH (2nd wife), dau. of Benj. Holdsworth, of London, died 23 Jan., 1865.

HENRY HOLDSWORTH, M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, rector of Fishtoft, rural dean for North Holland, in the diocese of Lincoln, J.P. for the three divisions of co. Lincoln, also chairman of Quarter Sessions for the division or parts of Holland in that county, born 8 March, 1806, died 10 Nov., 1860.

=JANE, dau. of Thos. Holy, Esq., of Highfield House, near Sheffield, died 14 March, 1871.

ANNE, married to Rev. Samuel Hall, B.D., sometime Fellow and Vice-Principal Brasenose College, Oxford, appointed, 1819, domestic chaplain to H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence, afterwards William 4, rural dean of Brackley, and rector of Middleton Cheney, Northamptonshire, d. 7 April, 1866. =

ELIZABETH, mar. to William J. Norris, Esq., of Halifax. =

HARRIET, married to Benjamin J. Holdsworth, Esq., of London, died 16 January, 1869. =

=KATE, daughter of Edward Tew, Esq., of Crofton Hall, J.P. and D.L., for the West Riding, co. York, by Susannah, his wife, daughter of Martin Hind, Esq., of Newton Green, near Leeds.

JOSEPH HULME HOLDSWORTH, Esq., of Porto Bello, near Wakefield, M.A. Cantab., J.P. for West Riding, co. York, and late lieut.-colonel 3rd Administrative Battalion West York Rifle Volunteers, born 16 October, 1830, living unmarried.

1. ELIZABETH.
2. MARIA THERESA, married to T. Broadbent, Esq., of Thorp Arch. =
3. EMILY JANE, married to R. Smethurst, Esq., of Ellerbeck, J.P. and D.L. co. Lanc. ||
4. HARRIET ANNE, mar. to Edmond A. Pontifex, Esq., of London. =

JOSEPH SPICER HOLDSWORTH, b. 1820, died 18 Nov., 1853, unmar.

ANN, mar. to Rev. J. S. Wood, died 4 September, 1858. =

WILLIAM HENRY HOLDSWORTH, of Holly House, Boston, married, 19 Nov., 1868, Jemima, daughter of Charles Whitworth, of Boston. =

- ELINOR JANE, born 30 January, 1870.

AMELIA JANE, married to William Malcolm, Esq., of Glen, Moragh, Argyleshire.

Pedigree of Hopton, of Armley, co. York.

NOTE.—This pedigree should be received with considerable reservation.

Arms:—Argent, two bars sable, each charged with three mullets of six points or.

Sir Ingram Hopton, Knt., came into England with William the Conqueror, said to have been Knight Marshal and Master of the Artillery to the Conqueror at Battle Abbey, co. Sussex, and at the Battle of Hastings, co. Kent.

- Sir ROBERT HOPTON, Knt. = MATILDA, daughter of Sir Wyman Bassett, Knt.
  - Sir RICHARD HOPTON, Knt., *s. p.* = JOAN, daughter of Henry Sandford, Esq.
  - Sir ROBERT HOPTON, Knt. = FLORENCE, daughter of William Odingsells, Esq.
    - THOMAS HOPTON, Esq. = KATHERINE, daughter of Thomas Mountney, Esq., of Cowley.
      - HUMPHREY HOPTON, Esq. = BEATRICE, daughter of John Normanville, Esq.
        - JOHN HOPTON, Esq. = CASSANDRA, daughter of William Rockley, Esq., of Rockley.
          - THOMAS HOPTON, Esq. = JANE, daughter of William Fulthorp, Esq., of Cawthorpe.
            - Sir ROBERT HOPTON, of Hopton, Knt. = ANNE, dau. of Sir Thomas Green, Knt.
              - Sir ADAM HOPTON, Knt., of Armley Hall, *j. u.* (? living 31 Ed. 1.) = MARGERY, daughter and heiress of Thomas Headon, of Armley, Esq.
                - JOHN HOPTON, Esq. = ANNE, daughter of Sir John Heton, Knt., of Mirfield.
                - MARGERY HOPTON. = JOHN HETON, Esq.
                - ALICE HOPTON, married to John Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, living 21 Ed. 3.
                - ADAM DE HOPTON, of Armley Hall, will dated 7 January, 1383/4.
                - THOMAS HOPTON.
                - ROBERT HOPTON, of Hopton and Armley, Esq. = JENNET, daughter of Henry Savile, Esq., of .....
                  - JOHN HOPTON, of Armley, Esq. = ANNE, daughter of Sir Richard Gower, Knt.
                    - ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of Sir William Crackenthorp. = Sir ROBERT HOPTON, Knt., of Wortley, parish of Leeds, will dated 6 June, 1447. = The Lady ARUNDEL (2nd wife), *s. p.*
                      - A
                    - NICHOLAS HOPTON.
                    - A daughter.
            - EDMUND HOPTON, married Barbara, daughter of Sir John Swillington, Knt., from whom descended Sir Owen Hopton, Lieutenant of the Tower.—Whitaker's "Ducatus," p. 187. In Blomefield's "History of Norfolk," vol. v. page 130, it is shown that Thomas Hopton, the ancestor of Sir Owen Hopton, of the Tower, who was ancestor of the Barons Hopton, of Stratton, was a natural son of Sir Robert de Swyllington, sen., of Swyllington, co. York.
            - JOHN HOPTON. = EDITH, daughter of Sir William Ashton, Knt., from whom descended Sir Ralph Hopton, of Shropshire, Knt.
        - OWEN HOPTON.
    - THOMAS HOPTON, a monk, of Whalley (?).
    - RICHARD HOPTON. = MARGARET, daughter of Henry de la Hay, Esq.
  - JOHN HOPTON, *s. p.*
  - RALPH HOPTON, *s. p.*

A

MARGARET, daughter of Sir Richard Skargill, Knt. = JOHN HOPTON, Esq., of Armley, will dated 24 June, 1476. = ELIZABETH ....., will dated 4 June, 1483, proved 23 March, 1483/4.

ROBERT HOPTON, of Armley Hall, co. York. = GRACE (or JANET), daughter of Sir John Langton, of Ferneley, Knt., licence dated 2 October, 1472, to the vicar of Leeds to marry her to Guy Ratcliffe (? Roeliffe), banns once.

- JOHN HOPTON, Esq., w. d. 20 Sept., 1502, to be buried in the choir, B.M., at Leeds, proved 6 April, 1503. = JOAN, daughter of Edmond Mauleverer, of Bardsey and Arncliffe (? dau. of Sir William Mauleverer, Knt., of Woodsome).
  - THOMAS HOPTON, Esq., an executor of his father's will, died *s. p.* = JOAN, dau. of Ralph Delavall, Esq., of Seaton Delavall, co. Northumberland.
  - MARY (1st wife), dau. and co-heiress of Wm. Elston, of Selby. = RALPH HOPTON, heir to his brother. = ... (2nd wife), dau. and co-heiress of Sir James Strangeways, Knt., *s. p.* = MARY (3rd wife), dau. of John Vavasour, Esq., *s. p.*
    - WILLIAM HOPTON.
    - JOHN HOPTON, *s. p.*
    - CHRISTOPHER HOPTON, Esq., ob. 30 June, 1585. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir Christopher Danby, Knt.
      - JOHN HOPTON, Esq., ob. 13 November, 1615. = JOANE, daughter of Thos. Grimston, Esq., of Grimston-Garth.
        - MARY (1st wife), daughter of Roger Nowell, of Rede Hall, co. Lanc., and widow of Richard Fleetwood, of Coldwick. She died 23 February, 1614. = 2. RALPH HOPTON, of Armley, baptized 21 May, 1573/83, ob. 10 September, 1643, will dated 11 May, 1642, proved 17 November, 1643. = ISABEL (2nd wife), dau. of Sir Wm. Musgrave, and widow of Mr. Calverley, of Ecclesall, near Bradford, and afterwards of Dr. Leighton, *s. p.*
          - Sir INGRAM HOPTON, of Armley, Knt., baptized 23 Feb., 1614, slain at Winsbyfight, near Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 14 Oct., 1643. = ELLINOR, daughter and co-heiress of Arthur Lindley, of Leathley, near Otley, Esq. She married, 2ndly, to Colonel Robert Brandling, of Leathley, by whom she had issue.
            - RALPH HOPTON, d. y.
            - RICHARD ALDBOROUGH, Esq. (2nd husband), by whom she also had issue. = MARY HOPTON, dau. and heiress, mar., 1st, to Sir Miles Stapleton, of Wighill, Knt. =
              - KATHERINE STAPLETON, eventually sole heiress, married, 1st, to Sir Thomas Mauleverer, Bart., and had issue. She died 31 January, 1703/4, buried at Nether Poppleton. = ⅄
          - JOANE HOPTON, born 1612, married, as 1st wife, 23 Dec., 1635, to Roger Portington, of Barnby-upon-Don.
        - 1. THOMAS HOPTON, Esq., of Armley, baptized 12 May, 1577, mar. Bridget, dau. of Thomas Metham, Esq., of Metham, *s. p.* She married, 2ndly, to Wm. Langdale, of Langthorpe, in Holderness.
        - JOHN HOPTON, baptized 20 Apr., 1584.
        - CHRISTOPHER HOPTON, baptized 22 July, 1589, buried 27 October, 1658. = JANE, dau. of Mr. Wright.
          - SUSAN (1st wife), dau. of Mr. Ralph Croft, of Leeds, and relict of Mr. Francis Jackson, of Leeds, *s. p.* = JOHN HOPTON, Esq., of Armley, baptized 23 Apr., 1622, ob. 15 Jan., 1679. = MARY (2nd wife), sister of T. Rymer, Esq., Historiographer Royal, living 1712.
            - JOHN HOPTON, of Hingerskill (2nd husband), died *s. p.*, 24 April, 1703, aged 38, buried at Nether Poppleton. = THOMASINE, dau. of George Metcalfe, of Thornborough.
              - RALPH HOPTON.
              - ANNE HOPTON.
            - RALPH HOPTON, living 1711.
            - Mr. ROBERT LUMLEY (1st husband). = ELLINOR HOPTON. = EDMUND BARSTOW (2nd husband), of Hingerskill, Esq., 1712.
          - RALPH HOPTON, baptized 4 January, 1626, buried 21 November, 1689.
          - INGRAM and BENJAMIN HOPTON, twins, baptized 22 May, 1634.
          - MARY HOPTON, married to Mr. Musgrave.
          - SARAH HOPTON, married to Mr. Marmaduke Croft.
        - JANE HOPTON, married to Richard, son of Nicholas Waterhouse.
      - HELLEN or ELIZABETH HOPTON.
      - ELIZABETH HOPTON, married, 1st, to William Mauleverer, of Woodsome, heir to Robert, and 2ndly, to Peter Roos, of Ingmanthorpe.
      - JOHN HOPTON.
      - ROBERT HOPTON.
      - ANN HOPTON.
      - ELIZABETH HOPTON.
    - RALPH HOPTON, ob. 1582.
    - THOMAS HOPTON, of Cold Hiendley, gent., married Jane, daughter of Martin Anne, of Frickley, and widow of Edward Grice, of Sandal.
    - SUSAN HOPTON, married to Thomas Wentworth, Esq., of Mendham, Suffolk, son of Michael Wentworth, cofferer to Q. Mary.
    - JANE HOPTON, married to Mr. Miles Burton, of Wistowe.
    - ELLEN HOPTON, mar. to John, son of Wm. Dyneley, of Bramhope. She was buried at Otley, 28 Nov., 1588.
    - DOROTHY HOPTON, mar. to Henry Gascoigne, Esq., of Micklefield.
    - ELIZABETH HOPTON, married to Mr. Edward Beaumont, of Mirfield, and had 5 sons and 3 daughters.
    - MARGARET HOPTON, died 1576.
    - JOHANNA HOPTON.
  - JANE HOPTON, mar. to Thos. Wilson, of Leeds, yeoman.
  - ANNE HOPTON, mar. to Jas. Thompson, yeoman of the guard.
  - SIBELL HOPTON, mar. to Robert Gaton, merchant.
  - CHRISTOPHER HOPTON.
- Sir ROGER HOPTON, knighted in France, to whom Henry 7 gave a lease of Ackworth, Altofts, Monkrode, part of the demesnes of the manor of Rothwell, ob. 1506, buried at Ackworth. = ANNE, daughter of Sir John Savile, of Thornhill, and widow, 1st, of John Butler, of co. Lancaster, and, 2ndly, of Ralph Snaith, ob. 1506, buried at Ackworth.
  - THOMAS HOPTON, w. d. 11 July, 1519, proved 30 November following. =
    - WILLIAM HOPTON.
    - ANN HOPTON.
    - ELIZABETH HOPTON, married to John Rayney, of Smithley, co. York. = ⅄
    - ..... daughter, married to ..... Kiddall.
    - ..... daughter, married to ..... Usleete.
  - ALICE HOPTON, mar., 1st, to Sir Thomas Rockley, of Falthwait. 2ndly, to Thos. Strey, of Doncaster (? w. d. 14 November, 1530).
  - JOHN HOPTON, Bp. of Norwich, 1558, and others.
- THOMAS HOPTON.
- ISABEL HOPTON.
- AGNES HOPTON.
- ALICE HOPTON.
- ELIZABETH HOPTON, married to John Savile, of Hulling Hall.
- 2. WILLIAM HOPTON, *not mentioned in the will of Elizabeth, late widow of John Hopton.* = ALICE, daughter of Mr. Richard Harrison.

Pedigree of Horton, of

Arms:— Gu. a lion rampant within a border engrailed, arg. charged on the shoulder with a boar's head couped az.

William Horton, Esq., of Frith House, in Barkisland, son and heir of Thomas Horton, of the same, clothier, living 1603.

- William Horton, of Firth House, in Barkisland. He bought Howroyde, in Barkisland, of Thomas Mouldson, 12 Sept., 15 Chas. I., 1639, w. d. 1655. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gledhill, of Barkisland; her w. d. 13 July, 1670.
- 3. Thomas Horton, a merchant at Liverpool, md. Frances, eldest dau. of Thos. Throppe, an alderman of Chester, and d. 30 Mar., 1660; bd. in the church of St. Nicholas, Liverpool.

- Thomas Horton, of Barkisland Hall, b. 2 April, 1651; w. d. 20 Dec., 1698, and d. 2 Jan. following; bd. at Elland. = Everilda, dau. of John Thornhill, Esq., of Fixby; m. ..... 1672.
  - Gledhill Horton, bapt. at Ripponden, 31 Dec., 1685, d. y.
  - Thomas Horton, bapt. at Ripponden, 9 May, 1689, d. y.
  - William.
  - Elizabeth, wife of Richard Bold, of Bold, co. Lanc.
  - Anne Everilda Horton, bap. at Ripponden, 2 Nov., 1687, bd. at Elland, 22 Ap. 1750. The above arms were confirmed to this lady, by warrant, 10 Feb., 1726–7. *See Watson's Hist. of Halifax.*
- William Horton, of Howroyde, mar. at Ripponden, 12 Dec., 1700, and died 19 Feb., 1715–16. = Mary, 4th dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Hayton Castle, co. Cumberland, Bart.
  - Susanna Horton, bapt. 21 May, 1683, married at Kirk Heaton, 14 Oct., 1700, to Richard Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, Esq., and died 19 January, 1730, buried at Kirk Heaton; w. d. 18 January, 1730, and proved at York 14 July following.
  - William Horton, of Coley, parish of Halifax, J.P., bapt. at Ripponden Chapel, 11 Feb., 1702, mar. Mary Chester, and died in 1739–40. =
    - (?) A Son, who d. y., and was buried at Elland, in August, 1730.
    - Mary Horton, d. unmar., and buried at Elland, in June, 1769.
    - Sir William Horton, of Chadderton, created a baronet 14 January, 1764, being at that time high sheriff and justice of the peace for the county of Lancaster, married at Tankersley, Aug. 23, 1751, and died 25 February, 1774. = Susannah, only daughter and heiress of Francis Watts, of Barns Hall, co. York, son of Francis Watts, of Colne Bridge Forge, by his wife, Anne, daughter of Richard Beaumont, of Whitley, by his wife, Susannah Horton. She died 19 May, 1778.
      - Sir Watts Horton, succeeded as second bart., b. 17 Nov., 1753, married 3 June, 1778, and died 15 November, 1811. = Harriet, daughter of James, Lord Stanley, eldest son of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby. She died 15 Oct., 1830.
        - Harriet Susannah Anne Horton, b. 4 January, 1790, m. at Bath, 22 July, 1813-14, to Charles Rees, Esq., major 53rd Foot, younger brother of John Rees, Esq., of Killymaenllyd, and d. at Bath, 29 December, 1827, leaving an only dau., Henrietta Rees.
      - Sir Thomas Horton, succeeded as third bart. In H. O., vicar of Badsworth, born 21 July, 1758, married 28 July, 1778-9, died 2 March, 1821. = Elizabeth, dau. of James, Lord Stanley, eldest son of Edward, eleventh Earl of Derby. She died 3–13 April, 1796.
        - Charlotte Horton, only dau. and sole heiress, born 21 October, 1784, mar..... 1805, and died at Lyons, 25 Dec., 1842. = George Pollard, Esq., of Stannary Hall, county York, J.P. and D.L. West Riding, lt. colonel commanding 2nd West Riding Yeomanry Cavalry, eldest surviving son of George Pollard, Esq., of Stannary Hall, county York, born 1782, and died 26 May, 1866.
      - William Horton, born 21 October, 1767, lt. col. 2nd Lancashire Militia, and died 15 April, 1816.
      - Thomas Horton, Esq., of Howroyde, J.P. and D.L. for counties York and Lanc., b. 26 Aug., 1766, mar. 12 March, 1789, died 22 Dec., 1829. = Lady Mary Gordon, youngest daughter of George, 3rd Earl of Aberdeen; she died 7 Aug. 1852.
        - Rev. Joshua Thomas Horton, of Howroyde, county York, J.P. and D.L., vicar of Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, born 12 Nov., 1790, mar. 6 Nov., 1832, Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir Thos. Dalrymple Hesketh, Bart. She died 10 May, 1836; he died Nov., 1845. =
          - Joshua Thomas Horton, of Howroyde, co. York (only issue), J.P. and D.L. for West Riding of county of York, late captain 2nd West York Yeomanry Cavalry, born 10 May, 1836, married 18 November, 1857. = Elizabeth Blackie, dau. of John Roberton Esq., of Edenmouth, Kelso.
            - Joshua Thomas Horton, born 12 June, 1860.
            - John Horton, d. y.
            - Harriet Horton.
            - Margaret Elizabeth Jane Horton, d. y.
          - George William Horton, in holy orders, vicar of Wellow, co. of Somerset, born 17 December, 1830, married 19 August, 1858. = Anne Elizabeth, daughter of the late Le Gendre Nicholas Starkie, of Huntroyde, co. Lanc.
            - Legendre George Horton, born 12 July, 1859.
            - Anne Frances Horton, born 3 Oct., 1861.
        - George William Horton, of Embsay Kirk, co. York, col. in the army, served with 71st Light Inf. in the Peninsula and at Waterloo; born 3 Nov., 1792; mar. 1 August, 1826. = Frances Esther, 2nd dau. of the Rev. William Garnier, of Rookesbury, county of Hants, and Lady Harriet North, daughter of the Bishop of Winchester. She died in March, 1861.
        - William Thomas Horton, of Skelmersdale Hall, co. Lanc., born 9 April, 1838, married 16 December, 1866, Elizabeth, daughter of the late John Waterworth, C.E., of York.
        - Mary Horton, m. 26 June, 1816, to Francis Beynon Hacket, Esq., of Moor Hall, co. War.
        - Georgiana Henrietta Catherine Anne, b. 19 Oct., 1791, d. aged 11 days.
  - Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Batt, of Okewell, co. York.
  - Sarah, wife of Alex. Butterworth, of Belfield, co. Lanc.
  - Judith, m. to Joseph Finch, of Weston Hanger, co. Kent, merchant. She died a widow, 12 Oct., 1678; bd. in London.

Chadderton and Howroyde.

Crest:—On a wreath of the colours, a rose gu. seeded, barbed, and surmounted with two laurel branches ppr.

=ELIZABETH, dau. of Thomas Hanson, of Toothill, in the parish of Halifax; her w. d. 16 July, 1660.

2. JOSHUA HORTON, of Sowerby, J.P., b. 1619, purchased the manor of Horton, near Bradford, co. York, ob. 7 April, 1679. =MARTHA, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Binns, Esq., of Ryshworth, in Bingley; she d. 23 July, 1674, bd. at Sowerby.

1. SARAH, m. to Jno. Gledhill, of Barkisland.
2. ELIZABETH, d. July 1670.
3. SUSAN, m. to Richard Hoyle.

1. JOSHUA HORTON, ob. inf.

2. JOSHUA HORTON, b. 22 Jan., 1657, m. 27 Feb., 1678, d. 15 Dec., 1708; he purchased Chadderton, co. Lanc., which he made his residence. =MARY, daughter of Robert Gregg, Esq., of Bradley and Harpsford, co. Chester, ob. 27 Dec., 1708.

3. ELKANAH HORTON, of Thornton Hall, co. York, a counsellor at law, born 31 Aug., 1659, and d. *s. p.* at Sowerby, where he was buried, 28 Jan., 1728–9; he left his estate at Thornton to his nephew Thomas.

4. THOMAS HORTON, of London, M.D., gentleman commoner of Brasenose College, Oxon, b. 26 Nov., 1660, m. ....., dau. of Dr. Watmough, and died in London, 4 Mar., 1694, *s. p.* He bequeathed his estate at Halifax to his brother Joshua.

1. SARAH, born 22 June, 1654 and died 4 Sept., 1670.
2. MARTHA, b. 30 April, 1656, wife of John Gill, of Carr House, near Rotherham, co. York.
3. ELIZABETH, d. y. in 1668.

1. THOMAS HORTON, d. y.
3. WILLIAM HORTON, bap. 12 Oct., 1686.
4. WILLIAM HORTON, bap. 27 Sept., 1692.
5. JOSEPH HORTON, bap. 8 Mar., 1693.
6. JAMES HORTON, bap. 18 Apr., 1695, receiver-general or treasurer in the Isle of Man, and died 14 Dec., 1734, unmarried.
7. JOSHUA HORTON, born 1 Feb., 1697, d. y.

2. THOMAS HORTON, governor of the Isle of Man for the Earl of Derby, J.P. for co. Lanc., born at Chester, 4 May, 1685, and died at Manchester, 18 Mar., 1757, buried at Oldham. =ANNE, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Mostyn, of London, merchant, a younger branch of Mostyn of Mostyn; she died at Chadderton, 17 June, 1725, æt. 39.

1. SARAH HORTON, bap. 6 Jan., 1687, mar. to Thos. Williamson, of Liverpool, merchant.
2. ELIZABETH HORTON, bapt. 28 May, 1689, mar. to William Williamson, of Liverpool, merchant.
5. MARTHA HORTON, born 30 Nov., 1697, married to Richard Clayton, of Adlington, co. Lancaster.

3. MARY HORTON, bapt. 4 Feb., 1690.
4. MARY HORTON, bapt. 13 Aug., 1696, d. *s. p.*
6. JANE HORTON, married to John Parr, of Liverpool, merchant.

2 JOSHUA HORTON, of Howroyde, born 12 May, 1720, bap. 1 June, mar., 1st, Anne, daughter of George Clarke, Esq., governor of New York. She died *s. p.*, 25 May, 1764. He died 29 Jan., 1793. = MARY BETHIA (2nd wife), daughter of the Rev. John Woolen, A.M., rector of Emley, county of York, 1742/1772, and vicar of Blackburn, county of Lancaster; she died 8 February, 1806.

3. THOMAS HORTON, d. y. at Castletown, in the Isle of Man, 20 June, 1726.

4. SUSANNA HORTON, married 24 March, 1742, to George Lloyd, Esq., of Hulme, co. Lanc., and d. 16 Mar., 1797.

1. MARY, living unmar. 1774.
2. ANN, living unmar. 1773.
3. JANE, died 24 October, 1768, bur. at Oldham.
5. SARAH HORTON, living unm. 1773.

JOSHUA SYDNEY HORTON, an admiral R.N., born 7 March, 1768, married Grace, dau. of James Treacher, Esq., and relict of Hy. Whorwood, of Headington Ho., co. Oxon, Esq. She died 8 Nov., 1845. He died 24 Nov., 1835. =

4. RICHARD HENRY HORTON, maj. 84th Reg., born 6 May, 1777, mar. 12 Jan., 1808, and d. 20 Apr., 1813, leaving a dau., Frances, who d. unm.
1. ANNA MARIA, b. 22 Oct., 1770, d. 19 July, 1831, unm.
2. JANE, b. 22 Feb., 1773, d. 11 Aug., 1829.

3. WILLIAM HORTON, in H. O., inc. of St. Mary's, Rochdale, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Lanc. and York., b. 5 May, 1769, m. 7 Nov. 1793, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Lyon, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool. She d. 24 Oct., 1835. He d. 13 Aug., 1817. =

3. CHARLOTTE HORTON, b. 26 Feb., 1776, m. to the Rev. Wm. Richardson, of Ferry Fryston, co. York, and d. 18 May, 1839. =
4. HENRIETTA HORTON, b. 20 June, 1783, d. unm. at Ackworth, 25 Apr., 1871, æt. 88.

SYDNEY LLOYD HORTON, lt. 14th Drs., b. 3 Feb, 1816, d. at Bombay, in 1844, unmarried.

AGNES JANE (1st wife), dau. of Jacob Jeddere-Fisher, Esq., late of Ealing Park, Middlesex, and Culverden, nr. Tunbridge Wells; m. 18 February, 1846, and died 25 July, 1853. =WILLIAM HORTON, Esq., J. P., residing at Livermere Park, co. Suffolk, captain R.N., born 22 August, 1820. He married, 2ndly, 8 Dec., 1859, Anna Maria, 3rd dau. of John Hamilton, Esq., of Sundrum, co. Ayr, and wid. of Chas. Acton Broke, Capt. R.E., son of Admiral Sir P. B. Vere Broke, Bart. =

MARY EMILY HORTON, b. 4 Feb., 1818, m. to the Rev. Herbt. James, late Fellow of King's Coll., Camb., now rector of Livermere, co. Suffolk. =

RICHARD GEORGE HORTON, of Leeds (5th son), b. 8 March, 1806, m. 1st, at Leeds, 3 April, 1828, Emily, 2nd dau. of Robt. Boulton, Esq., of Great Driffield, co. Y.; she d. 4 Sept. 1855. He m. 2ndly, Oct., 1857, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the late John Fawsett, M.D., of Horncastle. =

1. MARY ANN HORTON, born 23 June, 1797, married to Robert Sutcliffe, of Rochdale, surgeon.
3. CHARLOTTE HORTON, b. 15 Nov., 1802, mar. 12 May, 1838, to Stephen Davy, Esq., of Redruth, J.P. and D.L., co. Cornwall, and died 11 Nov., 1871. =
4. ELIZABETH MARIA HORTON, born 8 July, 1807, mar. to William Lloyd, M.D., in the Madras Army, and died 6 May, 1869, *s. p.*
2. KATHERINE. 5. JANE. Both died young.
1. JOHN JOSHUA; 2. WILLIAM SPENCER; 3. JOSHUA; 4. CHARLES THOMAS; and 6. JOSHUA GEORGE HORTON. All died young or unmarried.

HENRY HORTON, ob. inf.
ARTHUR HENRY HORTON, ob. inf.
HARRIET MARY HORTON, ob. unm.
FRANCES ELIZABETH HORTON, ob. inf.
LUCY HORTON, living unm.
FANNY LAURA HORTON, living unm.

AGNES MARY HORTON.

SYDNEY GEORGE HORTON, born 25 Feb., 1862.

RICHARD GEORGE HORTON, of Darley, born 14 April, 1829, and died 25 Jan. 1861, æt 31. =MARY HARGREAVE, yngst. dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq.

EMILY HORTON.
MARGARET FRANCES.

ELLEN HORTON, mar. 6 May, 1862, to the Rev. Adam Clarke Smith, of Middlesborough.

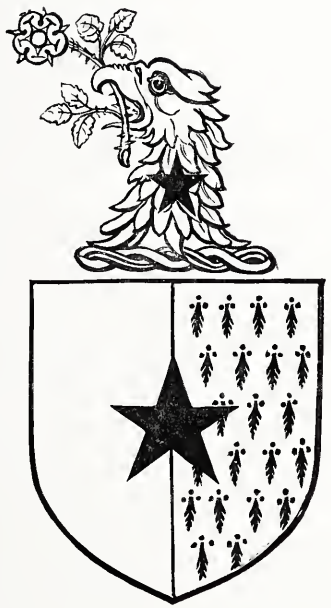
WILLIAM HORTON, b. 14 April, 1853, d. 2 March, 1869.
EDWARD SYDNEY HORTON, b. 18 June, 1856.

MARY HORTON.
EMILY HORTON.
EDITH HORTON.

Pedigree of Hoyle, of Hooton Levet Hall.

Arms:—Per pale or and erm., a mullet sa.

Crest:—An eagle's head erased ppr., charged on the neck with a mullet sa. and holding in the beak a white rose slipped.



Sir Hardwyn Challons, Knt., 3rd son of the great Earl of Challons. *Arms: Gules, two bars argent, nine martlets*, 3, 3 and 3. = FLORENCE, Lady of Leche and Chaddlewood.

- Sir PIERCE CHALLONS, Knt. = ISABEL, sister and heiress to Hardy de Helion, of Ashworthy.—*Arms: Argent, on a bend sable three martlets, or.*
  - Sir RALPH CHALLONS, Knt. = JOAN, lady of Newton Ferrers.
    - Sir PIERCE CHALLONS, Knt. = KATHARINE, sister and heiress of Sir John de Cantelupe, Knt.—*Arms: A pipe, barry azure, three leopards' faces florette.*
      - Sir ROBERT CHALLONS, Knt. = LUCY, sister and heiress of Sir Robert Knevet, Knt.
        - Sir JOHN CHALLONS, Knt. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir Robert Langford, Knt.
          - Sir JOHN CHALLONS, Knt. = ISABEL, daughter of Richard Chuselden.
            - ROBERT CHALLONS, Esq. = JOAN, daughter and heiress of Sir John Beauchamp, Knt.—*Arms: Vaire azure and argent.*
              - Sir ROBERT CHALLONS, Knt. = BLANCHE, daughter and heiress of Sir Hugh Waterton, Knt.
                - JOHN CHALLONS, died *s. p.*
              - KATHARINE CHALLONS, eventually heir to her brother or nephew (?). = Sir JOHN ST. AUBINE, Knt.—*Arms: Ermine, on a cross gules five besants.*
                - WILLIAM DENNYS, of Combraleigh, son of Sir William Dennys, of Ogmore, Wales.—*Arms: Or, a bend engrailed azure between two leopards' heads, jessant de lys, gules.* = JOANE ST. AUBINE, daughter and heiress.
                - JOHN BONVILE, of Ivybridge, co. Devon.—*Arms: Sable, six mullets pierced ar.*, 3, 2 *and* 1. = ALICE DENNYS, daughter and heiress of William Dennys.
                - ELIZABETH BONVILE, married to Edmond Larder, of Upton Pine in Devonshire.
                - JOANE BONVILE, married to William Fulford, of Devonshire, Esq.
                - KATHERINE BONVILE, married to Nicholas Kirkham, of Devonshire.
                - JOHN BONVILE, of Combraleigh, in Devonshire, Esq., son and heir. = EDYTHE, daughter to Nicholas Blewett, of Greenham, in Devonshire.
                - CISCELIE BONVILE, married to Maurice Moore, of Columpton.
                - FLORENCE BONVILE, married to Thomas Fortescue, of Wymeston, in Devonshire, Esq.
                - ANNE BONVILE, married to Roger Dynham.
              - Sir JOHN ST. AUBINE. = JOAN, daughter of ..... Chudleigh.
            - Sir THOMAS ST. AUBINE.—*Arms: Ermine, on a cross gules five besants.* = ALICE RALEIGH, dau. and heiress of Sir John Raleigh, Knt.
          - Sir JOHN RALEIGH, Knt., of Beaudport and Combe Raleigh, co. Devon.—*Arms: Gules, five lozenges in bend argent.* =

A

A

Roger Fretwell, of Carr, co. York, afterwards of Hooton Levet, living 22 Hen. 8. = JOHANNE, who afterwards married John Cootts, of Helaby, living 1550.

- ROBERT FRETWELL, of Hooton Levet, living in 1551.
- JOHN FRETWELL, of Sowcombe, co. Notts, afterwards of Helaby, married the daughter of ..... Helabye, of Helabye, and had issue.
- ISAN FRETWELL, married to John Staniforth, of Darnall, circa 21 Hen. 8.

HUMPHREY BONVILE, of Ivybridge, in co. Devon, son and heir of John Bonvile. = JOANE, daughter to William Winslade, of Devonshire, Esq.

- EDMOND BONVILE, of Little Modbury, co. Devon, son and heir. = JANE, daughter to ..... Tregyan, in Cornwall, Esq.
  - RICHARD BONVILE.
- 2. ANDREW BONVILE.
- 3. JOHN BONVILE.
- 4. WILLIAM BONVILE.
- 5. ADAM BONVILE. =

MARGARET BONVILE, married to Walter Alforde.

HONOR BONVILE, married to Robert Revell, of London.

- JOANE BONVILE, married to Sampson Byle, of Stoke.
- ALINE BONVILE, mar. to Edmond Towker.
- PHILLIPPE BONVILE, married to ..... Geynard.

HELLEN (2nd wife), died 1 March, 1629, 4 Charles 1. = JAMES FRETWELL, of Hooton Levett, ob. 1 March, 4 Charles 1. = CATHARINE BONVILE, daughter and co-heiress of Adam Bonvile, of Ivybridge, co. Devon, marriage settlement dated 21 May, 1597, 39 Elizabeth, died 3 February, 1613.

- BONNEVILLE FRETWELL, living 11 September, 1613, died unmarried before 1629.
- JOHN FRETWELL, of Hooton Levet, stated in an inquisition as being aged 25 years in 4 Charles 1, and heir to his father. = MARGARET, 3rd daughter of Robert Rollinson, of Heardings, co. Derby, married at Norton, 6 February, 1627.

BARBARA (1st wife), daughter of William Calton, of West Retford, marriage settlement dated 2 February, 1671. = WILLIAM FRETWELL, of Hooton Levet, buried 27 July, 1700. = FRANCES (2nd wife), widow of James Pashlow, of Maltby, marriage settlement dated 20 May, 1687.

- JOHN FRETWELL, of Hooton Levet, will dated 13 May, 1725, died December, 1725, aged 53. = HANNAH ....., she afterwards married to John Dyson, and died 1734.
- THOMAS.
- HELEN.
- ELIZABETH FRETWELL, married to John Spencer, of Maltby.

THOMAS FRETWELL, died unmarried, September, 1753, aged 35.

JOHN REDFEARNE, of Sheffield, died 17 October, 1777, aged 70. = BARBARA FRETWELL, heiress to her brother John, married 26 July, 1734.

- JOHN REDFEARNE, died unmarried 4 March, 1794, aged 37.
- HANNAH REDFEARNE, died a spinster, 26 March, 1775, aged 40, letters of administration dated 21 Jan., 1789.
- ELIZABETH REDFEARNE, married to Jno. Doughty, of New Hall Grange, co. York.
- BARBARA (1st wife), married 8 Jan., 1767, died 10 September, 1796, aged 49. = WILLIAM HOYLE, of Netherthorpe, and Aughton Hall, co. York, baptized 22 August, 1742. He died 8 September, 1807, aged 66. = SARAH (2nd wife), daughter of Wm. Fenton, of Carr House, and widow of John Cutforthay, of Aughton Hall, co. York, married 4 Feb., 1802, and died 30 January, 1820.

WILLIAM HOYLE, of Hooton Levet and Aughton Hall, co. York, born 11 July, 1773, married 16 August, 1798, died 8 December, 1847. = MARY, daughter of Geo. Johnson, of Lound, co. Notts.

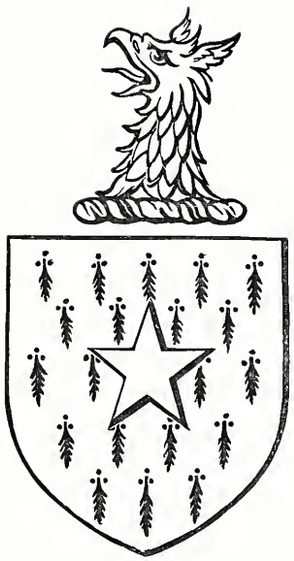
- CATHARINE BONVILLE HOYLE, married, 6 March, 1821, to Francis Parker, Esq., of Ickles, co. York, and died 10 Feb., 1836. = ⅄
- HANNAH CLARK (1st wife), 2nd dau. of George Clark-Walker, of Doncaster, Esq., J.P., mar. 1 Sept., 1830. = WILLIAM FRETWELL HOYLE, of Hooton Levet and Ferham House, co. York, born 7 February, 1801. = JANE GRAVE WALKER (2nd wife), married 24 April, 1834.
  - FRETWELL WM. HOYLE, of Eastwood Lodge, Rotherham, co. York, F.R.H.S., b. 6 June, 1831, and to whom the above arms were confirmed in 1860. = ROSA, 3rd dau. of Albert Davy, Esq., of Leeds, late consul of United States of America, mar. 1 Aug., 1860.
    - ALAN FRETWELL HOYLE, born 31 May, 1861.
    - ROSA BLANCHE HOYLE.
    - ETHEL MARY HOYLE.
    - ADA LILIAN DAVY HOYLE.
  - GEORGE WM. HOYLE, of Calcutta, India, born 8 April, 1836, mar. Marie Rochfort, and has issue.
  - ROBERT PARKER HOYLE, born 17 May, 1837, dec.
  - HENRY CUTFORTHAY HOYLE, of Allahabad, India, born 2 Oct., 1838, married Mary Agnes Harding, and has issue.
  - JOHN WALKER HOYLE, of Wai Vene, Fijis, born 25 December, 1843.
  - SAMUEL SAUNDERS HOYLE, born 14 June, 1845, deceased.
  - FRANK EDWARD HOYLE, born 1 January, 1847.
  - CHARLES FREDERICK HOYLE, b. 29 April, 1851.
  - FERHAM ARTHUR HOYLE, born 26 December, 1852.
  - JANE WALKER HOYLE, married, 26 Mar., 1857, to Henry Bentley, of Eshald House, near Woodlesford, co. York, Esq., born 8 Dec., 1832. =
    - HENRY CUMBERLAND BENTLEY.
    - CONSTANCE JEANNIE BENTLEY.
    - NORAH BENTLEY.
  - HANNAH CLARK HOYLE, married to Henry Foster Pilkington, Esq., of Ceylon; he is since deceased, leaving issue.
  - CATHERINE HOYLE, mar. to John Shipton, Esq., of St. James's, Kandy, Ceylon, and has issue.
  - EMMA MARY HOYLE, unmarried.
- ELIZABETH HOYLE, born 30 July, 1769, died 9 May, 1770.
- BARBARA HOYLE, born 8 September, 1771, married to Samuel Fisher, Esq. = ⅄
- HANNAH HOYLE, married, 5 October, 1793, to John Bullock, Esq., of Ashford, co. Derby.

JOHN HOYLE, of Nether-thorpe, born 4 June, 1776, married 3 January, 1798, died 11 August, 1845. = SARAH, daughter of William Fox, died 11 October, 1841.

- ROBERT CUTFORTHAY HOYLE, late of Aughton Hall, co. York, born 6 Nov., 1804, married, 9 May, 1838, Ann, daughter of William Dickon, of Beal, co. York, and has issue. =
- NATHAN HOYLE, born 21 Oct. 1806, and died 14 July, 1818.
- JUDITH HOYLE, mar., 20 April, 1831, to John Hall, of Kiveton Park, co. York, died 28 August, 1848. ‖ ⋖
- MARY HOYLE, mar. to Edward Lamphier Jones, Esq., of London.
- JOHN HOYLE, of Netherthorpe, born 17 October, 1806, living unmarried.
- WILLIAM HOYLE, born 11 June, 1808, died 1 August, 1870, unmarried.
- BARBARA HOYLE, born 17 April, 1801, mar., 17 June, 1830, to James Tibbitts, of Sheffield. She d. 21 March, 1865; he d. 31 March, 1851. ‖ ⋖
- SARAH HOYLE, born 1 Sept. 1803, living unmar.
  - 1. WM. DICKON HOYLE, of Nottingham, born 17 May, 1839, mar. in 1866, Maria, 3rd daughter of Samuel West, Esq., of Ash, co. Surrey.
  - 3. ERNEST JOHNSON HOYLE, of Fisherton, co. Notts, born 23 July, 1849, mar. in 1870, Eliza, dau. of Wm. Drayton, Esq., of Nottingham. =
    - ROBERT WILLIAM HOYLE, born 1871.
    - HENRY DICKON HOYLE, born 27 July, 1873.
  - 2. ROBERT CUTFORTHAY HOYLE, born 15 March, 1847, died in 1859.
  - 1. MARY ANNE HOYLE, born 25 September, 1840, died 29 March, 1852.
  - 2. EMMELINE MARGARET HOYLE, born 8 June, 1842, mar., in 1863, to Bosvile Milward, Esq., of Clifton, near Rotherham.
  - 3. CATHERINE ANNE HOYLE, born 18 August, 1843, married, in 1864, to William Ridsdale Whitlock, Esq., of Sneinton, co. Notts. = ⅄

Pedigree of Hoyle, of Upper Swift Place,

Arms:—Ermine, a mullet or.



Elkanah Hoyle, of Upper Swift Place, parish of Ripponden, co. York, descended from the family of Hoyle, of Hoyle House, Lightcliffe, in Halifax parish, born in 1660, and died 4 November, 1718, in the 59th year of his age, buried in Ripponden churchyard. By his will (codicils) dated 28 March, 1718/9, he gave certain sums of money to be paid to the poor of the parish of Ripponden, from his lands at and near the Hollings, Upper Swift Place, and Upper Hoyle Head, annually, and which are still paid (January, 1874).

- ELY HOYLE, of the Hollings, baptized at Ripponden, 30 August, 1686, died 17 March, 1723, in the 38th year of his age, buried at Ripponden.
- JOHN HOYLE, of Light Hazles, baptized at Ripponden, 4 April, 1687.
- ELKANAH HOYLE, of Upper Swift Place, baptized at Ripponden, 14 November, 1694, died 18 March, 1746.

ROBERT HOYLE, of Swift Place, buried 19 March, 1771, at Ripponden. = ELLEN, daughter of John Whitehead, of Bradford, by Sarah, daughter of John Waterhouse, of Well Head, co. York.

JAMES HOYLE, of Royd, died 28 June, 1798, aged 64. = BETTY, daughter of Robert Slack, of Manchester, died 31 January, 1813, aged 76.

- Rev. CHARLES HOYLE, M.A., vicar of Overton-cum-Fyfield, co. Wilts, author of "Exodus," and other poems, died unmarried at Overton, co. Wilts, 13 November, 1848 and buried there.
- ANNE HOYLE, died at Marlborough, co. Wilts, unmarried, 27 Sept., 1850.
- JAMES HOYLE, of Royd, living in 1842, died unmarried at Illinois, N. A., shortly after.
- ALISON HOYLE, died unmarried.
- MARY HOYLE, died unmarried, 13 August, 1826, aged 58.
- BETTY and SARAH HOYLE, died in infancy.
- ELLEN HOYLE, died unmarried, 30 January, 1857, aged 82, at Grandborough, Warwickshire.
- ANN HOYLE.
- JOHN HOYLE, = d. at Washer-Lane, 17 Oct., 1804, aged 52, buried at South Parade chapel, Halifax.

- JAMES HOYLE, died unmarried, buried at Trinity chapel, Halifax.
- JOHN HOYLE, died unmarried.
- ALICE (1st wife), dau. of Daniel Wilson, of Preston, co. Lanc. = JANE (2nd wife), dau. of the Rev. Francis Jennings, of Croxton, co. Linc. She died 1833. = GEORGE WILLIAM FLESHER HOYLE, of Reading, born 5 May, 1801, died 26 May, 1872, leaving no issue by his 3rd wife, Harriet Jeffreys, who died *s. p.*, circa 1837, having been married only six months. = ANN LILY LE LIEVRE, of Guernsey (4th wife). She died in 1846. = MARY (5th wife), dau. of Thomas and Ann Cooper, of Preston, co. Lanc. She died 25 June, 1864, *s. p.* = SELINA (6th wife), daughter of Edward Collings, of Choisi, Guernsey.
- MARGARET HOYLE, mar. to Leonard Terry, of Scarborough.
- REBECCA HOYLE, married, as 2nd wife, to John Omerod, of Brighouse. He died 1 Dec., 1853, buried at Rastrick. She died 10 September, 1856.
- ELIZABETH HOYLE, mar. to John Scott, of Illingworth, and died in 1855.
- MARY ANN HOYLE, married to James Mather, of Staley Bridge.
- JANE HOYLE, married to Robert Smith, of Halifax, who died 2 Dec., 1856, and was buried at Trinity chapel, Halifax.
- HARRIET HOYLE, mar. to Leonard Terry, of Scarborough, and died 4 Oct., 1859, aged 60, *s. p.*

- ALICE HOYLE, died unmar. in Guernsey, 25 August, 1845.
- WILLIAM JENNINGS HOYLE, C.E., now of Newcastle-on-Tyne, formerly of Manchester, born 17 Nov., 1829, married 30 September, 1852. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Joseph Thompson, of Manchester.
- SARAH JANE HOYLE, mar. to James Sheward Gwillim, solicitor, Marlborough, co. Wilts.
- JOHN GEO. HOYLE, born 29 Nov., 1846, d. 17 June, 1863.
- JAMES COLLINGS HOYLE, and CHAS. COLLINGS HOYLE, twins, born at Reading, 23 June, 1867.
- CHARLOTTE HOYLE, married to John Briscomb, of White Lee, near Birstal, and died 12 June, 1842, aged 43.
- 2. MARY HOYLE, mar. to Wm. Hargraves, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 3. HANNAH HOYLE, d. unmar.
- 4. AGNES HOYLE, d. unmar.
- 5. FRANCES HOYLE, died 5 May, 1831, aged 24.
- SAMUEL DYSON HOYLE, formerly of Ripponden, now of Liverpool, born 28 Dec., 1808, married 3 Jan., 1831. =

- WILLIAM EVANS HOYLE, born 28 January, 1855.
- JAMES ROSSITER HOYLE, born 26 September, 1856.
- ALICE EDITH HOYLE.
- MARY MARGARET HOYLE.
- JOHN HOYLE, born at Ripponden, 27 Sept., 1831, died 26 June, 1833.
- ELKANAH HOYLE, born at Ripponden, 31 January, 1833.
- JAMES HOYLE, born 20 Feb., 1835.
- ELIZABETH HOYLE, married, 9 Dec., 1865, to Captain Jackson, of Whitby, died 17 May, 1872.
- MARY HOYLE, born at Ripponden, 21 August, 1839, died 14 August, 1860.
- LAVINIA LUCINDA ALICE NANCY WALKER HOYLE.
- 1. SAVILE RICHD. HOYLE, of Hilton House, Finchley, Middlesex, solicitor, born 6 December, 1835, married, 20 August, 1863. = CECILIA, daughter of William Thackeray, of London, bank manager.
  - RICHARD DUDLEY HOYLE, born 26 November, 1867.
  - SAVILE HANSON HOYLE, born 11 February, 1872.
- 2. THEODORE HOYLE, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, solicitor, born 27 August, 1837, married, in London, 1861. = JULIA, daughter of William John Loveday, of Painswick, co. Gloucester.
  - CECILIA ELLEN SAVILE HOYLE.
  - BLANCHE ETHEL JOSEPHINE HOYLE.
  - AGNES MAUDE HOYLE.
  - IDA FEODORE HOYLE.
- 3. CHARLES GEORGE HOYLE, born 25 March, 1846.
- 4. ALFRED HANSON HOYLE, born 6 and died 30 December, 1848.
- 5. JOHN HANSON DE RASTRICK HOYLE, born 18 October, 1853.
- 6. EDMUND ELKANAH HOYLE, born 26 November, 1856.

co. York, now of Denton. co. Northumberland.

Crest:—On a wreath, a griffin's head erased.

=SARAH WHITELY, married 13 February, 1685, died 10 December, 1719, aged 57, buried at Ripponden.

=..... MARY HOLROIDE HOYLE, baptized 31 August, 1686, at Ripponden.

ELIZABETH HOYLE, baptized 20 Nov., 1689, married to Jeremiah Riley.

SUSANNAH HOYLE, baptized 19 December, 1696, at Ripponden, married to George Whitley.

SARAH HOYLE, baptized at Ripponden, 24 July, 1699, d. 17 Aug., 1751, aged 51. =SAMUEL MOORE, of Wakefield.

REBECCA (1st wife), daughter of Laurence Flesher, of Washer-Lane, formerly of Malton. =JOHN HOYLE, of Beech, near Sowerby Bridge, died aged 70, buried at Warley. =..... JACKSON (2nd wife).

ELKANAH HOYLE, baptized at Ripponden, 25 April, 1727, died at Upper Swift Place, 19 July, 1792, aged 65, and was buried at Ripponden. =GRACE, daughter of ....., died 12 November, 1793, aged 79, buried at Ripponden.

=RACHEL, dau. of Robt. Kenyon, of Highfield, near Wigan, died 19 April, 1834.

ROSSITER HOYLE, died at Montreal, N. A. =....., a Quakeress, of Retford.

JAMES HOYLE. JOHN HOYLE, died unmar. MARY ANN HOYLE, died unmarried.

LYDIA SARAH HOYLE, d. unmar. MARGARET, married to ..... Gibbs, Montreal. ELIZA, died unmarried. REBECCA, mar. to ..... Adams, and died at Dawlish, Torquay.

JAMES HOYLE, d. at the Hollings, unmar.

JACKSON HOYLE, died at Ohio, U. S. FANNY HOYLE, married to the Rev. ..... Harwood.

BESSY HOYLE, mar. to ..... Knight, of Baltimore. CATHERINE HOYLE, mar. to Wm. Akroyd, of Halifax.

SAMUEL HOYLE, of Swift Place, baptized 1 June, 1748, died *s. p.*, at Swift Place, 26 Jan., 1798, aged 49, buried at Ripponden.

JOHN HOYLE, of Hollings, and Upper Swift Place, baptized at Ripponden, 10 October, 1749, died 9 December, 1799, aged 50. =AGNES, daughter of Thomas Hanson, of Boothroyd, Rastrick, born at Boothroyd, 1 June, 1747, died 29 January, 1819, aged 71 (*see* that pedigree).

ELKANAH HOYLE, of the Hollings, and Upper Swift Place, co. York, died 17 February, 1830, aged 54. =MARY, daughter of Ely Ogden, of Smallees, in Soyland, died 19 February, 1811, aged 40.

RICHARD HOYLE, of Denton Hall, Northumberland, born 13 Mar., 1778, baptized at Ripponden, 21 April, 1779, mar. 6 August, 1807, and died 21 May, 1839, buried in St. Nicholas church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. =CECILIA, daughter of Benjamin Gibson, granddaughter of the Rev. Taylor Thirkeld, and great-granddaughter of John Bacon, of Staward Peel, high sheriff of Northumberland, 1693. She was born 13 March, 1782, and died 23 July, 1839.

3. HANSON HOYLE, died in Madeira.
5. THOMAS HOYLE, (?) died young.
4. JOHN THEODORE HOYLE, of Quebec, married, and had a son and daughter.

MARIA HOYLE, mar. to Fenton T. Lambert, of Elland Hall, Halifax, and died 17 Feb., 1837, aged 64. She d. 23 July, 1837, aged 65. ‖ ⊰
SUSAN HOYLE, married, as 1st wife, to John Omerod, of Brighouse, and d. 4 June, 1815, aged 38. ‖ ⊰ He mar., 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of John Hoyle, of Washer-Lane (whom *see*), and d. 1 Dec., 1853, aged 77, and was buried at Rastrick.

GRACE HOYLE, married to Robert Lambert, of Ripponden, afterwards of New South Wales, and died 1849. ‖ ⊰
AMELIA HOYLE, died unmarried, at Boothroyd, 12 December, 1834, aged 48, buried at Ripponden.

=MARY, 3rd daughter of John and Elizabeth Walker, of Westwood Golcar, Huddersfield.

1. JOHN THEODORE HOYLE, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, attorney-at-law, and coroner for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, born 27 June, 1808, married at Coldstream, in Scotland, 4 March, 1835, according to Scotch law, and at St Andrew's church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, — July, 1835, according to English law. =ELLEN, dau. of Trytle Joel, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. She died 15 May, 1873.

2. RICHARD HOYLE, of Denton Hall, Northumberland, J.P., born 21 December, 1811, married 28 October, 1839, and died 22 December, 1867. =MARGARET, dau. of John Westgarth, of Maryfield House, Edinburgh, and granddaughter of Captain John Westgarth, in the army, of Justice Hall. He was a son of Wm. Westgarth, of Unthank, Stanhope, co. Durham. She died 11 August, 1871.

3. BENJAMIN GIBSON HOYLE, born 2 February, 1814, and died 23 Nov., 1828.
4. CHARLES HANSON HOYLE, born 19 December, 1814, drowned at sea, 7 December, 1844.

1. CECILIA GRACE HOYLE, born 5 April, 1839, mar., 9 Feb., 1864, to Benj. Blaydes Thompson, of Tadcaster, co. York, solicitor, formerly of the 38th Regiment, and aide-de-camp to Lord Clyde in India. She died 7 June, 1873.
2. ELLEN CHARLOTTE BLANCHE HOYLE, born 13 June, 1841, mar., 1st, 15 April, 1862, to Wm. Robson, of Paradise, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who died *s. p.*, and 2ndly, 28 Feb., 1872, at Kirkby Thore church, to Robert Edward Criekett, of Bath, Esq.

3. AGNES SAVILE HOYLE, born 17 February, 1843.
4. FANNY AMELIA HOYLE, born 31 July, 1844.
5. ISABEL THIRKELD HOYLE, born 24 November, 1847.

6. SUSANNA LOUISA BACON HOYLE, and 7. MARION HENRIETTA HOYLE, twins, born 7 April, 1851.
8. ANNIE HANSON HOYLE, born 30 July, 1852.
9. AMY EUGENIE HOYLE, born 22 March, 1855.

RICHARD OMEROD RASTRICK HOYLE, of Denton Hall, Northumberland, born 25 June, 1842.
JOHN CECIL HOYLE, born 10 December, 1843.
HARRY HANSON HOYLE, born 1 October, 1847.
WILLIAM AUBONE HOYLE, born 20 December, 1850.

SUSAN WESTGARTH HOYLE, born 13 September, 1840, married, as 2nd wife, in 1868, to Robert Hutton Potts, of Boldon Lodge, co. Durham.

SOPHIA AMELIA HOYLE, born 28 Mar., 1849.
JULIA ROSE HOYLE, born 1852.
ANNIE ELLERMAN HOYLE.

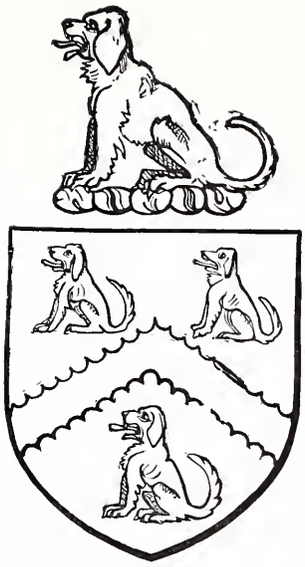
FRED HOYLE, born 31 October, 1861.
PERCY SAVILE HOYLE, born 10 July, 1863.

THEODORE HOYLE, born 6 March, 1865.
AYNSLEY HOYLE, born 1 July, 1868, and died 23 February, 1869.

ALGERNON HOYLE, born 3 July, 1872.
ETHEL HOYLE.
ELLEN JULIA HOYLE.

Pedigree of Hungate,

Much of the Pedigree here printed (which has been compiled from Dugdale, the MSS. of Hunter, Mr. relative to certain parts, caution should be



Arms:—Gules, a chev., ingrailed between three hounds sejant, arg.

Crest:—A hound, as in the arms.

William Hungate, of Burnby, co. York, died at York, intestate, administration to his widow, = 10 August, 1467 (?).

- William Hungate, of Burnby, = Margaret, daughter of Sir Anthony Ughtred, knight, of Kexby, co. York. Mentioned in the will, dated 29 July, 1471, of John Pickering, of York, as Margaret Normavell. =
  - 2. Leonard Hungate.
  - 1. William Hungate, Esq., of Burnby. =
    - Edward Hungate.
    - William Hungate, Esq., of Saxton, will dated 22 June, 1547, proved = 19 April, 1548, to be buried in the Lady Choir at Saxton.
      - 1. William Hungate, Esq., of North Dalton, held lands in North Dalton, Burnby, and Hayton, will dated 2 Sept., 1535, proved 3 Dec., 1535, to be buried at North Dalton. Sir Ralph Ellerker, supervisor. = Audrey, dau. of John Saltmarsh, Esq., of Saltmarsh, co. York, will dated at North Dalton, 4 Dec., 1570, proved 8 Mar., 1571/2, to be buried there.
        - William Hungate, Esq., of Saxton, will dtd. 8 Feb., 1582/3; proved 28 March, 1583; Nicholas Hungate a witness. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Stillington, Esq., of Acaster Selby, co. York, survived her husband.
          - 1. Lyonell Hungate, *s. p.*
          - 2. William Hungate, of Mark Lane, was dead in 1619.
          - 4. Thomas Hungate, of London.
          - Robert Hungate, of London, merchant, 1633. = Susan, daughter of . . Breevet.
            - Mary Hungate.
            - Susan Hungate.
        - 2. Anthony Hungate, lg. 1570, mar. dau. of . . . . Hauncey (?). Marmaduke Hungate, lg. 1535.
        - 3. Henry Hungate, mercer, and alderman of Lond., mar. Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Baskervill. =
        - Thomas Hungate, of Saxton, Esq., will dtd. 16 April, 1578, prvd. 22 August, 1579.
        - George Hungate, of North Dalton, gent., will dated 8 Sept., 1556, and proved 12 November following, died unmarried.
        - 5. Robert Hungate, of Saxton, gent., buried at Watton 5 July, 1576. His will dated 1 July, 1576, and proved 28 Aug. following. He left issue by his wife, Margaret, dau. of ..... Thimbleby, of Irnham, co. Lincoln, who survived him, and was buried at Watton 23 Mar., 1591/2. =
          - William Hungate, of Saxton, Esq., lg. 1603. = Margaret, d. and heiress of Roger Sotheby, Esq., of Pocklington, co. York (*see* that Pedigree).
            - William Hungate, died young in 1564.
            - Sir William Hungate, of Saxton, knighted by King James I. on his visit to York in 1617, born 1569, died *s.p.*, December, 1634. = Elizabeth (1st wife), daughter of Wm. Middleton, Esq., of Leighton Hall, co. Lancashire, 1619. = Joan (? 2nd wife), daughter of George Middleton, Esq., of Leighton Hall, co. Lancashire. On 19 December, 1634, Lady Joan Hungate, widow of Sir William Hungate, renounced her right to administer to her husband's effects.
              - *Sir William is said to have had a son William by a daughter of Sir John Gower, knight.*
              - Francis Hungate, Esq., of Saxton, a colonel in the Royalist Army, slain at Chester . . . . . 1645, v. p. = Joan, daughter of Robert Middleton, Esq., of Leighton Hall, co. Lancashire, and co-heiress to her brother Francis, d. 7 January, 1698, æt. 79. = William Hamond, Esq. (2nd husband), of Scarthingwell, parish of Saxton, died 23 February, 1696, æt. 73; adminis. to his son Gervase, 30 January, 1701/2.
                - Sir Francis Hungate, of Saxton, baronet, aged 23 years, 7 April, 1666, died intestate, in the parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Middlesex, administration granted 23 October, 1682, to Sir Philip Hungate. = Margaret, 4th daughter of Chas. (Smith), Viscount Carrington, of Wotton, co. Warwick, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Carrill, knight, of South Harting, co. Sussex, died 28 Feb., 1674/5.
                - 2. William Hungate, a colonel in Lord Dunbar's regiment, living 1695.
                - Mary, died 17 May, 1696; a prisoner in York Castle, 10 March, 1684/5, for refusing to take the oath of allegiance. = Hon. John Fairfax, of Walton and Gilling, 3rd son, died *s. p.*, in January, 1692/3.
                - Sir Philip Hungate, of Saxton, bart., aged 5 years in April, 1666, died at Huddleston, in 1690, æt. 28, will dated 9 April, 1690, and proved 8 May follg. = Elizabeth, only daughter of William (Monson), Viscount Castlemaine, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir George Reresby, knight, of Thribergh, co. York., living 1712. = Lewis Smith (2nd husband), of Wotton, co. Warwick, living 1712.
                  - Francis Smith, 1712.
                - Francis Hungate, Esq., M.D., of London, died intestate, admin. 27 Oct., 1724, to Lady Mary Hungate.
                - 3. Roger Hungate.
                - 4. William Hungate, Esq., of London.
                - 3. Sir Charles Carrington Hungate, of Huddlestone Hall, 6th and last bart., captain in . . . . . died unmarried and a lunatic, 3 Nov., interred at Saxton, 8 Nov., 1749, æt. 63. "The last male heir of that antient family."—*Monumental inscription at Saxton.*
                - 2. Sir Philip Hungate, of Saxton, bart., mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. (?) Cotton, Esq.
                - 1. Sir Francis Hungate, succeeded as 4th baronet, under age in 1690, died intestate at York, 26 July, 1710, æt. 27, adminis. 29 July, 1710, to Lady Mary Hungate, his widow. = Mary, only daughter of William Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, mar. 22 July, 1707, will dated at York, 10 June, 1736, proved 18 Dec., 1749, adminis. to Charles, Viscount Fairfax. =
                  - 1. Frances Hungate, died young, surviving her father.
                  - Sir Edward Gascoigne (1st husband), of Parlington, 6th baronet, died at Cambray, in French Flanders, in May, 1750. = 2. Mary Hungate, only surviving dau. and heiress, her mother, Lady Mary Hungate, was appointed her guardian 27 Oct., 1724. Married during her minority. Curation granted 23 Aug., 1728, to her husb. Sir Edward Gascoigne. = Gerard Strickland (2nd husband), 2nd son of Walter Strickland, Esq., of Sizergh, co. Westmoreland, born 30 July, 1704, married 15 Nov., 1573, died 1 Sept., 1791. No issue of this marriage.
                    - (*See* Gascoigne Pedigree.)
                - Philip. Thomas. Roger. Robert.
                - Margery Hungate(?), wife of Henry Darley, Esq., of Buttercrambe, mar. 1619/20, died April, 1624.
                - Elizabeth Hungate, married, 1st, to Sir Marmaduke Grimston, knt., of Grimston Garth; his will dated 26 November, 1603, proved 13 Aug., 1604. She married, 2ndly, to Sir Henry Browne, knt., of Kiddington, co. Oxon.
              - Sir Philip Hungate, of Saxton, created a baronet, 15 Aug., 1642, died about 1655. = Dorothy, daughter of Roger Lee, Esq., M.D., of York and Hatfield, and widow of Andrew Young, Esq., of Burn, parish of Brayton.
            - 4. Robert Hungate, counsellor-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, 1579, of Sand Hutton in 1605. He founded a school at Sherburn, co. York, and died 25 July, 1619, buried at St. Cuthbert's. Will dated 10 May, 1619.
            - 4. Edmund Hungate, of York, gent., died intestate 23 Oct., 1614, buried at St. Cuthbert's, 24 Dec. (?) = Jane, daughter of Richard Bell, of York, barrister-at-law. She married 2ndly, in 1616, to William Greenbury, alderman of York. He died in 1634; she died at Thorgamby, in 1642.
              - Catherine, only daughter.
            - 3. Ralph Hungate, gent., of Saxton and Sand Hutton, married before 8 Feb., 1582/3, Isabel, daughter and heiress of Henry Dixon, of York. He died intestate, administration granted 4 May, 1605. =
            - 1. Anne, wife of John Anlaby, gent., of Etton, co. York.
            - 2. Joan, wife of Nicholas Fairfax, of Gilling, gent., 2nd son of Sir Nicholas Fairfax, knt., of Walton and Gilling. He died *s. p.*, in 1582; she was living in 1603.
          - Thomas Fairfax, of Walton and Gilling, 2nd Viscount Fairfax, of Emley, died in 1641. = Alathea, daughter of Sir Philip Howard, knt., died in 1677.

# of Saxton, etc.

Skaife, and the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe) has not hitherto been published, and as there are conflicting statements used in accepting it as an absolute authority.

=ISABELLA, or ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of William Nessfield, of . . . . ., married before 1426, died at York (?). Will dated 9 June, 1468, proved 3 November, 1469, to be buried in the parish church of Burnby, near the body of her late husband, William Hungate, senior.

BEATRICE, daughter and co-heiress, wife of Robert Constable, 1451.

=Sir . . . . . NORMANVILLE (2nd husband), of Kilnwick Percy, and Smaws, near Tadcaster, married before July, 1471.

JOHN. RICHARD. LEONARD. All living in 1468.

=OLIVA, or MARGARET, daughter of William Salley, Esq., of Saxton, co. York, and his first wife, Sibilla, or Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Ughtred, knt. . . . . His will dated 4 June, 1492, and proved 18 January, 1492/3.

=ALICE, daughter of Sir Thomas (Wm.) Gower, knight, of Stittenham, co. York, living in 1547.

ROBERT HUNGATE, of Burnby, gentleman, will dated 22 January, 1542/3, proved 12 April, 1543, to be buried there. =

3. THOMAS HUNGATE, senr., 1560, sole exec. to his brother Hugh's will.

4. HUGH HUNGATE, of Drax, co. York, gent., mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sywall, of Staveley, co. York. His will dated 26 Jan., 1559/60, proved 9 Nov. 1560, to be buried near his wife in the church of Drax.

5. EDWARD HUNGATE, of . . . Dead in 1560, mar. Margery, dau. of John Burnand, of Knaresboro', and had three daughters, Isabel, Alice, and Elizabeth, 1560.

6. ROBERT HUNGATE, 1547—1560. =≺ HENRY HUNGATE.

THOMAS HUNGATE, jun., 1560. =

1. ALICE, wife of Ralph Anger, Awger or Angier Esq., of Redness, co. York. = ⅄

2. ANNE, wife of Oliver Ryther, Esq., of Ryther.

3. JANE HUNGATE, wife of Thomas Nesfield, of Barnby.

WILLIAM. ANNE. EMMOT. All living, 1543.

4. RALPH HUNGATE, gent., of North Dalton, lg. 1556, 1560, and 1570, married Anne, daughter of . . . . Thorp, of Burton Stather, co. Lincoln. =

1. ISABEL, wife of Thomas Stillington, Esq., of Acaster Selby, married before 1535.

2. BEATRICE, wife of Thomas Ellerker, gent., of Lisset.

3. LUCY, wife of Anthony Blower, gentleman, co. Lincoln.

4. JANE, wife of Thomas Lovell, Esq., of Skelton, near York.

5. ALICE HUNGATE, died unmarried at North Dalton, will dated 11 November, 1605, proved 16 December following by her sister, Lucy Blower.

WILLIAM HUNGATE, of North Dalton, gentleman, administration 17 Mar. 1614/5. =

CATHERINE, daughter of . . . . . survived 1619.

RALPH, WILLIAM, and MARGARET, all living 1605.

THOMAS HUNGATE, of North Dalton mar., 1st, at Catton, 26 July, 1596, Dorothy Creswick. =

MARY (2nd wife), da. of Thos. Sotheby, of Birdsall (*see* that Family), mar., 2ndly, to Thomas Hebblethwayte, of Norton. He died 1649. She was brd. 26 Aug., 1653. = ⅄

3. MARGERY HUNGATE, wife of William Paver, gent., of Braham Hall and Lund House, mar. in 1561.

4. ISABELLA HUNGATE, wife of Leonard Foster, gent., of Smaws, near Tadcaster, mar. before 25 June, 1567, died before 1584.

5. CATHERINE, wife of Christopher Babthorpe, of Drax, gent. She died his widow in 1586.

FRANCES, living in 1560. JANE.

WILLIAM HUNGATE, of Birdsall, gent., mar. at Watton, 12 May, 1593, Mary Sotheby. He died intestate; administration granted to his widow, 23 May, 1611. His children were bap. at Birdsall. =

ELIZABETH HUNGATE, mar. at Watton, April, 1582, to Roger Sotheby, of Pocklington.

WILLIAM HUNGATE, of North Dalton, 1584, mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . . Cressall, and had issue, Ralph and Margaret.

SUSANNA, wife of John Welbury, of Castle Eden, co. Durham.

DOROTHY HUNGATE, bap. 1 Oct., 1597, at Catton.

ANNE HUNGATE, married at Norton, 14 Aug., 1627, to James Hebblethwayte, the younger son of the above Thomas, by his 1st wife, Anne, daughter of Richard Hildyard, and was buried 17 March, 1629/30. = ⅄

MARY HUNGATE, married, 1st, to Rich. Cholmley, Esq., of Brandsby. He died intestate, administration granted 3 April, 1624. She married, 2ndly, to Sir William Howard, knt., of Brafferton; died in 1644.

CATHERINE, 1st wife, married in 1613, to Gilbert Stapleton, Esq., of Carlton (who died in 1636). She died *s. p.*

JANE HUNGATE, married, 1st, to Nicholas Fairfax, Esq., of Sand Hutton, eldest son of Cuthbert Fairfax, Esq., of Acaster Malbis, who was 7th son of Sir Nicholas Fairfax, mar. 2ndly, to Thos. Allanson. =≺

ANNE, eldest dau.

FRANCES.

MARGERY HUNGATE (?), wife of Hy. Darley, Esq., of Buttercrambe, married 1619/20, died Apr. 1624.

ANNE, wife of Wm. Consett, of Riccall.

THOMAS HUNGATE, of Scampston, mar. . . . . dau. of . . . Strickland, of Boynton, and had an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, mar. to Philip Weathe, of Langtofte, co. York (? married to . . . . . Wharton, of Rullington).

WILLIAM HUNGATE, bap. 5 Sept., 1597, mar., and left 3 daughters, his co-heiresses.

ROBERT HUNGATE, bap. 3 Dec., 1568, d. unmar.

ELIZABETH, bur. at Wintringham, 22 Sep., 1662 (? wife of . . . . . Aislaby).

ANNE, bap. 11 Sept., 1606.

RALPH HUNGATE, bapt. 22 October, 1606, married at St. Michael's, Malton, 7 Nov., 1639, buried at St. Michael's, Malton, 12 August, 1648. =

OLIVE, daughter of Rbt. Whitacre, of Malton, gent., and widow of Wm. Hartas.

1. THOMAS HUNGATE, bap. at St. Michael's, 17 Sep., 1640, d. y.

3. JAMES HUNGATE, bap. 30 Nov., 1642, bur. 26 Feb., 1647/8.

2. RALPH HUNGATE, bap. at St. Michael's, Malton, 5 Oct., 1641, bur. 16 July following, at St. Leonards, Malton.

4. WILLIAM HUNGATE, bap. 22 Sept., 1645, buried 4 Jan., 1677/8, in Old Walton Ch. =

ANN, daughter of John Oliver, of Pocklington, she died May, 1719.

5. ROBERT HUNGATE, posthumus, bap. 24 December, 1648. Died in Egypt.

ELIZABETH, bap. 1 Sept., 1644, mar., 1st, to Nicholas Nary, gent.

MARY, bap. 20 Apr., 1647, mar. to Thos. Etherington, of Pilkington.

HON. NICHOLAS FAIRFAX, 4th son, born at Gilling, dead in 1675. =

ELIZABETH (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thos. Davison, of Blackstone, buried at Walton, 30 April, 1665.

WILLIAM, 3rd Viscount Fairfax, d. in 1648. = ⅄

RALPH HUNGATE, b. 26 Sept., 1673, he was twice mar. but had no issue. He was bur. in London. He petitioned for the custody of Sir Chas. Hungate in 1717, as next remainder in an entail of the protestant line (?).

THOMAS HUNGATE, of Haverhill, in Suffolk, born 12 Dec., 1676, died 21 May, 1729. =

MARY, dau. and heiress of Thos. West, Esq., of co. Suffolk, died 6 Feb., 1722.

ANN HUNGATE, b. 7 May, 1675, mar. to William Brack, of York, son of William Brack, of York, herald painter. =

MARGARET.

ELIZABETH HUNGATE.

WILLIAM HUNGATE, of co. Middlesex, born 1708, mar. Susan, dau. of . . . . . , of Gt. Stanmore. She d. May, 1728. =

3. JOHN HUNGATE, of London, born 1712, married Jane. =

2. THOMAS HUNGATE, of York, a herald painter, sheriff of York, in 1753, born at Haverhill, co. Suffolk, 1710, said to have died *s. p.* =

SARAH BRACK, born 12 Nov., 1709, mar. at Newmarket, 7 June, 1729.

=1. NICHOLAS FAIRFAX, Esq., of Gilling (1st hus.), d. 26 Feb., 1702/3.

2. CHARLES, 7th Viscount Fairfax, d. unmarried, 1719.

CHARLES HUNGATE.

THOMAS HUNGATE, born 1734.

JOHN HUNGATE, was in the excise, and resided chiefly in Essex.

WILLIAM HUNGATE. =

MARY.

JANE, married to . . . . . Tibbitts, died at York, in 1831, æt. 80.

WILLIAM HUNGATE, born 11 July, 1736.

RALPH HUNGATE, b. 26 Sept., 1738.

ANN HUNGATE, b. 1 Feb., and bap. at St. Lawrence, 23 Feb., 1730.

MARY, b. 31 Aug., 1734.

ANN, born 1741.

CHARLES FAIRFAX, 6th Viscount Fairfax, died intestate and unmarried in 1715, adminis. to Lady Mary Hungate, his mother, 5 December, 1715.

MARY, daughter and co-heiress, died 1 July, 1741. =

CHARLES GREGORY, 9th Viscount Fairfax, died 1772.

WILLIAM ANNING HUNGATE.

ANNE, only child, died unmarried, 1793 (?).

Pedigree of Ibbetson,

Arms :—Gules, on a bend cottised argent, between

Crest :—A unicorn's head erased, per fesse argent and gules, charged

James Ibbetson, of Leeds, died 25 August, 1661, buried in Leeds parish church, M.I. =

- JAMES IBBETSON, of Leeds, clothworker, baptized 7 September, 1625, died 7 January, 1672, aged 47, buried in Leeds parish church. = ELIZABETH, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Henry Roundell, alderman of Leeds, baptized 5 April, 1629, and died 3 March, 1701/2.
  - ALICE (1st wife), dau. of Edmund Ogden, of Rochdale, co. Lane., died 27 Oct., 1677. = SAMUEL IBBETSON, of Leeds, merchant, bap. 9 Feb., 1650, and d. 3 Sept., 1697, will dated 13 July, 1697, proved 4 Nov. following. = HEPHIZIBAH (2nd wife), daughter of Capt. John Hatfeild, of Hatfield, by his wife Frances, dau. of Thomas Westby, of Ravenfield, survived her husband.
    - JAMES IBBETSON, of Leeds and Red Hall, mercht., lord of the Manors of Denton and Askwith, born 3 Sept., and bap. 3 Nov., 1674, will dated 27th July, and proved 27th Oct., 1739. = ELIZABETH, dau. and co-heiress of John Nicholson, of York, M.D., d. 4 Nov. 1751, M.I., will dated 15 Sep., 1748, proved 14 Nov., 1751.
      - 2. SAMUEL IBBETSON, of Denton Park, co. York, Esq., will dated 11 Nov., 1762, proved 11 May, 1768. = ... Cholmondeley.
        - ALICE, only daughter and heiress, married to Francis Vernon, Esq., of Nacton, co. Suffolk, M.P. for Ipswich. He was created a peer of Ireland, 7 April, 1762, as Baron Orwell of Newry, co. Down, and 28 January, 1777, made Earl of Shipbrook. He died *s. p.* . . . . . 1783, when his honours became extinct. (Neither she nor her husband are mentioned in her father's will.)
      - 1. JOHN IBBETSON, died Nov., 1712.
      - 3. GEORGE IBBETSON, died March, 1732, at 37.
      - 5. JAMES IBBETSON, d. Jan., 1713.
    - CATHERINE (1st wife), 4th dau. of Francis Foljambe, of Aldwarke, born 21 July, 1717, bapt. 18 August, married at Rawmarsh, 3 December, 1735, and died *s. p.*, 17 October, 1740. = 4. SIR HENRY IBBETSON, of Leeds, sheriff of Yorkshire in 1746, having raised a corps of 100 men at his own expense during the rebellion of 1745, was created a baronet, 12 May, 1748, and d. at York, 22 June, 1761, æt. 53.
      - SIR JAMES IBBETSON, high sheriff co. York, 1769, married 7 Feb., 1768, and died 4 September, 1795, æt. 49. = JENNY, dau. of John Caygill, of Halifax, Esq., and his wife, Jane, sister of Charles Selwin, Esq., of Down Hall, co. Essex.
        - SIR HENRY CARR IBBETSON, captain 3rd Prince of Wales Regiment of Dragoon Guards, in which regiment he served in Flanders under the Duke of York, and was afterwards lieutenant-colonel of the 4th Regiment of West York Militia, high sheriff for Yorkshire in 1803, born . . . . . mar. 14/22 Nov., 1803. He died 5 June, 1825, *s. p.* = ALICIA MARY, dau. of William Fenton Scott, of Woodhall, co. York, Esq. She died 12 May, 1858.
        - SIR CHARLES IBBETSON, born 26 September, 1779, resumed in 1829 his paternal surname of Ibbetson, which he had relinquished for that of Selwin, by Sign Manual, in 1817, under the will of his maternal great uncle, Thomas Selwin, Esq., of Down Hall, Essex, married 4 February, 1812, and died 9 April, 1839. = CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Stoughton, of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry, died 15 Jan., 1827.
          - FREDERICK JAMES, lieutenant Queen's Bays, born 28 April, 1822, died 31 January, 1853, unmarried.
          - LAURA IBBETSON, of Denton Park, Otley, married 8 April, 1845, to Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq. =
          - SIR CHARLES HENRY IBBETSON (2nd husband), succeeded as 5th baronet, a major 5th West York Militia, born 24 July, 1814, married 23 December, 1847, and died 6 July, 1861, *s. p.* = EDEN, dau. of J. T. Thackrah, Esq., married, 1st, to Percival Perkins, Esq., late of Usworth Place, co. Durham. =
        - 3. CARR IBBETSON, a captain in the 11th Dragoons, succeeded to the Cocken Estates, under the will of his grandfather. Died *s. p.*, mar. at Knaresborough, 12 Feb., 1778. = ELIZABETH, only child of John Fletcher, by Ursula, sister of Sir Hugh Palliser, bart.
        - JAMES IBBETSON, killed by a fall from his horse, 14 August, 1801.
    - ELIZABETH IBBETSON, bapt. 22 Aug., 1652, mar. to John Scurr. =
    - MARY IBBETSON, bap. at Leeds, 1 Dec., 1658, mar., as 2nd wife, to Thomas Fenton, salter, of Hunslet. She died 16 June, 1717; he died, 1705. =
    - THOMAS IBBETSON, bapt. 23 April, 1686.
    - EBENEZER IBBETSON, of London, baptized 13 June, 1687, died Aug., 1713, having had issue. His 2nd son, Francis, was living in 1735.
- JOSEPH IBBETSON, an alderman of Leeds, married Mary, daughter of . . . . Hardisty.

# of Denton.

two fleeces or, three escallops of the field.

with three escallops, two and one, counterchanged.

=MARY, daughter of Robert Wroe, of Leeds, married 26 October, 1624, died 24 October, buried in Leeds parish church, 26 October, 1685, aged 80.

- JOHN IBBETSON, of London, ob. 14 April, 1684.
- 4. ROBERT IBBETSON, of Leeds, mar. . . . . daughter of . . . . . Allanson, of Leeds, and died 11 June, 1680.
- 5. JOSHUA IBBETSON, alderman of Leeds, and mayor in 1685. He died 2/11 Feb., 1700, and was buried in Leeds parish church, administration to his widow, Mary, 1 Mar., 1700/1. = MARY, daughter of Christopher Brearey, Esq., lord mayor of York in 1669, by Elizabeth Key. She died 21 March, 1715.
  - RACHEL IBBETSON, married to Joseph Boyse, of Dublin.
  - 2. JAMES IBBETSON, of Ledstone, mrcht., of Leeds, bap. 30 Nov., 1655, d. 10 Mar., 1708, will dated 8 Mar., 1708/9, proved 14 Jan., 1709/10. = MARY, dau. and co-heiress of Mr. Richd. Bean, of Ledstone, bapt. 25 Feb. 1658, mar. 22 Feb., 1676, will dated 10 Feb., 1735/6, proved 18 April, 1738.
    - RACHEL, married 17 Feb., 1717/8, to Captain Molineux.
    - HEPHIZIBAH, mar., as 2nd wife (Set. before marriage dated 14 April, 1724), in 1724, to Richard Milnes, of Chesterfield. She was buried at Chesterfield, 28 October, 1726.
    - JOSHUA IBBETSON, of Leeds, mercht., died 17 Sept., 1705. = SARAH, daughter of Thomas Kitchingman, Esq., mayor of Leeds in 1688 and 1705. She died June, 1733, having mar. 2ndly to Samuel Brooke, D.D., rector of St. Alphage, London, curate of St. John's Church, Leeds, and prebendary of Ripon. He died in 1731.
      - DENZIL IBBETSON, d. unmarried in the Indies.
      - JAMES IBBETSON, of London, 1712, d. unmarried, Feb., 1723/4.
      - RICHARD IBBETSON, A.M., fell. of Oriel College, Oxon, 1712, rector of Lambeth, died 1732.
      - JANE IBBETSON, died unmarried in her mother's lifetime, 1723/4.
      - MARY IBBETSON, married to William Nevinson, attorney-at-law.
    - MARY IBBETSON, born 10 Mar., 1676, mar. to Wm. Milner, of Leeds, by whom she was mother of Sir Wm. Milner, bart., of Nun Appleton. She died 22 Nov., 1745.
    - ELIZABETH IBBETSON, mar. to James Dawson, of Leeds, mercer. He died 1 Sept., 1732. = ⅄
    - ANNE IBBETSON, married to Jno. Firth, of Rotterdam, merchant. = ⅄
  - =ISABELLA (2nd wife), elder dau. of Ralph Carr, Esq., of Cocken Hall, co. Durham, and heiress of her brother, Ralph Carr, mar. 6 October, 1741, died 2 June, 1757.
  - ELIZABETH IBBETSON, wife of Samuel Davenport, gent., 1751, died before Nov., 1762.
  - FRANCES IBBETSON, mar. 1 July, 1741, to Sir Henry Every, bart. He died *s. p.*, 31 May, 1755. She died *s. p.*, 21 Sept., 1754, æt. 52. Both buried at Egginton.
  - MARY, mar. to Samuel Hamer, of Newbold, co. Lanc., in 1739.
  - ALICE.
    - 4. DENZIL IBBETSON, killed by the accidental discharge of his gun, 2 Feb., 1776, while in a shooting party, 12 February, 1773 (?).
    - 4. ISABELLA IBBETSON, mar. in 1764, to Thomas Rea Cole, Esq., major 98th Regiment. He succeeded, *j. u.*, to the estates in Oxon, of Alice, Countess of Shipbrook, and died 25 May, 1807. = ⅄
    - HARRIET FRANCES IBBETSON, died unmarried.
    - ELIZABETH IBBETSON, died 9 June, 1752.
    - MARGARET IBBETSON.
    - CATHARINE IBBETSON, died 12 May, 1754, æt. 5 months.
    - THOMASINE, mar. at Otley, 2 Feb., 1778, to Jas. Fenton, of Glass House and Loversal, Esq. = ⅄
    - 2. HENRY IBBETSON, of St. Anthony's, Northumberland . . . . died 3 October, 1808. = GRACE, daughter and heiress of Andrew Morton, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, mar. at Bristol, Nov., 1784.
      - SIR JOHN THOMAS SELWIN, succeeded his nephew as 6th baronet, born . . . . . 1789, acquired the Selwin Estates on his brother Charles inheriting the baronetcy in 1825, and, in consequence, assumed, in lieu of his patronymic Ibbetson, the surname of Selwin, mar. 8 September, 1825, and died 20 March, 1869. = ISABELLA, dau. of Gen. John Leveson Gower, of Bill Hill, co. Berks. She died 24 Sept., 1858.
        - =SIR HENRY JOHN SELWIN-IBBETSON, succeeded as 7th baronet (3rd husband), M.P. for West Essex, born 26 September, 1826, married 2ndly, 9 July, 1867, and assumed the additional surname of Ibbetson. = SARAH ELIZABETH (1st wife), dau. and co-heiress of the late Lord Lyndhurst, married 8 Jan., 1850, and died *s. p.*, 25 June, 1865.
        - ISABELLA MARY IBBETSON, married 14 April, 1852, to Edmund Calverley, Esq., of Oulton Hall, co. York. = ⅄ (*See* Calverley Pedigree.)
        - GERTRUDE LOUISA JANE IBBETSON, married 17 June, 1863, to the Rev. Edward Capel Cure, M.A., vicar of St. Peter's-in-the-East, Oxon.
      - ANNE FRANCES IBBETSON, married in July, 1814, to Thomas Iredale, of Wentworth, and d. ..... 1836. He died 13 November, 1858, æt. 74, buried at Christ Church, Doncaster.
      - ISABELLA IBBETSON, died ..... 1829.
      - HARRIET IBBETSON. d. 30 Oct., 1843, æt. 69, at Henley Hall, co. Suffolk.
      - ISABELLA GRACE, dau. and co-heiress, mar. to Cuthbert Ellison, of Hebburn, co. Durham, Esq. = ⅄
      - SARAH CAROLINE IBBETSON, dau. and co-heiress, mar., as 1st wife, 25 July, 1810, to John Henry Smyth, of Heath Hall, co. York, Esq., M.P., and died 29 May, 1811, *s. p.*
      - MARY IBBETSON.

Pedigree of Ingleby (now Ingilby), of Ripley, and Ingleby, of Lawkland Hall.

This family appears to have been originally of Engelbi, near Lincoln, and to have spelt its name in that way previous to settling at Ripley. The spelling has since then varied. One old form, Ingleby, is still retained by the branch of the family at Lawkland. The inscription in the old tower at Ripley, date 1555, has it *Inglbi*. A MS. account of the family, dated in the time of the 4th baronet, has it generally Ingilby, which form is retained by the family at Ripley Castle.

Arms:—Sable, an etoile of six points arg., within a bordure engrailed, compony gules and or.

Crest:—A boar's head erect couped arg., tusked or, issuant out of the mouth an etoile of the last.

Arms:—Sable, an etoile of six points argent.

Crest:—A boar's head erect, couped argent, tusked or.

Sir Thomas Ingleby, Knt., one of the Justices of the Common Pleas and King's Bench, 30 September, 1361, Advocate, 1347, Judge of Assize, 1351, Knight of the Shire, 23 Edward 3, buried at Ripley. Sir Thomas purchased in 1364, from Joan, the wife of Sir Thomas Gravesend, a manor in Essex, from which the name of Ingleby was derived. = EDELINE, daughter of ..... Ripley, of Ripley Castle, buried at Ripley.

- THOMAS INGLEBY, Esq., of Ripley, Knight of the Shire, 23 Edward 3. He, jointly with Sir Thomas Boynton, of Acklam, had a grant from King Edward 3, in the 39th year of his reign, 1365/6, for free warren in Acklam, in Cleveland, Aresome, Roueeby, Newton Swaynton, and Boynton in Yorkshire. He died in 1415, and was buried at Ripley. = ELINOR, daughter and heiress of William Mowbray, Esq., of Kirtlington, by Margaret, daughter and heiress of John Chaumont, Esq., of Colton, co. York.
  - WILLIAM INGLEBY, s. p.
  - JOHN INGLEBY, of Ripley, Esq., "Fundator Monast. de Mount Grace," temp. Henry 4. = ELLEN, daughter and heiress of Sir Bryan Rocliffe, of Rocliffe, Knt.
    - THOMAS INGLEBY, Esq., of Ripley. = ELLEN, daughter of John Holm, Esq.
      - Sir WILLIAM INGLEBY, Knt., of Ripley. = JOAN, daughter of Sir Bryan Stapleton, K.G., of Carlton, co. York, ob. 1478, w. d. 12 Oct., 1478, directs her body to be interred at Mount Grace, in Cleveland, admitted of Corpus Christi, York, in 1449.
        - JOHN INGLEBY, Esq., of Ripley, born at Ripley, 7 July, 1434. Sir Brian Stapleton had the custody of his lands at Colton in 1439. This John did wondrously flourish in the reign of Henry 6. He was buried in St. Nicholas Church, Hertford, having died on St. Matthew's day, 1457. = MARGERY, daughter of Sir James Strangways, of Harlsey, co. York, Knt. In 1470 she was admitted of Corpus Christi, York. = RICHARD, Lord Wells and Willoughby (2nd husband), 10 August, 1468, letter to the Vicar of Osmotherley, to allow this second marriage to take place in the chapel within the manor house of Sir James Strangeways, at Harlsey; beheaded 1469.
          - Sir WILLIAM INGLEBY, of Ripley, born at West Harlsey, 25 March, 1455; they were married after banns had been thrice published, knighted 1482, by Lord Gloucester, in Mitton Field, Holland, and died 4 December, 1501. = KATHERINE, daughter of Thomas Stillington, Esq., ob. 16 February, 1500, buried at Ripley.
            - JOHN INGLEBY, Esq., of Ripley, born 1477, ob. 28 Aug., 1502, buried at Ripley. = ELLINOR, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough, Knt. = Sir THOMAS (or HENRY) BERKELEY, 2nd husband.
              - Sir WILLIAM INGLEBY, of Ripley, Knt., born 1494, died 12 July, 1528. He and his wife were admitted of Corpus Christi, York, in 1525. = CECILY, daughter of Sir George Talbois, of Kyme, co. Lincoln, Knt., brother of Gilbert, Lord Talbois, whose co-heiress she was. She married, 2ndly, to John Torney.
                - Sir WILLIAM INGLEBY, of Ripley, Knt., treasurer of Berwick, temp. Elizabeth and Edward 6, high sheriff co. York, 1565, aged 10 at his father's death, buried 23 Feb., 1578, at Ripley, aged 60. = ANNE, daughter of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, co. York, bur. at Ripley, 20 Feb., 1587/8.
                - JOHN INGLEBY, of Acomb Grange, and of Lawkland Hall, and Manor, co. York, which he had purchased from Peter York, of Middlesmore, co. York, governor of Leith, in Scotland, temp. Edward 6. He also purchased the manor of Clapham from William Clapham, Esq., of Beamsley, together with Clapdale, co. York, and became lord of the manor of Hutton Rudby. He married, secondly, Alice, sister of Sir Thomas Layton, widow of ..... Conyers. She died s. p. His will dated 1608; buried at Hutton Rudby. = ANNE (1st wife), daughter of William Clapham, of Beamsley. She married, 1st, ... Thwaites, of Marston, co. York, and 2ndly to Francis Gale, of Acomb Grange, co. York, who died in 1561, and had issue.
                - GEORGE INGLEBY, died s. p.
                - FRANCES, married to James Pulleyne, of Killinghall.
                - ELIZABETH (? if not first wife of Sir Francis Slingsby, of Scriven—see Tonge's Visit. Surtees Society ed.), married to Richard Malius.
                - RALPH INGLEBY, s. p.

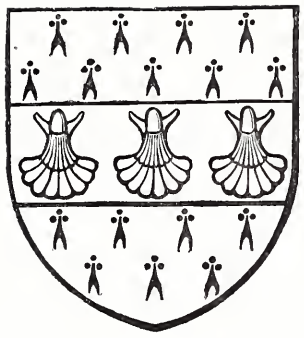
Sir WILLIAM INGLEBY, of Ripley, high sheriff, 7 Elizabeth, married, 1st, Anne, sole daughter and heiress of Thomas Thwaites, of Marston, co. York, by whom he had Shiercliffe and other lands. He married, 2ndly, Catherine, daughter of Anthony Smith, *alias* Smetheley, of Brantingham, co. York, and died s. p. 5 January, 1617, buried at Ripley.

- MARY, married to Sir Peter Middleton, Kat., of Stockeld.
- FRANCES, married to Sir Robt. Hodshon, Knt.
- URSULA, married to Robert Widdrington, Esq.

DAVID INGLEBY, married Lady Anne Nevill, youngest daughter of Charles, 6th Earl of Westmoreland. =

- Sir WILLIAM INGLEBY, Knt., of Ripley, a volunteer at Marston Moor, created a baronet by King Chas. 1, 17 May, 1642, died 22 January, 1652, buried at Ripley. = ANNE, daughter of Sir James Bellingham, Knt., of Levens, co. Westmoreland, died 1640.
  - Sir WILLIAM INGLEBY, of Ripley, succeeded as 2nd baronet, baptized at Ripley, 13 March, 1620, ob. 6 Nov., 1682. = MARGARET, eldest daughter of John Savile, Esq., of Methley, co. York. She purchased the manor of Armley, near Leeds, from Sir Thomas Mauleverer, Knt., and died 9 Nov., 1697, buried at Ripley.
    - Sir WILLIAM INGLEBY, of Ripley, succeeded as 3rd baronet, baptized at Ripley, 9 October, 1664, and buried there 6 February, 1740. = MARGARET, daughter of ..... Johnson, born in 1669, buried at Ripley, 14 July, 1733.
      - Sir JOHN INGLEBY, of Ingleby, succeeded as 3rd baronet, baptized at Ripley, 9 October, 1664, and buried there 6 February, 1740. = MARY, daughter of ..... Johnson, born in 1669, buried at Ripley, 14 July, 1733.
        - Sir JOHN INGLEBY, of Ripley, succeeded as 4th baronet, died 14 July, 1772, unmarried, and buried 20 August. Will dated 11 June, 1770. = MARY WRIGHT.
        - WILLIAM INGLEBY, died 30 June, 1720, aged 12, buried at Ripley.
        - CHRISTOPHER INGLEBY, died 17 March, 1782, at Killingham, co. Berks., and buried at Ripley.
        - MARGARET INGLEBY, died 4 October, 1776, aged 66, buried at Ripley.
        - JOHN INGILBY, Esq., inherited his father's estates by devise, and became of Ripley, and was created a baronet 24 March, 1781. Married October, 1780, high sheriff of Yorkshire 1782, died 14 May, 1815, aged 58. = ELIZABETH, daughter and sole heiress of Wharton Emerson, afterwards Sir Wharton Amcotts, baronet, of Kettlethorpe, co. Lincoln.
          - 3. Sir WILLIAM AMCOTTS INGILBY, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1821, succeeded as 2nd baronet, born June, 1783, married, 1st, in 1822, Louisa, daughter of John Atkinson, Esq., of Maple Hayes, co. Stafford. She died in 1836. He married, 2ndly, 27 July, 1843, Mary Anne, only child of John Clementson, Esq., by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Turton, 1st baronet, and died 14 May, 1854. s. p., when the baronetcy expired.
            - HENRY DAY INGILBY, succeeded as 2nd baronet, of Ripley, co. York, M.A., J.P., and D.L., born 12 October, 1826, married, 26 June, 1862, Alicia Margaret, daughter of the late Baron Marjoribanks, of Ladykirk, N.B. =
              - HENRY HAGGERSTON INGILBY, born 12 July, 1869.
              - MARY ALICIA INGILBY, died 14 October, 1872.
            - WILLIAM INGILBY, late lieutenant in Bengal Artillery, born 13 Dec., 1829.
            - WILHELMINA.
            - CHARLES HENRY INGILBY, lieut.-col. in the army, and captain R.A., born 28 September, 1827.
            - RALPH MITFORD INGILBY, lieut. 7th regiment Bengal N.I., b. 25 April, 1829, killed 29 July, 1857, at Arrah, E.I.
            - 1. HARRIET JANE INGILBY, married, 10 June, 1856, to Charles Austin, Esq., of Brandeston Hall, co. Suffolk.
            - 2. MARY LIPSCOMBE INGILBY.
            - 3. AMELIA INGILBY, mar. to Rev. ..... Lee, of .....
            - 1. JOHN INGILBY, born10 July, 1817, died 18 April, 1818.
            - 2. THOMAS INGLEBY, barrister-at-law, born 7 June, 1821, died 17 February, 1850, unmarried.
            - 3. CHRISTOPHER INGLEBY, of Lawkland Hall and Harden Cottage, Austwick, co. York, lord of the manor of Lawkland, and J.P., born 17 March, 1824, married, at Kendal, 4 December, 1849, Anne, dau. of Thomas Watters, Esq., of Kendal, co. Westmoreland, and his wife Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Comthwaite, of Kendal. =
              - CHARLES INGLEBY, born 17 October, 1850, and died 12 November following.
              - ARTHUR INGLEBY, of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, born at Lawkland Hall, 9 December, 1852.
            - 1. ELIZABETH INGILBY, married, at Clapham, 28 April, 1841, to Thomas Bairstow, of Royd Hill, co. York. =
            - 2. ISABELLA INGLEBY, born 22 February, 1817, died 28 November, 1840.
            - 3. ANNE, born 20 February, 1823, married, 16 June, 1842, to John William Foster, Esq., of Clapham, co. York, D.L. for West Riding. ||—<
            - 4 and 5. MARGARET and ELLEN, twins, born 20 July, 1827, the latter died 24 May, 1828.
        - MARY INGLEBY, baptized 8 November, 1677.
        - MARGERY, baptized 29 May, 1681.
        - MARGARET, baptized 5 August, 1683, married at Horton, in Ribblesdale, co. York, 27 October, 1705, to Christopher Procter.
        - ELIZABETH, baptized 19 April, 1689.
        - THOMAS INGLEBY, of Austwick, co. York, serjeant-at-law, baptized at Clapham, 15 May, 1684, married Elizabeth, widow of James Bond, of ..... He was buried at Clapham, 13 February, 1729. =
          - Columbus INGLEBY, of Clapdale Hall, and afterwards of Lawkland Hall, lord of the manor, baptized at Clapham, 5 December, 1724, and buried there 19 Nov., 1801. = ELLEN, daughter and heiress of Thomas Abbot, son of Kilnsey Hall, co. York, buried 12 April, 1795.
            - 1. THOMAS INGLEBY, born 31 Dec., 1756, and buried, 6 May, 1779, unmarried.
            - 2. JOHN INGLEBY, born 29 June, 1762, and buried 25 July, 1768.
            - 4. COLUMBUS INGLEBY, baptized 18 August, 1768, and buried 18 May, 1769.
            - 1. AGNES INGLEBY, born 31 March, 1753, and died 1 July, 1761.
            - 2. ISABEL, born 25 April, 1761, married, 9 December, 1794, to Rev. Christopher Clapham, of Clapham, cornet in Thomas Lister's corps of Light Dragoons, 4 September, 1779. She died 3 March, 1843, having had issue, who all died young.
            - 3. ELLEN INGLEBY, ob. inf.
            - 4. BETTY, ob. inf.
            - 5. ELLEN ABBOTSON, baptized 18 August, 1768, and died at Clapham, 26 Oct., 1842, unmarried.
            - 6. ARTHUR INGLEBY, of Clapdale Hall, which he sold, and afterwards of Austwick, baptized 4 June, 1773, married, at Clapham, 18 Apr., 1795, Agnes, daughter of William Ash, of Austwick, and died 21 May, 1852. =
            - 3. JOHN ABBOTSON INGLEBY, of Lawkland Hall, lord of the manor, baptized 15 January, 1763, married at Thornton, in Lonsdale, 19 June, 1787, and died 21 October, 1831. = MARGARET, daughter of Richard Hodgson, of West House, co. York, baptized at Thornton, in Lonsdale, 2 July, 1765, and died 20 March, 1824.
              - 5. CHARLES INGLEBY, of Austwick, co. York, major in Lord Ribblesdale's Yeomanry corps, baptized 12 May, 1770, married, 2ndly, Ellen, daughter of William Carr, of Stackhouse, co. York. She was baptized 13 March, 1779, and died 23 October, 1848, having had an only daughter, Elizabeth, who died at Doncaster, 3 Dec., 1837, aged 16, and was buried at Clapham. = ELIZABETH, eldest dau., born 14 February, 1759, married 21 January, 1805, and d. s. p. 26 September, 1818.
                - 1. THOMAS INGILBY, of Austwick, born 2 June, 1757, and died 29 November, 1802, s. p.
                - 2. CHARLES INGLEBY, born 16 June, 1761, and died same day.
                - 2. AGNES INGLEBY, born 23 March, 1763, died 5 February, 1799, and buried at Clapham.
                - 3. ANNE, born 15 September, 1765, and died 14 April, 1844, unmarried.
    - SAMPSON INGLEBY, baptized 18 March, 1629, and buried 18 Jan., 1630, at Ripley.
    - HENRY INGLEBY, of Harrogate, bapt. 10 July, 1634, buried 25 April, 1659, at Ripley, s. p.
    - JOHN INGLEBY, d. y.
    - THOMAS INGLEBY, baptized at Ripley, 11 Dec., 1595, died s. p.
    - JANE, buried 20 Dec., 1651.
    - ELIZABETH, a nun at Ghent.
    - ANNE, bapt. at Ripley, 9 May, 1591, mar. to Francis Swale, Esq., of South Stainley, co. York. He died 26 Dec., 1629. =—<
    - KATHERINE, bapt. at Ripley, 24 January, 1589, and buried there, 14 Sept., 1651.
    - MARY, bapt. at Ripley, 2 Oct., 1597, mar. to Francis Appleby, Esq., of Lartington. =
    - 1. KATHERINE, died unmarried at Banktop, near Burnley, in 1649.
    - 2. ISABEL INGLEBY, married to Richard Sherburn, Esq., of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, and died 16 April, 1693. =
    - 2. ARTHUR INGLEBY, of Clapdale Hall, and Lawkland Hall, co. York, lord of the manors of Lawkland and Thorpe, D.L. co. York, baptized at Clapham, 11 Nov., 1632, married, at Leyland, co. Lancaster, 2 January, 1694, Margery, daughter of William Harrington, of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster, and buried at Clapham, s. p. 24 June, 1701, w. d. 5 June, 1701.
      - JOHN INGLEBY, of Lawkland Hall and Clapdale Hall, co. York, lord of the manors of Lawkland and Thorpe, baptized at Clapham, 25 March, 1679. He sold the manor of Thorpe. He was buried at Clapham, 28 September, 1743. = TROATH, daughter of William Bradshaigh, of Bishop Middleham, co. Durham. Marriage settlement dated 29 May, 1701, buried at Clapham, 6 February, 1759.
        - ARTHUR INGLEBY, baptized 20 October, 1709, and buried 30 October, 1713.
        - WILLIAM INGLEBY, baptized 8 January, 1711, s. p.
        - JOHN STEPHEN INGLEBY, of Lawkland Hall, co. York, and lord of the manor, baptized 27 December, 1716, and buried 26 January, 1789, unmarried. Will dated 24 May, 1782.
        - MARGERY ANNE INGLEBY, baptized 6 June, 1702, and buried at Clapham, 17 June, 1773.
        - CATHERINE, baptized 25 March, 1705, and buried 20 May following.
        - MARY ALATHEA, baptized 25 March, 1707, and buried 23 April, 1761, unmarried.
        - ISABEL INGLEBY, Lady Abbess at Cambrai, in France, baptized 5 January, 1708.
        - MILLICENT INGLEBY, of Giggleswick, co. York, buried 11 June, 1761, at Clapham.
        - THOMAS INGLEBY, of Austwick, co. York, baptized at Clapham, 21 December, 1685, and married Agnes ..... She was buried at Clapham, 28 July, 1766. He also was buried there 17 October, 1765. =
          - 1. THOMAS INGILBY, of Austwick, born 2 June, 1757, and died 29 November, 1802, s. p.
          - 2. CHARLES INGLEBY, born 16 June, 1761, and died same day.
          - 2. AGNES INGLEBY, born 23 March, 1763, died 5 February, 1799, and buried at Clapham.
          - 3. ANNE, born 15 September, 1765, and died 14 April, 1844, unmarried.
    - 4. COLUMBUS INGLEBY, of Clapdale Hall and Austwick, co. York, baptized at Clapham, co. York, 28 September, 1642, and buried at Clapham, 15 May, 1716. *Depositions from York Castle.*—On 4 August, 1662, an inquest on Brian Redman, of Ingleton. On August 2, Columbus Inglebie, of Lawkland Hall, gent., shot him with a pistol. Mr. Ingleby was tried and acquitted 1667/8. = ANNE, ...
      - 5. Sir CHARLES INGLEBY, Knt., of Austwick Hall, co. York, a colonel in army of Chas. 2, admitted a member of Gray's Inn 1663, barrister-at-law, 1671, and Baron of the Irish Exchequer 23 April, 1686, but declined to go to that country; he was, in May, 1687, made a serjeant-at-law, and on 6 July, 1688, appointed a Baron of the English Exchequer, and knighted. Sir Charles was superseded by King James 2 in the November following, after being four months in office, and in 1693 he was practising in York as a barrister, and was fined 40 shillings for refusing to take the oath of allegiance. Born at Lawkland, 20 February, 1644, buried there 5 August, 1718. = ALATHEA, dau. and heiress of Richard Eyston, of Saxton, co. York (a younger son of Eyston, of Hendred, co. Berks), buried at Clapham, co. York, 19 September, 1715.
        - 1. THOMAS INGLEBY, died unmarried.
        - 3. JOHN INGLEBY.
        - MARY ELIZABETH.
    - 1. ANNE INGLEBY, married, 1st, to Robert Killingbeck, of Allerton Grange, co. York. He was born 1598, buried 4 Oct., 1624, in parish church, Leeds. She married, 2ndly, to William Charnock, of Leyland, co. Lancaster.
    - 2. CATHERINE, wife of ..... Kay, of Cleveland, co. York.
    - 3. MARY, wife of William Watson, of Austwick, co. York.
  - Sir WILLIAM INGLEBY, Knt., of Ripley, a volunteer at Marston Moor, created a baronet by King Chas. 1, 17 May, 1642, died 22 January, 1652, buried at Ripley. = ANNE, daughter of Sir James Bellingham, Knt., of Levens, co. Westmoreland, died 1640.
  - MARY, married to Sir Peter Middleton, Kat., of Stockeld.
  - FRANCES, married to Sir Robt. Hodshon, Knt.
  - URSULA, married to Robert Widdrington, Esq.
- DAVID INGLEBY, married Lady Anne Nevill, youngest daughter of Charles, 6th Earl of Westmoreland. =
- FRANCIS, born at Ripley, hanged at York, for being a Roman Catholic priest, 3 June, 1586.
- SAMPSON INGLEBY, of Spofforth Manor, steward there to Henry Percy, 9th Earl of Northumberland, born 1569, married Jane, dau. of ..... Lambert, of Killinghall, co. York, Knt., and died 18 July, 1604. =
- JOHN INGLEBY, married Catherine, daughter of Sir William Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Knt., and relict of Geo. Vavasour, Esq., of Spaldington, died September, 1627. =
  - CATHARINE, married (as 1st wife) to Marmaduke Franke, Esq., of Knighton, co. York. She d. s. p.
  - ANNE, married to Thomas Dalton, of Myton.
  - MARGARET (1st wife), dau. and heiress of Nicholas Towneley, Esq., of Royle, co. Lancaster, by Isabel, daughter and heiress of Mr. J. Woodroof, of Bank Top, and as she married contrary to her father's wishes, he settled his estates upon his kinsman. = JOHN INGLEBY, Esq., of Lawkland Hall, lord of the manors of Lawkland and Clapham, purchased the manors of Thorpe and Wycliffe, co. York, from Jno. Wycliffe, of Thorpe, Esq., in 1647. He died 28 November, 1648, buried at Clapham. = MARY (2nd wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, co. Middlesex, Secretary of State to James 1, will dated 10 August, 1663, died 19 Nov., 1667, buried at Clapham.
    - WILLIAM INGLEBY, of Pallethorp, co. York. ||—<
    - FRANCIS INGLEBY.
  - JANE, mar. to Geo. Winter, Esq., of Coldwell, co. Warwick.
  - GRACE, married to William Byrnand, of Knaresborough.
  - ISABEL, married to Thomas Markinfeld, Esq.
  - ELIZABETH, married to Peter Yorke, Esq., of Goulthwayt, co. York, sold the Lawkland estates to John Ingleby, of Acomb Grange.
  - KATHARINE, married to Sir William Arthington, Knt., and was father of Cyrill Artbington.
- THOS. INGLEBY, of Lawkland Hall, co. York, aged 21 in 1585, lord of the manors of Lawkland and Clapham, sold the manor of Hutton Rudbie. He married Alice, daughter of Sir Ralph Lawson, of Brough, Knt., and was buried on Easter day in the North Choir of Clapham Church, in 1622. =
- CHARLES INGLEBY, not mentioned in his father's will, dated 1608.
- JOHN INGLEBY, a barrister-at-law, buried at Clapham, co. York, 18 June, 1638.
- 1. ANNE, mar. to Sir John Gascoigne, of Lasingerolt, Bart., and died 20 June, 1637. He died 3 May, 1637.
- 2. MARGARET.
- 3. ELIZABETH, married to Ralph Creswell, Esq.
- 4. JOANE.
- 5. MARY, died unmarried.

Pedigree of Ingram,



Arms :—Ermine, on a fess gules three escallops or.

Crest :—A griffin's head, quarterly gu. and argent. (Another crest: a cock, ppr.)

Hugh Ingram, citizen and merchant of London, in which city he made a fortune as a linen-draper, born at Thorp-on-the-Hill, co. York, died 1616.

Sir WILLIAM INGRAM, of York, Knt., LL.D., secretary to the council in the North, died 24 July, 1623, buried in York Minster. Will dated 9 May, 1623, proved 27 October, 1625. = KATHERINE, daughter of John Edmonds, of Cambridge, bd. in York Minster, 21 February, 1631/2.

SUSAN (1st wife), daughter of Richard Brown, of London.

–ANNE INGRAM, died unmarried.

1. HUGH INGRAM, citizen of London, married at All Saints', Pavement, York, 7 October, 1621, Jane, eldest daughter of Thos. Marshall, of Aislaby Grange, alderman of York, by Susanna, dau. of Robert Brooke, also alderman of York. =

2. Sir WILLIAM INGRAM, of Little Cattal, Knt., J.P., lieutenant-colonel of Foot, wapentake of Claro, for King Charles 1, aged 65, 12 September, 1665, died in Sept., 1669, *s. p.*, buried in York Minster. = KATHERINE, daughter of Sir Edward Grevile, Knt., late of Milcote, co. Warwick.

3. ARTHUR INGRAM, of Knottingley, surveyor of customs at Hull, aged 61, 12 September, 1665. = KATHERINE, dau. of Edward Cayley, of Brompton, co. York, Esq., by his wife, Anne, daughter of William Watter, of Cundall, Esq., alderman of York, married in 1604.

ELEANOR (1st wife), youngest daughter of Sir Henry Slingsby, of Scriven, Knt., buried at St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, 25 May, 1647.

WILLIAM INGRAM. MARY INGRAM, married to .....

WILLIAM INGRAM, bapt. 1634, d. young.
DOROTHY INGRAM, bapt. 1637, married to George Booth, Esq., of Cridling Park, co. York.
CATHERINE INGRAM, baptized 1642, married to William Savile, Esq., of Cridling Park, 5th son of Henry Savile, of Copley. She died 16 January, 1692/3, and was buried in York Minster.
HESTER INGRAM, married to Philip Wilkinson, mayor of Hull.

ARTHUR INGRAM, of Knottingley, Esq., groom of the stole to Charles 2, ensign in the Duke of York's own company of Foot, aged 28, 27 September, 1665, died before 28 June, 1677. = ELLINOR, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Gascoigne, of Thorpe-on-the Hill, by his 2nd wife, Grace, dau. of Richd. Thomas. Died in 1669, aged 24. M.I. Rothwell.

WILLIAM INGRAM, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill, Esq. = JANE, daughter of ..... Goodrick, Esq.

1. THOMAS INGRAM, Esq. = MARY, sister of Sir Watkinson Payler, of Thoralby, Bart., died October, 1656, buried at Langton, near Malton.

Twins, who died with their mother.

WILLIAM INGRAM, of Coventry, born 12 Sept., 1660, aged 5, 12 September, 1665. = CATHERINE, daughter of Henry Smith, of Coventry.

2. ARTHUR INGRAM, Esq., of Knottingley, married 10 July, 1709, died *s. p.*, 28 Aug., 1733, aged 73. = DOROTHY, 2nd dau. of Wm. Horsfall, Esq., of Storth's Hall, co. York. She survived.

ESSEX INGRAM, a daughter, living in 1677.

WILLIAM INGRAM. EVERELD INGRAM.

Rev. GOODRICK INGRAM, of Knottingley, vicar of Kirkby Malzeard, co. York, married at Kirk Burton, 11 Dec., 1733, ob. *s. p.*, 1 April, 1755, aged 55, bur. at Knottingley. = GRACE, daughter of Anthony Wells, Esq., of Bolton, co. Lancaster, and granddaughter of the Rev. Joseph Briggs, vicar of Kirk Burton. = RICHARD HORSFALL, Esq. (1st husband), of Storth's Hall, co. York.

EDWARD, LORD INGRAM, 2nd Viscount Irwin, son and heir, mar. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Bennet, Lord Sherrard, Baron of Leitrim, in Ireland, and sister of Bennet, Earl of Harborough, in England. She died 1 March, 1746, aged upwards of 80. He died 16 September, 1688, aged 26, *s. p.*

DOROTHY, bd. at Kirkby Malzeard, 27 Jan., 1738.

CATHERINE INGRAM, married to Norton Hanson, Esq. ||
ELEANOR, living unmarried, December, 1742.

EDWARD MACHEL LORD INGRAM, 4th Viscount Irwin, born upon St. Stephen's day, 1686. He was lord-lieutenant of the East Riding of Yorkshire. He died unmarried, 18 May, 1714, of the small-pox.

RICHARD INGRAM, born January, 1687, 5th Viscount Irwin, was governor of Hull, colonel of the Body Guards, 1715; was appointed governor of Barbadoes 1720, but died a few weeks before he should have set out for that island, in May, 1721, so that his estate and honours devolved upon his brother Arthur. He had mar. Lady Anne Howard, 2nd dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Carlisle, but died *s. p.*

ARTHUR INGRAM, baptized 21 December, 1689, succeeded his brother Richard, and was 6th Viscount Irwin. He was member of parliament for Horsham at the time of his brother's death in 1721. He was appointed custos rotulorum and lord-lieutenant of the East Riding of Yorkshire 1728, but dying without issue in June, 1760, was succeeded by his brother Henry.

HENRY INGRAM, b. 14 May, 1691, succeeded as 7th Viscount Irwin, elected member for Horsham 1722, was made commissary of the stores at Gibraltar 1727, and re-elected at the general election that year, also in the next parliament, 1734, and after his brother's death was appointed lord-lieutenant of the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1736; married ..... daughter of Charles Scarborough, Esq., and died *s. p.* 4 April, 1 Geo. 3.

CHARLES INGRAM, 9th Viscount Irwin, married in 1756, died Friday, 19 June, 1778, at Temple Newsam, aged 78. Will dated 16 June, 1777, and proved 27 July, 1778. = FRANCES SHEPHEARD, died 20 November, 1807.

ISABELLA ANNE INGRAM (2nd wife), eldest daughter and co-heiress, married about 1776, died 12 April, 1836. = FRANCIS SEYMOUR CONWAY, 2nd Marquess of Hertford, K.G., and lord of Temple Newsam, *j. u.* Took the surname and arms of Ingram by royal licence, 1807, appointed lord chamberlain 5 March, 1812, and died 17 June, 1822.

FRANCES SHEPHEARD INGRAM, 2nd daughter and co-heiress, married 1 March, 1781, to Lord William Gordon, son of Cosmo George, Duke of Gordon. She died in 1841. =

FRANCIS CHARLES INGRAM, only son, 3rd Marquess of Hertford, K.G., born 11 March, 1777, married 18 May, 1798, appointed vice-chamberlain 10 March, 1812, warden of the Stannaries, recorder of Coventry and Bodmin, and chief steward and vice-admiral of the Duchy of Cornwall, died 1 March, 1842. = Miss MARIA FAGNIANI, died 1856.

HUGO CHARLES MEYNELL-INGRAM, Esq., of Temple Newsam, co. York, and Hoar Cross Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1826. By royal sign manual, dated 25 October, 1841, he assumed the additional surname of Ingram, in compliance with Lord Irwin's will; married in Aug., 1819, and died 25 Feb., 1869. =

RICHARD INGRAM, succeeded as 4th Marquess of Hertford, K.G., captain in the army, born 22/3 February, 1800, died unmarried 25 August, 1870, and was succeeded in his title by his cousin, Francis George Hugh, now 5th Marquess of Hertford. = Miss WALLACE.

HENRY INGRAM, born 18 January, 1805, died August, 1850.

FRANCES MARIA INGRAM, born 2 February, 1799, married, February, 1822, to the Marquess de Chevigne, and died in the November following.

Sir RICHARD WALLACE, created a baronet 24 November, 1871, born in London, 26 July, 1818. = JULIE AMELIA CHARLOTTE CASTLENAU, daughter of an officer in the French army.

EDMOND RICHARD WALLACE, late a captain in the French army, born 28 August, 1840.

# of Temple Newsam.

=ANNE, daughter of Richard Goldthorpe, haberdasher, lord mayor of York in 1556, and M.P. in 1558/9, by his wife, Jane, daughter of John Norman, of York, and widow of Richard Thornton, merchant. (*See* Corp. Christi Reg., p. 232 n.)

=Sir ARTHUR INGRAM, of York and Temple-Newsam, Knt., high sheriff of Yorkshire 18 James 1, one of the council in the North, justice of peace in the several Ridings, and often burgess in parliament for the City of York. The founder of Ingram's Hospital, Bootham, York. He purchased the manors of Temple-Newsam, Leeds Kirkgate-cum-Holbeck, Altofts, Warmfield-cum-Heath, and lands in Hatfield, Halifax, Birdsal, in the co. of York, and others in that and other counties, of great revenues; he was originally a merchant in London. In 1604 he was appointed comptroller of the customs of the port of London, and on 21 October, 1607, this office was conferred upon him for life. In 1611 he became a bankrupt, but was appointed in the following year secretary and keeper of the signet in the North of England, and in 1615 cofferer of the king's household. From this last office he was removed at the instigation of the courtiers, who objected to his plebeian birth, and was shortly afterwards appointed manager of the king's alum mines in Yorkshire. Will dated 15 August, 1640, proved in December, 1642.

=ALICE (2nd wife), daughter of Mr. Ferrers, citizen of London.

=MARY (3rd wife), daughter of Sir Edward Grevile, of Milcote, co. Warwick, and his wife, Joan, daughter of Sir Thomas Bromley, lord chancellor.

JOHN INGRAM. =

=Sir ARTHUR INGRAM, Knt., high sheriff of Yorkshire, 6 Charles 1, deputy-lieutenant and justice of the peace, died 4 July, 1655, bd. at Whitkirk.

=KATHERINE (2nd wife), 2nd daughter of Thomas Fairfax, 1st Viscount Emley, of Gilling Castle, relict of Robert Stapleton, Esq., of Wighill, and Sir Matthew Boynton, Knt. and Bart., of Barmston. She married, 4thly, at Langton, 12 July, 1657, to William Wickham, Esq., of Roxby, grandson of William, Bishop of Winchester, by Antonina, one of the five daughters of William Barlow, Bishop of Chichester, who all married bishops.

JOHN INGRAM, married, 1st, Anne, daughter and heiress of W. Calverley, of Eccleshill, 2ndly, Dorothy, 3rd dau. of Thomas Fairfax, 1st Viscount Emley. (She died 17 June, 1686, buried at Langton, co. York, having mar., 2ndly, 28 Mar., 1639, to Sir Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton.) He died *s. p.*, will proved at Canterbury, 24 October, 1635.

ELIZABETH INGRAM, married to Sir Simon Bennet, Bart., of Bechampton. He d. *s.p.* in 1631.

Sir THOMAS INGRAM (not mentioned in his father's will, 1640), M.P. for Thirsk, 1640/5, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and of the council of King Chas. 2, died 1671.

=FRANCES, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Viscount Fauconberg. She was baptized at Coxwold, co. York, 19 February, 1617.

LIONEL INGRAM, d. y.

JOHN INGRAM, living in 1623.

HENRY INGRAM, 2nd son, who having been a great loyalist during the troublesome reign of Charles 1, was raised to the degree of a peer of Scotland by Charles 2, by patent. "Henrico Ingram & heredibus masculis de corpore, suo," &c., dated 23 May, 1661, Viscount Irwin, of the peerage of Scotland. He died August, 1666.

=ESSEX, daughter of Edward Montagu, Earl of Manchester, lord chamberlain, &c.

ARTHUR INGRAM, Esq., of Barrowby, which he purchased from Mr. Layton, died 12 September, 1713. "Arthur Ingram, of Barrowby, died intestate; administration granted to his son Arthur, 24 April, 1724."

=JANE, dau. of Sir John Mallory, of Studley, died Aug., 1693.

ELIZABETH INGRAM, mar. to Robt., Lord Rich, son and heir of Henry, Earl of Holland, brother to Susan, Countess of Suffolk.

ANNE INGRAM, married to Henry, 2nd son of Robt. Stapleton, of Wighill, Esq.

KATHERINE INGRAM, married to Sir Christopher Nevill, of Auber, near Lincoln, Knt.

MARY INGRAM, died an infant.

ARTHUR, LORD INGRAM, 2nd son, succeeded his brother as 3rd Viscount Irwin, baptized 15 Jan., 1669, died 21 June, 1702.

=ISABELLA, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Machel, Esq., of Hills and Horsham, in Sussex, burgess in parliament for Horsham. She afterwards married to John Noel, of Walcot, in Northamptonshire, 3rd son of Viscount Camden, died 1763.

ESSEX INGRAM, baptized 10 Jan., living in 1666, but d. y.

THOMAS INGRAM, Esq., d. 19 Feb., 1703.

=FRANCES, daughter and heiress of John Nicholson, of York, M.D. She died 23 Mar., 1740, aged 59.

=JOHN WOOD (2nd husband), of Copmanthorpe and Hollin Hall, a barrister-at-law.

à quo WOOD, of Hollin Hall, whom *see*.

ARTHUR INGRAM, a Turkey merchant, heir to his nephew, Arthur, married Elizabeth, daughter of ..... Barns, Esq. =

MALLORY INGRAM.
HENRY and JOHN INGRAM, d. y.
MARY INGRAM.
KATHERINE INGRAM, unmarried.

ELIZABETH INGRAM, married to Abstrupus, son and heir of Sir Abstrupus Danby, Knt., of Farnley.

JOHN INGRAM, born 6 April, 1693.
THOMAS INGRAM, born 1 February, 1697, died in May, 1698.
WILLIAM INGRAM, 7th and youngest son, a merchant in Holland.

Rev. Dr. GEORGE INGRAM, canon of Windsor, and chaplain of the House of Commons, succeeded his brother Henry, as 8th Viscount Irwin, born 19 November, 1694, and died 1762, *s. p.*

CHARLES INGRAM, born 8 April, 1696, colonel of a company of the 2nd regiment of Foot Guards, was appointed adjutant-general of the forces, member for Horsham 1737, and continued in the parliament till his death, 14 November, 1748.

=ELIZABETH, daughter of ..... and widow of Francis Brice, died before 1748.

ARTHUR INGRAM, died May, 1708.
THOMAS INGRAM (posthumous), ob. inf.
FRANCES INGRAM.

ISABELLA INGRAM, only daughter and heiress, married to the Hon. General Cary, brother to Lord Viscount Falkland, died in 1799, aged 81, and buried at Rudby.

ISABELLA INGRAM, born 17 Dec., 1729, married 17 March, 1761, buried at Horsham, co. Sussex, 25 Feb., 1762.

=Lieut.-Colonel FRECHEVILLE RAMSDEN, 6th son of Sir Wm. Ramsden, Bart., baptized at Brotherton, 11 April, 1715, and died 24 December, 1804.

ELIZABETH INGRAM, married Nathaniel Bayley, Esq.

ELIZABETH INGRAM, 3rd daughter and co-heiress, married, 10 Aug., 1782, and died in 1817.

=HUGO MEYNELL, of Hoar Cross, co. Stafford, Esq., died in 1801.

HARRIET INGRAM, 4th daughter and co-heiress, married, 16 September, 1739, to Henry Harvey Aston, of Aston, Cheshire, who died in the East Indies. =

LOUISA SUSANNA INGRAM, youngest daughter and co-heiress, married, 7 July, 1787, to Sir John Ramsden, of Byram, co. York, Bart., and died 22 November, 1857, aged 91. =

=GEORGIANA, daughter of Frederick Pigou, Esq., of Hill Street, Berkeley Square.

HENRY MEYNELL, vice-admiral R.N., late M.P. for Lisburn, died at Paris, 24 March, 1865.
EDWARD FRANCIS MEYNELL, died unmarried in 1854.

ELIZABETH MEYNELL, married, 4 July, 1825, to Col. Weymouth.
ISABELLA ANN MEYNELL, died in 1807.

FRANCES ADELINE MEYNELL, married, 21 November, 1841, to William Beckett, Esq., M.P. for Leeds, son of Sir John Beckett, Bart. He died *s. p.* 26 January, 1863.

HUGO FRANCIS MEYNELL-INGRAM, of Temple Newsam, co. York, and Hoar Cross Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Derby and Stafford, D.L. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, M.P. for West Staffordshire, 1868. Born 1820, married 11 August, 1863, and died *s. p.* 26 May, 1871.

=EMILY CHARLOTTE, eldest daughter of Sir Charles Wood, Bart., now Lord Viscount Halifax.

HENRY MEYNELL-INGRAM, died young.
LOUISA ELIZABETH GEORGIANA MEYNELL-INGRAM.
GEORGIANA MEYNELL-INGRAM.

Pedigree of Jackson, of Doncaster, etc.

Arms:—Per pale gules and azure, on a fesse ermine, cotised argent, a cross crosslet between two annulets of the first, all between three shovellers of the fourth.

Crest:—On a wreath argent and gules, a demi gryphon gules, collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter claw a shoveller's head erased argent.—(*Registered in the College of Arms, London*, 16 D. 14. 252.)

Motto:—Strenue et Honeste.

James Jackson, of Fairburn, in the parish of Ledsham, co. York, yeoman, baptized 24 April, 1642, as son of John Jackson of that place, buried at Ledsham, 22 May, 1703. = ANN, daughter of ..... Askham, married 11 June, 1673, buried 23 July, 1702.

JAMES JACKSON, of Fairburn, yeoman, baptized 4 February, 1674/5. Lessee of the great tithes of Fairburn, under the Dean and Chapter of York, and had freehold lands there; buried 24 August, 1745, will dated 25 April, and proved at York, 24 September, 1745. = ANNE, daughter of ..... buried 10 March, 1736.

JAMES JACKSON, of Fairburn, gent., baptized 11 November, 1708, married 26 April, 1732, buried 14 December, 1785, will dated 31 May, 1776, and proved at York, 9 January, 1786. = MARY, daughter of John Pease, of Fairburn, yeoman, buried 16 March, 1774.

JOHN JACKSON, of Fairburn, gent., baptized 18 April, 1733, died 2 Nov., 1797, æt. 64, buried at Ledsham, will dated 26 April, 1797, and proved at York, 26 April, 1798. = SARAH, daughter of Matthew Lee, of Fairburn, married 14 July, 1755, buried 1 May, 1774.

JAMES JACKSON, of Doncaster, co. York, alderman, elected mayor of that borough 27 September, 1787, and 24 September, 1795, baptized at Ledsham, 20 March, 1734/5, married at Doncaster, 11 October, 1764, died 11 October, 1797, æt. 63, intestate. Administration granted to his son James, 24 November, 1797, buried in St. George's Church, Doncaster. = MARY, daughter of John Partrick, of Doncaster, gent., and niece of William Partrick, Esq., alderman and J.P. for that borough, died 27 May, 1810, buried in St. George's Church, Doncaster.

JOSEPH JACKSON, of Hatton Garden, London, gent., baptized at Ledsham, 12 April, 1738, married at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 29 August, 1775, free of the Brewer's Company, 1781, died 9 August, 1799, buried in St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, will dated 29 July, 1779, proved in London, 29 August, 1799. = SARAH, only daughter of Edward Smith, citizen of London and free of the Girdlers' Company, died 23 January, 1832, aged 77, buried in St. Bride's.

THOMAS JACKSON, of Tullidoey, co. Tyrone, Ireland, gent., baptized at Ledsham, 20 August, 1730, died 29 April, 1805, buried at Benburb, will dated 30 March, 1805, and proved at Dublin, 13 June, 1805. (*See Monthly Magazine, May, 1805.*) = LYDIA, daughter of James Eyre, of Leeds, merchant, married at Leeds, 11 December, 1783, died 6 December, 1832, aged 91, buried at Benburb.

HENRY JACKSON, of Rossington Grange, nr. Doncaster, gent., baptized at Ledsham, 29 May, 1745, died 8 September, 1822, unmarried, buried at Rossington.

ELIZABETH, mar. 3 November, 1763, to Thomas Fisher, of Monk-Fryston, co. York, gent. He died 13 October, 1793, aged 64, will dated 15 November, 1791, proved at York, 27 June, 1795. She died 4 March, 1810, both buried at Monk-Fryston. =

MARY, bapt. 24 Nov., 1736, bur. 8 May, 1737.

THOMAS JACKSON, of Fairburn, gent., only son, bapt. 14 June, 1756, purchased the manor, &c., of Fairburn, 1801, which his descendants sold to Lord Palmerston, 1817, married thrice, died 17 Nov., 1813, leaving issue, will dated 16 Dec., 1808, and proved at York. =

ELIZABETH, baptized 27 Dec., 1757, married 16 June, 1785, died 11 July, 1794, bur. at Brotherton. = The Rev. JOHN LOWE, M.A., of Lincoln Coll., Oxford, vicar of Huddersfield, vicar of Brotherton, rector of Tankersley, perpetual curate of Wentworth, domestic chaplain to Earl Fitzwilliam, prebendary of York Cathedral, and a J.P. for the West Riding, died 2 May, 1837, æt. 80, buried at Wentworth.

MARY, bap. 23 Jan., 1759, died 24 Aug., 1762.

CATHERINE, baptized 6 Oct., 1762, married 2 June, 1791, died 9 June, 1830, æt. 67, buried at Doncaster. = THOMAS WILLIAM TEW, Esq., banker, of Pontefract, afterwards of Bawtry and Doncaster, died 22 Oct., 1832, buried at Doncaster.

SARAH, married 2 Jan., 1794, to Grosvenor Perfect, Esq., of Thorparch, co. York, and died in 1798, leaving issue =

MARY ANNE JACKSON, bap. 6 March, 1766, died unmarried 4 Dec., 1843, buried at Swinton, co. York, will dated 3 July, 1827, proved at York, 27 Jan., 1844.

WILLIAM PARTRICK JACKSON, born 5 Aug., 1765, died 5 May, 1771, bur. in Saint George's Church, Doncaster.

JAMES JACKSON, of Doncaster, Esq., banker, an alderman and J.P. for that borough, elected mayor 22 Sept., 1803, and 22 Sept., 1814, born at Fairburn, 17 Sept., 1767, mar. at Tickhill, 27 Oct., 1800, died 14 March, 1821, buried in St. George's Church, Doncaster, will dated 18 May, 1813, and proved at York, 19 June, 1821. = HENRIETTA PRISCILLA, and dau. of Freeman Bower, Esq., of Bawtry and Maltby Hall, co. York, J.P. for the West Riding, and sister and co-heiress of Henry Bower, Esq., of Doncaster, F.S.A. (*see* that Ped.), born 23 Jan., 1781, died 26 Aug., 1852, buried at Cheveley, co. Camb., will dated 28 May, 1845, proved at York, 2 Feb., 1853; a lineal descendant, through the families of Trotter, Lowther, Clifford, &c., from King Edward III. (*see* Whitaker's *Loidis and Elmete*, 254).

JOHN JACKSON, born 5 Sept., 1769, died 26 Aug., 1785, buried in St. George's Church, Doncaster.

MARIA, born 9 July, 1772, mar. 17 Nov., 1791, died 6 Oct., 1849. = JOHN BRANSON, Esq., of Doncaster, an eminent surgeon and M.D., alderman, J. P., and elected mayor of that borough, 1818 and 1830, born 21 Feb., 1759, died 3 July, 1838, leaving issue.

LYDIA (1st wf.), dau. of Thos. Jackson, of Tullidoey, died 7 Dec., 1810, buried at St. Bride's, London. = The Very Rev. JAMES EDWARD JACKSON, M.A. of Queen's College, Oxford, dean and rector of Armagh, born 5 March, 1777, sometime assistant minister of Curzon Chapel, Mayfair, London, perpetual curate of Grange, and vicar of the united parish of Arder, in the diocese of Armagh, author of *The two Main Questions in controversy between the Churches of England and Rome stated and discussed*, 1823, &c., died at Paris, 19 August, 1841, buried at St. Bride's, London, will dated 14 October, 1839, proved in Dublin. M. I. in Armagh Cathedral, *see* note at side of this Pedigree.* (*See Gentleman's Magazine, Nov.*, 1841.)

SEAL.

LYDIA (2nd wife), dau. of Robert Lambert, of Elland Hall, nr. Halifax, co. York, mar. 1819, died 17 Nov., 1870, aged 78, bur. at Harold's Cross, near Dublin.

JOSEPH JACKSON, died 30 August, 1817, æt. 37.

JOHN JACKSON, died 18 April, 1801, æt. 19.

MARY, died an infant.

JAMES EYRE JACKSON, of Aforesaid, Esq., J.P. for co. Tyrone, born 3 Feb., 1794, died 19 Apr., 1862, unmar. buried at Benburb, will dated 28 Jan., 1847.

MARY JACKSON, mar. 16 Aug., 1804, to Saml. Nevil Ward, Esq., of Baston, in the parish of Hayes, co. Kent, who died 27 Oct., 1850. She died 15 June, 1855, leaving issue. =

LYDIA JACKSON, married Rev. James Edward Jackson, M.A. (her cousin).

ANN JACKSON, died unmarried, 27 May, 1859.

ELIZABETH JACKSON, died unmar., 21 Feb., 1862.

SARAH EYRE JACKSON, married 7 April, 1809, to the Rev. Jas. Tisdall, M.A., rector of Ballinderry, co. Londonderry. She died October, 1865, leaving issue. =

FREEMAN HENRY JACKSON, born 25 Dec., 1801, bapt. at St. George's Church, Doncaster, died 18 March, 1820.

The Rev. JAMES JACKSON, M.A., of Brasenose College, Oxford, eldest surviving son, born 3 May, 1803, bapt. at St. George's Church, Doncaster. Some time chaplain in the Hon. East India Co. Service, afterwards rector of Lydgate, Suffolk, and subsequently vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London, and rural dean, married 9 April, 1834. = ELIZA, daughter of John Houlton, Esq., of Farleigh Castle, alias Farleigh-Hungerford, co. Somerset, lieut.-colonel of the Somerset Militia.

HENRIETTA ELIZA, bapt. at St. George's Church, Doncaster, mar. 6 April, 1826. = The Rev. JAMES THOMAS BENNET, B.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, rector of Cheveley, co. Cambridge, and a J.P. for that county; 2nd son of Philip Bennet, Esq., of Rougham Hall, Suffolk, died 12 July, 1868, aged 71.

The Rev. JOHN EDWARD JACKSON, M.A., of Brasenose Col., Oxford, F.S.A., rector of Leighdelamere, vicar of Norton, co. Wilts., rural dean, and hon. canon of Bristol, born 12 Nov., 1808, baptized at St. George's Church, Doncaster. Author of *The History of St. George's Church, Doncaster*, &c.

WILLIAM JACKSON, late lieut. in the 25th, 9th, and 75th Regiments of Infantry; born 20 Jan., 1808, bapt. at St. George's Church, Doncaster, mr. at St. Helier's, Jersey, 27 May, 1843. = ELLEN ACOME.

CHARLES JACKSON, of Doncaster, Esq., banker, 1831/1866, J.P. and treasurer of that borough; born 25 July, 1809, bapt. at St. George's Church, Doncaster, admitted of Lincoln's Inn, 5 Feb., 1829, and called to the bar there, 6 May, 1834, married at Handsworth, 6th Sept., 1842. = MARGARET CAROLINE, dau. of Hugh Parker, Esq., of Woodthorpe, in parish of Handsworth, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, co. York (*see* that Pedigree).

The Rev. FRANCIS ARTHUR JACKSON, B.A., of Emmanuel Coll., Camb., vicar of Riccall, co. York, born 30 April, 1811, bapt. at St. George's Church, Doncaster, died 21 Feb., 1844, buried at Riccall. Admin. granted to Charlotte, his widow, 11 March, 1845. = CHARLOTTE, dau. of John Kirke, Esq., of East Retford and Markham, co. Notts, J.P. and colonel of Notts militia, mar. at East Markham, 14 July, 1836.

GEORGE JACKSON, col. in H.M. Bengal Cavalry, born 1 July, 1812, bapt. at St. George's Church, Doncaster, mar. at Kurnaul, E.I., 9 Feb., 1839. = PHILLIS SOPHIA, dau. of Nathaniel Nugent Strode, captain H.M. 16th Regiment.

Rev. THOMAS JACKSON, M.A., of Brasenose College, Oxford, sometime vicar of Wadworth, co. York; born 31 Jan., 1816, baptized at St. George's Church, Doncaster.

FRANCES MARY JACKSON, born 1 Jan., 1814, baptized at St. George's Church, Doncaster, died 15 Jan., 1815.

MARIANNE JACKSON, baptized at St. George's Church, Doncaster.

JAMES BOWER JACKSON, born at Surat, East Indies, 18 May, 1835, married at Charterhouse, London, 5 Jan., 1864, captain 3rd West India Regiment, and afterwards of H. M. 21st Regiment of Infantry. = ISABELLA SOPHIA, 3rd surviving dau. of John Miles, M.D. of the Charterhouse, London.

JOHN HOULTON JACKSON, born at Ahmednuggur, East Indies, 27 Dec., 1837, married at St. Michael's Cornhill, 17 June, 1869. = ELIPHALETTE, daughter of Rev. Thomas William Wrench, M.A., rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London.

EDWARD ELLIS JACKSON, born at Bombay, 1 July, 1839, d. 19 July, 1840.

ELLIS CHARLES JACKSON, born at Ahmednuggur, 15 May, 1841.

EDWARD JACKSON, born at Lydgate, 20 December, 1845.

FRANCIS ARTHUR JACKSON, b. at Lydgate, 4 Feb., 1847.

FREEMAN HENRY JACKSON, born at Knightcastle, Somerset, 24 December, 1842, mar. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, 17 December, 1872. = MARY EDITH, daughter of Henry Bransby Cooper, of the Bengal Civil Service (of the family of Sir Astley P. Cooper, bart.).

HENRIETTA ELIZA JACKSON, born at Lydgate, Suffolk, married at St. Sepulchre's, 3 July, 1869, to George William Smith Fielding, Esq., late an officer in the 11th Hussars, and has issue. =

MARIANNE JACKSON, born 17 February, 1849, died 1 January, 1851, buried at St. Sepulchre's, London.

WILLIAM GEORGE JACKSON, born 13 December, 1839, married at St. Clement's Danes, London, 8 July, 1861, to Elizabeth McCulloch McKean, daughter of William Blair McKean, of Southampton.

HENRIETTA MARIANNE JACKSON, married at St. Barnabas, Hornsey-road, 9 April, 1868, to Alexander Gordon Duff McKilligin, M.A., LL.D., of Richmond, co. Surrey, and died 24 Sept., 1873.

ELIZABETH ELLEN JACKSON, born 28 Dec., 1845, d. 30 Jan., 1850.

JOHN EDWARD JACKSON, b. 21 July, 1847, d. 1 February, 1850, both buried at St. Malo.

JAMES JACKSON, b. 21 July, 1847, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1866.

CHARLES HUGH JACKSON, born 11 August, 1851.

EDWARD ALAN JACKSON, born 22 January, 1857.

HUGH ROWLAND JACKSON, born 15 February, 1861.

All baptized at St. George's Church, Doncaster.

CAROLINE ALICE JACKSON, bapt. at St. George's Ch., Doncaster, mar. at the same place, 27 April, 1865. = The Rev. THOMAS WILLIAM HAMILTON FRANCE-HAYHURST, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and son of the Rev. Thos. France-Hayhurst, rector of Davenham, co. Chester.

MARY FRANCES JACKSON.

MARGARET CAROLINE JACKSON.

FLORENCE JACKSON.

All bapt. at St. George's Church, Doncaster.

1. FRANCIS ARTHUR JACKSON, b. at Riccall, 19 October, 1837.

3. HENRY BOWER JACKSON, b. 25 December, 1841. = 2. FREEMAN RAYNEY JACKSON, of Wanganui, near Wellington, N.Z., bn. 27 Oct, 1838, mar. at Waldeck, Riverton, New Zealand, 19 Feb., 1859. = ANNA ELEANOR AUGUSTA, dau. of John Shea Lawlor, Esq., of Gurtinro, co. Cork, Ireland.

CHARLOTTE LETITIA JACKSON, mar. at Canterbury, N. Zealand, 9 March, 1858, to Thomas Woollaston White, eldest son of the Rev. Taylor White, vicar of Norton-Cuckney, Notts.

HENRIETTA PRISCILLA JACKSON, married at Christchurch, New Zealand, 1 Nov., 1859, 1st, to Thomas George Dyson Holland; he died 29 July, 1869, 2ndly, to Edward de Courcy Martelli. =

FRANCES MARIAN MERVYN JACKSON (posthumous), mar. at Waldeck, Riverton, New Zealand, 22 July, 1861, to Thomas Smith Wright, of Dipton Bush, Southland. =

GEORGE CHARLES JACKSON, born at Chittore Ghur, E.I., 5 Feb., 1841, captain in the Bengal cavalry, and aide-de-camp to Lords Mayo and Northbrook, viceroys of India.

ARTHUR STRODE JACKSON, born at Saugor, 26 Jan., 1845, died on board the *Gloriana*, on voyage from India, 25 May, 1848.

CLEMENT NUGENT JACKSON, of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, born at Simla, E.I., 2 April 1846.

MORTON STRODE JACKSON, born on board the *Gloriana*, off the Isle of France, on voyage from India, 6 March, 1848, bapt. at Cheveley, co. Cambridge.

ANNIE PHILLIS JACKSON.

HENRIETTA MARY, died 8 June, 1859, buried at Murree, Punjab, E.I.

ALICE, died at Murree, 2 May, 1859.

ELLEN GERTRUDE JACKSON.

RICHARD HOULTON JACKSON, born 18 March, 1870.

EDWARD ELLIS JACKSON, born 11 Nov., 1871.

DOROTHY BRIDGET JACKSON. = WILFRED SWINHOE JACKSON, born 15 Aug., 1873.

Twins.

FREEMAN LAWLOR JACKSON, born 19 Nov., 1859.

HENRY HERBERT JACKSON, born 24 Feb., 1862.

FLORENCE CHARLOTTE.

A son.

---

* *Extract from the charge of the* LORD PRIMATE BERESFORD *to the Clergy, at the Triennial Visitation of the Diocese, held in the Cathedral at Armagh, 22nd September, 1841.*

"MY REVEREND BRETHREN,—

"Before we proceed to the immediate object of our meeting, I trust I may be indulged in a short pause while I endeavour to render a melancholy but grateful tribute of respect and affection to a late excellent person, who held a distinguished place in the Diocese: and who is gone to his rest, cut off by a sudden and unexpected stroke, in the maturity of manhood and usefulness.

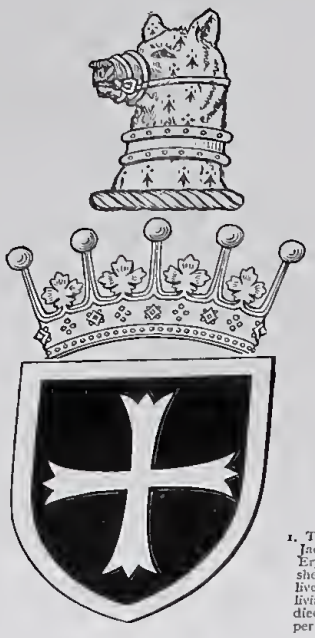
"The character of an eminently good man in a high ecclesiastical office is the public property of the Church. His bright example excites to virtuous emulation, and what he was other clergymen may be, if not in talents and acquirements, at least in the higher range of moral excellence. For the sake of the living, therefore, as well as for the gratification of my own private feelings, I will bring to your notice a few particulars of the late DEAN OF ARMAGH, drawn from a long and intimate acquaintance with him. A uniform sense of responsibility to a Heavenly Tribunal was the paramount feeling of his heart; determined all his motives, regulated all his counsels, directed all his actions. His piety was both elevated and practical. It shed a benignant influence over his whole deportment, blended with a cheerfulness which banished from intercourse with him any approach to severity and gloom. The depravity of the age, that stale topic of the idle and censorious, was no subject of complaint with him: he hoped and believed better things of the world he lived in. He was an affectionate Husband, a kind Father, a faithful Friend. His deeds of charity and of active benevolence are well known and duly acknowledged in this place; but his character in private was neither generally known, nor sufficiently appreciated. He was a man of great simplicity of manners, and of high principles in his public conduct, of extensive learning and scholarship, and of a calm and meditative turn of mind. Straightforward, self-denying, holy in his course of life, my conviction is, that if there was an upright honest man, whose single object was to exercise himself to have always a conscience void of offence both towards God and towards man, it was the late DEAN JACKSON.

"My Brethren; If it has pleased Providence to call me to the station which I hold, in times of difficulty and innovation, it has been my happiness to be assisted in that station by men in whose pious and prudent counsels I could find a remedy for my own deficiencies: men, of kindred views with my own, alike distinguished by talents and moderation, and by their attachment to that Church over which it is my glory to preside: men who, while they have always observed towards me the most respectful demeanour, have regarded me with a feeling not far remote from the partiality of brotherly love. Among those friends I had the good fortune to number the late DEAN JACKSON. His promptness and kindness in rendering to me, whenever I required them, the benefit of his counsel, and the wisdom of his experience, have left an impression on my mind which can never be obliterated: and will cause me ever to mourn his death, and to cherish his memory in my fondest remembrance."

* *Inscription on stained glass window in Armagh Cathedral.*

"In memory of the Very Reverend James Edward Jackson, M.A., dean and rector of Armagh, who died at Paris, August 19, MDCCCXLI., in the LXIV. year of his age, and was interred in the church of St. Bride, Fleet Street, London. To testify his personal sorrow for the loss of a faithful friend, and to preserve within this cathedral an acknowledgement of zealous and effectual assistance rendered in accomplishing the work of its restoration, this window was put up by John George, Archbishop of Armagh."

Pedigree of Lascelles, of Harewood.



Arms:—Sa. a cross patonce, within a bordure or.

Crest:—A bear's head couped at the neck erm., muzzled gu., buckled or, and gorged with a collar of the second rimmed and studded of the third.

Supporters:—*Dexter*, a bear ermine, muzzled gu., buckled or, gorged with a collar of the second rimmed and studded, and with a chain reflexed over the back or; pendent from the collar an escutcheon or, charged with a cross patonce sable; *Sinister*, a bull az. armed, unguled, and semée of mullets or, collar, chain, and escutcheon as the dexter.

John de Lascelles, of Hinderskelfe, now called Castle Howard, in the wapentake of Bulmer, North Riding, co. York, was living and held divers lands in that place, 9 Edward 2 (1315), ut per cart. = JOANNA.

JOHN DE LASCELLES, of Hinderskelfe, son and heir, called in deeds "Filius Johannes," *alias* Jackson, living 16 Rich. 2 (1392). =

WILLIAM DE LASCELLES, *alias* Jackson, of Hinderskelfe, son and heir of John, living 7 Hen. 6 (1428). =

JOHN LASCELLES, *alias* Jackson, of Hinderskelfe, son and heir of William, living *temp.* Henry 6. =

WILLIAM LASCELLES, *alias* Jackson, of Ganthorp, wapentake of Bulmer, North Riding, co. York. =

ROBERT LASCELLES, *alias* Jackson, of Ganthorp and Eryholme Grange, parish of Hovingham, co. York, ob. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, as per Inq., 1556. = DOROTHY, dau. of ....., Newport.

ANNE, married to Robert Gere, of Baynton-upon-the-Would, co. York.

1. THOMAS LASCELLES, *alias* Jackson, of Ganthorp, Esq., high sheriff co. York, 1598, had livery of his estate 1 Eliz., was living at Ganthorp 1584, and died 16 James 1 (1618), as per Inq. = MARGERY, dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, of Harpham, co. York, Knt.
2. WILLIAM LASCELLES.
3. JOHN LASCELLES, *alias* Jackson, mar. ....., daughter of Richard Mauleverer, and had issue in 1584, Christopher and Thomas.
4. ROBERT LASCELLES, mar. ....., dau. of Richard Mauleverer.

JANE, married to James Butler.
DOROTHY, mar. to ....., Griffin.
ELIZABETH, married to John Bell.
MARGARET, married to Roger Knight.
MARGERY.

FRANCIS LASCELLES, *alias* Jackson, Esq., was of Stank Hall, co. York, *j. u.* He died 4 Charles 1, seised of Stank, *alias* Winton Stank, and of the manor or grange of Thormanby, Francis, his grandson, being his next heir, as per Inq. = ELIZABETH, dau. and co-heiress of John Carter, of North Allerton.

HENRY LASCELLES, eldest son and heir apparent, aged 23 in 1584. = ..., dau. and co-heiress of John Butler, of Nunnington.
- ROBERT.
- RICHARD.
- GEORGE.
- FRANCIS, (?) of Ganthorpe, and had a dau., Mary, married to Geo. Barton, of Cawton, co. York.

WALTER LASCELLES.
WILLIAM.
JOHN.
ROGER.
EDWARD.
JAMES.
ROBERT.

DOROTHY LASCELLES.
MARY.

WILLIAM LASCELLES, *alias* Jackson, eldest son and heir, was living at Stank in 1612, but died in his father's lifetime, and was bur. at Sigston 10 November, 1624. = ELIZABETH, dau. of Robt. Wadeson, of Vaforth, co. York, Esq.

CUTHBERT LASCELLES, *alias* Jackson. = FRANCES, dau. of Robert Knowsley, of North Burton and Weighton.

PHILIP LASCELLES.
FRANCIS LASCELLES, baptized at North Allerton, 21 Jan., 1593.
THOMAS LASCELLES, bapt. at North Allerton, 24 Sept., 1598.

1. ELEANOR, married, at North Allerton, 15 December, 1605, to Lawrence Mennill, of Thornaby and East Layton, Esq.
2. MARGARET, married to Wm. Constable, of Dromonby, co. York.
3. JANE, baptized at North Allerton, 25 April, 1595, married, at Sigston, 13 Sept., 1614, to Thomas Savile, of Welburne Esq.

FRANCIS LASCELLES, of Stank and North Allerton, Esq., called a child of two weeks old at the Visitation in 1612, heir to his grandfather 4 Car. 1, then aged 15 years and 4 months as per Inq. He was a justice of the peace, a colonel in the Parliament army, M.P. for the North Riding of Yorkshire in the parliament summoned to meet in 1653, 1654, and 1656, baptized at Sigston, 23 Aug., 1612, buried there 28 Nov., 1667. = FRANCES, 2nd daughter of Sir William St. Quintin, of Harpham, Bart., by Mary his wife, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Robert Lacy, of Folkton, Esq. She was buried at Sigston, 20 September, 1658.

ROBERT LASCELLES, baptized at Sigston, 26 November, 1617.
PEREGRINE, baptized 2 April, 1619.
THOMAS, baptized 5 August, 1624.

HELEN LASCELLES, baptized 11 September, 1615.
ELIZABETH, baptized 24 March, 1621.

ROBERT LASCELLES, baptized at Sigston, 11 March, 1629.
THOMAS LASCELLES, baptized at Sigston, 13 April, 1634.

ELIZABETH LASCELLES, bapt. at Sigston, 17 March, 1630.
ANNE LASCELLES, baptized at Sigston, 21 May, 1633.

WILLIAM LASCELLES, bapt. at Sigston, 5 Sept., 1634.
HENRY, baptized at Sigston, 3 May, 1637.
FRANCIS, baptized at Sigston, 19 March, 1639.
LACY, baptized at Sigston, 9 October, 1653.

MARGARET (1st wife), daughter of William Metcalfe, of North Allerton, Esq., by Anna his wife, dau. of Sir George Marwood, of Little Busby, Bart., buried at North Allerton, 20 December, 1690. = DANIEL LASCELLES, of Stank, and North Allerton, Esq., youngest son, born 6 Nov., 1635, and baptized at Sigston. He was Justice of the Peace, and High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1719, and sometime M.P. for North Allerton. He died 5 September, 1734, aged 78, and was buried 8 September following. = MARY (2nd wife), daughter of Edward Lascelles, of London, Esq., ob. 28 October, buried at North Allerton, 30 October, 1734, aged 72.

MARY, baptized at Sigston, 7 February, 1635, married there 25 January, 1658, to Richard Shipton, of Lythe, co. York.

KATHERINE LASCELLES, baptized at Sigston, 7 June, 1640.
ELIZABETH, baptized 9 January, 1641.
MARGARET, buried at Sigston, 4 April, 1667.
HELEN, bapt. 19 July, 1650.

LUCY LASCELLES, baptized at Sigston, 9 October, 1651, married to Cuthbert Wytham, a merchant in Virginia, and son of William Wytham, of Metbley and Garforth.

DOROTHY LASCELLES.
ELIZABETH.
DOROTHY.
HANNAH.
KATHERINE.

GEORGE LASCELLES, of Stank, co. York, and the parish of St. Michael's, in Barbadoes, eldest son and heir, baptized at North Allerton, 2 March, 1681, married Mary, daughter of Wm. Doldren. She died in the Barbadoes. His will, dated Barbadoes, 30 August, 1726, proved in London, where he died *v. p.*, 12 February, 1728/9. =

WILLIAM LASCELLES, Esq., of Stank, eldest son, succeeded his grandfather, ob. cæl. circa 1750, buried at Bermondsey.
GEORGE LASCELLES, of North Allerton, born in Barbadoes, 1722, died at North Allerton, in 1800.
ELIZABETH, mar., 24 Dec., 1741, to Edmund Davis, of Highworth, and Ramsburg, co. Wilts, Esq., who took the name of Thomas Bateson. He died 1 Dec., 1770.

SUSANNA LASCELLES, 2nd daughter, mar. in St. Paul's Cathedral, February, 1748, to James Maxwell, Physician General to the army in Germany. He died in 1768, she in 1771.
=
⅄

MARY (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of Edwin Carter, of the parish of St. George, in the Island of Barbadoes, Esq., mar. there 8 April, 1711/2, ob. 17 May, and buried at North Allerton, 19 May, 1721, aged 32. = HENRY LASCELLES, of Harewood, Stank, and North Allerton, Esq., bapt. at North Allerton, 20 Dec., 1690, was sometime collector of the customs at Barbadoes, a director of the Hon. East India Company, M.P. for North Allerton, and died in London, buried at North Allerton, 16 Oct., 1753. = JENNET (2nd wife), dau. of John Whelstone, of the Island of Barbadoes, Esq., married circa 19 July, 1731, ob. in London, 22 April, 1754, w. d. 23 October, 1753, proved in London, April, 1754.

FRANCIS LASCELLES, baptized at Sigston, 18 June, 1664, died young.
DANIEL, ob. inf., buried at Sigston, 11 June, 1677.
THOMAS, baptized at Sigston, 11 Sept., 1688, d. y.

MARY LASCELLES, baptized at North Allerton, 13 Sept., 1683, married there, 27 Aug., 1706, to Cuthbert Milford, of North Allerton. She died 25 April, 1727.
ELIZABETH, bapt. at North Allerton, 10 Sept., 1713, married to George Ord, Esq., of Longridge, co. Northumberland. He died 25 Feb., 1745, and was buried at Norham with his wife.

ANNE LASCELLES, baptized at Sigston, 5 Dec., 1676, buried there 20 June following.
HANNAH, a twin with Henry, baptized at North Allerton, 20 December, 1690, buried there, 20 July, 1724.

EDWARD LASCELLES, Esq., collector of the customs at Barbadoes, bapt. at North Allerton, 25 Feb., 1702, mar. at St. Michael's church, Island of Barbadoes, 1 Jan., 1732, ob. 31 Oct., 1747, buried in St. Michael's, 1 November following, where he had a tomb which was destroyed by the fall of the church tower, in the great hurricane of 1780. = FRANCES, daughter of Guy Ball, Esq., a member of the council in Barbadoes. She married 2ndly to Francis Holburne, Esq., Admiral of the White, Rear-Admiral of Great Britain, and governor of Greenwich Hospital. She died 18 May, 1761, aged 61 (?), buried at Richmond, co. Surrey. =
⅄
à quo HOLBURNE, Bart.

FRANCIS LASCELLES, baptized at North Allerton, 8 November, 1705, died young.

ELIZABETH LASCELLES, (1st wife), daughter and heiress of Sir Darcy Dawes, Bart., by Sarah his wife, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Richard Roundell, of Hutton Wansley, co. York, Esq., married 5 January, 1746, *o. s. p.*, at Bath, 31 Aug., 1764. Her two children pre-deceased her. = EDWIN LASCELLES, of Harewood House, Stank, and North Allerton, Esq., eldest son and heir, baptized at St. Michael's, Barbadoes, 5 Feb., 1712/3, M.P. for Scarborough and North Allerton, knight of the shire for co. York, created Baron Harewood, of Harewood Castle, by patent, dated 9 July, 1790. He married 2ndly by special license, 29 March, 1770, Jane, daughter of William Colman, of Gorney, co. Devon, Esq., by Jane Seymour his wife, sister of Edward 8th Duke of Somerset, and widow of Sir John Fleming, of Brompton Park, co. Middlesex, by whom she had issue. Baron Harewood died 25 January, 1795, buried at Harewood, *s. p.*

2. DANIEL LASCELLES, of Goldsboro' and Plumpton, co. York, Esq., M.P. for North Allerton, baptized at St. Michael's, Barbadoes, 20 May, 1714, married Elizabeth Southwick, from whom he was divorced by Act of Parliament, December, 1751. He died *s. p.* 26 May, 1784, w. p. 3 June following.

3. HENRY LASCELLES, born in Barbadoes, 18 August, 1716, a captain in the H.E.I.C.S., mar. Jane, daughter of John Raine, of Scarborough, and died 14 July, 1786, *s. p.*, will proved 29 July following.
4. THOMAS, died young.
5. GEORGE, died young, buried at North Allerton, 20 March, 1723.

1. HENRY LASCELLES, born in Barbadoes, 1 Nov., 1737, ob. 12 May, 1775.
3. DANIEL, born in Barbadoes, 8 December, 1742, died aged 8 years.

EDWARD LASCELLES, M.P. for North Allerton, in the parliaments summoned to meet in 1761, 1768, 1790, born in Barbadoes, 7 January, 1739/40, created Baron Harewood of Harewood, co. York, 18 June, 1796, and Earl Harewood, and Viscount Lascelles, 7 September, 1812, and died 3 April, 1820. = ANNE, dau. of William Chaloner, of Guisborough, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 12 May, 1761. She died 22 Feb., 1805.

4. FRANCIS LASCELLES, Esq., born in Barbadoes, 1 November, 1744, a major-general in the army, a colonel of the 8th Dragoons, and groom of His Majesty's bedchamber, died unmarried, 2 September, 1799, buried at Richmond, co. Surrey.

MARY LASCELLES, born in Barbadoes, 19 March, 1735/6, buried there 11 Feb., 1773.
FRANCES, born in Barbadoes, 6 December, 1738, married at St. James, Westminster, 15 October, 1762, to Gedney Clarke, Esq., of Barbadoes. He died 11 Nov. She died 16 December, 1777. =
⅄

EDWARD LASCELLES, eldest son and heir, born 10 January, 1764, and died 4 June, 1814, unmarried.

HENRY LASCELLES, commonly called Viscount Lascelles, succeeded his father as 2nd earl, lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of the West Riding of York, and high steward of Allerton, knight of the shire, born 25 December, 1767, married 3 September, 1794, and died 24 November, 1841. = HENRIETTA, eldest daughter of the late Lieut.-General Sir John Saunders Sebright, of Beechwood, co. Herts, Bart., died 15 February, 1840.

FRANCES LASCELLES, born 11 June, 1762, married, 4 October, 1784, to the Hon. John Douglas, younger son of James, 14th Earl of Morton, and died 31 March, 1817, both buried at Upton, near Windsor.

MARY ANN LASCELLES, born 22 November, 1775, married, 6 January, 1802, to Richard York, Esq., of Wighill Park, co. York, and died 10 June, 1831.

EDWARD, VISCOUNT LASCELLES, bapt. 13/18 July, 1796, mar. in 1821 Miss Louisa Rowley, and died 7 December, 1839.

HENRY LASCELLES (a twin with Francis), born at Buckden, co. Hunts, 11 June, 1797, lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of the West Riding of York, succeeded his father as 3rd earl, was wounded on the right side by a bombshell, while bearing the standard of the 2nd battalion of the 1st or Grenadier Guards, at the battle of Waterloo, married 5 July, 1823, and died 22 February, 1857. = Lady LOUISA THYNNE, 2nd daughter of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, died 8 Nov., 1859.

3. FRANCIS LASCELLES, a twin with Henry, 3rd earl, born 11 June, 1797, died next day.

5. EDWIN LASCELLES, M.P., D.C.L., born 25 Dec., 1799, and died 26 April, 1865.
6. FRANCIS LASCELLES, born 12 April, 1801, and died 2 Feb., 1813/4.
7. FREDERICK LASCELLES, born 27 June, 1803, a cornet in the 9th Light Dragoons, died 13 October, 1823.

4. WM. SAUNDERS SEBRIGHT LASCELLES, M.P., P.C., born 29 October, 1798, married 14 May, 1823, and died 2 July, 1851. = CAROLINE GEORGIANA, eldest daughter of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle.

8. ARTHUR LASCELLES, of Norley, Cheshire, major of Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry, born 25 Jan., 1807, married 18 Nov., 1834. = CAROLINE FRANCES, 4th daughter of the late Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.

HARRIET, born 19 June, 1802, married, 6 June, 1825, to the Earl of Sheffield.
FRANCES ANNE, born 2 June, 1804, married, 2 March, 1835, to John Thomas Hope, Esq., eldest son of General the Hon. Sir A. Hope, and died his widow, 6 December, 1855.

EMMA, born 16 March, 1809, mar., 16 June, 1827, to Edward Berkeley, Lord Portman, and died 8 Feb., 1865.
LOUISA, born 10 September, 1812, married, 4 July, 1835, to Lord George Henry Cavendish, M.P.

HENRY THYNNE LASCELLES, succeeded as 4th earl (Viscount Lascelles, and Baron Harewood), b. 18 June, 1824, mar., 1st, 17 July, 1845, Elizabeth Joanna, eldest daughter of the Marquess of Clanricarde. She died 26 Feb., 1854. = DIANA ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of the late Colonel John George Smyth, of Heath, co. York, M.P., mar. 21 April, 1858.

1. HENRY ULICK, Viscount Lascelles, captain in the Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry Cavalry, born 21 August, 1846.
2. FREDERICK CANNING, lieutenant R.N., born 6 May, 1848.
3. GERALD WILLIAM, born 26 October, 1849.
4. CHARLES GEORGE, sub-lieut. R.H.G., born 23 January, 1851.
1. CONSTANCE MARY LASCELLES, married, 14 May, 1872, to Beilby, eldest son of Lord Wenlock.
2. MARGARET JOAN.

EGREMONT WILLIAM LASCELLES, of Middlethorpe, near York, late M.P. for North Allerton, and late Captain Grenadier Guards, b. 26 (? 28) July, 1825, mar., 11 Dec., 1856, Jessie Elizabeth, 3rd daughter of Neil Malcolm, Esq., of Poltalloch. =

5. EDWIN HARRY LASCELLES, born 3 August, 1861.
6. DANIEL HENRY, born 1 Aug., 1862.
7. GEORGE ALGERNON, born 2 August, 1865.
8. WILLIAM HORACE, born 15 February, 1868.
9. ....., a son.

3. SUSAN ELIZABETH, born 29 December, 1871.

GEORGE EDWIN LASCELLES, of Sion Hill, co. York, registrar of deeds for the West Riding, born 19 Oct., 1826, married, 21 July, 1851, Lady Louisa Nina Murray, daughter of the Earl of Mansfield, K.T. =

2 daughters.

4. ALGERNON FRANCIS LASCELLES, born 21 Jan., 1828, and died 28 March, 1845.
5. ALFRED, b. 26 Feb., 1829, and died 20 March, 1845.
7. HORACE DOUGLAS LASCELLES, commander Royal Navy, born 20 Sept., 1835, d. at Victoria, Vancouver's Island, 15 June, 1869.

6. JAMES WALTER LASCELLES, B.A., in H.D., rector of Goldsborough, co. York, born 14 Nov., 1831, married 31 July, 1856, Emma Clara, 3rd dau. of Sir William Miles, Bart., M.P., of Leigh Court, co. Somerset. =

1. LOUISA ISABELLA LASCELLES, married, 25 August, 1853, to Charles Henry Mills, Esq., only son of Sir Charles Mills, Bart., of Hillingdon Court.
2. SUSAN CHARLOTTE, married, 4 July, 1855, to Lord Wharncliffe.
3. BLANCHE EMMA, married, 12 July, 1859, to Viscount Boyle, now Earl of Shannon.
4. FLORENCE HARRIET, married, 21 (? 31) Jan., 1861, to Lieut.-Colonel Francis Cust, nephew of John, 1st Earl of Brownlow.
5. MARY ELIZABETH, married, 19 April, 1865, to the Hon. Robert H. Meade, 2nd son of Richard Charles, 3rd Earl of Clanwilliam, and died 7 Feb., 1866.
6. MAUD CAROLINE, married, 28 Nov., 1871, to Lord George Hamilton, M.P. for Middlesex, 3rd son of the Duke of Abercorn, K.G.

DAVID ARTHUR GEORGE LASCELLES, born 30 April, 1852, 47th Regiment.
ALFRED GEORGE, born 12 October, 1857.
EDWARD GEORGE, born 6 Feb., 1859.
MAURICE GEORGE, born 29 May, 1860.
ROGER GEORGE, born 27 July, 1865, and died 7 July, 1869.
GEORGE MONTAGU, born 24 December, 1866, and died 18 December, 1871.
ARTHUR GEORGE, born 4 December, 1869.
EVELYN LOUISA.
BLANCHE.
ALICE MARGARET.
AGNES NINA.

1. WILLIAM SPENCER LASCELLES, born 14 May, 1824, ob. inf.
2. GEORGE DACRE LASCELLES, born 6 June, 1828, died 18 April, 1829.
3. CLAUDE G. W. LASCELLES, captain R.A., and A.D.C. to the lord-lieutenant in Ireland, b. Oct., 1831.
4. EDWIN LASCELLES, born 27 Sept., 1833.
6. HENRY ARTHUR LASCELLES, born 4 Dec., 1842, captain Rifle Brigade.
7. A son, born 22 Feb., and died 3 April, 1846.
5. FRANK CAVENDISH LASCELLES, 2nd secretary of Legation to the British Legation, Rome, born Mar., 1841, mar. at Paris, 25 June, 1867, Mary Emma, eldest dau. of the late Sir Joseph Francis Olliffe, physician to the British Embassy at Paris. =

WILLIAM JAMES LASCELLES, born 22 August, 1858.
CECIL HENRY LASCELLES, born 19 January, 1865.
HENRY PHILIP LASCELLES, born 11 June, 1866, died 1 Sept. following.
WALTER CHARLES LASCELLES, born 5 July, 1867.
REGINALD FRANCIS LASCELLES, born 3 December, 1868.
EDITH KATHARINE LASCELLES.
RACHEL BLANCHE LASCELLES.
KATHARINE MARIA LASCELLES.
EMMA LASCELLES.
MABEL LOUISA LASCELLES.

WILLIAM FRANK LASCELLES, born at Berlin, 21 Mar., 1868.
GERALD CLAUD LASCELLES, born at Potsdam, 19 July, 1869.

1. GEORGIANA CAROLINE LASCELLES, mar., 20 July, 1852, to the late Charles William Grenfell, Esq., M.P., who d. 4 May, 1861.
2. HENRIETTA FRANCES, married, 24 July, 1849, to William George, 2nd and present Lord Chesham.
3. LOUISA MARY, maid of honour to H.M. the Queen.
4. EMMA ELIZABETH, late maid of honour to H.M. the Queen, and now lady of the bedchamber to H.R.H. the Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, married, 3 August, 1865, to Lord Edward Cavendish, 3rd son of William, 7th Duke of Devonshire.
5. BEATRICE.

1. WALTER RICHARD LASCELLES, captain Rifle Brigade, born 30 October, 1837, married, 6 June, 1861, Ellen, 4th daughter of Chas. Sivenwright, Esq. =
⅄

2. ARTHUR GEORGE LASCELLES, born 31 July, 1855.
3. BRIAN PIERS LASCELLES, born 30 August, 1859.
1. CLARA HENRIETTA, married, 6 December, 1860, to Capt. Arthur Edmund Mansel, late 3rd Light Dragoons.
3. SELINA, married, 4 February, 1869, to the Hon. Arthur de Cardonnel Rice, eldest son of Lord Dynevor.
4. CATHERINE, married, 30 Dec., 1868, to Granville Edwin Lloyd Baker, Esq., J.P., eldest son of T. B. Lloyd Baker, Esq., of Hardwicke Court, co. Gloucester.
6. ELEANOR FRANCES, married, 29 Sept. 1868, to Cecil Thomas Molyneux Montgomerie, Esq., of Garboldisham, Norfolk.
2. GERTRUDE, 5. AMY, and 7. RUTH.

Pedigree of Kaye, of Woodsome.

NOTE.—The early part of this pedigree, down to the names marked with an asterisk, is taken from the collection of Penson, Lancaster Herald, Harl. MSS. 1052, with additions from Harl. MSS. 2118.

Arms of the 2nd creation of Baronetcy.—Quly. 1st and 4th, KAYE.—Arg. two bendlets sable; 2nd and 3rd, LISTER.—Ermine, on a fesse sable three mullets or; the whole within a border wavy azure.

Crests:—KAYE.—On a wreath of the colours, a Jarva sparrow proper, charged on the breast with a rose gu. LISTER.—On a wreath of the colours, a buck's head ppr., erased, wavy, or, attired sable, and in the mouth a bird-bolt bendwise, of the second, flighted arg.

William Kaye. = ...

- JOHN KAYE, of Woodsome. = ...
  - JOHN KAYE.
  - ELIZABETH, daughter of John or Thomas Amias, of Nether Swillington.
  - LAWRENCE KAYE, of Woodsome. = CECILY, dau. of William Bradshaw
    - THOMAS KAYE. = ELIZABETH, dau. and heiress of Robert Turner.
      - JOHN KAYE, living 6 Ed. 4.
    - JOHN KAYE, of Woodsome, 6 Henry 6. = JANE, daughter of William Skargill.
      - JOHN KAYE, of Woodsome, living 38 Hen. 6. = JANE, daughter of John Laey, of Cromwell-Botham.
        - WILLIAM KAYE, of Woodsome. = ...
          - EDWARD KAYE, of Woodsome. = ...
            - NICHOLAS KAYE, of Woodsome. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton (?).
          - GEORGE KAYE, of Woodsome, son and heir. = MARGARET, daughter of James Radcliffe, of Langley, parish of Middleton, co. Lancaster, and widow of William Urmeston (*see* RADCLIFFE pedigree).
            - ARTHUR KAYE, of Woodsome, living *temp.* Hen. 8, marriage covenant dated 25 May, 1517. = BEATRICE, daughter of Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton.
              - JOHN KAYE, of Woodsome, J.P., living 1585. = DOROTHY, daughter of Robert Mauleverer, of Wothersome, co. York.
                - ROBERT KAYE, of Woodsome, living 1612, J.P., and treasurer for lame soldiers, 36 to 40 Queen Elizabeth. = ANNE, dau. of John Flower of Whitwell, co. Rutland.
                - JOHN KAYE, of Wothersome, J.P., and treasurer for lame soldiers, 16 King James 1., aged 7 in 1585, married at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey, York, 18 December, 1603, and died in 1641. = ANNE, daughter of Sir John Ferne, Knt., of Temple Belwood, in the Isle of Axholme; he was secretary to the Council in the North, *temp.* Charles 1.
                - GRACE, married to Richard Saltonstall, of Huntwick, Knt.
                - DOROTHY, married to John Carvill, of the Inner Temple, counseller-at-law (?) if wife of John Calverley, of Nun-Monkton.
                - JOHN KAYE, slain in France.
                - ARTHUR KAYE.
                - FRANCIS KAYE.
                - PETER KAYE.
                - PAUL KAYE, married Jane, daughter of Edward Witham, and had a son Richard.
                - DOROTHY, wife of John Foulner, or Fenkner, of Pilton, co. Rutland.
              - GEORGE KAYE.
              - MARGARET, married 1st to Francis Woodruffe, of Woolley, and 2ndly to Peter (Philip) Freeheville, of Staveley, co. Derby.
              - ANNE, married to William Aldborough, of Alborough.
              - AMY, married to Richard Markes, gent. (? below.)
              - ARTHUR KAYE, of Hackney. = ELLEN, dau. of Hipolito Synnet, of Hackney, co. Middlesex.
              - RICHARD KAYE.
              - EDWARD KAYE.
              - FRANCIS KAYE.
              - GEORGE KAYE.
              - MATTHEW KAYE.
              - JOHN KAYE.
              - THOMAS KAYE.
              - JANE, married to Brian Thornhill, of Fixby.
              - ANNE, married to Richard Markes, of Beverley (? above).
              - DOROTHY married to Thomas, son and heir of John Blyth, of Quernby.
  - 2. WILLIAM KAYE, mar. Jennet, dau. and sole heiress of William Linthwaite, of Linthwaite, in Haighthwaite.
  - 3. PETER KAYE.
  - 5. JOHN.
  - 6. JEKYN.
  - 4. RICHARD KAYE. =
    - LAWRENCE KAYE. = ...
      - THOMAS KAYE. = ...
        - THOMAS KAYE. = ...
          - JOHN KAYE. = JANE, daughter and co-heiress of Wm. Dodworth, of Strelley.
            - EDWARD KAYE, *o. s. p.*
            - ROBERT KAYE, (?) if same as Robert Kaye, of Wakefield. = ALICE, daughter of ..... Beesley, of co. Laneaster.
              - ELIZABETH (1st wife), dau. of William Bates, of West Lathes
              - ANNE (2nd wife), dau. of George Firth, of Firth House, co. York.
              - ROBERT KAYE, of Wakefield, living 1612, mar. 4thly Anne, daughter of ..... Darley. = ELIZABETH (3rd wife.)
                - MARY, wife of John Jackson, of Mirfield.
                - ANNE, wife of Richard Beaumont, of Wakefield.
                - ELIZABETH, married at Middleton, co. Lancaster, 11 February, 1604, to Henry Radcliffe, of Langley Hall, and was buried there, 9 February, 1632.
                - 1. ROBERT KAYE.
                - 2. GEORGE KAYE.
                - 3. JOHN KAYE.
                - 4. RICHARD KAYE.
                - 5. WILLIAM KAYE.
                - 4. DOROTHY KAYE.
  - Six daughters.

Arms:—Arg., two bendlets sa.

Crest:—A goldfinch ppr.

Λ

MARGARET (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of John Mosley, of York, gent. (only son of Thomas Mosley, lord mayor of York), by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Trigott, of South Kirby, co. York. = Sir JOHN KAYE, of Woodsome, Knt., only son, advanced to the dignity of a baronet by King Charles I, 4 February, 1641/2. Treasurer for lame soldiers 18 to 22 King Charles I. He was colonel of a regiment of horse in that king's service in the unfortunate civil war, and suffered much, both in person and estate, but lived to see the Restoration, and died, 25 July, 1662. He married, 3rdly, Catharine, daughter of Sir William St. Quintin, of Harpham, Bart., widow of Michael Wentworth, of Woolley. She married, 3rdly, to Henry Sandys, of Downe, in Kent, and 4thly, to Hugh, Earl of Eglinton, in Scotland. = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Ferdinando Leigh, of Middleton juxta Leeds, Knt., and relict of Francis Burdett, of Birthwaite, co. York.

1. GEORGE KAYE, died *s. p.*
2. ROBERT KAYE, died *s. p.*

ELIZABETH KAYE, married to Sir Ralph Assheton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster.

Sir JOHN KAYE, Bart., who served from 1685 to 1698, and from 1700 until his death, as knight of the shire for co. York, and died 8 August, 1706, aged 65, buried at Almondbury, 14 August. = ANNE, daughter of William Lister, of Thornton in Craven (*see* that pedigree).

2. ROBERT KAYE, died unmarried.
3. MARGARET KAYE, died unmarried.

ARTHUR KAYE.
GEORGE KAYE.
MATTHEW KAYE.

GRACE KAYE.
ANNE KAYE.

1. JOHN KAYE.
2. ROBERT KAYE.

Both d. y.

3. Sir ARTHUR KAYE, succeeded as 3rd baronet, served from 1710 until his death as knight of the shire for co. York. He died 10 July, 1726. = ANNE, daughter and co heiress of Sir Samuel Marrow, of Berkswell, co. Warwick, Bart., by Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Arthur Cayley, of Newland, co. Warwick. She died in August, 1740.

THOMAS KAYE, to whom his cousin Christopher, son and heir of his mother's only brother, Christopher Lister, devised his estates on the condition that he assumed the name of Lister, which he did, and dying also unmarried, devised it to his elder brother, Sir Arthur Kaye, and his male issue, and, failing thereof, to his other brothers in succession.

GEORGE KAYE. = DOROTHY, daughter and heiress of Robert Savile, of Bryan Royd, near Eland, co. York.

ANNE KAYE, wife of Sir Bryan Stapylton, of Myton, co. York, Bart.

CATHARINE KAYE, d. y.

GEORGE, Visct. Lewisham, eldest son of the Right Hon. the Earl of Dartmouth (1st husband), died 29 August, 1732. = ELIZABETH KAYE, only daughter and heiress, died 21 April, 1745. Λ = FRANCIS, 3rd Baron and 1st Earl of Guildford (2nd husband), married 1736.

à quo the EARLS OF GUILDFORD.

ELLEN (1st wife), daughter of John Wilkinson, of Greenhead, near Huddersfield. = Sir JOHN LISTER KAYE, of Denby Grange, co. York, succeeded as 4th baronet, elected M.P. for the city of York, June, 1734, lord mayor 1737, born 30 August (? May), 1697. He died 5 April, 1752, buried at Flockton. = DOROTHY, daughter of Richard Richardson, of North Bierley, M.D., by his wife Dorothy Currer, born 16 June, 1712, married 29 July, 1730, died at Gainford, 24 August (? 15 September), 1772.

ROBERT KAYE, a merchant at Leeds, died unmarried.
GEORGE KAYE, died young.
CATHERINE, wife of Nicholas Roberts, of Hexham, co. Northumberland.

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Dartmouth. = Λ

= Sir JOHN LISTER KAYE, succeeded as 5th Bart., high sheriff co. York in 1761, born 26 June, 1725, died unmarried 27 December, 1789.

ELLEN KAYE, d. y.

LISTER-KAYE, born 14 August, 1733, d. y.

Sir RICHARD KAYE, Dean of Lincoln, LL.D., succeeded as 6th baronet, married 29 August, 1791. He was elected by the University of Oxford, scholar of the Laws of England, on the first establishment of the Vinerian Foundation, in 1758. He was subsequently preferred to the rectory of Kirby in Ashfield, co. Notts, and elected Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Society of Antiquaries in 1765, appointed chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty in 1766, and prebendary of York in 1768, born 11 August, 1736, and d. *s. p.* 25 December, 1809/10, buried in Lincoln Cathedral. = HELLEN, relict of Thomas Mainwaring, Esq., and daughter of Wm. Fenton, Esq., of Glasshouse, near Leeds.

CHRISTOPHER KAYE, born at York, 29 Jan., 1737, died when 3 weeks old.
MILES KAYE, born 3 July, 1743, d. y.

DOROTHY KAYE, born 27 Feb., 1741, married, at York, 12 Sept., 1763, to Robert Chaloner, of Bishop Auckland.
CATHARINE KAYE, born 29 June, 1742, died 17 December, 1752.
MARGARET KAYE, born 4 May, 1749, died at York, unmarried, 16 March, 1767.

Sir JOHN LISTER-KAYE, succeeded by devise to the estates of Sir John Lister Kaye, 5th Bart., and was himself created a baronet, 28 December, 1812. He assumed the additional surname of Kaye in 1806. He married 18 October, 1800, and died 28 February, 1827. = Lady AMELIA GREY, 6th daughter of George Harry, 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, died 29 October, 1849.

Sir JOHN LISTER-LISTER-KAYE, born 18 Aug., 1801, succeeded as 2nd baronet, married, 1st, 21 October, 1824, and died 7/13 April, 1871. = MATILDA (1st wife), only daughter and heiress of George Arbuthnot, Esq., and niece of the Rt. Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, and of the Bishop of Killaloe, died 4 April, 1867. = ELIZABETH MARGARET (2nd wife), 2nd daughter of the late Rev. John William Bower, of Barmston, co. York, married 10 August, 1869.

GEORGE LISTER-LISTER-KAYE, Lieut.-Col. 5th West York Militia, born 14 November, 1803, married 24 August, 1847, and died 19 September, 1871. = LOUISA JESSIE, eldest daughter of Capt. Dowker, d. Oct., 1862.

ARTHUR LISTER-KAYE, in H.O., born 14 January, 1805, died February, 1834.
HENRY LISTER-KAYE, in the 47th Regiment, b. 14 June, 1814, died 27 June, 1837.

SOPHIA CHARLOTTE LISTER-KAYE, married, 18 Oct., 1831, to the Rev. Henry Spencer Markham, residentiary of York and rector of Clifton, Notts. = ≺
LOUISA LISTER-KAYE, married, May, 1850, to Richard Ashton, Esq., of Gorstage Hall, co. Chester, and died 31 May, 1872.

HENRIETTA LISTER-KAYE, married, 1st, in Feb., 1836, to John Ward, Esq., who died in 1840, and had issue; 2ndly, 14 February, 1852, to Vice-Admiral Russell Eliott, R.N., son of the late Sir William Eliott, Bart., of Stob's Castle, co. Roxburgh.
MARIA LISTER-KAYE.
GEORGIANA LISTER-KAYE, married, 15 October, 1839, to William Ford Hulton, Esq., of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster.

LISTER LISTER-KAYE, born 3 September, 1827, married 25 May, 1852, and died 12 April, 1855, *v. p.* = Lady CAROLINE PEPYS, 3rd dau. of the 1st Earl of Cottenham.

Sir JOHN PEPYS LISTER-KAYE, succeeded as 3rd baronet, born Feb., 1853.

CECIL EDMUND LISTER-KAYE, born January, 1854.

ALICK LISTER-KAYE, late R.N., born 2 January, 1833, married, 1856, Sarah, niece of W. Grange, Esq., of Muncey, Pennsylvania, U.S., no issue.

ARTHUR LISTER-KAYE, late captain R.A., born 12 May, 1834, served in the Crimea, married, 8 October, 1867, Eugenia, youngest daughter of the Rev. John William Bower, M.A., rector of Barmston, co. York. =

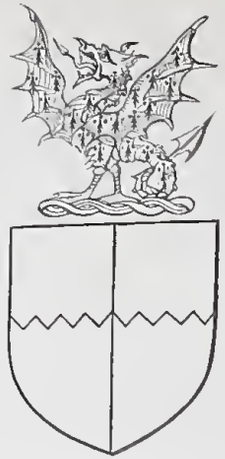
HERMIONE LISTER-KAYE.
MARGUERITE LISTER-KAYE, died 7 May, 1872, aged 3.
AMELIA LISTER-KAYE.
VIOLET EUGENIA LISTER-KAYE.

1. EMMA LISTER-KAYE.
2. LAURA LISTER-KAYE, married, 14 January, 1851, to Sir Aubrey John Dean Paul, Bart.
3. AMELIA LISTER-KAYE, married, 19 April, 1860, to Falkiner Chute Sandes, Esq., and died April, 1861.
4. MARCIA LISTER-KAYE, married, 25 August, 1859, to Robert Hartley Bower, Esq., of Welham, near Malton.
5. ROSA LISTER-KAYE, married, February, 1860, to James Crosbie, Esq., of Ballyheigue Castle, co. Kerry.
6. ADA LISTER-KAYE, married, 23 September, 1862, to Captain Horace Durrant, eldest son of Bosville Durrant, Esq., of Wolford Lodge, Devon, and died February, 1863.

CHARLES WILKINSON LISTER-KAYE, born 28 Mar., 1849.
GEORGE HARRY LISTER-KAYE, born 8 July, 1852.
ALAN LISTER-KAYE, born 21 Aug., 1854.

JESSIE MARIA LISTER-KAYE, married, 6 February, 1872, to Joseph Charlton Parr, Esq., of Grappenhall, Heyes, co. Chester.
CAROLINE LISTER-KAYE, died at Paris, 21 June, 1873, aged 15.
LOUISA LISTER-KAYE.

Pedigree of Laughton, of Laughton, Eastfield, Howarth Grange, and Letwell.



Arms:—The ancient arms of Laughton were, "a cross between four quatrefoils, within a border," and were to be seen in St. John's church, Laughton, on the tomb of Isabel Laughton, the heiress of the Laughtons, in the 15th century. The comparatively modern coat allowed by the heralds at the Heraldic Visitation of Yorkshire, in 1612, and which appears on the 17th century monument of William Laughton, of Eastfield, Esq., now in Tickhill church, was "quarterly per fess indented or and gu." as given in the above illustration.

Crest:—A wyvern with wings extended erm.

De Laughton, lord of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, co. York. =

- Sir JOHN DE LAUGHTON, Knt., constable of S. Saviour's, and squire to his brother-in-law, Sir John Chandos, who was baron of S. Saviour le Viscount, constable of Aquitaine, seneschal of Poictiers, one of the original knights of the Garter, and "the pride of English chivalry," *vide* Froissart's Chronicles. = ALLIANORE CHANDOS, living 46 Ed. 3, 1372, 3rd daughter and co-heiress of Sir Edward Chandos, of Radborne, co. Derby, Knt., by Isabel, daughter of Sir John Twyford, Knt. She married, 2ndly, to Roger Collynge.
  - ELIZABETH DE LAUGHTON, heiress of Radbourne, co-heiress of the De Ferrars, the ancient Earls of Derby, Lords of Eggington, &c. = Sir PETER DE LA POLE, M.P. for co. Derby, 2 Henry 4, eldest son of Sir John de la Pole, of Newborough, co. Stafford, by his wife, Cecilia, sister and heiress of Sir William de Wakebridge, Knt.
    - *à quo* DE LA POLE, of Radbourne, co. Derby.
- ROBERT DE LAUGHTON, lord of Laughton and Letwell. In a deed without date—"Robert, son of Elias de Kildannel, gave and released to Nicholas, the son of Robert de Laughton, and his heirs, all his rights in five shillings yearly rent, &c., at Letwell." =
  - NICHOLAS DE LAUGHTON, Lord of Laughton and Letwell. By a deed "dated at Letwell, 1430, John Melton, Hugh Cressy, William Vavasor, and Henry Clerkson, of Laughton, grant to John Brake, of Undel, and Robert Hinkersell, of Laughton, our manor of Letwell, and all lands which we have of the feoffments of Robert de Laughton, in the villages of Woodsetts, Barnby near Blythe, Bawtry, Milne, Tbywates, Hellaby, and Sheffield." =
    - WILLIAM LAUGHTON, of Thropum, in the parish of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Esq., mentioned in the Laughton ped., Heralds' Visitation of Yorkshire in 1612. =
      - JOHN LAUGHTON = ..., daughter of Thropum, Esq.
      - ROBERT LAUGHTON, of Thropum, Esq., twice married. Had issue a daughter by his 1st wife. = ... (2nd wife), daughter of ..... Henfrey, Esq.
        - JOHN LAUGHTON, = AGNES, daughter of of Thropum, Esq., married 21 Dec., 1550, at St. John's, Laughton, and was there buried, 3 May, 1600. George Wasteneys, of Headon Hall, near Retford, co. Notts, Esq., "ancestor of Sir Hardolph Wasteneys, Bart.," ob. 15 January, 1600, and buried at St. John's, Laughton.
          - 3. CHARLES LAUGHTON, of Howarth Grange, near Rotherham, Esq., "an old seat of gentry," which he built in 1625, as testified by an inscription still remaining over the door, ob. 26 August, 1638, and buried at Rotherham. Inq. p. m. 24 October, 14 Charles 1, when it was found he died seiser of messuages in Howarth and Cateliffe, held of Thomas Wentworth, of Wentworth, and of the manor of Owstwick, in Holderness, held of the King. Will dated 24 July, 1638 = ANN, daughter of Humphrey Goodwin, of Rawmarsh, Esq., buried 22 August, 1650, at Rotherham.
            - A
        - MARY BARKER (1st wife), married at Sheffield, 12 July, 1580. = EDMUND LAUGHTON, of Thropum, Esq., thrice married. "In an original court-roll for Laughton, as parcel of the honour of Tickhill, 10 October, 41 Elizabeth, Edmund Laughton, senr., by Robert Murfyn and Ralph Hatfield, customary tenants, surrendered into the hands of the Queen two messuages, 135 acres of land in Laughton, Thropum, and St. John's, late the lands and tenements of Robert Laughton, father of the said Edmund, deceased, and also four acres and half a rood of meadow and pasture in Laughton, formerly the lands of John Ashby, deceased, and also two acres and one rood of meadow and pasture in Thropum, formerly the lands of Charles Wilson, to the use of the aforesaid Edmund for life, and after his decease to the use of Edmund Laughton, junr., his heirs and assigns for ever. Provided always that if the aforesaid Edmund Laughton, junr., his heirs or assigns shall pay to the aforesaid Edmund Laughton, senr., £40 within one year next after he shall have attained the age of twenty-one years, then this surrender shall be in full force and effect; but if he shall fail in paying it, then all the said lands shall remain to the use of Nicholas and Robert Laughton, sons of the aforesaid Edmund Laughton, senr., for the term of six years, then to be complete and ended. And the lands were allowed by the steward to go accordingly. Fine, 47*s.* 1½*d.*"
          - 2. EDMUND LAUGHTON, of Thropum in Laughton, and Clarel Hall, co. York, Esq., married, at Blythe, 12 November, 1611, and buried in the chancel of St John's, Laughton. = ELIZABETH BOULTON, daughter and heiress of Robert (? Richard) Boulton, of Blythe, co. Notts, Esq.
            - B
          - 1. WILLIAM LAUGHTON, of Eastfield, Esq., buried at the east end of the north aisle of Tickhill church, 25 September, 1630. He devised his Eastfield estates to his nephew, John Laughton, son of his brother Edmund. Mr. Hunter, the county historian, says that—"Eastfield deserves notice as having been the seat of the Eastfields, a family of consideration in the middle ages; and from having been the residence of the Laughtons, who appeared at the Visitations, and ranked with the gentry of the county. The Laughtons *seem* to have purchased Eastfield about the beginning of the 17th century. The name appears to have been derived from Laughton-en-le-Morthen, the parish in which we first find them seated."
          - 1. MARGARET LAUGHTON, wife of Robert Arthur, of Slade-hooton, Esq., and left issue.
          - 2. ELIZABETH LAUGHTON.
        - 10 = FRANCES ....., (2nd wife).
        - = MARY ....., (3rd wife).
          - EDMUND LAUGHTON, son and heir, baptized at St. John's juxta Laughton, 14 April, 1583.
          - NICHOLAS LAUGHTON, baptized 28 February, 1584.
          - ROBERT LAUGHTON, baptized 2 February, 1586 7.
          - BARBARA LAUGHTON, baptized 24 August, 1592.
          - DOROTHY LAUGHTON, baptized 20 Jan., 1573 (? 1593).
          - WILLIAM LAUGHTON, baptized 8 March, 1601 2.
          - JOHN LAUGHTON, baptized November, 1612.
          - PENELOPE LAUGHTON, baptized 10 Oct., 1600.
          - SUSANNA LAUGHTON, baptized 10 Sept., 1603.
          - ANN LAUGHTON, baptized November, 1606.
          - ELIZABETH LAUGHTON, baptized Sept., 1612.
          - MARGARET LAUGHTON, baptized 28 Sept., 1613.
      - AGNES LAUGHTON, daughter and co-heiress.
      - ROBERT MAULEVERER, living 1460. Arms of Mauleverer, of Letwell—*Sa. three greyhounds conrant, in pale argt.* (*see* MAULEVERER pedigree). = ISABEL LAUGHTON, daughter and co-heiress, ob. 5 November, 1495, and buried at St. John's, Laughton, where there was a monument to her memory, with the ancient arms of the Laughtons—*a cross between four quatrefoils within a border*, and the following inscription:—"Hic jacet Isabella quæ fuit hæres Johis Laughton, primo ux' Roberti Mauleverer et post quam Edmundi Fitzwilliam, que obiit 5 die Iobris A.D. 1495."
        - = EDMUND FITZWILLIAM (2nd husband), living 6 Hen. 7, 1491 (*see* that pedigree).
        - Sir THOMAS FITZWILLIAM, born 13 January, 1448, married Lady Lucy Nevil, who married, 2ndly, to Sir Anthony Browne. He died 29 May, 1495. RICHARD FITZWILLIAM, of Dalton, ob. 1521, and bd. at Thribergh.
        - EDWARD FITZWILLIAM, *à quo* FITZWILLIAM, of Clixby, co. Lincoln. HUMPHREY FITZWILLIAM, ob. *s. p.*
        - ISABEL FITZWILLIAM, wife of ..... Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse. CATHERINE, wife of Sir John Skipwith. ANN, wife of Sir Wm. Mirfield.
        - ELIZABETH FITZWILLIAM, married, 1st, to John Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough, and 2ndly, to Sir Thos. Wortley. MARGARET, wife of Ralph Reresby, of Thribergh.
      - Sir RICHARD FITZWILLIAM, of Aldwarke, *jure uxoris* (*see* FITZWILLIAM pedigree). = ELIZABETH, dau. and heiress of Thomas Clarel, of Aldwarke.

Richard de Estfield, lord of Eastfield, in the parish of Tickhill, co. York. The arms of Eastfield—*A fess ermine between three maids' heads*, appear in several parts of Tickhill church, which was founded by the munificence of the Eastfields, from whom, the family tradition states, the Laughtons of Thropum and Eastfield inherited their Eastfield estates. =

- WILLIAM DE EASTFIELD, rector of Maltby, co. York, 1337-69.
- RICHARD DE EASTFIELD was summoned to Parliament as a burgess for Tickhill, in 23 Edward 1, 1294. =
  - WILLIAM DE EASTFIELD, was living at Tickhill circa 1348. =
    - WILLIAM EASTFIELD, steward of the honor of Tickhill. His monument, a large and handsome altar tomb, still exists in the chancel of Tickhill church, on the left side of the altar, and bears on a brass above it the following inscription to his memory:—"Hic jacet Will's Estfeld, quondam senescallus de dominio de Holdernesse ac de honore de Tykhill cum d'na Phillippa regina Angliæ, ac de dominio de Heytfeld cum d'no Edmundo, duce Ebor., ac Margareta uxor ejus; qui quidem Will'mus, obiit xxiv. die mensis Decembris, anno domini mill'mo CCCC°. LXXXVI. cujus animæ propicietur Deus—Amen." He is believed to have been the founder of Tickhill church. "Willus. Estfeld, quond'm tenuit in Stancil, Wilsick, Wadworth. Tickhill, Martin et alibi un fieod mil, et dict. Will'us feeit inde homag, suum ut patet p. litras patent Dni' Re'dat apud Saley XII^mo die Maii Anno R. R. E. 3. XLVII. In ex, rubro libro in secrio." = MARGARET, his wife.
      - THOMAS EASTFIELD
      - WILLIAM EASTFIELD, of Tickhill, ob. 1433. Mr. Hunter, the historian of Yorkshire, thus describes the tomb of husband and wife:—"Beneath the communion table is a stone, on which another Eastfield is commemorated. It has the effigies of a man and woman at full length, beneath beautiful canopies. In the upper part of the stone is an ornamented cross between the usual monogram of our Saviour and His Mother. At the man's feet is a shield, with three maids' heads, couped beneath the shoulders. . . . The shield at the lady's feet is quite plain. 'Hic jacent Will'mus Estfeld et Joh'na uxor ejus qui obierunt p'mo die mensis Marcii, anno Domini MCCCCXXXIII. Quorum animabus propicietur Deus.' They both it seems died on the same day." = JOHANNA, his wife.
        - Sir WILLIAM EASTFIELD, Knight of the Bath, lord mayor of London in 1429, and sheriff in 1422. He appointed "his Exors. of his goods to convey sweet water from Teyborne, not far from his dwelling-house, and to build a fair Conduit by Aldermanbury church, which they performed, as also made a standard in fleet Street, by Shew Lane end; they also conveyed water to Creplegate, &c." He was also a "great benefactor to the parish church of S. Mary, Aldermanbury," and was buried there, "under a fair monument; he also builded the steeple, changed their old bells into five tuneable bells, and gave 100*£* to other works of that church; he also caused the conduit to be performed at his charges, and water to be conveyed by pipes of lead from High Bery to the parish of S. Giles, without Creplegate, where the inhabitants of those parts incastellated the same in sufficient cisternes." "Maior Sir William Eastfield, mercer, soune ot William Eastfield, of Ticked, in Yorkshire, 1429."—*Vide* Stow's "Survey of London, 1598."
          - ALICIA ..... = JOHN MAULEVERER, of Letwell, son and heir, living 1491. Will dated 1 October, 10 Henry 8, 1518, ob. 10 May, 1520, inq. p. m. (12 Henry 8) by which he held lands of John de Roos, of the county of Lincoln.
            - ELIZABETH FITZWILLIAM, wife of Thomas de Burgh.
            - ROBERT MAULEVERER, of Letwell, son and heir, aged 11 at his father's death, ob. 25 Henry 8, 1533. = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Portington, of Barnby-on-Don, Esq.
              - NICHOLAS MAULEVERER (1st husband), of Letwell. = ELIZABETH, daughter of James Rolston. = NICHOLAS WOMBWELL (2nd husband), of Tickhill, living 1573.
                - DOROTHY (1st wife), dau. and heiress of ..... Park, buried at St. John's, Laughton, 8 April, 1609. = JOHN MAULEVERER, of Letwell, Esq., J.P., 1 James, 1612. = MARGARET (2nd wife), daughter of John Lewis, of Marr, married, 2ndly, to Hastings Stanley, son of Sir Hastings Stanley, of Womersley.
                - NICHOLAS MAULEVERER. LIONEL MAULEVERER. FRANCES MAULEVERER.
                - C

A

1. CHARLES LAUGHTON, of Howarth Grange, Esq., baptized 6 December, 1620, at Rotherham, aged 17 years and 8 months at date of his father's inquisition, ob. 12 September, 1686, aged 65, and buried at Rotherham. "Carolus Laughton, junior, de Howarth, gen. unicus filius Caroli Laughton, prædicti, gen. æqui, bonique cultor, amicorum fautor, pauperum adjutor, fide firmus, senectutis tedio confectus, ætatis suæ 65, ob. 120 Sep. anno Domini 1686. Quam bene currebant quiis datur aliæquies."

= ROSAMOND, daughter of Anthony Halfeild, of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Esq., by Faith, his wife, daughter of George Westby, of Ravenfield, Esq., who died 1640. She was baptized 22 December, 1629, and died 1 October, 1663, and was buried at Rotherham (*see* HATFEILD and WESTBY pedigrees).

2. SAMUEL LAUGHTON, buried 23 Sept., 1653, at Rotherham.
3. FRANCIS LAUGHTON, of Rotherham, Esq., married and had a daughter Mary, baptized at Rotherham, 13 May, 1638.
1. ESTHER LAUGHTON, married to William Roades, of Fryston.
2. ANN LAUGHTON, baptized 6 April, 1625, and buried 30 August, 1627, at Rotherham.

1. JOHN LAUGHTON, of Howarth Grange, Esq., ob. 3 September, 1687, aged 35, and bd. at Rotherham.

= DORCAS, 3rd daughter of George Westby, of Gilthwaite Hall, Esq., baptized 29 March, 1636, married 20 April, 1683, at Rotherham. After her husband's death she was in possession of Howarth Grange, which fell to her nephew, Thomas Westby, Esq., and eventually descended by inheritance to his relative, Henry John Hirst, Esq. (*See* SHERD and WESTBY pedigrees.)

JOHN LAUGHTON, only child, died *v. p.*, aged 1 year, 20 January, 1687, and buried at Rotherham.

2. JOSHUA LAUGHTON, of Orgrave, in the parish of Rotherham, gent., baptized 1 July, 1661, at Rotherham, and married there, 4 Nov., 1688, "Mrs. Ann Smith." =

6. WILLIAM LAUGHTON, of Rotherham, Esq., attorney-at-law, married Frances, daughter of George Willis. =

3. BENJAMIN LAUGHTON, of Newhill, co. York, Esq., baptized 2 October, 1663, at Rotherham, married at Lenlem, October, 1696, Alathea, daughter of William Grimston, of Grimston-Garth, co. York, Esq. (born 1640), by Dorothy, widow of Sir Thomas Noreliffe, of Langton, Knt., by Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Fairfax, Viscount Fairfax, of Elmley (*see* GRIMSTON pedigree).
4. JOSEPH LAUGHTON, ob. 13 July, 1672, buried at Rotherham.
5. JONATHAN LAUGHTON.
RUTH LAUGHTON, only daughter, ob. 7 August, 1675, and buried at Rotherham.

B

3. JOHN LAUGHTON, of Eastfield and Clarel Hall, in Tickhill, Esq., born 27 December, 1617, baptized 8 January, 1618, ob. 3 December, 1675, aged 57, buried in Tickhill church, with his uncle, William, from whom he inherited the Eastfield property, will circa 1667.

= JANE, daughter of William Rawson, of Ash House, parish of Selston, co. Notts, gent., ob. 27 January, 1704, aged 95, and buried at Tickhill.

1. WILLIAM LAUGHTON, baptized 14 May, 1614, and ob. 25 March, 1615.
1. ELIZABETH LAUGHTON, born 6, baptized 9 September, 1612, and ob. inf.
2. MARGARET LAUGHTON, baptized 16 January, 1613, married to Thomas Rawson, of Ash House, Esq., and mother of Charles Rawson, living 1723, who had 2 sons and a daughter.

2. WILLIAM LAUGHTON, of Thropum in Laughton, eldest surviving son and heir, baptized 15 October, 1616.

= WINIFRED, daughter of Robert Mirfield, of Thurcroft, in parish of Laughton, Esq.

Miss JANE WILLEY (1st wife), of Rochester, co. Kent.

1. WILLIAM LAUGHTON, of Eastfield, Esq., exor. and devisee of the Eastfield estate, baptized 20 December, 1636, ob. 25 December, 1702, aged 66, and buried in Tickhill church, where the armorial bearings on his monument are—*quarterly per fess indented*, impaling *a plain cross*. He is supposed by Hunter, the Yorkshire historian, to have married "Jane Vesci," from the plain cross above named, which was borne by Vescy, of Brampton-en-le-Morthen.

= JANE MUNN (2nd wife), of Rochester, aforesaid, ob. 31 March, 1695, aged 57, buried 2 October (? daughter of James Marr, of London).

2. JOHN LAUGHTON, B.D., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and keeper of the University Library, baptized 17 Jan., 1649, and ob. 4 September, 1712; in some family papers it is stated he "dyed a batchelor," but it is more probable he was the Rev. John Laughton, rector of Goadby-Marwood, co. Leicester, who married Dorothy, 6th daughter of Anthony Tate, of Burleigh Park, Esq. (born 1628), and granddaughter of George Tate, of Stretton-on-Dunsmore, co. Warwick, Esq., by Barbara, daughter of Richard Stanley, of Sutton-Bonnington, co. Notts, Esq.
3. CHARLES WESTBY LAUGHTON, baptized 21 February, 1637/8, buried 2 March following.

2. MARY LAUGHTON, baptized 22 March, 1655, wife of Anthony Garley, of Lincolnshire, ob. *s.p.*
3. MARGARET LAUGHTON, baptized 16 Oct., 1639, married, 6 Oct., 1657, to Richard Adwick, of Arksey, gent., and had issue, George and John.
4. DORCAS WESTBY LAUGHTON, baptized 31 March, 1642, buried 30 January, 1642/3.

C

JOHN MAULEVERER, of Letwell. = DORCAS, daughter of John Matthew, and son of Dr. Toby Matthew, archbishop of York

THOMAS MAULEVERER, baptized at St. John's, Laughton, 23 September, 1612, buried 18 November, 1661. = ANN, daughter of Richard Scot.

NICHOLAS MAULEVERER. = FIENNES, daughter of Sir John Jackson, of Hickleton, Bart.

JOHN MAULEVERER, Fellow of Magdalen College.

THOMAS MAULEVERER.
MARGARET.
FRANCES.

JOHN MAULEVERER, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, ob. *s. p.*, 1711.

1. JANE LAUGHTON, of Clarel Hall, baptized 15 January, 1645/6, married, 14 June, 1681, to Robert Farmery, of Upper Burnham, in the Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, gent., who was buried at Haxey, co. Lincoln; their only child, Robert, died 28 March, 1685. She died 20 January, 1727, aged 81; in her will, dated 6 November, 1723, she names—her sister-in-law, Mrs. Elizabeth Cressy—her cousins, Mrs. Hezekias Brown, Mr. Isaac Brown, Susannah Foster, Mrs. Elizabeth Fretwell, Mrs. Thomas Man, Edmund Laughton, of Scotter, and Charles Rawson, who had two sons and one daughter; her nieces, Mrs. Ann Southworth, Mrs. Frances Jenkins, Jane Jenkins, and Frances Lambert, widow of William Lambert, who had two daughters, Jane and Elizabeth Lambert; her nephews, Mr. John Laughton, Ferdinando Laughton, of Knutsford, in Cheshire, Mr. William Lambert (the late), Mr. William Bacchus, Mr. William Laughton, who had seven children, and John Jenkins, with her niece, Elizabeth Jenkins, his mother—the widow of her late nephew, William Laughton—her granddaughter, Mrs. Isabella Harvey, and her kinsman, Mr. Joseph Arnold.

EDMUND LAUGHTON, of Gainsborough and Scotter (*jure uxoris*), co. Lincoln, Esq., married by licence, at Scotter, 22 January, 1673, "Mrs. Elizabeth Smith," of Scotter, and was buried 6 May, 1735. He was buried 12 November, 1721. =

JOHN LAUGHTON, of Boston, co. Lincoln, buried in the south-west chapel of St. Botolph's church, Bolton.
HENRY LAUGHTON. =
Mrs. FELL.
Mrs. OSBORNE.

1. CHARLES LAUGHTON, bapt. at Rotherham, 28 August, 1690, and ob. 21 April, 1718, aged 26.
2. WILLIAM LAUGHTON, bapt. at Rotherham, 13 Dec., 1692.
1. SARAH LAUGHTON, baptized at Rotherham, 23 November, 1694.
2. ANN, baptized at Rotherham, 16 December, 1699.

1. JOHN LAUGHTON, baptized at Rotherham, 16 May, 1711.
2. WILLIAM LAUGHTON, baptized at Rotherham, 31 July, 1713.
1. JANE LAUGHTON, baptized at Rotherham, 4 June, 1708.
2. MARY, baptized at Rotherham, 25 April, 1718.
3. ELIZABETH, baptized 5 June, 1721.

1. ELIZABETH LAUGHTON, living 1723, and married 5 January, 1682. = FERDINANDO JENKINS, of Woodlathes, gent., buried in Conisbro' church.

1. JOHN LAUGHTON, of Eastfield, gent., born 7 Sept., bapt. 5 Oct., 1665, ob. 14 May, 1709, and bd. at Tickhill. The arms on his monument show Laughton impaling Fairfax — *argt. three bars gemelles gu. over all a lion rampant sa.*

= JANE FAIRFAX, dau. of Charles Fairfax, of Whitby, and Redmire, co. York, Esq., son of Thomas and grandson of Gabriel Fairfax, of Steeton. She ob. 27 August, 1699, and buried at Tickhill (*see* FAIRFAX pedigree).

2. WILLIAM LAUGHTON, b. 19 April and bapt. 4 May, 1670, married and had issue, 7 children, ob. ante 1723, of whom a dau. and heir mar. to Wm. Bacchus, of Cottingham, gent.

2. JANE LAUGHTON, married 8 April, 1683/4, George Gladwin, of Tickhill Friars, co. York, gent., ob. 27 Jan., 1684, aged 20, and buried at Tickhill. =

3. FRANCES LAUGHTON, married, 24 June, 1697, to William Lambert, of Tickhill, gent., who ob. ante 1723, and by her had two daughters, Jane and Elizabeth Lambert, living 1723.
4. MARGARET LAUGHTON, born 29 December, 1673/4, baptized 8 Jan.

1. HENRY LAUGHTON, of Gainsborough and Scotter, baptized 25 October, 1676, and buried 8 August, 1720, at Scotter.

= MARY, his wife, bd. 29 October, 1720, at Scotter.

2. EDMUND LAUGHTON, "a lawyer," baptized 8 Feb., 1685, and bd. 11 Oct., 1745, at Scotter.
3. ROBERT LAUGHTON, baptized 15 July, 1688, and buried 17 December, 1758, at Scotter.
4. WILLIAM LAUGHTON, "a batchelor," baptized 9 October, 1690, ob. cæl. and buried at Scotter, 7 April, 1743.
5. JOHN LAUGHTON, baptized 6 July, 1691, and buried 19 September, 1691, at Scotter.
6. GEORGE LAUGHTON, baptized 7 March, 1693, and buried 19 March, at Scotter.

1. ELIZABETH LAUGHTON, married by licence, 19 April, 1704, at Scotter, to Jno. Charlesworth, of South Leverton, co. Notts, Esq.
2. DOROTHY, married, Dec., 1710, to Mark Tedd, of Addlestborp, Esq.
3. WINIFRED, baptized 9 October, and buried 23 October, 1679, at Scotter.

4. MARY LAUGHTON, baptized 21 Nov., 1680, and buried 15 May, 1682, at Scotter.
5. JANE, baptized 28 April, 1684, and buried 27 December, 1704, at Scotter.
6. MARY, wife of Thomas Cawthorne, of Sheffield, Esq., and mother of James Cawthorne, of Clare College, Cambridge, and master of Tonbridge School, who was born 1719.

JOHN JENKINS.

JANE JENKINS, married, 10 June, 1730, at Conisbro', to Francis Mandeville, of Rotherham, gent.

FRANCES JENKINS (and wife), married at Conisbro', 13 Feb., 1726.

1. JOHN LAUGHTON, of Eastfield, Esq., eldest son, born 7 October, and baptized 8 October, 1689, ob. 17 May, 1731, aged 43, and buried at Tickhill. Will dated 7 May, 1731.

= ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of ....., Mainwaring, Esq., buried 2 April, 1724.

2. WILLIAM LAUGHTON, born 25 April, baptized 5 June, 1692, and buried 16 Nov. following.

4. ROBERT LAUGHTON, born 17 Aug., and baptized 21 August, 1693.

3. FERDINANDO LAUGHTON, of Altrincham and Knutsford, co. Chester, Esq., baptized 25 October, 1698, living at Altrincham, 7 October, 1748, when he gave a general release to his nephew, John Laughton.

= ANNE SIDDALL.

1. JANE LAUGHTON, baptized 14 Jan., 1690/1, buried 11 Feb. following.
2. MARY, and 3. ELIZABETH, twins, bapt. 3 July, 1695, the former buried 24 Sept., the latter 7 July same year.

1. MARY LAUGHTON, baptized at Scotter, 3 June, 1708.
2. JANE, "Mrs. Jane Laughton, a maiden gentlewoman," buried at Scotter, 4 January, 1750.

MARGARET (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Moore, of Lindrick House, in Tickhill, co. York, Esq., ob. 24 August, 1759, aged 35, and buried at Tickhill.

1. JOHN LAUGHTON, of Eastfield, Esq., baptized 16 February, 1714/5, ob. 9 November, 1800, aged 85, and buried at Tickhill.

= Miss SARAH THOMPSON (2nd wife), of Braithwell, ob. 26 April, 1797, aged 57.

2. Rev. MAINWARING LAUGHTON, of Luddington, co. Rutland, and vicar of one of the churches in Stamford, baptized 4 January, 1714/5, married, 1st, Mary Goodal, by whom he had an only child, Mercy, who died unmarried, aged circa 20; married, 2ndly, Elizabeth Rossington, and named in his father's will.

3. ROBERT LAUGHTON, bapt. 18 September, 1719, and buried 23 October, 1721.

4. CHARLES LAUGHTON, ob. inf., buried 28 March, 1721.
5. WILLIAM LAUGHTON, baptized 11 August, 1722, buried 17 February, 1722/3.

6. WILLIAM LAUGHTON, buried 20 Oct., 1719.

SARAH LAUGHTON, baptized at Rotherham, 1 May, 1729.

SIDDALL LAUGHTON, of Liverpool, *s. p.*
MARGARET LAUGHTON, married to ..... Nightingale.

2. WILLIAM EASTFIELD LAUGHTON, of Rotherham, Esq., attorney-at-law, ob. 30 April, 1792, aged 37, and buried at Rotherham.

= SARAH, daughter of John Hardy, of Rotherham, gent., ob. 10 May, 1830.

1. WILLIAM LAUGHTON, ob. aged 4 years.
3. JOHN LAUGHTON, ob. inf.

1. MARGARET LAUGHTON, twice married, 1st, to John Healey, of Eastfield, gent., he died 26 August, 1803, aged 56; and 2ndly, to John Stones, of Tickhill, gent., living a widow 1812.

2. SARAH LAUGHTON, ob. 20 March, 1805, aged 50, wife of Benjamin Stringer, of Doncaster, Esq., attorney-at-law, who ob. 25 August, 1792, and was buried at Tickhill, and had issue, Sarah Stringer, ob. 1802, aged 3.

EDMUND LAUGHTON, of Tickhill and formerly of Lindrick House, which he purchased, in 1811, of the family of Kershaw, descended of another daughter of his great-grandfather, Thomas Moore, by whom it was built, married at Newark, 1815, and living 1874. = LAURA, daughter of Joseph Withers, of Newark, gent., died 16 January, 1874, aged 86, buried at Tickhill.

ANN LAUGHTON, ob. inf., 1788.

1. WILLIAM EASTFIELD LAUGHTON, of Tickhill, living cæl. 1874.

2. MAINWARING LAUGHTON, ob. inf., 9 January, 1819, aged 10 weeks.

3. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS LAUGHTON, living cæl. 1874.

4. ALFRED NELSON LAUGHTON, of Eastfield House, in the Isle of Man, Esq., barrister-at-law. = ELIZABETH SELINA, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Bayley Clarkson, of Wakefield, 2nd cousin to Clarkson, the philanthropist, and enemy of the Slave Trade.

1. EDMUND MAINWARING LAUGHTON.
2. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS LAUGHTON.

1. LAURA HENRIETTA LAUGHTON.
2. ELIZABETH AMELIA.

3. MARY ELIZA LAUGHTON.

1. ELLEN LAUGHTON, ob. inf., 23 September, 1817, aged 1 month.

2. ELIZABETH JANE.

3. EMMA, wife of Monsieur Eustace Vaquey, who ob. *s. p.* in France, 1872.

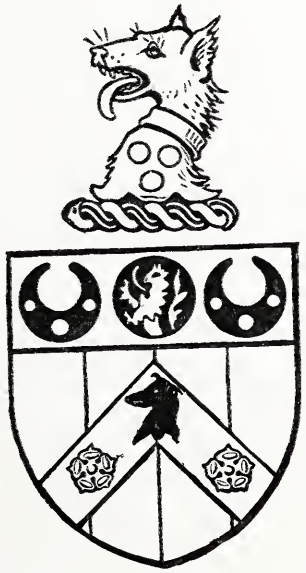
4. SOPHIA LAUGHTON.

5. CHARLOTTE LAUGHTON.

Pedigree of Lawson, of Aldborough and Boroughbridge.

Arms:—Paly of four gu. and vert, on a chev. or, a greyhound's head erased sa. between two cinquefoils az., a chief of the third, charged with an ogress, thereon a demi-lion rampant arg. between two crescents of the fourth, on each three plates.

Crest:—A wolf's head erased ppr.. collared vert, and charged on the neck with three bezants.



Sir George Lawson, Knt., was admitted into the Merchants' Company in 1527, and, in December of the same year, was made an alderman of the city of York. On 13 September, 1528, he paid a fine of £20 to be exempt from serving the office of sheriff. On 27 September, 1529, he was elected M.P., and in the following year was appointed chief magistrate, and received the honour of knighthood. In 1534 he was "General Receiver of the King of his Lordship of Wakefield." In 1516 he and his wife were admitted of Corpus Christi, York. Living in 1541. =

- THOMAS LAWSON, of York (? admitted of Corpus Christi, York, in 1527), free in 1545, sheriff in 1552/3, and Lord Mayor in 1562. Died, intestate, at Nether Poppleton, in 1568. = CHRISTIAN, a daughter of Hugh Atkinson, of Castleford, co. York.
  - PETER LAWSON, of Poppleton, co. York, living in 1584. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet, co. York.
    - GEORGE LAWSON, of Poppleton, and subsequently of Moreby. Born in 1575, living 1612. = ANNE, daughter of George Twisleton, of Barley, near Selby.
      - GEORGE LAWSON, of Moreby, baptized at Stillingfleet, 13 November, 1606, was in H.O., rector of Eakring, Notts., married, 1656, died 1670. = ELEANOR MORE, of Normanton, co. Lincoln, buried at Stillingfleet, 1686.
        - GEORGE LAWSON, Esq., of Moreby, married in 1680, and died in 1699. Will dated 20 December, 1698, proved March, 1699. = ELIZABETH, only daughter and heiress of Marmaduke Bosvile, Esq., of Seaton Rosse, in the East Riding, by his wife, Elizabeth Bacon. She died 1698.
          - SUSANNA (1st wife), died in 1711. = MARMADUKE LAWSON, Esq., of Moreby, who inherited, through his mother, the Bosvile estate of Seaton Rosse, Holme, and Beilby, baptized in 1685, buried at Stillingfleet in 1761. = GRACE, 2nd daughter of the Rev. Dr. Brooksbank, of Reading, buried at Stillingfleet in 1770.
            - A
          - Mrs. MARY GILLIVER (1st wife), married at York, 6 Jan., 1730/1. = RICHARD LAWSON, of York, wine merchant, alderman of that city, and also Lord Mayor in 1741 and 1754, baptized at Stillingfleet in 1697, and died 17 July, 1760. = BARBARA (2nd wife), daughter of the Rev. Thomas Burton, M.A., vicar of Halifax, by Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Jessop, Esq., of Broomhall, married at York, 21 July, 1735, and died 30 May, 1772.
            - B
          - 2 daughters, died in infancy.
          - ELEANOR, living in 1698.
        - ANNE.
        - ELEANOR, died 1679, unmarried.
    - 2. THOMAS, A 3rd son.
    - ANNE.
    - MARY.
    - FRANCES.
    - ALICE.
    - ELIZABETH.
    - HELEN.
    - CHRISTIAN.
    - CATHERINE.
  - HUGH.
  - RICHARD, a draper in York.
  - ANNIE, married to Nynyan Lawson, of Ripon and of Monckton, co. York.
  - FRANCES, married to Stephen Langdale, of Eberston, co. York.
  - CHARLES LAWSON, in H.O., inducted to West Markham vic., Notts., 1616.
  - FRANCES.
  - JANE, married to Thomas Lyster.
- ANNE, married to William Lawson.

A

- GEORGE LAWSON, born 1 January, 1705, d. *s. p.*
- MARMADUKE, born 1709.

B

- 1. RICHARD.
- 2. GEORGE, died young.
- 3. Rev. MARMADUKE LAWSON, M.A., rector of Sproatley and prebendary of Ripon, married at Sheffield, 14 April, 1791, died in 1814, and buried at Aldborough. = BARBARA ISABELLA, sole daughter of John Wilkinson, Esq., of the Middle Temple, brother of the Rev. James Wilkinson, vicar of Sheffield, of Broomhall, near that place, and of Boroughbridge Hall, co. York, who left by his will, at his decease in 1805, his estates at Boroughbridge, &c., to his niece, Mrs. Lawson. She died at Seaton Carew, co. Durham, 18 June, 1838.
  - MARMADUKE LAWSON, Esq., of Boroughbridge Hall, a gentleman distinguished by his literary pre-eminence at Cambridge, where he was the first Pitt's scholar in 1814. In 1812 he obtained one of Sir William Browne's medals for the best Latin ode, and in 1816, one of the Chancellor's medals for the best classical exercises, was a J.P. and M.P. for Boroughbridge in 3 parliaments. He died unmarried, 10 March, 1823.
  - ANDREW LAWSON, Esq., of Aldborough Manor, and Boroughbridge Hall, both in the county of York, Deputy-Lieut. for the West Riding, J.P. for the North and West Ridings, &c., born in York, 1800, married 1 February, 1823, died 28 February, 1853. = MARIANNE ANNA MARIA, eldest daughter of Thomas Sherlock Gooch, Esq., of Benacre Hall, in Suffolk.
    - ANDREW SHERLOCK LAWSON, Esq., of Aldboro' Manor and Boroughbridge Hall, co. York, J. P. and D. L., born 1 November, 1824, married, 1 July, 1852, Isabella, younger daughter of the late John Grant, Esq., of Nuttall Hall, co. Lancaster, and died 22 May, 1872. =
      - ANDREW SHERLOCK LAWSON, born 22 Feb., 1855.
      - JOHN GRANT LAWSON, born 28 July, 1856.
      - EDWARD CHARLES LAWSON, born 9 Nov., 1860, ob. inf.
      - RICHARD LAWSON, born 9 March, 1864.
      - JANE GRANT LAWSON.
      - ISABELLA GRACE LAWSON.
      - MARY FLORENCE LAWSON.
      - ROBERTA GRANT LAWSON.
    - 2. EDWARD JOHN LAWSON, Capt. R.N., born 8 Apr., 1826, living unm.
    - 4. JAMES GEORGE LAWSON, born 14 November, 1828, living unmarried.
    - 7. SEPTIMUS LAWSON, born 1 July, 1836, living unmarried,
    - 3. MARMADUKE CHARLES LAWSON, Lieut.-Col. R.A. (retired), born 16 October, 1827, married, 6 January, 1870, Mary Eliza, dau. of W. M. Cadell, Esq. of the Madras C. S. =
      - WILLIAM DUNCAN HASTINGS LAWSON, born 16 July, 1872.
    - 5. THOMAS WILLIAM LAWSON, of Carr Lodge, co. York, Captain 74th Highlanders, born 1 March, 1833, married, 22 December, 1863, Harriet Frances, 2nd daughter of the Rev. Barry O'Meara Deane, then chaplain of Bellary, Madras Presidency, and now chaplain of Black Town, Madras. =
      - THOMAS EDWARD MARMADUKE LAWSON, born 14 October, 1868.
      - MARY ISABELLA LAWSON.
      - HARRIET ROSE LAWSON.
      - MARIANNE LOUISA LAWSON.
    - 6. RICHARD LAWSON, born 11 April, 1835, died May, 1863.
    - 8. OCTAVIUS RIDLEY LAWSON, an officer, 18th Royal Irish Regiment, born 23 Mar., 1840, drowned while bathing in New Zealand, December, 1865.
    - 1. MARIANNE BARBARA ISABELLA LAWSON, died 6 April, 1824.
  - JAMES LAWSON, in H. O., vicar of Buckminster, co. Leicester, born ... May, 1806, married, 7 October, 1845, Jane, daughter of the Hon. Montgomerie Stewart, and died *s. p.* 19 March, 1872.
  - JOHN LAWSON, M.A., in H. O., vicar of Seaton Carew, co. Durham, born 11 December, 1807, married 11 October, 1834. = MARY, daughter of Matthew Crowe, Esq., of Stockton-on-Tees.
    - 2. MARY LAWSON, married, 9 December, 1847, to John Dunn Gardner, Esq., of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, and died April, 1851. =
    - 3. ANNE MATILDA LAWSON, married, 3 February, 1858, to the Rev. William Henry Thompson, vicar of Roecliffe, near Boroughbridge.
    - 1. JOHN LAWSON, born 10 February, 1836.
    - 2. MARMADUKE ALEXANDER LAWSON, M.A., Professor of Botany at Oxford, born 20 January, 1840.
    - 1. MARY LAWSON.
    - 2. BARBARA ISABELLA LAWSON.
    - 3. MARGARET LAWSON,
    - 4. FRANCES JANE LAWSON.

      All living unmarried, 1873.
  - BARBARA LAWSON.
  - DOROTHY, married, in 1831, to the Rev. Edward Bird, rector of Tattenhall, co. Chester.
  - MARY LAWSON, married, 1833, to the Rev. Alexander Stewart, M.A., rector of Burford, Worcester, eldest son of the Hon. Montgomerie Stewart, and nephew to the Earl of Galloway. He died 1838.
- DOROTHY LAWSON, married, in 1777, to her cousin, Andrew Wilkinson, Esq., of Boroughbridge, Captain R.N., eldest surviving son of Andrew Wilkinson, Esq., M.P., by Barbara, sister to the last Lord D'Arcy, of Navan, being daughter and co-heiress of William Jessop, Esq., of Broomhall, M.P.

Pedigree of Leatham.

Arms:—Per saltire erm. and or, on a chief engrailed az. three bezants, each charged with a saltire gu.

Robert Leatham, of Barnsley, one of the Society of Friends (commonly called Quakers), was imprisoned under the Conventicle Act of Charles 2, in York Castle (1664), for attending a meeting for worship. He was buried at Burton (or Monk Bretton), 31 November, 1681. =

- ROBERT LEATHAM, born 13 December, 1657, died 21 January, 1707. = SARAH ....., died 25 July, 1715.
  - ROBERT LEATHAM, born 15 February, 1691, ob. 16 April, 1734. = ELIZABETH MIDDLETON, dau. of Bossall Middleton, of Boroughbridge.
    - ROBERT LEATHAM, born 1726.
    - BOSSALL LEATHAM, born 1731.
    - ELIZABETH LEATHAM.
    - ANN LEATHAM, died young, in 1741.
    - SARAH LEATHAM.
  - 2. JOHN LEATHAM, d. y.
  - 3. SARAH LEATHAM, died in 1769, aged 73, unmar.
  - 4. MARTHA LEATHAM, died in 1717, aged 18.
  - 3. WILLIAM LEATHAM, born 26 April, 1701, died at Pontefract, 31 January, 1779. =
    - WILLIAM LEATHAM, of London, mar. Sarah .....
    - JOHN LEATHAM, banker at Pontefract, born 3 February, 1740, mar. 30 Aug., 1775, d. 1 June, 1823, aged 83. = ELIZABETH, dau. of John Flintoff, of Thirsk, and his wife, Sarah Aldam; died 8 May, 1817, aged 70.
      - JOHN LEATHAM, born 5 July, 1776.
      - ELIZABETH LEATHAM, died 7 April, 1810, aged 31.
      - SARAH LEATHAM, died young, in 1784.
      - WILLIAM LEATHAM, of Heath, banker at Wakefield and Pontefract, author of "Letters on the Currency," born 2 August, 1784, married 21 July, 1813, died 19 Oct., 1842, at Leamington. = MARGARET WALKER, dau. and co-heiress of Joshua Walker, M.D., of Leeds, born 29 January, 1793, died 7 January, 1871, at Heath.
        - JOHN BLACKBURN LEATHAM, died 26 February, 1826, aged 3 months.
        - HENRY WILLIAM LEATHAM, of New Zealand, married Elizabeth Newland, of New Zealand. =
        - JOHN FLINTOFF LEATHAM.
        - RICHARD BLACKBURN LEATHAM, lieutenant in 3rd Buffs, and captain of defence force in New Zealand.
      - ISAAC LEATHAM, died 17 March, 1790, aged 3.
      - FLINTOFF LEATHAM, sometime banker, of Pontefract, born 17 June, 1791, died 1 April, 1856. =
        - JOHN ARTHINGTON LEATHAM, barrister-at-law, born 29 March, 1814, died 24 May, 1857, unmarried.
        - WILLIAM HENRY LEATHAM, of Hemsworth Hall, banker at Wakefield and Pontefract, from 1836 to 1852, magistrate for West Riding since October, 1850, deputy-lieutenant for the same since 1853; is author of several "Poems," "Lectures," and "Tales of English Life, and Miscellanies;" sat in parliament for Wakefield from April till July, 1859, when he was displaced on petition; re-elected, July, 1865, and sat till Nov., 1868, when he did not offer himself for re-election; of Hemsworth; is joint lord of the manor; born at Wakefield, 6 July, 1815. = PRISCILLA GURNEY, 4th daughter of Samuel Gurney, Esq., of Upton, Essex, and Lombard Street, banker, born at Upton, 16 August, 1819, married 19 February, 1839.
          - SAMUEL GURNEY LEATHAM, of Trinity College, Camb., magistrate for West Riding, banker at Wakefield, and Pontefract, son and heir, born 13 Dec., 1840, mar. 28 Feb., 1867. = ANNIE GERTRUDE, dau. of J. F. Bateman, Esq., F.R.S., of Moor Park, Surrey, high sheriff for that county, 1866, by Anne, only daughter of Sir William Fairbairn, Bart.
            - FREDERIC GURNEY LEATHAM, born 19 January, 1868.
            - EUSTACE LA TROBE LEATHAM, born 3rd August, 1870.
            - GERTRUDE HILDA LEATHAM, b. 28 Dec., 1868, died same day.
            - CATHERINE ISABELLA LEATHAM, born 22 October, 1871.
            - NORAH MARGARET LEATHAM, born 7 December, 1872.
          - WILLIAM HENRY LEATHAM, born 30 Dec., 1844, d. 8 Dec., 1863.
          - FRANCIS ALBERT LEATHAM, born 5 May, 1846, d. 14 Jan., 1849.
          - EDMUND ERNEST LEATHAM, banker, at Wakefield and Pontefract, b. 3 Dec., 1847.
          - CHARLES ALFRED LEATHAM, B.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, born 11 September, 1849.
          - GERALD ARTHUR BUXTON LEATHAM, late student at Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, now of Thorganby Hall, co. York, born 30 April, 1851.
          - HERBERT BARCLAY LEATHAM, late student at Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, born 15 Nov., 1852.
          - OCTAVIUS LEATHAM, born 17 April, 1854.
          - CLAUDE LEATHAM, born 18 April, 1856.
          - MARGARET ELIZABETH LEATHAM, b. 21 Jan., 1842, d. 20 Sept., 1842.
          - PRISCILLA MARY LEATHAM, b. 29 Mar., 1843, d. 21 Nov., 1851.
          - AGNES GEORGINA LEATHAM, b. 29 Oct., 1860.
        - 3. JOSHUA WALKER LEATHAM, born 27 Aug., 1817, died 9 Feb., 1819.
        - CHARLES ALBERT LEATHAM, of Gunnersgate, near Middlesborough, born 20 September, 1825, married 6 March, 1851, and died 11 March, 1858. =
          - RACHEL MARY LEATHAM.
          - EMMA LEATHAM.
          - MARGARET LEATHAM.
          - ELIZABETH LEATHAM.
          - JANE GURNEY LEATHAM.

# of Hemsworth.

Crest:—A nest, thereon an eagle, with wings elevated or, the nest and wings fretty vert.

=SARAH ..... She was buried at Burton (or Monk Bretton), 3 November, 1666.

- WILLIAM LEATHAM, died young, in 1660.
- SARAH LEATHAM.
- JOHN LEATHAM, died young, in 1664.
- ANN LEATHAM.

=ELIZABETH, widow of J. Lindley, of Pontefract, and daughter of ..... Wilson, Esq., and his wife, Mary, daughter of James Sollitt, Esq., of Ryton, died 8 September, 1774, aged 60.

- WILLIAM LEATHAM.
- 4. JOSEPH LEATHAM, died young, in 1703.
- 1. MARY LEATHAM.
- 2. ANN LEATHAM, died young.

- ISAAC LEATHAM, Colonel of the Malton Militia, born 10 February, 1744, died 21 March, 1815.
- =MARY COCKERILL, of Barton, only daughter and heiress of Henry Cockerill, by his wife Elizabeth, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Ingram Chapman, Esq., of Whitby, by his wife, Elizabeth Linskill (*see* that family), died 27 May, 1807, aged 62.
- MARY LEATHAM, married at Pontefract, 28 June, 1762, to Thomas, son of Robert and Elizabeth Howard, of London. =
- ELIZABETH LEATHAM, married at Pontefract, 11 Feb., 1772, to Robert, son of Robert and Elizabeth Howard, of London. =

=ELIZABETH BLACKBURN, of London, born 22 February, 1796, died February, 1867.

- WILLIAM LEATHAM, captain in Militia, born 21 July, 1770, died 16 Nov., 1804.
- HENRY COCKERILL LEATHAM, captain in Yeomanry, born 7 November, 1776, died 6 Aug., 1852.
- =LUCY, daughter and co-heiress of Rev. Thos. Lund, M.A., rector of Barton.
- ELIZABETH LEATHAM, died in 1801, aged 29.
- MARY LEATHAM, died in 1781, aged 8.

- ALFRED SINCLAIR LEATHAM, captain 94th Regiment, retired 1871.
- =MARY JANE TYLDEN CHISHOLM, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Chisholm, M.A., chaplain to the Duke of York. =
- ELIZABETH FLINTOFF LEATHAM.
- ELIZA JANE LEATHAM, married Charles Grabham, M.D., of Pontefract. =
- HARRIET ELIZABETH LEATHAM, married Rev. Joseph Kenworthy, M.A., rector of Ackworth. =

=RACHEL PEASE, 3rd dau. of the late Joseph Pease, Esq., of Southend, Darlington, and sometime M.P. for So. Durham, by his wife Emma, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Joseph Gurney, Esq., of Lakenham Grove, co. Norwich (*see* pedigrees of these families).

- EDWARD ALDAM LEATHAM, of Whitley Hall, co. York, and Eaton Square, banker at Wakefield and Pontefract, M.A. and Fellow of University College, London, M.P. for Huddersfield, author of "Charmione," born 2 Aug., 1828, married 29 October, 1851.
- =MARY JANE, dau. of John Fowler, Esq., of Elm Grove, Melksham, co. Wilts, and his wife Rebecca, dau. of William Hull, Esq., of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex.
- MARGARET ELIZABETH LEATHAM, married (as 2nd wife), 10 June, 1847, to The Rt. Hon. John Bright, M.P., of One Ash, Rochdale, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1873. He was born 16 November, 1811. =
- MARY WALKER LEATHAM, married, 9 June, 1842, to Joseph Gurney Barclay, Esq., banker, London, and Knotts Green, co. Essex. She d. 10 Feb., 1848. =
- HENRY PAUL DISNEY KENWORTHY, of University College, Oxford.
- BASIL ANTHONY KENWORTHY, died young.
- CUTHBERT MATHIAS KENWORTHY.
- MONICA KENWORTHY, died young.

- ARTHUR WILLIAM LEATHAM, of Downing College, Cambridge, born 10 August, 1852.
- JOHN FOWLER LEATHAM, born 7 April, 1857.
- ALBERT EDWARD LEATHAM, born 9 Aug., 1859.
- HAROLD LEATHAM, b. 23 Aug., 1861.
- MARY JANET LEATHAM, married, 1873, to Edward Whitwell, Esq., of Darlington.
- BEATRICE LEATHAM.
- MARGARET HILDA LEATHAM.
- ETHEL LEATHAM.

- JOHN ALBERT BRIGHT, born 18 March, 1848.
- WILLIAM LEATHAM BRIGHT, born 12 August, 1851.
- LEONARD BRIGHT, born 24 February, 1859, d. y.
- PHILIP BRIGHT, born 23 April, 1863.
- MARY HARRIOTT BRIGHT.
- ANNA ELIZABETH BRIGHT.
- MARGARET SOPHIA BRIGHT.

- ROBERT BARCLAY, banker, of High Leigh, co. Herts, born 13 Dec., 1843, married 12 February, 1868.
- =ELIZABETH ELLEN, dau. of Thomas Fowell Buxton, Esq., of Easenege, Herts, and his wife Rachel Jane, 5th daughter of the late Samuel Gurney, Esq.
  - ROBERT LEATHAM BARCLAY, born 1869.
  - MARY DOROTHEA.
- WM. LEATHAM BARCLAY, B.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, born 26 June, 1845, married, in 1872, Amelia Annette, dau. of Joseph Tritton, Esq., of Bloomfield, Norfolk; she died 6 April, 1873, leaving an only dau., Josephine Annette Jane, born 30 March, 1873.
- ELIZABETH BARCLAY, b. 21 January, 1847, died 31 Aug., 1849.

Pedigree of Lee, of Grove Hall.

Arms:—Sa. three crowns or.

Crest:—A dexter arm in armour embowed, holding a battle-axe.

John Lee, of Sheffield and afterwards of Leeds. = ..., 1st wife = HANNAH (2nd wife), a great aunt of the second Samuel Shore, and of Mary Shore, afterwards Milnes. She was the executor of Ephraim Milnes (? of Sheffield, cutler).

- THOMAS LEE, of Leeds, put apprentice to a cloth merchant there, baptized at Sheffield 24 September, 1692, and died 24 June, 1736. = MARY REREBY (?Reveley), of Woodhouse. She died 26 May, 1750, aged 58.
  - THOMAS LEE, of Leeds, merchant, married there, April, 1743, Margaret, daughter of Anthony Markham. She died 30 May, 1788. He died 20 May, 1773. aged 50, buried there. =
    - THOMAS LEE, of Leeds, merchant, baptized 15 March, 1744. = ANNE FOSTER, of Greenwich.
      - JOHN LEE, Esq., of the Abbey, Knaresboro, born 6 September, 1766, married 2 Feb., 1794. = MARIA MAINWARING of Goltho Hall, co. Lincoln, ob. 6 May, 1839.
        - CHARLES BENJAMIN LEE MAINWARING, Esq., of the Abbey, Knaresboro, b. 16 Feburary, 1797, married 28 August, 1839. = Hon. MARY STUART FORBES, daughter of James Ochoncar, Lord Forbes.
          - CHARLES WALTER, captain Coldstream Guards, born 18 September, 1840, died 20 June, 1866.
          - ISABELLA ANN, married, 8 May, 1866, to Major-General Milman, commander of the forces at Mauritius, who died 23 October, 1869, son of Lieut.-General Francis Miles Milman, and Marie Margaretta Morgan, his wife, sister to the present Lord Tredegar.
        - FREDERICK LEE, b. 1800, married, January, 1832, Elizabeth Cole. =
        - GEORGE LEE born 13 February, 1802, married, Oct., 1831, Mary Stark. =
        - JOHN LEE, b. 1795, died unmar.
        - CHARLOTTE, EMMA-MARIA, died unmar.
      - WILLIAM LEE, of Grove, near Ferrybridge, treasurer of the W. R., born 11 Dec., 1767, married 2 Feb., 1792, died 1837. = SOPHIA, 2nd daughter of Sir Thomas Wentworth Blacket, Bart., of Bretton Hall, co. York, through whom he became possessed of the estate of Grove Hall. She died 1862.
        - WILLIAM WENTWORTH, born 21 November, 1792, died August, 1813.
        - RICHARD THOMAS LEE, now of Grove Hall, co. York, J.P. for West Riding, born 10 May, 1808, married 1 September, 1853. = LOUISA ELIZABETH, 2nd daughter and co-heiress of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Andrew Pilkington, K.C.B., of Catsfield Place, Sussex, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of Sir Vicary Gibbs, chief justice of the Common Pleas.
          - CHARLES EDWARD STANLEY, 15th Light Infantry, died October, 1872, unmarried.
          - CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA, married to Vivian Webber, Esq.
          - GEORGE WILLIAM HENRY LEE, and HENRY CHARLES FREDERICK LEE, both in New Zealand, 1873.
          - WILLIAM FREDERICK LEE, born February, 1857.
          - RICHARD KENNETH LEE, born January, 1863.
          - ALICE MARY.
          - DIANA LOUISA.
          - GEORGINA MARY, deceased.
          - FLORENCE MARIA.
      - JAMES LEE, of Retford, J.P. for Notts., born 28 May, 1770, married, 1st, Caroline, daughter of James Meyrick, Esq., by whom he had a daughter Anne. = MARY (2nd wife), daughter of Harry Verelst, Esq., of Aston Hall, co. York, and relict of Richard Sutton, Esq., of West Retford House, Notts.
      - THOMAS LEE, born 12 Mar., 1773, died *s. p.*
      - RICHARD LEONARD LEE, born 22 Dec., 1784, died *s. p.*
      - LEONARD LEE, married Miss Holmes. =
        - SOPHIA, born 31 Dec., 1794, married 1st the Rev. Wm. Verelst of Aston Hall, co. York, 2ndly to Lieutenant-Colonel Hay.
        - HARRIET, born 21 April, 1796.
        - DIANA ELIZABETH, born 29 Sept., 1800, d. 5 April, 1801, buried at Darrington.
        - MARY CAROLINE, born 9 April, 1801, d. 3 Nov., 1872.
        - JANE, born 28 June, 1803, married, at Darrington, 25 April, 1825, to Capt. E. B. Beaumont, 9th Lancers, 4th son of Colonel Beaumont, M.P., of Bretton Hall.
        - LEONARD LEE. =
          - MARY LEE.
          - EMMA LEE.
          - ADA.
    - 2. JAMES LEE, died 3 June, 1759, aged 30, *s. p.*
    - 5. JOHN LEE, died *s. p.*
    - 6. SAMUEL LEE.
    - 7. JONATHAN LEE, died *s. p.*
    - 8. WILLIAM LEE, died *s. p.*
    - 9. JOSEPH LEE, died *s. p.*
    - 3. ROBERT LEE, baptized 14 October, 1746, died 10 Sept., 1762.
    - 2. RICHARD LEE, of Leeds, merchant, baptized 3 October, 1745. = JANE, daughter of Wm. Fenton, Esq., of Carr House, co. York.
    - MARGARET, died unmarried.
    - MARY TABITHA LEE, only dau., living unmarried 1813.
  - 3. TIMOTHY LEE, of Leeds, mar. Sarah .....; she died 28 October, 1767, aged 45. He died 27 July, 1778, aged 54.
  - JOHN LEE, of Barnard Castle, co. Durham, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn, M.P. for Higham Ferrers, solicitor and attorney-general to George 3, baptized at Leeds, 21 March, 1733, died 5 August, 1793, buried at Staindrop. = MARY, daughter and heiress of Thomas Hutchinson, of Barnard Castle, died 17 Aug., 1812, aged 78.
  - HANNAH LEE, died unmarried.
- JOHN LEE, baptized 23 November, 1690. GODFREY LEE, baptized, 20 Oct., 1693.
- JAMES LEE, born 16 November, 1696. FERDINANDO LEE, bapt. 18 Mar., 1699/1700.
- ELIZABETH LEE, baptized 21 Dec., 1698. MARY LEE, baptized 19 May, 1701.

Pedigree of Lister, of Gisburne, Lister-Kay, Manningham and Farfield, co. York.

Arms:—Ermine, on a fess sable 3 mullets or.

Crest:—A stag's head erased per fesse proper and gules, attired or.

Supporters:—*Dexter*.—A stag reguardant sable, attired, unguled, gorged with a collar of S.S., and charged on the body with an eagle displayed or. *Sinister*.—A war horse, caparisoned proper, and supporting a guidon or, inscribed with the letters "Y.L.D.," *i.e.*, York Light Dragoons.

John Lister, of Derby, 6 Ed. II., 1312. = Isabel, daughter and heiress of John de Bolton (bowbearer of Bowland), of Bolton, in Craven.

Richard Lister, of Derby and Bolton, co. York. =

John Lister, of Barnoldswick and Midhope, 4 Hen. IV., buried at Sawley Abbey. =

- Thomas Lister, eldest son. = ... daughter of ..... Wayte,
  - John Lister, son and heir. = Lucy, dau. of John Redman, of Hartlyngton.
    - Henry Lister, son and heir. = Isabel, daughter of Hugh Procter, of Knolle Banke.
      - Gilbert Lister, son and heir.
      - Charles. Lawrence. Thomas.
      - Anne, mar. to William Harrys, of Ason, co. Rutland.
      - Alice, married to John Slinger, of Barford.
      - Isabel, wife of Henry Slinger, of Little Hutton.
    - John Lister. Thomas. Richard.
    - Maud, married to ..... Woodruff, of Burneley.
    - Emma, married to Robert Wilkinson, of Horton Hall.
  - Thomas Lister.
- Lawrence Lister. = ... daughter of Richard Bannister, of Brackden.
- Christopher Lister, of Midhope, son and heir of Lawrence, 16 Ed. IV. = Joane, dau. of Sir William Calverley, of Calverley, knt., by Agnes, daughter of Sir John Tempest, knt., 7 Ed. IV., and (?) widow of John Slingsby, of Seriven.
  - William Lister, of Midhope and Thornton, Esq., bur. at Gisburne, 1537. = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Thurstan Banyster, of Swinden.
    - Anne (rst wife), daughter of Roger Mydhope, of Skipton, and heiress to her uncle, William Mydhope, of More Hall. =
      - 1. William Lister, drowned *s.p.*
      - 3. Christopher Lister.
      - 4. John Lister, died in Ireland.
      - 2. Laurence Lister, of Midhope, Esq., living 1585. = Everilda, dau. of John Sayer, of Richmondshire.
        - Sir William Lister, knt., of Thornton, mar. at Coxwold Church, co. York, 17 Feb., 1610, died ..... 1650. = Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Bellasys, of Newburgh, co. York, bart. (*See* that Pedigree.)
          - William Lister, of Thornton, Esq. ..... o.v.p. = Katherine, only child of Sir Richard Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, by his 1st wife, Anne Wentworth. She mar., 2ndly, to Sir John Bright, of Badsworth, co. York, bart. (*See* Pedigree.)
          - 2. Laurence Lister.
          - 4. Edward or Henry Lister.
          - 6. Matthew Lister, consul at Cyprus in ..... 1665.
          - 7. Michael.
          - 8. Edmund.
          - 3. Christopher Lister, mar. to Winifred, daughter of Sir Rchd. Fletcher, knt., of Cockermouth, and widow of Sir Richd. Dacres, knt., and of George Braithwaite, Esq., and had a daughter Anne.
          - 5. Sir Martin Lister, knt., mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Wm. Fairfax, of Steeton, knight. She married, 2ndly, to Sir Charles Lyttleton, of Hagley, deputy governor of Jamaica.
          - Ursula, married to Sampson Staveley, of Ripon Park, co. York.
          - Frances (? Anne), married to Sept., 1639, to John Lambert, of Calton. He was baptized at Kirkby Malhamdale, and became famous as the celebrated commander for Parliament.
        - Anne, married to Giles Parker, of Horrockford, co. Lanc.
        - Margaret, married at Thornton, 5 Oct., 1607, as 2nd wife, to Stephen Hamerton, of Hellifield Peel, co. York.
        - Eleanor, mar. to ..... Byrom, of Byrom Hall, co. Lancaster.
        - Dorothy.
      - Elizabeth, mar. to John Breres, of Hamerton, in Bowland.
      - Isabel, mar. to Henry Banke, of Banke Newton, in Craven.
    - William Lister, living 1564, supposed to have purchased Thornton from John Manners, Esq. = Bridget (2nd wife), daughter of Bartholomew Pigot, of Aston Rowen, co. Oxon, and widow of Thos. Banyster, of Brockden.
      - 5. Bartholomew Lister, *o.s.p.*
      - 7. Martin Lister, of Thorpe Ernald, mar. Dorothy, dau. of ..... Pigott, and widow of ..... Kebell, died *s. p.*
      - 8. Captain Edmund Lister, died in Ireland.
      - 6. Michael Lister, of Frearhead, in Craven, co. York, mar. Mary, dau. of ..... Kebell, and d. *circa* 1610. =
        - Mary (1st wife), dau. of Richard, Lord Wenman, of Tame Park, co. Oxon, ob. *circa* 1635. = Sir Martin Lister, knt., only son, of Radclive, co. Bucks, and after at Thorpe Ernald, d. 1670, æt. 67. = Susanna (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Alexander Temple, knt., of St. Mary's Hoo, co. Kent, and widow of Sir Geoffrey Thornhurst, of Agnes Court, in Romney Marsh, co. Kent, by whom she had a daughter Frances, married to Richard Jennings, and mother of Sarah, afterwards the celebrated Duchess of Marlborough. She died 10 Sept., 1736 (?).
        - Dorothy, d. unmarried.
        - Rosamund, d. young.
      - 9. Sir Matthew Lister, of Burwell, co. Lincoln, knight, and president of the Coll. of Physicians, and physician in ordinary to Henrietta Maria, Queen of England, and to Kings James I. and Charles I.; d. *s.p.*, in 1657, æt. 92.
      - Rosamund Lister, mar. to Thos., son and heir of Sir John Southworth.
      - Mary.
      - Ellen Lister, mar. to ..... Lacy, of co. York.
    - Elizabeth, married to John Banke, of Banke Newton, co. Lanc.
    - Ellen, wife of Richard Leversege, of co. Lanc.
    - Isabel, wife of Gilbert Watson, of Stanston, in Craven.
    - Anne, wife of Robert Wade, of Great Snodon, co. Norfolk.
  - Christopher Lister, had Clayton *j. u.*, living 13 Hen. VIII., 1521, bur. at Gisburne. = Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of John Clayton, of Clayton, co. Lanc.
  - Lawrence Lister.
  - John Lister, died *s. p.*
  - Agnes, wife of Stepben Tempest, of Broughton.
  - Elizabeth, wife to Roger Hoghton, of Penwortham, co. Lanc., and 2ndly, to ..... Waddington.
  - Thomas Lister, bur. at Gisburne, 1540. = Effam, dau. and co-heiress of ..... Westbye, of Westbye.
    - Thomas Lister, of Westby, married *circa* 31 Hen. VIII., buried at Giseburne, 1573. = Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Richard King, of King's Cross, near Halifax, buried at Gisburne, 6 October, 1571.
      - 1. Thomas Lister, of Westby, Esq., born ..... married ..... Jane, daughter of John Greenacres, of Worston, co. Lancaster. He died at Braceweil, and was buried at Gisburne, 8 February, 1607. =
        - 1. Thomas Lister, of Westby, Esq., born ..... married ..... Jane, daughter of John Greenacres, of Worston, co. Lancaster. He died at Braceweil, and was buried at Gisburne, 8 February, 1607. =
          - George Lister, bapt. at Gisburne, 20 April, 1608.
          - Richard Lister, of Middleham, bapt. at Gisburne, 29 August, 1614.
          - William Lister, born at Gisburne, 5 Sept., 1617.
          - Alice, born at Gisburne, 2 Sept., 1604.
          - Elizabeth, born at Gisburne, 1 April, 1610.
          - Thomas Lister, of Westby, Esq., J. P., W. Riding, married, at Braceweil, in Feb., 1607, buried at Gisburne 10 July, 1619. = Jane, dau. of Thos. Heber, of Marton, by his 1st wife, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Ferrand, of Carlton. She married, 2ndly, to Richard Aske, of Aughton. (*See* Heber Pedigree.)
            - 2. Richard Lister, of ..... mar. Hester, dau. of Wm. Hartley, of Sturtham, nr. Westby, and bad Charles, John, and Dorothy.
            - John and Francis, died *s.p.*
            - Anne, brn. 1597.
            - Mary, born at Gisburne, 5 June, 1603.
            - Jane, born at Gisburne, 21 Sep., 1606.
          - Thomas Lister, of Manningham, will dated 1 July, 1612, in which he directs his body to be buried with his father at Bradford. ob. 5 July following, *s. p.*
          - Mary (1st wife, dau. of Tristram Ledgeard, of Bradford. = William Lister, heir to his brother, was a great parliamentarian. He was a captain in Fairfax's army, (*vide* Fairfax's Memoirs), was slain at Tadcaster, 14 Jan., 1643. He married, 2ndly, 19 January, 1630, Grace, daughter of Anthony Waterhouse, of Woodhouse, near Halifax. She died before 1636. = Jane (3rd wife), dau. of Wm. Hawksworth, of Hope, in Baildon, and widow of Lawrence Rawson, of Shipley, lord of that manor.
            - William Lister, died young.
          - Isabel, mar. before 1612 to Isaac Hammond.
          - Mary, mar. to John Dixon, of Shipley.
          - Anne, a minor in 1598.
          - Janet, mar. before 1636 to Abraham Wilkes, of Manningham.
          - Ellen, living unmarried in 1612.
        - 2. John Lister, of Manningham, heir to his brother Thomas, bur. at Bradford, Dec. 24, 1598, mar. ..... Isabella, daughter of George Craven, Esq., of Frisinghall, in Bradforddale. He was bur. at Bradford, 24 Dec., 1636, and prvd. 5 April, 1637. =
        - r. Thomas Lister.
        - 3. William Lister, an executor of his father's will.
      - Anne, mar. to William Hawksworth, of Hawksworth. He died 20 February, 1594.
    - Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Richard King, of King's Cross, near Halifax, buried at Gisburne, 6 October, 1571.
  - Thomas Lister, mar. to Effam, dau. and co-heiress of ..... Westbye, of Westbye.
  - ..... dau., mar. to ..... Nowell, of Meareley.
  - ..... dau., mar. to John Wilkinson, of Nappey.
- Maud, married to ..... Woodruff, of Burneley.
- Emma, married to Robert Wilkinson, of Horton Hall.
- 3. Gilbert. 4. John.
- 1. ..... daughter, married to ..... Starkey, of Simonston.
- 2. ..... daughter, married to .....Brodley.
- 3. ..... daughter, married to .....Falthorpe, of Horton.
- 4. ..... daughter, married to .....Greenacres, of Worston.

Arms:—Quarterly, 1st and 4th argent, two bendlets sa., for Kay. 2nd, ermine on a fesse sa. three mullets or, for Lister. 3rd, sa., three conies, two and one, courant proper for Cunliffe.

Crest:—1st, a griffin's head erased ermine, langued and beaked, gules, holding a key or, for Kay. 2nd, a stag's head erased proper, attired or, for Lister. 3rd, a greyhound sejant argent, collared sable, for Cunliffe.

A — B — C — D — E — F

A

WILLIAM LISTER, of Thornton, æt. 38, 15 Sept., 1666, mar. Martha, ysl. dau. of Stephen Bright, of Carbrook. She was buried at Sheffield, 9 Sept., 1663, died *s. p.*

CHRISTOPHER LISTER, of Thornton, mar. Catharine, dau. of Sir Thos. Norcliffe of Langton (by Dorothy, 5th dau. of Thos., Visct. Fairfax, of Emley, and widow of John Ingram, Esq.). He died ..... 1664, and she mar., 2ndly, to Sir John Wentworth, bart., and, 3rdly, to Heneage, 2nd Earl of Winchilsea.

ANNE LISTER, mar. to Sir Jno. Kaye, bt., of Woodsome.

CHRISTOPHER LISTER, died unmarried, Nov., 1701, having devised his estates to his cousin Thomas, 2nd surviving son of Sir John Kaye, on condition that he assumed the name of Lister, which he did, and dying also unmarried, it went to his elder brother, Sir Arthur Kaye, and his male issue, and failing such, to his other brothers in succession, and their male issue.

B

1. MARTIN LISTER, b. 26 April, 1650, d. 2 Nov., 1665.
3. WILLIAM LISTER, b. 13 Aug., 1666.

1. DOROTHY LISTER, b. 26 April, 1660. died April, 1710.
2. MARY LISTER, b. 2 Sept., 1663, d. 16 Feb. following.

2. RICHARD LISTER, of Thorpe Ernald and Sisonby, *j. u.*, high sheriff, co. Leicester, Nov., 1692, born 12 Sep., 1651, died 6 Jan., 1704. =

JOHN PATE LISTER, adjutant, 3rd Regt. Foot Guards, July, 1771 (?).

ABIGAIL LISTER, married, 1st, to Henry Browne, of Skelbrooke, co. York, and, 2ndly, to Sir Thos. Smith, of Chester, bart. He died in 1706, leaving no male issue. (*See* O. Cheshire, vol. iii., p. 260.)

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., of Arnoldsbiggin and Westby, born ... Dec., 1635, bp. at Gisburne, mr. there 15 Nov., 1659 and bur. there 1 Dec., 1660. =

MARIA or MARY, dau. of Richard Deane, of Ovenden Wood, co. York, bur. at Gisburne, 8 Nov., 1660.

JOHN LISTER, of Arnoldsbiggin, Esq., broth. and heir male to Thomas, bap. at Gisburne, 2 Feb., 1641, bur. there 3 March, 1674. =

MARY (? ELIZABETH), dau. and heiress of Wm. Lodge, of Leeds, merchant, bur. at Gisburne, 10 June, 1676.

C

FRANCES PATE SMITH, only dau. of Sir Thomas Smith, bart., of Hatherton, co. Chester, by his wife Abigail, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Pate, of Sisonby, and his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, of Cotes, co. Lincoln, bart., born 2 Nov., 1663.

CAPT. MARTIN LISTER, eldest son.
ALEXANDER LISTER.
MICHAEL LISTER, bur. at St. Helen's, Stonegate, York, August, 1676.

SUSANNAH.
DOROTHY.
BARBARA.
FRANCES, mar. to .... Evans.
JANE, buried in Westminster Abbey, 7 Oct., 1688.

1. JANE LISTER, bp. at Gisburne, May 1637, bur. there 15 April, 1641.
2. MARY, bap. at Gisburne, 22 July, 1640, bur. there, 1643.

3. BARBARA LISTER, bp. at Gisburne, 23 May, 1639, mar., 1st, 10 Wm. Nowell, of Merelay, co. Lanc., and, 2ndly, to John Lambert, Esq., of Calton, co. York, son of Major-Gen. Lambert and his wife Frances, daughter of Sir William Lister, of Thornton, knt., by whom he had a dau., Frances Lambert, bap. 26 May, 1675, mar. 15 June, 1699, to Sir John Middleton, of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland.

4. RICHARD, born at Gisburne, 2 March, 1668, bur. 16 March, 1675.
5. HENRY LISTER, born at Gisburne, 21 February, 1669, buried 21 November, 1700.

6. CHARLES, a merchant of London, born at Gisburne, 21 March, 1670, and buried there, 9 November, 1742.
1. MARY LISTER, born at Gisburne, 8 April, 1672, buried there, 1 July, 1673.

D

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., of Westby, bap. at Gisburne, 5 Nov., 1615, bur. at Gisburne, 19 Nov., 1642. =

CATHERINE, dau. of Sir Richard (? Henry) Fletcher, of Hutton, co. Cumberland, knt. (? bart.). She married, 2ndly, to John, afterwards Sir John, Assheton, bart., of Whalley Abbey, who left considerable estates to her grandson, Lister. She was buried at Gisburne, 20 May, 1696, where Sir John was also buried, 18 (?) June, 1697.

JOSIAS LISTER, bp. at Gisburne, 2 Feb., 1618, died at Marton Hall, 19 April, 1627.

JANE LISTER, bap. at Marton, 19 Jan., 1616.

JOHN LISTER, of Manningham, bap. at Bradford, 17 Nov., 1650, mar. 13 Apl., 1690, bur. 4 Dec., 1734. =

PHŒBE, dau. of Samuel Lister, of Upper Brear. She died Jan., 1748, æt. 77.

1. THOMAS LISTER, bap. 2 May, 1647, died young.
3. HENRY LISTER, a student at Oxford, bap. at Bradford, 22 March, 1653/4.
4. WILLIAM LISTER, a clerk, bap. at Bradford, 18 Sep., 1656, mar. to Jane, dau. of Daniel Foxcroft, mayor of Leeds in 1665.

5. ROBERT LISTER, bap. at Bradford, 4 May, 1666.
6. CHARLES LISTER, youngest son in 1685, described 23 Nov., 1695, as Charles Lister, of Ripon, when he sold lands left him by his father to Francis Stapleton.

E

THOMAS LISTER, son and heir, baptized at Bradford, 25 Mar., 1616, captain, in 1660, of a foot company of Trained Bands under Sir George Savile, bart., and major and colonel, in 1688, under Col. Thos. Lord Fairfax, buried at Bradford, 9 Feb., 1689/90, æt. 60. =

ELLEN, youngest dau. of John Hunt, of Spekington, county Somerset, and sister of Henry Hunt, Esq., of Manningham.

1. SUSAN LISTER, bap. at Bradford, Nov., 1620.
2. BARBARA, bap. at Bradford, 14 May, 1620, died before 1666.

3. ELIZABETH LISTER, bap. at Bradford 11 July 1624, and d. before 1666.

F

1. JOHN LISTER, married Susan, d. of ..... living his widow in 1685.
3. ANTHONY.

2. DAVID LISTER, of Manningham, bur. at Bradford, 14 Dec., 1692. He had Thomas, William, and Grace.

ELLEN LISTER, married to William Marshall.

JULIANA LISTER, bap. at Bradford, 10 Nov., 1658, mar. to Nicholas Lambracht, Esq., of Bradford, will prov. 17 April, 1721.
SARAH LISTER.

ELLEN LISTER, married 1st, to Saml. Askwith, of Leeds, and had a son, Lister Askwith. She married, 2ndly, to Joseph Myers, of Leeds. =

MARY, died *s. p.*
ELIZABETH LISTER, mar. 1st, to Saml. Askwith, of Leeds, and had a son, Lister Askwith. She married, 2ndly, to Joseph Myers, of Leeds. =

CATHARINE LISTER, born 30 October, 1660, married at Kirkby Malhamdale Church, 9 December, 1680, to Thomas Yorke, of Gowthwaite and Richmond, M.P. She died 24 April, 1731. =<

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., of Arnoldsbiggin, baptized at Gisburne, 5, December, 1665. He was buried at Gisburne in 1706.

ELIZABETH, daughter of John Parker, Esq., of Extwisle. She was born 1670, and buried at Gisburne in 1709.

2. JOHN LISTER, born at Gisburne 30 October, 1666, buried there, 5 April, 1695.
3. WILLIAM, born at Gisburne, 3 March, 1667.

THOMAS LISTER, eldest son, vicar of Ilkley from 1726 to his death, 19 May, 1745.

MARY, dau. of ..... Bowling. She died 10 June, 1745.

JOHN LISTER, of Manningham, died ... August, 1767, æt. 72, buried at Bradford, will proved 7 June, 1768. =

MARY, dau. of John Field, of Bradford. She died June, 1756, æt. 54.

WILLIAM LISTER, died *s. p.*

MARY.

PHŒBE, baptized at Bradford, 5 January, 1696/7, married to Christopher Askwith, of Leeds.

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., of Arnoldsbiggin and Lower Hall, which he gave the name of Gisburne Park, M.P. for Clitheroe, born 8 October, 1688, died at Gisburne Park, buried at Gisburne, 22 May, 1745. =

KATHERINE, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Richard Assheton, of Whalley Park, born at Gisburne, 30 August, 1728.

2. JOHN, a merchant of London, born 4 November, 1690.
3. RICHARD, born 30 January, 1692, buried 11 April, 1747.

4. HENRY, born 13 September, 1693, buried ..... 1724.
5. CHARLES LISTER, born 6 June, 1697, buried 28 October, 1745.
6. CHRISTOPHER, bap. at Gisburne, 13 September, 1699.

MARY LISTER, born 27 May, 1695, married, 19 April, 1716, to Ralph Assheton, Esq., of Cuerdale, co. Lanc.

ELIZABETH, eldest daughter and co-heiress, married, 22 October, 1738. =

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Esq., of Ilkley, eldest son of Nicholas Cunliffe, Esq., of Wycollar, co. Lanc. He was born 7 Jan., 1705 (*vide* Cunliffe Pedigree, in Lanc. Vol.).

2. MARY, married to Grafton Wilks, of Leeds. She died 29 Dec., 1768.

3. PHŒBE, married to William Bolling, of Ilkley, and had issue.

SAMUEL LISTER, of Manningham Hall, gent., born 2 Dec., 1728, mar. Mary, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Francis Stapleton, Esq., and died 28 May, 1792, æt. 63. *s. p.* He devised his estate of Manningham, first to his nephew, John Myers, and on his death, without issue, to his cousin, Ruth Myers, and on her death without issue, to his niece, Mercy Myers, with ultimate reversion to Ellis Cunliffe, the grandson of Elizabeth Lister, as representative of this branch of the family of Lister.

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., of Gisburne Park, M.P. for Clitheroe, born 19 January, 1723, baptized at Gisburne, 4 February, married at Downham, co. Lancashire, 3 September, 1748, died 29 November, 1761. =

BEATRICE, 3rd daughter of Jessop Hulton, of Hulton Park, co. Lancashire, baptized 26 November, 1722, buried at Gisburne, 5 December, 1774.

NATHANIEL LISTER, Esq., of Armitage Park, co. Staffordshire, M.P. for Clitheroe, from 1761 to 1763, born 8 January, 1724, died at Gisburne Park, 28 December, 1793. =

MARTHA, dau. and heiress of John Fletcher, Esq., of Lichfield.

CATHERINE, born 3 December, 1718, buried there, 8 May, 1732.

MARY, buried at Gisburne, 3 September, 1758.

ANN, baptized at Gisburne, 22 May, 1722, buried there, 10 February, 1755.

1. JOHN CUNLIFFE, of High House, Addingham, eldest son, bap. at Ilkley, 16 May, 1742, married 22 Nov., 1772. He died 19 March, 1813. =

MARY, only dau. of the Rev. Wm. Thornpson, rector of Addingham. She was born 10 October, 1754, and died 13 June, 1834.

2. LISTER CUNLIFFE, born ... 1747, died 14 Nov., 1778. =< *A quo* Cunliffe of Esholt.

3. ELLIS CUNLIFFE, born ..... 1751, died young.
4. NICHOLAS CUNLIFFE, of Ilkley, born ..... 1757, died unmarried.

3. MARY CUNLIFFE, married to John Bolling, of Ilkley.

1. PHŒBE CUNLIFFE, twin with
2. ELIZABETH CUNLIFFE, born Jan. ... 1739/40, mar. to John Margerison, of Ilkley.

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., of Gisburne Park, born 11 Mar., 1752, M.P. for Clitheroe, high sheriff co. York, 1794, created Baron Ribblesdale, of Gisburne Park, 26 October, 1797, married ..... 1789, and died 22 Sept., 1826. =

REBECCA, dau. and coheiress of Joseph Fielding, Esq., of Ireland.

BEATRICE, born 25 November, 1749, married at Giggleswick, 14 November, 1778, to John Parker, Esq., of Browsholme, M.P. for Clitheroe. He died 25 May, 1797, æt. 42. =

CATHARINE, born 5 Aug., 1754, and died 6 Sept., 1762, buried at Gisburne.

JOHN LISTER, Esq., of Armitage Park, an officer of Dragoons, died unmarried in June, 1802.

HARRIET ANNE (1st wife), dau. of the late John Seale, Esq., of Mount Boone, co. Devon, married ..... 1800, died 4 December, 1802. =

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., of Armitage Park, born 20 November, 1772, heir to his brother and maternal grandfather. He died 24 February, 1828.

MARY (2nd wife), daughter of the late William Grove, Esq., of Honileigh, co. Warwick, married ..... 1805.

MARY, married to the Rev. John Oldershaw, late rector of Tarvin, co. Cest., and died 1814. =<

CATHERINE, married to Robert Nugent Dunbar, Esq., of Machrimore, co. Kirkudbright, Scotland.

MARTHA, died unmarried, 16 February, 1828.

CHARLOTTE, married ... January, 1808, to Augustus Bulstrode, Esq., and died 1810.

1. MARY CUNLIFFE, mar. 31 July, 1806, to the Rev. John Coates, rector of Addingham.
2. ELIZA CUNLIFFE, mar. 31 July, 1806, to Richard Parr, Esq., of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln.
3. HARRIET CUNLIFFE, mar. 28 Aug., 1828, to John Ellis, Esq., of High House, Addingham, died *s. p.*

4. PHŒBE CUNLIFFE, mar. Nov., 1812, to John Outhwaite, Esq., of London.
5. SOPHIA CUNLIFFE, mar. 10 August, 1810, to John Pickersgill, Esq., of London.

2. WILLIAM CUNLIFFE, of Farfield Hall, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, born 15 October, 1775, and died 10 February, 1823.
3. JOHN CUNLIFFE, born 20 May, 1784, died unmarried, 2 November, 1804.
4. THOMAS LISTER THOMPSON CUNLIFFE, of Westhall Park, Addingham, born 6 March, 1789, and died 2 May, 1851.

MARY (2nd wife), only daughter of Wm. Kay, Esq., of Cottingham, near Hull, married February, 1809, and died 6 March, 1844. =

ELLIS CUNLIFFE-LISTER-KAY, eldest son, of Manningham Hall and Farfield Hall, born 12 May, 1774. He assumed the name of Lister on coming into possession of the Manningham Hall Estate. Upon the death of William Kay, of Cottingham, he took the further additional surname of Kay. He married 3rdly, 11 November, 1844, the Hon. Eliza Mellifont, widow of George Waters Mellifont, of Ballenden, Ireland. She had no issue. He died 24 November, 1853, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, and M.P. for Bradford, in three successive Parliaments.

RUTH MYERS (1st wife), 2nd dau., mar. April, 1795. She died 4 July, 1797, æt. 24.

JOHN MYERS, died young.
MERCY, died young.

3. REV. JOHN FLEMING PARKER (2nd husband), born 17 April, 1782, mar. ... Dec., 1817, died 26 November, 1862, having had three sons and a daughter, who all predeceased him, *s. p.*

CATHERINE LISTER, elder daughter, married first, 4 September, 1810, to Jas. Skurroy Day, Esq., and thirdly, 26 October, 1864, to the Rev. Willoughby John Edward Rooke. She died 1873.

2. REBECCA ADELAIDE LISTER.

THOMAS, succeeded his father as 2nd Baron Ribblesdale, born 23 January, 1790, married 9 February, 1826, and died 10 December, 1832. =

ADELAIDE LISTER, eldest daughter, married, 2ndly, 11 April, 1835, to Lord John, now Earl Russell, and died 1 Nov., 1838, leaving 2 daughters.

THOMAS HENRY LISTER, of Armitage Park, co. Stafford, Regis.-Genl. of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, born ..... 1800, mar. 6 November, 1830, Maria Theresa, dau. of the Hon. Geo. Villiers, brother to the Earl of Clarendon. He died in 1842.

CHARLES LISTER, of Anglesey, Hants, born 7 November, 1811, died at Laverstock, co. Wilts, 18 August, 1873, leaving daughters only.

2. CHARLOTTE LISTER, died ..... 1827.
3. HARRIETT LISTER, formerly maid of Honour to Queen Victoria, mar. 9 July, 1841, to the Rev. Edward Hartopp Cradock, D.D., principal of Brasenose College, Oxon.

1. WILLIAM, b. 13 Dec., 1809, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Bradford, 1841, ob. 12 Aug., 1841.
3. ELLIS, born 1813, died 20 May, 1833.

4. SAMUEL CUNLIFFE LISTER, of Farfield Hall, co. York, colonel 3rd West York Volunteers, born 1 Jan., 1815, mar. 6 Sept., 1854, Anne, dau. of the late John Dearden, Esq., of Hollins Hall, parish of Halifax. =

2. JOHN CUNLIFFE KAY, of Farfield Hall, co. York, Cladich and Auchlian, co. Argyll, N.B., and of Lansdowne Place, Leamington, assumed the surname of Kay, in lieu of that of Lister, on the decease of his mother, by Royal Letters Patent, born 17 Dec., 1810, mar. 8 Dec, 1846. =

ANNE, only daughter of the late Jas. Fenton, of Burnsford Hall, co. Lanc.

5. THOMAS THOMPSON CUNLIFFE LISTER, of Beamsley Hall, co. York, J.P., West Riding, b. 30 April, 1821, mar. 22 April, 1857, Margaret, dau. of the late John Dearden, Esq., of Hollins Hall, near Halifax. No issue.

MARY, mar. to Joshua Ingham, Esq., of Blake Hall, co. York.
ANNIE, mar. to the Hon. Richard, 3rd son of Lord Talbot de Malahide.

HARRIET, married to William Clement Drake Esdaile, Esq., of Burley Manor, co. Hants. =

ELIZABETH, married 1st, to Vavasour Carter, Esq., of Weston Hall, co. York, and 2ndly, to Major Lee, 15th Hussars.

THOMAS LISTER, who succeeded his father as 3rd Baron Ribblesdale, was an officer in the Royal Horseguards (blue), born 28 April, 1828, married 7 May, 1853. =

EMMA, daughter of Col. Mure, of Caldwell, M.P.

ADELAIDE LISTER, married 19 January, 1847, to Maurice, son of Charles Drummond, Esq. He was born 9 July, 1825. =

ISABEL MARY LISTER, married 1 June, 1853, to the Rev. William Parsons Warburton, M.A., her Majesty's Senior Inspector of Schools, late fellow of All Souls, Oxford. He was born 17 January, 1826. =

ELIZABETH TERESA LISTER, married 12 Nov., 1862, to William Henry Melvill, Esq., barrister-at-law, son of Sir James Cosmo Melvill, K.C.B. He was born 26 Sept., 1827. =

THOMAS VILLIERS LISTER, Esq., of Aumitage Hill, co. Berks., D.L. for Radnor, Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, born 7 May, 1832, married 30 Oct., 1862.

FANNY, daughter of the late William Coryton, Esq., of Pentillie, co. Cornwall.

1. MARIE THERESA LISTER, born 14 Aug., 1835, married 5 Nov., 1859, to Sir William George Granville Venables Vernon-Harcourt, M.P., Solicitor-General. She died 1 February, 1863. =

2. ALICE BEATRICE LISTER, born 25 December, 1841, married 6 April, 1870, to Algernon Borthwick, Esq. =

1. SAMUEL CUNLIFFE LISTER, bor. 2 Aug., 1856.
2. JOHN CUNLIFFE LISTER, born 9 August, 1867.

1. ANNE.
2. MARY.
3. ADA.
4. EDITH.
5. EVELYN.

2. JAMES CUNLIFFE LISTER, lieut. 15th (The King's) Hussars, born 12 March, 1849.
3. THOMAS CUNLIFFE LISTER, born 10 Dec., 1850.
4. FOSTER CUNLIFFE LISTER, lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards (The Bays), born 30 June, 1852.

ELLIS CUNLIFFE LISTER LISTER-KAY, eldest son, born 18 Dec., 1847, married 22 July, 1869. Resumed in 1868 his grandfather's name of Lister-Kay. =

ANNIE CLEMENTINA ESDAILE, only child.

THOMAS LISTER, born 29 October, 1854.
MARTIN LISTER, born 25 July, 1857.

REGINALD LISTER, born ..... 1864.
BEATRICE LISTER.
ADELAIDE LISTER.

LISTER MAURICE DRUMMOND, born 23 Aug., 1856.
ADELAIDE MAURA DRUMMOND.
MAY THERESA ELLA DRUMMOND.
MIRIAM FRANCES LILIAN DRUMMOND.
MARY DULCIBELLA DRUMMOND, died young in 1864.
MONICA CATHERINE ANNIE LOUISE DRUMMOND.

WILLIAM WARBURTON, born 21 August, 1855, died 13 January, 1871.
GEOFFRY WARBURTON, born 14 June, 1857.
HUGH NIGEL WARBURTON, born 1 Aug., 1866.
ARTHUR ROLLO WARBURTON, born 14 Oct., 1868.
MARY ANNA WARBURTON.
CATHERINE MATILDA ADELAIDE WARBURTON.
CHARLOTTE ISABEL WARBURTON.

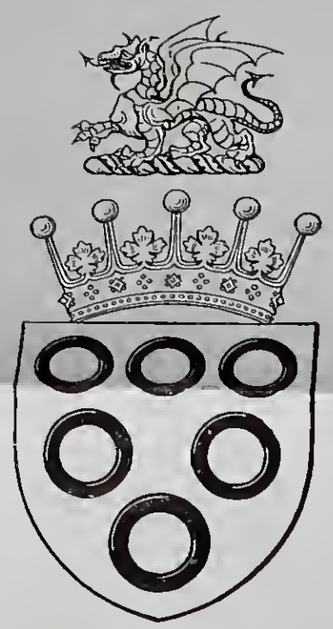
RUSSELL MELVILL, born 10 September, 1863, died 17 May, 1864.
HARRY EDWARD MELVILL, born 3 January, 1866.
FRANCIS WILLIAM MELVILL, born 16 April, 1867.

GEORGE CORYTON LISTER, born 18 November, 1863.
LEONARD CORYTON LISTER, born 28 August, 1866.
EDMUND ALGERNON CORYTON LISTER, born 22 April, 1870.

MARIA THERESA LISTER, born 17 June, 1865.
KATHERINE LISTER, born 10 September, 1868.
CONSTANCE MARY LISTER, born 7 July, 1871.

CLEMENT CUNLIFFE LISTER LISTER-KAY, born 2 May, 1870.
FOSTER ESDAILE CUNLIFFE LISTER-KAY, born 23 July, 1871.

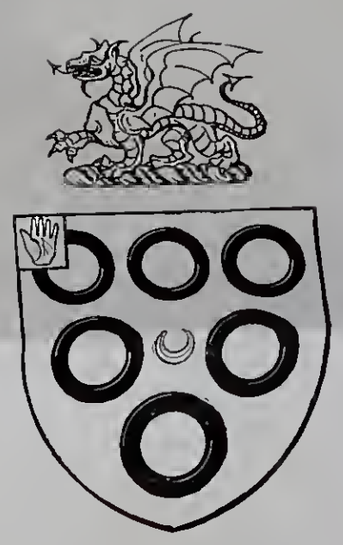
Pedigree of Lowther, Earl of Lonsdale, and Lowther, of Swillington.



Arms:—Or, six annulets, three, two, and one, sable.

Crest:—A dragon passant argent.

Supporters:—Two horses argent, each gorged with a wreath of laurel proper.



Arms:—Or, six annulets, three, two, and one, sable, a crescent for difference.

Crest:—A dragon passant argent.

Motto:—"Magistratus Indicat Virum."

Sir Gerbase de Lowther, held a knight's service of King Henry 3, 1217. =....., daughter of Baron Ross de Kendal.

Sir Hugh Lowther, an officer to King Edward 1. =....., daughter of L'Inglishe.

Sir Hugh Lowther, *temp.* Henry 3, 1247. =....., daughter of Moriceby, of Moriceby, co. Cumberland.

Sir Hugh Lowther, justice itinerant and escheator on the north side of Trent, 2 and 8 Edward 2, M.P. for Westmoreland in the parliament held at Lincoln, 28 Edward 1, and 1 Edward 2. He was possessed of lands in the hamlet of Whale and in Thurnby, and of the manors of Lowther in Westmoreland, where he held 4 messuages and 8 bovates of land, in the said town of Lowther, of Lord Robert Clifford, 10 Edward 2, and was also seised of the manor of the town of Wideslope, co. Cumberland, 18th of same reign, died 10 Edward 2. =....., daughter of Sir Peter de Fitlol, of Scaleby Castle, co. Cumberland.

Edward III., king of England. = Philippa, of Hainault.

Lionel, Duke of Clarence, 3rd son. = Elizabeth de Burgh.

Philippa Plantagenet, only daughter and heiress. = Mortimer, Earl of March.

Elizabeth. = Henry Percy, commonly called Hotspur.

Elizabeth. = John, Lord Clifford, Knight of the Garter.

Thomas, Lord Clifford, slain at St. Albans. = Joan, daughter of Thomas, Lord Dacres.

John, Lord Clifford (1st husband), born 1435, slain at Towton, 29 March, 1461. =

Henry, Lord Clifford, born 1453, married, 1st, Anne, daughter of John St. John, of ..... He died 23 April, 15 Hen. 8 (1523/4). =

2 sons and 5 daughters.

3 sons, died young.

.....daughter of Lord Lacye, of Cockermouth (1st wife). = 1. Sir Hugh Lowther, had the king's pardon, 1313; captain of Carlisle Castle, 1325; had licence to make a park in his manor of Lowther, 11 Edward 3, and had free warren there; M.P. for Cumberland, 1324 and 1350, and for Westmoreland, 1340; was commissioner of array for co. Cumberland in 18 Edward 2, and also in 13 Edward 3 for cos. Cumberland and Westmoreland; sheriff co. Cumberland, 26, 27, and 28 Edward 3; died after 1373. = Margaret (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of William de Quale.

2. Thomas Lowther, a juror on the inq. p. m. of Alexander, king of Scotland, 21 Edward 1, appointed a justice of the King's Bench, 15 December, 1330, 4 Edward 3, and the following year appointed chief justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, married ..... Plumland. =

Sir John Lowther (1st husband), M.P. for Westmoreland, 1377 and 1379. = Margaret ..... = Sir Robert de Kendall (2nd husband).

1. Sir Robert Lowther, M.P. for Cumberland, 15 and 17 R. 2; 2, 5, and 8 Hen. 4, and 2 Hen. 5; sheriff, 1418; an exor. under the will of the Bishop of Carlisle, dated 25 May, 1419, died 9 April, 1430, and was buried in the parish church of Lowther. = Margaret (?), daughter and heiress of William Strickland, bishop of Carlisle, is said to have been his wife.

2. Sir William Lowther, M.P. for Cumberland, 1404. In 14 Richard 2, he obtained the king's licence, with Sir Thomas Colville and Sir John Eaton, Knts., William Salveyn, Henry Van Croypole, and Simon Ward, to challenge certain persons of the kingdom of Scotland to perform and exercise feats of arms, and thereupon the king appointed John, Lord Ross, to fix a camp, and to be judge in the said exercise. Sheriff of Cumberland, 2, 7, 8, 9, Henry 4. = Alice, dau. and heiress of John Hale, of Kirkby Thore.

A daughter, married to Thos. de Wharton, ancestor to the Dukes of Wharton.

Sir Hugh Lowther, was at the battle of Agincourt, 1415; M.P. for Cumberland, 4, 9, and 27, Henry 6; and high sheriff of Cumberland, 18 and 34 Henry 6, there being with him Geoffrey de Lowther and Richard de Lowther. = Anne, daughter of John de Derwentwater, of Cumberland.

William de Lowther, an exor. under the will of the Bishop of Carlisle, dated 25 May, 1419.

Anne Lowther, married to Sir Thos. Curwen, of Workington, Knt.

Mary, married to Sir James Pickering, Knt., of Killington.

Richard Lowther.

Elizabeth Lowther, wife of Richard Orpheur, lord of Plumland, co. Cumberland.

Sir Robert Lowther (doubtful whether brother or uncle), 1453.

Sir Hugh Lowther (or his father), was M.P. for Cumberland, 1449, sheriff 1456, and died 1476. = Mabel, daughter and heiress of Sir William Lancaster, of Stockbridge.

Sir Hugh Lowther, Knight of the Bath on the marriage of Prince Arthur, 17 November, 1501, died 1511. = Anne, daughter of Sir Launcelot Threlkeld, by the Baroness Vescy, widow of Lord Clifford (?).

Sir Launcelot Threlkeld, 2nd husband. = Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir Henry de Bromfleie, Baron Vescy.

Sir John Lowther, high sheriff of Cumberland, 1516, 1543, and 1551; said by Burke, "Extinct Baronage," to have married in 4 Edward 6. He was called out in the border service in 1543, with 100 horse and 40 foot. Will dated 3 February, 1552 (7 Edward 6). = Lucy, daughter of Sir Thomas Curwen, of Workington, co. Cumberland.

Lancelot Lowther, Robert Lowther.

Joan Lowther, married to ..... Fleming, of Rydale (?).

Mabel Lowther, married to John Leigh, Esq.

Florence (2nd wife), 3rd daughter of Henry Pudsey, of Barford, co. York, relict of Sir Thomas Talbot, of Bashall, Knt., who died before 13 Henry 7, 1494/5 (?). She mar., 3rdly, to Richard Grey, a younger son of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Dorset.

1. Elizabeth Lowther, married to Sir William Lancaster.

John Lowther, wife of John Fleming, of Rydall, co. Westmoreland (?).

3. Mabel Lowther, married to Christopher Dalston, of Uldale, or Acorn Bank.

Sir Hugh Lowther, created Knight of the Bath at the marriage of Prince Arthur. = Dorothy Clifford, only daughter, married 22 Henry 8 (1530).

Sir Richard Lowther, high sheriff of Cumberland, 1567 and 1589. He succeeded his cousin Henry, Lord Scroope, as lord warden of the West Marches, and was thrice commissioner in the great affairs between England and Scotland, *temp.* Q. Eliz., and in the same reign, when Mary, Queen of Scots, fled into England, and arrived at Workington, in Cumberland, in May, 1568, Elizabeth sent orders to Sir Richard, during his shrievalty, that he should convey the queen to Carlisle Castle; but while the princess was in custody, the sheriff incurred the displeasure of his queen, by admitting the Duke of Norfolk to visit the fair prisoner. He was born in 1530, and died 27 January, 1607, aged 77. = Frances, daughter of John Middleton, of Middleton Hall, co. Lanc.

Gerard Lowther, of Penrith, M.P. for Cumberland, 1602, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, sheriff of Cumberland, 35 Elizabeth, married ....., daughter of ..... Dudley.

Margaret Lowther, married to John Richmond, of High Head, co. Cumberland.

Anne Lowther, married to Thomas Wybergh, of Clifton, co. Westmoreland.

Frances Lowther, married to Sir Henry Goodyer, of Polesworth, in Warwickshire.

Barbara Lowther, married to Thomas Carleton, of Carleton, co. Cumberland, Esq.

1. John Lowther, 3. George (or John) Lowther, Both died unmarried. 6. Richard Lowther, died unmarried. George Lowther.

= 2. Sir Christopher Lowther, born 8 September, 1557, received the honour of knighthood from K. James 1, at Newcastle, whither Sir Christopher accompanied his majesty, with "a gallant companie" from the Scottish border, 13 April, 1603. = Eleanor (and wife), daughter of Sir William Musgrave, of Hayton Castle, Cumberland. = Mary (3rd wife), daughter of Thomas Wilson, dean of Durham, ambassador and secretary of State to Q. Eliz., and relict of Sir Robert Burdett, Bart., of Branicote, co. Warwick.

Sir Gerard Lowther, a judge in Ireland.

4. Sir Gerard Lowther, 21 St. Michael's, Dublin, chief justice of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and in 1654, lord high chancellor of that kingdom. His lordship married, 1st, Anne, widow and co-heiress of Sir Ralph Bulmer, of Wilton, and also widow of ..... Welbury, Esq., and, 2ndly, Anne, daughter of Sir Laurence Parsons, to whose grandson, Lowther Parsons, he bequeathed the manor of St. John's, co. Wexford, and 3rdly, Margaret, daughter of Sir John King (ancestor of Lord Kingston), but died *s. p.*

5. Hugh Lowther, a captain at Lowther's Town, in Ireland, married, 1st, Grace, daughter of Allan Bellingham, and widow of ..... Clybourne, of Clybourne, and 2ndly, to ..... Welbury, of York, ob. *s. p.*

7. Sir Launcelot Lowther, of Voughston, co. Kildare, Baron of the Exchequer, and a Privy Councillor in Ireland, solicitor-general to Queen Anne (King James's queen), married Elizabeth, daughter of ..... Welbury, of Castle Eden, Esq., co. Durham.

8. William Lowther, of Ingleton, co. York, J.P. for West Riding, 4 Chas. 1, married Eleanor, daughter of Anthony Welbury, of Castle Eden, co. Durham. =

Anne Lowther, married to Alexander Fetherstonhaugh, of Northumberland, Esq.

Susannah, died unmarried.

2. Florence Lowther, died unmarried.
3. Frances, died young.
4. Margaret, died unmarried.
5. Dorothy, died young.
6. Mabel, died young.

7. Frances Lowther, married to Thomas Clyborne, of Clyborne, co. Westmoreland.

Sir John Lowther, M.P. for Westmoreland, 21 King James 1, and *temp.* King Charles 1. He was knighted by the latter king, and was of his majesty's council for the government of the northern parts. Died 15 September, 1637. = Eleanor, daughter of William Fleming, Esq., of Rydale.

2. Gerard Lowther, a captain in the service of the king of Poland, died *s. p.*
4. Christopher Lowther, rector of Lowther.
8. George Lowther.

3. Richard Lowther, of St. Giles's, Cripplegate, a barrister of Gray's Inn, and J.P. co. Middlesex, married a daughter of John Williams, of Flint. Died in April, 1659, buried in Lothbury church.

5. William Lowther, a clerk of the warrants of the Common Pleas in Ireland, died *s. p.*

6. Launcelot Lowther, lay rector of Marton, co. York, which he purchased from Lord D'Arcy and Conyers, and was possessed of Great Preston and Garforth, co. York. He was one of the council in the North, and M.P. for Pontefract from 1661 to 1698. He was a commissioner of the customs and burgess in parliament for Pontefract, *temp.* Charles 2. Married Esther Pierce, of Dublin, and died in February, 1687, aged 80. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), daughter of William Holtcroft, whose mother, Margery, was the daughter of Thomas, Lord Sandys, of the Vine (?).

7. Robert Lowther, a merchant at Leeds, and alderman of London, married, 1st, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Cutler, of Stainborough, co. York; 3rdly, ..., widow of Morgan Davis, Esq. He was buried at Lothbury, 9 January, 1655.

1. Eleanor Lowther, married to Richard Fallowfield, of Strickland Hall, Esq.

2. Anne (or Margaret) Lowther.
3. Frances, died young.
4. Frances, died young.

Sir Richard Lowther, of Ingleton, barrister-at-law and J.P. 1638, a colonel of regiment of Foot in the civil wars, governor of Pontefract Castle and master of the Ordnance to King Charles 1. He died at Newcastle. (In Hunter's MSS. his issue is stated to be Launcelot, d. *s. p.*, Henry Lowther, 1667.) = Isabel, 2nd daughter of Sir Richard Fletcher, of Cockermouth.

2. George Lowther, captain of Horse under the Duke of Ormond.
3. Launcelot Lowther, parson of Kirkby Thore, and of Workington. He married ....., daughter of Sir Ralph Milbank.
4. Robert Lowther, chancellor of Carlisle, 1666.

1. Anne, daughter and heiress, mar. to Thomas Heber, Esq., of Marton and Stainton, co. York.

2. Eleanor, married, 1st, to Wm. Newby, of Barwick, *alias* Draughton, near Skipton, and, 2ndly, as 2nd wife, to Henry Currer, of Kildwick. She d. *s. p.*
3. ....., married to ..... Walker, of .....

Mary (1st wife), 3rd daughter of Sir Richard Fletcher, of Hutton, co. Cumberland. = Sir John Lowther, of Lowther, M.P. for Westmoreland, 1628, created a Bart. of Nova Scotia in 1641, born in 1605, died 30 November, 1675, will dated 1 April, 27 Charles 2, 1675, proved in London, 11 Feb., 1675/6. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Hare, of Store Bardolph, and relict of ..... Waller or Woolley.

Sir Christopher Lowther, of Whitehaven, created a baronet June, 1641, high sheriff co. Cumberland 16 Charles 1, and died in 1644 (? 1675). = Frances, daughter and heiress of Christopher Lancaster, of Stockbridge; she married, 2ndly, to John Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, co. Cumberland.

1. Anne Lowther.
2. Agnes, married to Roger Kirkby, Esq., of Furness.

Frances, married to John Dodsworth, of Thornton Wallass, co. York.

Sir William Lowther, Knt., of Swillington. = Jane, dau. of William Busfeild, of Leeds, merchant (*see* that pedigree).

Richard Lowther.

Helen.

Eleanor, married to Sir Nicholas Fronde, of Bath, and died 6 August, 1674. Their daughter, Penelope, was wife of Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, bishop of Durham.

Christopher Lowther, of Colby Laithes, married Sibil, daughter of Wm. Lloyd, of Drodaugh, in Ireland. =

2. John Lowther, of Lothbury, merchant, one of the commissioners of revenue in Ireland, of Dantzic, married Mary, daughter of Colonel John Lowther. He died 1697, leaving a son Anthony, major-general of the Marines, who died unmar. Dec., 1746, and bur. in Westminster Abbey.

..... Lowther, dau., married to Sir George Willoughby, of Bishopsnewick.

....., daughter, married to John Morrice, Esq., son of Sir William Morrice, Bart.

Margaret, married to Sir John Holmes, governor of the Isle of Wight, whose grandson was created Earl Holmes.

..... Lowther, daughter, married to ..... Tite, a merchant.

Hannah, maid of honour to Queen Mary and Queen Anne, d. 18 Jan., 1757, aged 103, bur. at Windsor in Rutland chapel.

1. Anthony Lowther, Esq., of Marske, co. York, M.P. for Appleby in 1678/9, married Margaret, daughter of Sir William Penn, of Pennsylvania, Knt., admiral to King Chas. 2, died 27 Jan., 1692, buried at Walthamstow. =

1. Gerard Lowther, captain of Horse, d. young.
3. Thomas.
4. Robert.

2. Henry Lowther, of Ingleton and Lowther Town, Cockermouth, mar. Margaret, dau. of Miles Halton, of Greystock, co. Cumberland. =

5. George Lowther, of Skyrne Abbey, co. Meath, married Florence, dau. of Henry Piers, of Tristernagh, Ireland. =

1. John Lowther, born 1628, married, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Wm. Withers, of Eltham, co. Kent (by whom he had an only son, Wm. Lowther, M.P. for Carlisle in 1690, died unmarried). He died *s. p.* = Elizabeth (1st wife), daughter of Sir Henry Bellingham, of Levens, co. Westmoreland, Bart.

2. Richard Lowther, died young.
4. Christopher Lowther, a Turkey merchant, in London.
5. Hugh Lowther, a merchant in London.
3. Ricud. Lowther, of Mauds Meaburn, M.P. for Appleby, in 1688, born 1638, mar. Barbara, dau. of Robert Prickett, of Wressle Castle, co. York. =

1. Mary Lowther, died young.
2. Eleanor, married to Sir Christopher Wandesford, of Kirklington, co. York, Bart.; their daughter Christian was wife of Richard Lowther, of Leeds.
3. Barbara, mar. to Jno. Beilby, of Micklethwaite Grange, co. York, J.P.
4. Anne.

5. Mary Lowther, married to Edward Trotter, Esq., of Skelton Castle, co. York. She died 17 Nov., 1681, leaving issue.
6. Frances, married to Sir Thomas Pennyman, Bart., of Ormesby, co. York.

William Lowther, counsellor-at-law, born 1659, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Rawlinson, one of the lords commissioners of the Great Seal. She mar., 2ndly, to Giles Earle, of East Court, co. Wilts, and had a son.

Robert Lowther, born in 1662, M.P. for Westmoreland from 1705 to 1708, died unmarried.

Ralph Lowther, of Acknorth Park, co. York, born 1655. =

Mary Lowther.

Anne.

Elizabeth, mar. at Acknorth, 17 April, 1683, to Richd. Hill, clerk.

Margaret, mar. to Sir John Aubrey, of Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan, Bart., and of Borestall, co. Bucks.

Sir John Lowther, succeeded as 2nd Bart., M.P. for Cumberland from 1670 to 1702, a commissioner of the Admiralty, mar. Jane, daughter of Webley Leigh, Esq., of Addington, co. Surrey, died 1705/6. =

Frances Lowther, married to Richard Lamplugh, of Ribton, Esq., brother to Thomas, archbishop of York.

Sir William Lowther, Knt., of Great Preston, sheriff of Yorkshire in 1682, M.P. for Pontefract, 1695, born August, 1639, mar. Catherine, daughter of Thomas Harrison, of Dancer's Hill, Herts, and Cave, co. York, Esq. He died 7 December, 1705. =

3. John Lowther, died young.
4. George Lowther.
5. John Lowther.

Jane Lowther, married to Sir Francis Bland, of Kippax Park, co. York, Bart.

Eleanor, died young.

Elizabeth.

Mary, married to William Ellis, of Kiddall, co. York, Esq.

Barbara.

Eleanor Lowther, born 1643, married to Richard Harrison, of Cave, co. York.

Agnes, married to William Darison, of Heworth, near York.

Frances, married, 2 Oct., 1676, to Richard Beaumont, Esq., of Whitley Beaumont. She was buried 8 February, 1717, at Kirk Heaton. =

Dorothy, married to Richd. (? Robert) Baynes, of Knostrop.

Richard Lowther, of Swillington, born 1642, married Margaret, daughter of John Adams, Esq., of Ravcliffe, co. York, died 1702. =

Gerard Lowther, rector of Bowness, co. Westmoreland. =

Sir William Lowther, of Marske and Holker, M.P. for Lancaster in 1702, created a baronet by King William 3, 15 June, 1697, married Catherine, daughter and sole heiress of Thomas Preston, of Holker, co. Lanc., died April, 1704. =

(?) Col. John Lowther, of Marske, married Mary, only sister of John, Viscount Lonsdale, and widow of George Preston, of Holker, co. Lanc. Others.

Mary Lowther, youngest daughter (her issue were eventually sole representatives of this branch), married to Joseph Smith, D.D., provost of Queen's College, Oxon.

Edward Lowther, married Maria, dau. of Sir Patrick Cusac de Gerardstown. =

Sir John Lowther, born 1655, succeeded as 2nd Bart., and was the 31st Knight of the family in almost direct succession. Upon the accession of King William, Sir John was sworn of the privy council. In 1689 he was appointed lord lieutenant of Westmoreland and Cumberland; in 1690 appointed first commissioner of the treasury, and elevated to the peerage 28 May, 1696, as Baron Lowther, Viscount Lonsdale. In 1699 he was made lord privy seal, and was twice one of the lords justices for the government of the kingdom, during his Majesty's absence. He died 6/10 July, 1700, aged 45. = Catherine (1st wife), daughter of Sir Henry Frederick Thynne, and sister of Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, married 3 Dec., 1674.

= Elizabeth (2nd wife), widow of Lord Barnard, and eldest daughter of Gilbert Holles, Earl of Clare.

Mary Lowther, married, 1st, to Geo. Preston, of Holker, co. Lanc., and 2ndly, to John (? Col.) Lowther, of Marske.

Robert Lowther, of Mauds Meaburn, co. Westmoreland, Esq., M.P. in three parliaments, sometime Capt. General and Governor-in-Chief of Barbados, in 1716, born in the parish of Crosby Ravensworth, 13 Dec., 1631, buried there 20 Sept., 1745. = Katherine, only daughter of Sir Joseph Pennington, Bart., by Margaret, his wife, daughter of John Lowther, Viscount Lonsdale. She d. at Bath, 7 Dec., 1764, and buried in the Abbey church there.

Christopher Lowther, of Wressle, married Anne, dau. of Sir John Cowper, and died *s. p.* before 1738.

Richard Lowther, a captain in the Irish establishment, died *s. p.* before 1738.

Mary Lowther, Frances, and Barbara, all died unmarried.

Eleanor, married to Henry Barnard, M.D., of York, and died circa 1753, *s. p.*

John Lowther, Esq., M.P. for Pontefract in 1722, d. unm. at Bath, 1 July, 1729.

Elizabeth, bapt. 1 Feb., 1676, married, 21 Feb., 1698, to Robert Frank, of Pontefract, Esq., recorder and M.P. for that borough. She was bd. 10 March, 1726. (*See* Frank pedigree.)

Margaret, bapt. at Acknorth, 14 Mar., 1677, mar. there, 25 June, 1704, to Wm. Notion, of Sawley.

Dorothy, mar., at Acknorth, 6 Feb., 1710, to Lawson Trotter, Esq., of Skelton Castle.

Ann. Mary.

Sir Christopher Lowther, nat. Jane, dau. of the Rev. P. Nanson, rector of Neenham, Hants, and died 2 Oct., 1731, *s. p.*

Sir James Lowther, several times M.P. for Cumberland, died unmarried, 2 January, 1755, leaving £2,000,000, which devolved upon Sir James Lowther, afterwards 1st Earl.

Elizabeth.

Catherine.

Jane, died unmarried, 27 Feb., 1730/1.

1. Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, high sheriff of Yorks. in 1698, and M.P. for Pontefract, *temp.* Wm. 3, Queen Anne, and Geo. 1, created a Bart., 6 Jan., 1714/5, married Annabella, dau. of Banaster, 3rd Lord Maynard, died 6 March, 1728. =

2. John Lowther, a major in the army.
3. Richard Lowther, died young, before 1690.
5. Robert Lowther, captain in the army.
6. Thomas Lowther.
7. Gerard Lowther, counsellor-at-law.

4. Richard Lowther, a merchant at Leeds, mar. 1st, Christian, daughter of Sir Christopher Wandesford, and granddaughter of Sir John Lowther, and he married, 2ndly, Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Fenwick. =

8. Christopher Lowther, sole executor to his father, who left him an estate at Little Preston, co. York. He married Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Maude, of Alverthorpe and Scaroft (*see* that pedigree); died 1718. =

Catherine Lowther, married to Henry, son and heir of Henry Shugsby, Esq., Master of the Mint.

Mary, married to John Stanhope, Esq., of Horsforth, co. York.

1. John Lowther.
2. William Lowther.
3. Christopher Lowther.
4. Richard Lowther, rector of Swillington, chaplain to the Prince of Orange, minister of the English Church at Rotterdam, married ....., daughter of ..... Sye, died Dec., 1756. =

Elizabeth Lowther, married to ..... Ash.

Mary.

Margaret.

Catherine.

Jane.

Dorothy.

Henry Lowther, rector of Aikton, was father of William Lowther, B.A., rector of Lowther.

Sir Thomas Lowther, M.P. for Lancaster in 1722, succeeded as 2nd Bart., married, July, 1823, Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, 3rd daughter of William, and Duke of Devonshire. =

Preston Lowther.

Catherine.

Margaret.

1. Richard Lowther, 2nd Viscount Lonsdale, died 1 December, 1713, *s. p.*
2. Henry Lowther, 3rd Viscount Lonsdale, lord lieutenant of cos. Cumberland and Westmoreland, where he assembled upwards of 10,000 men, to oppose the Pretender. He was constable of the Tower of London, lord lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets, lord privy seal, died unmarried, 12 Mar., 1750, when the titles, except that of baronet, became extinct.

3. Anthony Lowther, M.P. for Westmoreland, a commissioner of the revenue in Ireland, died unmarried, 24 November, 1721.
1. Mary Lowther, married to Sir John Wentworth, Bart.
2. Jane, died unmarried, April, 1751.
3. Elizabeth, married at Lowther, co. Westmoreland, 6 Aug., 1696, to Sir William Ramsden, of Byram and Langley Hall, co. York. = ⅄

4. Barbara Lowther, married to Thomas Howard, of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, Esq.
5. Margaret, married to Sir Joseph Pennington, Bart., of Muncaster, co. Cumberland. = ⅄

1. Henry Lowther, born at Crosby Ravensworth, 18 July, 1732, died young, buried in the Abbey church of Bath.
3. Robert Lowther, M.P. for Westmoreland in 1763, born in parish of Crosby Ravensworth, 26 April, 1741, died unmarried, in 1777.

2. James Lowther, heir to his father, also to Henry, 3rd Viscount Lonsdale, on whose death, 12 March, 1751, he succeeded to the title of (5th) Bart., lord lieutenant and *custos rotulorum*, cos. Westmoreland and Cumberland, M.P. for cos. Cumberland and Westmoreland for several years, and elevated to the peerage by patent, dated 24 May, 1784, as Baron Lowther, of Lowther, co. Westmoreland, Baron of the Barony of Kendal, in the said county, and Baron of the Barony of Burgh, co. Cumberland, Viscount of Lonsdale, in co. Westmoreland, and Earl of Lonsdale, co. Westmoreland, and co. Lanc. He was born 5 August, 1736, and having no issue, he obtained a new patent, 10 Oct., 1797, creating him Baron and Viscount Lowther, with remainder to the heirs male of his cousin, the Rev. Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, Bart. He died 24 May, 1802, *s. p.* = Mary, eldest daughter of John Stuart, 3rd Earl of Bute, by Mary, daughter of Edward Wortley Montagu, born 20 Mar., 1738, married by special licence, 7 Sept., 1761.

Margaret Lowther, born in the parish of Crosby Ravensworth, 14 Oct., 1733, married, 19 March, 1757, to Henry Vane, Earl of Darlington, died 5 Sept., 1810.

Katherine, married, as 2nd wife, 8 April, 1765, to Henry Paulet, 6th Duke of Bolton.

Barbara, born at Crosby Ravensworth, 19 July, 1739, died unmarried.

1. Sir William Lowther, M.P. for Pontefract, married, 1st, in 1719, Diana, daughter of Thos. Condon, Esq., she died 1 Jan., 1736, *s. p.* He married, 2ndly, at Brotherton, co. York, 17 August, 1736, Catherine, daughter of Sir W. Ramsden, Bart., and his wife, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale. She died 30 Dec., 1777, buried at Swillington. He died 22 Oct., 1763, when the title became extinct.

2. Henry Lowther, governor of Surat, married ..... dau. of ..... Balby, and died *s. p.*
3. John Lowther, M.D., married Frances, daughter of ..... Baynes, and had issue—William, died, aged 12, Frances, died unmarried, and Annabella, married to the Rev. Henry Egerton, D.D., prebendary of Durham, and grandson of John, 3rd Earl of Bridgewater.
1. Annabella.
2. Jane, and
3. Martha, all died unmarried.

Fenwick Lowther, married to ..... Bacon, died *s. p.*

Margaret, married to ..... Rutter.

Elizabeth, wife of ..... Ogle.

Rev. Sir William Lowther, of Little Preston, prebendary of York, and rector of Swillington. He procured a fresh patent of baronetage, dated 22 August, 1764, born 7/10 July, 1707, died 15 June, 1788. = Anne, daughter of the Rev. Charles Zouch, vicar of Sandal, near Wakefield, married 31 August, 1753.

Martha Lowther, married, 22 November, 1750, to George Thompson, Esq., of York. = ⅄

in quo Thompson, of Sheriff Hutton (*see* that family).

William Lowther, married, and had 2 daughters.
Nicholas Lowther.

Mary Lowther, married to ..... Vevers.
Elizabeth, married to ..... Robson.
Margaret, and
Anne, twins.

Sir William Lowther, Bart., M.P. for Cumberland, 1755, died unmar. 3 Feb., 1755, having devised Holker, and the rest of the other estates he had inherited from the Prestons, to his cousin, Lord Geo. Augustus Cavendish.

Sir William Lowther, Bart., born 29 December, 1757, married 15 July, 1781, H.P. for Carlisle, 1780, for Cumberland, 1784, for Rutland, 1796, lieut.-colonel in the army, lord lieutenant of Cumberland and Westmoreland, recorder of Carlisle, and on the death of James, Earl of Lonsdale, in 1802, succeeded him as 2nd Viscount Lowther. On 7 April, 1807, created Earl of Lonsdale, and about the same time elected K.G., died 19 March, 1844. = Lady Augusta Fane, daughter of John, 9th Earl of Westmoreland, only daughter, by his 1st wife, Augusta, granddaughter of Robert, Duke of Ancaster, died 10 March, 1838.

Sir John Lowther, of Swillington, born April, 1759, M.P. for Cockermouth, 1780, for Carlisle, 1784, for Haslemere, 1786, and for co. Cumberland from 1796 to 1815, married, 4 September, 1790/1, created a baronet 6/20 November, 1824, and died 11 May, 1844. = Lady Elizabeth Fane, daughter of John, 9th Earl of Westmoreland, by his 2nd wife, Lady Susan Gordon, died 19 May, 1844.

Sir William Lowther, F.R.S., 2nd Earl of Lonsdale, co. Westmoreland, Viscount Lowther and Baron Lowther, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, and a baronet, born 21 July, 1787, summoned to the House of Peers in his father's Barony of Lowther, 1841, lord lieutenant of Cumberland and Westmoreland, 1844-68. He died, unmarried, 4 March, 1872.

Henry Cecil Lowther, M.P. for Westmoreland, and colonel of the Cumberland Militia, D.L. for Cumberland, born 27 July, 1790, married 19 May, 1817, and died 6 December, 1867. = Lucy Eleanor, eldest daughter of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough, died 8 June, 1848.

Elizabeth Lowther, born 1 September, 1784, died unmarried, at Orleans, 12 February, 1869.

Mary Lowther, born 28 October, 1785, married, 16 September, 1820, to Major-General Lord Frederick Cavendish Bentinck, youngest son of William Henry, 3rd Duke of Portland, and died, his widow, 21 Oct., 1862.

Anne Lowther, born 14 December, 1788, married, 20 January, 1817, to the Right Hon. Sir John Beckett, Bart.

Caroline Lowther, born 17 February, 1792, married, 3 July, 1815, to William John Frederick, 3rd Duke of Cleveland.

1. Sir John Henry Lowther, succeeded as 2nd Bart., of Swillington, M.P. for Wigton, and for city of York, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1852, born 23 March, 1793, died 23 June, 1868, unmarried.
2. George William Lowther, born 17 October, 1795, died in 1805.

Sir Charles Hugh Lowther, succeeded as 3rd Bart., born 26 Sept., 1803, married, 10 May, 1834. = Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Morehead, D.D., rector of Easington-cum-Lirerton, in Cleveland.

Elizabeth Lowther, born 1791, died 2 October, 1863, unmarried.
Augusta Frederica, born 1799, died young, 1814.
Louisa Susan, born 1801, died young, 1816.

Henry Lowther, succeeded his uncle as 3rd Earl of Lonsdale, co. Westmoreland, and 8th baronet, born 27 March, 1818, late captain 1st Life Guards, M.P. for West Cumberland, and lord lieutenant and *custos rotulorum* of the cos. of Westmoreland and Cumberland, married 31 July, 1852. = Emily Susan, eldest daughter of St. George Francis Caulfeild, Esq., of Donamon.

2. Arthur Lowther, born 12 July, 1820, captain, died 15 Feb., 1855.

3. William Lowther, secretary of legation at Berlin, since minister plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, and M.P. for Westmoreland, born 14 December, 1821, married 17 December, 1853. = Charlotte Alice, daughter of the late Lord Wensleydale.

1. Eleanor Cecily Lowther, born 20 December, 1822, married, 22 April, 1844, to J. Talbot Clifton, of Lytham Hall, co. Lancaster.

2. Augusta Mary Lowther, born 24 December, 1825, married, 30 June, 1863, to the Hon. Gerard Noel, M.P. for Rutlandshire, 2nd son of Charles Noel, 1st Earl of Gainsborough.

3. Constantia Lowther, born 4 July, 1831, married, 1850, to Major-General Robt. Blucher Wood, C.B., and died 1 May, 1864.
4. ....., dau., born 9 Oct., 1832.

1. George William Lowther, J.P. for North Riding of Yorkshire, born 18 March, 1837, married 28 Aug., 1872. = Mary Frances Alice, eldest daughter of the late Col. Charles Bingham, R.A., deputy adjutant-general retired.

Henrietta Isabella Lowther.

2. James Lowther, M.P. for York, born 1 December, 1840.
3. A son, born in 1844, died an infant.

Frances Elizabeth Lowther, married, 27 January, 1869, to William Gerard Lysley, Esq., elder son of the late W. J. Lysley, Esq., of Pensham, co. Wilts. = ⅄

St. George Henry, *Viscount Lowther*, born 4 October, 1855.
Hugh Cecil Lowther, born 25 January, 1857.

Charles Edwin Lowther, born 11 July, 1859.
Launcelot Edward Lowther, born 25 June, 1867.

Sibyl Emily Lowther, and
Verena Maud.

1. James William Lowther, born 1 April, 1855.
2. Gerard Augustus Lowther, born 16 February, 1858.

3. Harold Arthur Lowther, born 23 July, 1864.
4. Henry Cecil Lowther, born 27 January, 1869.

1. Mary Eleanor Rose Lowther.
2. Mildred Alice.
3. Mabel Cecily.

GETTY CENTER LIBRARY
3 3125 00446 8803